

U. S. Office of Education.  
"Bulletin."

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RAY LYMAN WILBUR, Secretary

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Commissioner

BULLETIN, 1931, No. 20

# BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION

1928-1930

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME II



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1932

## THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION

*Created as a department March 2, 1867*

*Made an office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869*

---

### COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BAERNARD, LL. D.

*March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870*

JOHN EATON, PH. D., LL. D.

*March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886*

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.

*August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889*

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, PH. D., LL. D.

*September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906*

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, PH. D., LL. D.

*July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911*

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, LITT. D., LL. D.

*July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921*

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (OXON), ED. D., D.

*June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928*

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, ED. D., LITT. D., LL. D.

*February 11, 1929*



792585

JUL - 2 1952

~~792585~~

~~792585~~

~~8~~

1931

20

2

L

111

A6

1931

20

2

## CONTENTS

CHAPTER I. Statistical summary of education, 1929-30.....	Page 1
II. Statistics of State school systems, 1929-30.....	13
III. Statistics of city school systems, 1929-30.....	89
IV. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30.....	321
V. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-30....	607
VI. Statistics of public high schools, 1929-30.....	685
VII. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-30....	781
INDEX.....	831

III

## CHAPTER IV

### STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1929-30

CONTENTS.—I. Personnel, receipts, and property, by and under the direction of Emery M. Foster and Frederick J. Kelly—II. Expenditures, by Henry G. Badger—III. Land-grant colleges and universities, by Walter J. Greenleaf.

#### I. PERSONNEL, RECEIPTS, AND PROPERTY

By and under the direction of

EMERY M. FOSTER

*Chief, Division of Statistics*

and

FREDERICK J. KELLY

*Chief, Division of Colleges and Professional Schools*

#### INTRODUCTION

The statistics of 1,078 institutions of higher learning furnished to the Office of Education for the year 1929-30 constitute the main body of this report. The figures were obtained by means of a form, a copy of which was sent to every institution of collegiate grade in the United States of which the Office of Education had information. In some cases representatives of the Office of Education assisted in making the returns as complete and as accurate as possible.

The statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools are not included, as a separate report is issued for these institutions.

Included in the 1,078 institutions are 164 schools of theology, 136 schools of law, 74 schools of medicine, 40 schools of dentistry, 67 schools of pharmacy, 10 schools of veterinary medicine, and 8 schools of osteopathy. All but 153 of these professional schools are departments of universities and colleges.

Of the total number of institutions reported, 246 are under public control and 832 are under private control. Of the 246 under public control, 117 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 129 are junior colleges; of the 832 privately controlled institutions, 684 are 4-year colleges and professional schools and 148 are junior colleges. These figures are presented in tabular form on page 322.

Since the year covered by these statistics is the close of a 10-year period of great growth in the field of higher education, some comparisons with the year 1919-20 are made. In all such comparisons it must be remembered, however, that the Office of Education depends wholly upon the voluntary cooperation of the institutions reporting.



The data are, accordingly, not complete, nor are interpretations of the questions asked always uniform from institution to institution. The validity of any 10-year comparisons is influenced further by the fact that returns were somewhat more complete in 1930 than in 1920, and, therefore, figures representing increases for the period are in general somewhat higher than the actual facts.

Type of institution, school, or department	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total
Universities, colleges, and professional schools			
Degree-granting institutions	117	684	801
Junior colleges	129	148	277
Professional departments			
Theology	0	75	75
Law	42	61	103
Medicine	31	33	64
Dentistry	12	24	36
Pharmacy	34	24	58
Veterinary medicine	9	1	10
Independent professional schools	7	146	153

During the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 many institutions of higher learning were added to the list of institutions reporting to the Office of Education. No previous decade during which statistics have been compiled has seen such apparent growth in the number of institutions of college grade. While the junior college movement was a considerable factor in this growth, it was less so than might be expected. Of the 408 institutions added to the college list during the decade, 183 were 4-year colleges and professional schools and 225 were junior colleges. While there were but 42 more junior colleges than 4-year colleges added to the list, the percentage of increase for the 4-year colleges was but 29.6, while for junior colleges it was 432.7. In 1919-20 there were but 52 junior colleges on the college list; in 1929-30 there were 277. The institutions included in this number are confined to those which offer not less than two years of college work.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES

According to the returns made to the Office of Education there was an unprecedented number of higher institutions established by States and municipalities and school districts during the decade. In 1919-20, there were reported 109 publicly supported higher institutions, 99 of which were 4-year institutions and 10 of which were junior colleges; in 1929-30, the number of institutions publicly controlled had increased to 246. Of this number, 117 were 4-year colleges, and 129 were junior colleges. Twenty of the publicly supported junior colleges which reported in 1929-30 are State controlled, while 109 are under municipal or district management. In 1919-20 two of the publicly supported junior colleges whose statistics were reported were State controlled, while 8 were parts of city or district school systems. All of the 20 State-supported junior colleges reporting in 1929-30



have been established in the past 10 years or have been changed to junior college status from institutions already established. One of the State-supported junior colleges listed in 1919-20 has since become a 4-year college, while the other has become a branch of the State university of the State in which it is located. One hundred and one more municipally supported junior colleges reported in 1929-30 than did in 1919-20.

The increase in the number of privately supported junior colleges during the decade was not so great as was the increase in the number of publicly supported institutions. Forty-two privately supported junior colleges reported in 1919-20 and 148 reported in 1929-30. While formerly there were many more junior colleges under private control than under public control, the desire of junior colleges to obtain senior college status is more readily attainable by the privately supported institutions, and a number of them have been raised to this status within the past decade.

The greatest development in the junior-college movement has been in the Middle West, although California leads in the number of these institutions. That State was the first to enact a law authorizing high-school districts to add two years to the traditional 4-year course, and the publicly supported junior-college movement has attained greater momentum in California than it has in any other State in the Union. While Texas leads in the number of privately supported junior colleges, it reported also 19 publicly supported junior colleges in 1929-30, and its rate of increase in the number of privately supported institutions has not been so great as has that of some other States.

The following table shows the distribution by States of junior colleges under State, city, or district, and private control for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30.

It will be noted that there were in 1929-30 but nine States which did not report any junior colleges, either publicly or privately supported—Delaware, Maine, Montana, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.



State	1919-20			1929-30		
	Publicly controlled		Pri- vately con- trolled	Publicly controlled		Pri- vately con- trolled
	State	City or district		State	City or district	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	1					2
Arizona					1	1
Arkansas			1	4	1	2
California		2			31	4
Colorado				2	1	1
Connecticut						1
Florida					1	5
Georgia			1	1	1	
Idaho	1					1
Illinois		1	3		4	9
Indiana			1			1
Iowa			1		14	3
Kansas					9	7
Kentucky			3			14
Louisiana			1		1	
Maryland						1
Massachusetts						3
Michigan		3			6	
Minnesota		1			6	1
Mississippi			1		2	5
Missouri		1	8		8	15
Nebraska					1	3
New Jersey						1
New Mexico				1		
New York						1
North Carolina			1		1	12
North Dakota				2		
Ohio						2
Oklahoma				7	1	3
Oregon						1
Pennsylvania						1
South Dakota						2
Tennessee						7
Texas			15	2	17	23
Utah			1			4
Virginia			5			9
Washington					3	2
West Virginia				1		4
Total	2	8	42	20	109	148

### PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

The increase shown in the number of higher educational institutions reporting in 1929-30 over the number reporting in 1919-20 was due in part to the larger number of professional schools which reported for the latter year. The report for 1929-30 shows an increase of 55 in the number of schools of theology, of 28 in the number of schools of law, and of 12 in the number of schools of pharmacy. In number, schools of medicine and of dentistry have remained almost stationary during the past 10 years. In 1919-20 there were 79 recognized medical schools, 77 of which reported their statistics. In 1929-30 there were 77 recognized medical schools, 74 of which reported. In 1919-20 the Office of Education listed 51 schools of dentistry, 40 of which reported.



During the following 10-year period on account of the higher standards set for dental schools by the Dental Educational Council of America the number of dental schools was reduced by 10. All but one of the remaining schools reported in 1929-30. Colleges of veterinary medicine, which in 1919-20 numbered 15 were, in 1929-30, reduced to 11, 10 of which reported. Schools of osteopathy have been added to the list of professional schools since 1919-20. In 1929-30, eight of these institutions reported.

#### INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING FOR NEGROES

The increase in the total number of universities, colleges, and professional schools since 1919-20 was due in very small part to the addition to the college list of a number of institutions for Negroes. During the decade, as the advancement in the standards of higher institutions for Negroes warranted it, the institutions were added to the list. In 1919-20 there were but 15 institutions for Negroes listed among the universities, colleges, and professional schools. They were distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 5 (1 an independent theological seminary); Maryland, 1; North Carolina, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 3 (1 an independent medical college); Virginia, 1. In 1929-30 there were 41 institutions, distributed as follows: Alabama, 1; Arkansas 2; District of Columbia, 1; Georgia, 7 (1 an independent theological seminary); Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 2; Maryland 1; Mississippi 3; North Carolina, 5 (1 a junior college); Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; South Carolina, 1; Tennessee, 5 (1 an independent medical college); Texas, 7; Virginia, 2; West Virginia, 1.

#### ENROLLMENTS

In 1929-30 the 1,078 universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting enrolled 971,584 students, 604,243 men and 367,341 women. These were distributed among the several types and levels of schools and among the publicly and privately supported institutions as follows:

Department	Enrollment, 1929-30		
	Men	Women	Total
Preparatory	27,766	19,543	47,309
Collegiate	441,485	311,842	753,327
Graduate	20,070	18,185	47,255
Professional	92,786	5,255	98,041
Special classes	15,923	14,225	30,148
Total (excluding duplicates)	604,243	367,341	971,584
Students in publicly controlled institutions	244,784	145,613	390,397
Students in privately controlled institutions	359,459	221,728	581,187



During the 10-year period 1919-20 to 1929-30 enrollments at universities, colleges, and professional schools, including preparatory and special students, increased 86.2 per cent. Contrary to what might be expected, this was not the greatest increase during any 10-year period of American higher education. In the decade 1909-10 to 1919-20 there was an increase of approximately 90 per cent in college enrollments. The figures for both 1909-10 and 1919-20 contain a larger number of students in preparatory departments and in special courses.

There were 12,000, or 20.2 per cent fewer students enrolled in preparatory courses in 1929-30 than there were in 1919-20, and 35,711, or 54.2 per cent fewer students designated as special or unclassified in the later year than in the earlier year. The decrease in the figures in the first instance is due to the abandonment by institutions of higher learning of much of the preparatory work formerly offered. In the case of special students it is undoubtedly very largely due to two tendencies: Relaxation on the part of colleges of the rigid curriculum requirements maintained for regular standing, and the increase in the number of high-school graduates prepared to undertake a 4-year college course. Although there was a great reduction in the number of men listed as unclassified or special students, the reduction was not nearly so great as was the case in the number of women students so listed. In 1919-20 there were 27,533 men and 38,326 women enrolled in unclassified or special courses, while in 1929-30 there were 15,923 men and 14,225 women enrolled in such courses.

Taking into account only regular students in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments, the percentage of increase in student enrollment was slightly in favor of the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. The increase in the number of students in these departments during the earlier decade was 109.5 per cent; in the later decade it was 112 per cent. In the collegiate departments the percentage of increase for the two decades was almost identical; for the decade ending 1919-20 it was 121.6 per cent; for the decade ending 1929-30 it was 121 per cent. The figures for the two decades show that a very much greater proportion of students now continue on for graduate and professional study than was the case 10 years ago. In graduate departments particularly the increase in student enrollment between 1919-20 and 1929-30 was very large, amounting to 202.7 per cent; for the earlier decade it was 70.5 per cent. While the increase in professional departments was not so great as in graduate departments, it was beyond what might have been anticipated in view of the higher entrance requirements which have been effected in some of the professional departments during the past 10 years. As compared with a 45.5 per cent increase in enrollments in professional departments for the decade ending 1919-20, the increase for the decade ending 1929-30 was 71.6 per cent.



The increasing popularity of higher education under public control is manifested in the number of students attending publicly supported colleges and universities. In 1929-30 there were 390,397 students, or 40.2 per cent of the total number of college students, enrolled in the 246 publicly supported colleges and universities, while in the same year there were 581,187 students, or 58.8 per cent of the total number, enrolled in the 832 privately supported colleges and universities. The number of students in publicly supported institutions increased 194,521, or nearly 100 per cent, during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, while the number in privately supported institutions increased 255,309, or 78.3 per cent. Of the students enrolled in publicly supported institutions in 1929-30, men comprised 60 per cent and women 40 per cent; of the students enrolled in privately supported institutions, men comprised 61.6 per cent and women 38.4 per cent.

Women students in higher education are increasing at a more rapid rate than are men students. While 236,902, or 64.5 per cent, more men than women were enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools in 1929-30, the increase in the number of women students during the decade was proportionately very much greater than that for men students. The percentage of increase for the women was 95.8, while for men it was 75.8. When preparatory students are eliminated, and only students of collegiate and professional grade considered, the percentages of increase for the decade are: For women, 108.7; for men, 94.9; for both sexes, 99.9. Only in professional departments was the percentage of increase for men students greater than that for women students. In collegiate departments the number of men students increased 108.8 per cent, while the number of women students increased 142.3 per cent; in graduate departments the number of men students increased 195.5 per cent, while the number of women students increased 214 per cent. The percentage of increase for men in professional departments was 74, while for women it was 37.

Although the number of women students increased so largely during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, men still form much the greater part of the college population. In the last year of the decade 64.5 per cent more men than women were enrolled. In preparatory departments there were 43 per cent more men than women; in collegiate departments, 42 per cent more; in graduate departments, 60 per cent more; in professional departments, 1,665.7 per cent more; and in unclassified or special departments, 11.9 per cent more.



These facts are summarized in tabular form below:

	Enrollment					
	Percentage of increase or decrease, 1919-20 to 1929-30					Percent- age en- rollments of men greater than women students, 1929-30
	Increase			Decrease		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	75.8	95.8	86.2			64.5
Preparatory departments				27.7	6.5	43.0
Collegiate departments	106.8	142.3	121.0			42.0
Graduate departments	195.5	214.0	202.6			60.0
Professional departments	74.0	37.0	71.6			1,665.7
Unclassified or special				42.1	62.9	11.9

The enrollment figures for the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 do not indicate that women are preparing to enter the professions in very large numbers. There was an actual decline of 86, or nearly 50 per cent, in the number of women preparing to enter the practice of dentistry. In all other professions there were very slight increases, except in the case of law, where the increase, although small in actual numbers, was almost 90 per cent, or a little less than the percentage of increase for men, which approximated 100 per cent. Even in study for the legal profession, however, the men outnumbered the women 17.6 to 1.

Among the professional schools, colleges of pharmacy showed the greatest increase in enrollment during the past 10 years, the number of students in the colleges having more than doubled during the period. Higher requirements for admission to the study of pharmacy have not been generally adopted. The fact that only high-school graduation is usually required for entrance may account in some measure for the growth in the number of pharmacy schools from 53 in 1919-20 to 67 in 1929-30, and the very large increase in enrollments, from 5,026 to 10,906 during this period. Notwithstanding the adoption by the American Bar Association during the 10-year period, 1919-20 to 1929-30, of the requirement of two years of college work for admission to recognized schools of law, enrollments in these schools almost doubled. There are many schools which do not meet the American Bar Association standards, but because the requirements for admission to the practice of law in many of the States have not been raised to include the higher standards these schools continue to draw a goodly number of students. While 107 schools of law reported 20,992 students in 1919-20, 136 schools reported 41,426 students in 1929-30.

The next largest increase in enrollments in professional schools during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 was in the theological schools.



In 1929-30 these schools enrolled 13,074 students, a number which exceeded by 5,858, or 81 per cent, the enrollment in 1919-20. Fifty-five more schools of theology reported in 1929-30 than in 1919-20.

Although the requirements for entrance to acceptable medical schools were advanced in 1918 to include two years of college work, the enrollment in medical schools increased 54.2 per cent during the decade. Whereas 14,242 students were enrolled in 77 of these institutions in 1919-20, 21,964 were enrolled in 74 institutions in 1929-30. This is the largest number of students taking medical courses in any year since the sharp decline in medical enrollments took place as a result of the campaign waged by the American Medical Association for higher standards in medical education more than 25 years ago.

Enrollments in dental schools and schools of veterinary medicine declined during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In the case of dental schools the decline was undoubtedly due to the general raising during this period of the standards of dental education by lengthening the dental course and advancing the entrance requirements. In the case of veterinary colleges it was largely, if not altogether, due to the closing of several of these institutions. In each case the decrease was slight—dental enrollments dropped from 8,809 in 1919-20 to 8,162 in 1929-30; veterinary enrollments dropped from 908 to 884. There were 15 colleges of veterinary medicine in 1919-20 and but 11 in 1929-30, 10 colleges reporting for the latter year.

In actual numbers the largest increase in enrollments in any special field of study was in engineering. In 1919-20 there were 51,908 students in engineering courses; in 1929-30 there were 74,000, an increase of 22,092, or 42.6 per cent. This increase was due in large part to the addition by the institutions of newer engineering specialties, such as administrative engineering, aeronautic engineering, commercial engineering, industrial engineering, and petroleum engineering, rather than to any large increase in the basic engineering courses. In electrical engineering only, where the enrollments increased from 9,469 to 15,647, or 65.2 per cent, was there any very large increase in the enrollments in the older engineering fields. In general engineering and in mechanical, mining, ceramic, and textile engineering the enrollments decreased. The following table shows the enrollments in the several older engineering fields for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30. In the table the terms "unclassified" and "other" include a number of special fields offered by a few institutions and enrolling in each case only a small number of students.



Engineering	Enrollment	
	1919-20	1929-30
General		
Chemical	10,231	8,506
Civil	5,743	6,474
Electrical	8,859	11,563
Mechanical	9,469	15,647
Mining	11,780	11,597
Metallurgical	3,048	1,439
Architectural	171	302
Ceramic	365	1,446
Agricultural	161	46
Industrial	188	372
Textile	233	504
Unclassified	475	127
Other		9,116
Total	1,176	6,801
	51,908	74,000

### SUMMER SESSIONS, SHORT WINTER COURSES, EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Summer session, extension, and correspondence study courses made great strides in enrollment in the 10-year period 1919-20 to 1929-30. The inclusion in the summer-session programs of degree credit courses in nearly all departments of study and the addition of many new and attractive features, such as travel courses and summer camps, have served to augment greatly the number of students attending summer sessions during the past 10 years. In 1919, the enrollments in summer schools was 94,838; in 1929 it was 249,899, an increase of 155,061, or 163.5 per cent. The summer session is the only division of university and college work in which the enrollment of women exceeds that of men. The very large number of women released from elementary school teaching in the summer who take courses in preparation for higher grades of certificates accounts in part for the heavy enrollment of women in summer sessions. In 1919, there were 21,900 more women than there were men enrolled in summer schools, and in 1929, there were 58,257 more.

The growing tendency of colleges to offer credit for extension and correspondence study courses doubtless was responsible, in the main, for the large increase in these divisions during the decade. In extension courses enrollments increased 179.2 per cent—from 70,031 in 1919-20 to 125,549 in 1929-30. In the earlier year there were 15,927 men, 19,846 women, and 34,258 who were not separated as to sex reported as taking extension courses. The latter figure renders it impossible to say whether more men than women were taking extension courses in 1919-20, but in 1929-30 the men numbered 105,386, and the women 90,163.

Correspondence study showed the largest increase in enrollments of any division of university and college work during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. While in 1919-20 there were but 9,343 persons, 4,545 men and 4,798 women, taking correspondence courses, in 1929-



30 there were 88,417 persons, 48,437 men and 39,980 women, an increase of 79,074, or 846.3 per cent. During the earlier year the enrollment of women in correspondence courses exceeded that of men by 253; during the later year it fell short of the enrollment of men by 8,457.

The number of students in short winter courses increased but slightly in the 10 years; in 1919-20 there were 9,240 students enrolled in these courses; in 1929-30 there were 10,078 an increase of only 838. While 575 fewer men took short winter courses in 1929-30 than in 1919-20, 1,413 more women were enrolled in these courses in 1929-30 than in 1919-20.

Comparison of the enrollments in summer session, extension, correspondence, and short winter courses for 1919-20 with enrollments for 1929-30 is summarized below:

	Enrollment					
	1919-20		1929-30		Increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Number	Percent
Summer sessions (1919 and 1929)	36,469	58,369	95,821	154,078	155,061	164.5
Extension	15,927	19,846	105,386	90,163	125,578	179.2
Correspondence courses	4,546	4,798	48,437	39,980	79,074	816.3
Short winter courses	7,546	1,694	6,971	3,107	838	9.1

<sup>a</sup> And 34,258, sex unknown.

### TEACHING STAFFS

In 1929-30 the total teaching staffs of universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting numbered 71,722 persons, 55,861 men and 15,861 women; in 1919-20 they numbered 42,882 persons, 34,111 men and 8,771 women. The increase for the 10-year period was therefore 28,840, or 67.2 per cent. In the earlier year there were 3.8 times as many men as there were women employed on college faculties; in 1929-30, the proportion of men to women had dropped to 3.5. In other words, in 1919-20 women formed but 20.5 per cent of the teaching staffs of higher institutions, while in 1929-30 they formed 22.1 per cent.

Of the 71,722 members of teaching staffs in 1929-30, there were 25,780 employed in publicly supported institutions and 45,942 in privately supported institutions. In the publicly supported institutions there were 20,261 men and 5,519 women instructors, or about 3.6 times as many men as women. In the privately supported institutions there were 35,600 men and 10,342 women instructors, or about 3.4 times as many men as women. The reason for the slightly larger proportion of women on faculties in privately supported institutions is, of course, the relatively large number of colleges for women among the privately supported institutions. In all departments—



preparatory, collegiate, and professional—the percentage of women on faculties in both publicly and privately supported institutions showed an increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20. In preparatory departments the percentage of women increased 7.8 points, in collegiate departments 3.6 points and in professional departments 1.1 points.

The following summary shows, for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30 a comparison of professors and instructors in universities, colleges, and professional schools, and the proportion of men to women instructors:

	Teaching staff							
	1919-20		1929-30		Total increase in 1929-30 over 1919-20		Proportion of men to women	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Num- ber	Per cent	1919-20	1929-30
All institutions.....	34,111	8,771	55,861	15,861	28,840	67.2	3.8	3.5
Publicly controlled institutions.....	12,364	2,514	20,261	5,519	10,902	180.0	14.9	3.6
Privately controlled institutions.....	21,747	6,257	35,600	10,342	17,938	64.1	13.5	3.4

<sup>1</sup> Calculated from Office of Education Bulletin, 1923, No. 29, pp. 309-383 (Table 23).

The statistics of student enrollment and of faculty personnel for 1919-20 and 1929-30 show that college classes are increasing in size, or the faculty members are teaching more classes each. In 1929-30 there were 449,830, or 86.2 per cent more students enrolled in institutions of higher learning than there were 1919-20. On the other hand, there were 28,840, or only 67.2 per cent more instructors in these institutions during the later year than the earlier. In other words, while in 1919-20 there was one teacher to every 12.1 students, in 1929-30 the number of students per teacher had grown to 13.5.

### DEGREES

In 1929-30 universities, colleges, and professional schools conferred 128,243 degrees, 80,699 of which they conferred on men and 47,544 on women. Of the total number of degrees conferred, 91,623 were bachelor's, 16,832 graduate, and 19,788 professional degrees, distributed as follows: Bachelor's degrees conferred on men, 51,160, on women, 40,463; graduate degrees conferred on men, 10,693, on women, 6,139; professional degrees conferred on men, 18,846, on women, 942.

The proportion of the degrees conferred in the arts and sciences indicates that students are still pursuing courses that lead to these degrees in greater numbers than in all other courses combined, although comparison with the figures for 1919-20 shows that the proportion is declining. Of the total number of first degrees conferred in 1929-30 there were 63.3 per cent in the arts and sciences; of the total number of first degrees conferred on men, 58.8 per cent were



in the arts and sciences; of the total number conferred on women, 69.1 were in the arts and sciences. In contrast with these figures the figures for 1919-20 show that 71.6 per cent of the first degrees conferred were in the arts and sciences; that 62.2 per cent of those conferred on men were in the arts and sciences; and that 85.8 per cent of those conferred on women were in the arts and sciences. The following statement shows these figures in tabular form:

*Percentage which first degrees in arts and sciences are of all first degrees conferred*

Percentage, 1919-20			Percentage, 1929-30		
Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
62.2	85.8	71.6	58.8	69.1	63.3

While certain comparisons in numbers of degrees conferred will be made between the figures for 1919-20 and those for 1929-30, it must be remembered that these figures for the earlier date were greatly affected by the war. This is especially true of curricula for men.

The number of undergraduate degrees in only two special fields—commerce and education—showed any very large increase during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In commerce the number of first degrees increased from 1,559 in 1919-20 to 6,213 in 1929-30; in education they increased from 797 to 9,054. Both of these increases are influenced greatly by the tendency to designate specialization in these fields by a separate degree to a larger extent in 1930 than was true in 1920. Several other fields in which the increase was relatively large are electrical engineering, music, and home economics. In electrical engineering the first degrees conferred increased from 931 in 1919-20 to 2,427 in 1929-30. In music the degrees increased for men from 31 in 1919-20 to 194 in 1929-30; for women they increased from 356 for the earlier year to 1,153 for the later year. In home economics 862 first degrees were conferred on women in 1919-20; in 1929-30 the number had increased to 2,260. In agriculture, general engineering, and mining engineering the number of first degrees actually decreased during the decade. In agriculture they decreased from 2,129 in 1919-20 to 1,958 in 1929-30; in general engineering they decreased from 732 to 79; and in mining engineering from 269 to 235.

Although the number of first degrees conferred by institutions of higher learning increased 137.6 per cent in the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30, the increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred for the same period was proportionately much greater, an increase in which graduate degrees conferred upon women played a considerable part. The total increase in the number of graduate degrees conferred was 246.8 per cent; for men the increase was 209.3 per cent; for women it was 354 per cent.



The increase for the decade in the number of professional degrees conferred was less than that for either bachelor's or graduate degrees. In 1919-20 there were 8,774 professional degrees conferred; in 1929-30 there were 19,788 conferred, an increase of 125.5 per cent.

Not including engineering and education, the largest number of professional degrees conferred in 1929-30 and likewise the largest increase in the number conferred in that year over the year 1919-20 was in the field of law. The number of law degrees conferred in 1919-20 was 3,273, of which men received 3,094 and women 179; the number conferred in 1929-30 was 8,874, of which men received 8,464 and women 410. The total number of law degrees conferred in 1929-30 showed an increase over the number conferred in 1919-20 of 171.1 per cent; for men the increase was 173.6 per cent; for women it was approximately 130 per cent.

Comparison of the statistics for 1929-30 with those for 1919-20 shows that the number of college students in all departments who continue on to graduation is increasing. The following table shows for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30 a comparison of the total number of students enrolled in universities, colleges, and professional schools with the total number of undergraduate degrees conferred, and a comparison of the number of students enrolled in collegiate, graduate, and professional departments with the number of degrees conferred in each of these departments.

Department	1919-20			1929-30		
	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees	Number of students	Number of degrees conferred	Percentage of students receiving degrees
All departments.....	521,754	52,179	10.0	971,584	128,243	13.2
Collegiate.....	341,182	38,552	11.3	753,827	91,623	12.1
Graduate.....	15,612	4,853	31.0	47,255	16,832	35.6
Professional.....	57,131	8,774	15.4	98,041	19,788	20.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes preparatory and special students.

In 1929-30 there were 2,024 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 1,692 on men and 332 on women. In 1919-20 there were 532 Ph.D. degrees conferred; 439 on men, and 93 on women; the increase for the decade being 1,492, or 280 per cent. It is noteworthy that while five times as many men as women were awarded this degree, the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of men who received it was 285.4, and the percentage of increase during the decade in the number of women who received it was 257. Thus the ratio of men to women who are awarded the Ph.D. degree is growing greater.



## RECEIPTS

The amount of income received by institutions of higher learning in 1929-30 shows an increase of \$390,988,383, or 162.3 per cent, over the income received by the institutions in 1919-20. Every item of income from which the institutions receive support shows an increase of more than 100 per cent, except the income received from the Federal Government, for which the increase was 59.1 per cent. In 1919-20 the income from this source was \$12,782,944; in 1929-30 it was \$20,338,597. The income from productive funds increased from \$26,165,860 to \$67,370,057, or 157.5 per cent; the income from States and cities increased from \$52,821,194 to \$133,179,356, or 152.1 per cent; the income from private benefactions increased from \$65,286,159 to \$139,508,922, or 113.7 per cent; while the income from student fees, including tuition and other educational services and room and board, increased from \$83,085,837 to \$270,733,445, or 225.8 per cent.

The proportion of the total income of universities, colleges, and professional schools received by the publicly and by the privately supported institutions varied but slightly in the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. Of the total income of the institutions in 1919-20, the 109 publicly supported institutions received 38 per cent, and the 561 privately supported institutions 62 per cent; of the total income in 1929-30, the 246 publicly supported institutions received 37.2 per cent, and the 832 privately supported institutions received 62.8 per cent.

The above figures on income are summarized below:

Sources of income	Income		
	1919-20	1929-30	Percentage of increase
Productive funds.....	\$26,165,860	\$67,370,057	157.5
Federal Government.....	12,782,944	20,338,597	59.1
States and cities.....	52,821,194	133,179,356	152.1
Private benefactions.....	65,286,159	139,508,922	113.7
Student fees.....	83,085,837	270,733,445	225.8
Total.....	240,141,994	631,130,377	162.8
Publicly controlled institutions.....	91,304,185	234,934,148	157.3
Privately controlled institutions.....	148,837,809	396,196,229	166.2



Sources of income	1919-20				1929-30				Increase in percent- age 1929-30 over 1919-20		Decrease in percent- age 1929-30 from 1919-20	
	Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions		Publicly supported institutions		Privately supported institutions		Publicly supported institu- tions	Privately supported institu- tions	Publicly supported institu- tions	Privately supported institu- tions
	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come	Amount	Percent- age of total in- come				
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Productive funds.....	\$3,376,905	3.7	\$22,788,455	15.3	\$6,191,506	2.6	\$61,178,461	15.4		0.1	1.1	
United States Government, State or city.....	61,944,219	67.8	3,650,919	2.5	145,183,990	61.8	8,324,293	2.1			0.0	0.4
Private benefactions.....	1,989,764	2.1	68,395,405	42.6	8,891,574	3.8	130,617,348	33.0	1.7			9.6
Student fees and other sources.....	24,082,217	26.4	59,033,620	39.6	74,657,318	31.8	106,076,127	49.5	5.4	9.9		



The percentages of income from the several sources from which the institutions receive their support varied little in the year 1929-30 from those of 1919-20. From productive funds, in 1929-30 the publicly supported institutions derived 1 per cent less of their income than they did in 1919-20, while the privately supported institutions derived 0.1 per cent more from this source than in 1919-20. From the United States Government, State, or city the percentages of income for both publicly and privately supported institutions decreased, for the former 6 points, for the latter, 0.4 of a point. The percentage of income from private benefactions made to publicly supported institutions increased 1.7 points, while that for privately supported institutions decreased 9.6 points. The income from student fees and miscellaneous sources increased more than the income from any of the other sources of higher institutional support. For publicly supported institutions the percentage increase was 5.4 points; for privately supported institutions, 9.9 points. The summary on page 16 shows the percentage of income received from the various sources by publicly and privately supported institutions for the years 1919-20 and 1929-30, and the percentage of increase or decrease from each source.

#### PROPERTY

The total value of the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools increased greatly during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. At the earlier date it was \$1,202,880,547, at the later \$3,280,054,245, an increase of \$2,077,173,698, or 172.7 per cent. Individual categories of property increased in value as follows: Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture, from \$110,847,727 to \$243,297,004, or 119.5 per cent; grounds, from \$110,555,552 to \$274,545,550, or 148.3 per cent; buildings, from \$425,127,123 to \$1,205,188,633, or 183.5 per cent; productive funds, from \$556,350,145 to \$1,347,675,733, or 142.2 per cent. The value of all property other than the items mentioned was, in 1929-30, \$139,954,183. There is no basis for comparison for this item, as no similar item was reported in the 1919-20 statistics.

An increase of importance in the property of universities, colleges, and professional schools during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30 was in the number of books added to the libraries of these institutions. In the 10 years 20,205,218 volumes were added to college libraries. In 1919-20 these libraries contained 24,191,204 volumes; in 1929-30 they contained 44,396,422 volumes, an increase of 83.5 per cent.

Of importance also is the increase in dormitory facilities provided for students. The value of college dormitories almost trebled during the decade 1919-20 to 1929-30. In the earlier year college dormitories were valued at \$69,393,143, in the later year at \$198,369,312, an increase of \$128,976,169, or 185.9 per cent.



The following summary shows the value of the property of institutions of higher learning in 1919-20 and in 1929-30, and the percentage of increase for the decade:

	Property value		
	1919-20	1929-30	Percentage of increase
Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	\$110,847,727	\$243,297,004	119.5
Grounds	110,555,552	274,545,550	148.3
Buildings	425,127,123	1,205,188,683	183.5
Productive funds	556,350,145	1,347,675,733	142.2
All other property		139,954,183	
Total	1,202,880,547	3,280,054,245	17.2

A special account of the data for the land-grant colleges and universities is given with the section of this report dealing with these institutions. This report begins on page 590.

TABLE 1.—*Statistical summary, 1890-1930—Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools)*

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
<b>PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Preparatory departments:							
Men		2,572	2,807	2,714	2,189	1,834	1,564
Women		1,506	1,741	1,568	1,728	1,433	1,251
Total	2,803	4,078	4,548	4,282	3,917	3,267	2,815
Collegiate departments:							
Men		9,014	14,051	21,644	32,605	36,783	39,735
Women		2,205	3,230	6,469	10,721	13,330	14,460
Total	6,108	11,219	17,281	28,113	43,326	50,122	54,195
Professional departments:							
Men			12,886	10,603	14,152	14,373	15,562
Women			399	312	581	542	652
Total	3,995	8,277	13,285	10,915	14,733	14,915	16,214
Total, excluding duplicates:							
Men	10,676	18,343	28,477	34,111	48,649	52,203	55,861
Women	2,889	3,701	5,154	8,771	13,575	14,946	15,861
Total	13,565	22,134	33,631	42,882	62,224	67,209	71,722
<b>STUDENTS</b>							
Preparatory departments:							
Men	29,530	34,814	42,616	38,398	33,185	30,206	27,766
Women	22,219	21,471	23,426	20,911	22,447	20,382	19,543
Total	51,749	56,285	66,042	59,309	55,632	50,588	47,309
Collegiate departments:							
Men	44,650	68,047	113,074	212,405	347,665	402,242	441,985
Women	20,624	36,051	61,139	128,677	247,793	292,977	311,842
Total	65,274	104,098	174,213	341,082	595,458	695,219	753,827

<sup>1</sup> Includes 569 instructors not accounted for above.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 982 men and 1,239 women teaching in other departments.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 550 men and 885 women teaching in other departments.

<sup>4</sup> Includes 27 men and 89 women teaching in other departments.



TABLE 1. Statistical summary, 1890-1930. Universities, colleges and professional schools (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools) —Continued

Item	1890	1900	1910	1920	1925	1928	1930
STUDENTS continued							
Graduate departments: <sup>1</sup>							
Men	1,973	4,112	6,504	9,837	20,159	26,540	29,070
Women	409	1,719	2,866	5,775	12,341	17,625	18,185
Total	2,382	5,831	9,370	15,612	32,500	44,165	47,255
Professional departments: <sup>2</sup>							
Men	32,034	55,926	65,569	53,295	92,591	93,639	92,786
Women	977	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,822	5,785	5,255
Total	33,011	58,070	71,257	57,131	98,413	99,424	98,041
Total number, excluding duplicates:							
Men	119,860	162,899	227,995	334,226	509,732	563,244	604,243
Women	53,831	61,385	104,701	187,528	313,163	356,137	367,341
Total	173,691	224,284	332,696	521,754	822,895	919,381	971,584
Students in certain engineering courses:							
Civil engineering	1,195	3,140	7,889	8,859	10,829	11,501	11,563
Mechanical engineering		4,459	6,377	11,789	9,743	10,434	11,597
Electrical engineering		2,555	5,450	9,469	15,666	15,781	15,647
Mining engineering		1,261	2,656	3,048	1,664	1,545	1,439
Chemical engineering			869	5,743	4,238	4,948	6,474
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate:							
Men		9,547	15,267	23,272	41,106	45,912	51,160
Women		4,471	7,420	15,280	30,423	37,153	40,463
Total		14,018	22,687	38,552	71,529	83,065	91,623
Professional: <sup>10</sup>							
Men				8,278	19,047	18,966	18,846
Women				502	1,049	951	942
Total				8,774	20,096	19,917	19,788
Graduate:							
Men		1,628	1,939	3,457	7,700	8,976	10,693
Women		324	602	1,396	3,751	4,858	6,139
Total		1,952	2,541	4,853	11,451	13,834	16,832
Honorary	735	702	679	989	1,214	1,245	1,347
Ph. D. degree, on examination:							
Men		322	365	439	1,115	1,249	1,692
Women		20	44	93	187	198	332
Total		342	409	532	1,302	1,447	2,024

<sup>1</sup> Includes students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.<sup>2</sup> Includes 27,533 men and 38,326 women in other departments.<sup>3</sup> Includes 23,211 men and 30,355 women in other departments.<sup>4</sup> Includes 16,399 men and 22,754 women in other departments.<sup>5</sup> Includes 15,923 men and 14,225 women in other departments.<sup>10</sup> First degrees in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.



TABLE 2-a.—Staff—Summary of professors and instructors in 1,078 institutions, by States, 1929-30<sup>1</sup>

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Professional departments <sup>2</sup>		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	1,078	1,564	1,251	39,735	14,460	15,562	652	55,861	15,451
Alabama.....	12	41	15	410	197	34	2	479	214
Arizona.....	3	8	3	126	46	5		139	49
Arkansas.....	18	29	27	267	136	86		359	179
California.....	68	72	58	2,500	975	1,220	122	3,755	1,111
Colorado.....	12	12	10	392	195	197	3	601	200
Connecticut.....	10			625	83	206	10	831	91
Delaware.....	1			58	22			80	22
District of Columbia.....	10	7	6	522	102	695	12	1,207	118
Florida.....	8		2	275	157	26		296	159
Georgia.....	33	36	59	582	344	229	7	830	397
Idaho.....	5	4	4	159	53	4		167	57
Illinois.....	58	173	91	2,213	810	1,468	38	3,707	891
Indiana.....	25	16	21	1,001	298	177		1,193	315
Iowa.....	42	50	24	1,178	568	170		1,382	586
Kansas.....	35	59	42	793	418	60	9	865	435
Kentucky.....	28	41	58	404	176	224	3	657	217
Louisiana.....	10	8	31	380	175	337	8	721	214
Maine.....	5			244	31	11		255	31
Maryland.....	17	7	19	809	292	676	5	1,485	298
Massachusetts.....	33	62	22	2,447	664	918	33	3,422	710
Michigan.....	28	44	33	1,376	341	331	16	1,715	390
Minnesota.....	28	165	100	895	408	253	25	1,191	504
Mississippi.....	19	13	35	286	229			291	251
Missouri.....	49	89	61	971	494	650	21	1,683	553
Montana.....	5			149	58	7		156	58
Nebraska.....	18	31	8	506	259	183	16	727	285
Nevada.....	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire.....	3	13		382	23	23		400	23
New Jersey.....	15	9	19	750	106	123	3	866	116
New Mexico.....	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York.....	61	122	22	5,189	1,563	2,648	141	7,789	1,693
North Carolina.....	35	18	62	798	441	51	1	861	474
North Dakota.....	5	28	7	242	82	16		256	82
Ohio.....	53	27	15	2,341	890	814	19	3,177	938
Oklahoma.....	21	49	43	564	306	115	4	690	324
Oregon.....	12	29		484	145	272	2	782	147
Pennsylvania.....	64	54	38	3,582	762	1,618	78	5,223	858
Rhode Island.....	4			224	17	14	2	238	19
South Carolina.....	21	6	21	415	240	99	1	516	261
South Dakota.....	10	13	24	244	115	9		260	127
Tennessee.....	30	23	67	497	266	496	2	978	297
Texas.....	75	51	95	1,312	844	324	20	1,668	921
Utah.....	7	8	26	262	124	19		285	135
Vermont.....	4	3		196	38	53	1	248	39
Virginia.....	30	2	38	700	283	288	12	988	310
Washington.....	14	51	10	685	252	45	5	744	264
West Virginia.....	13	3	5	313	136	24		337	136
Wisconsin.....	14	68	20	755	233	345	23	1,136	286
Wyoming.....	1	2	10	72	26			74	36
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii.....	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands.....	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico.....	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

<sup>1</sup> Includes engineering.<sup>2</sup> Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.



TABLE 2-b.—Staff—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments <sup>1</sup>		Professional departments <sup>2</sup>		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	246	339	246	16,314	5,089	3,772	227	20,261	5,519
Alabama	3			242	103	34	2	278	108
Arizona	2			118	44	5		123	44
Arkansas	7	16	24	160	46	76		250	86
California	32			1,382	630	420	85	1,802	715
Colorado	6			235	81	121	3	356	84
Connecticut	2			80	9			80	9
Delaware	1			58	22			58	22
District of Columbia	1	1	1	10	5			11	6
Florida	3			161	100	11		172	100
Georgia	8			310	104	92	2	402	104
Idaho	1			114	26	4		118	26
Illinois	5			799	222	280	10	1,079	232
Indiana	2			442	85	86		528	85
Iowa	16	10	14	711	287	145	5	857	299
Kansas	12			497	227	26	3	523	230
Kentucky	2	2	4	239	41	175	2	416	47
Louisiana	4	2	8	186	84	5	1	193	93
Maine	1			123	23			123	23
Maryland	2			381	21	320	4	701	25
Massachusetts	2			120	6			120	6
Michigan	12	14	21	1,036	167	262	16	1,312	204
Minnesota	7	114	76	590	184	163	24	786	269
Mississippi	5	2	3	181	95			183	98
Missouri	9	9	5	355	116	24	1	383	122
Montana	3			120	48	7		136	48
Nebraska	2	5	3	254	99	31	12	290	114
Nevada	1			54	10			54	10
New Hampshire	1			130	23			130	23
New Jersey	1			105				105	
New Mexico	4	18		109	27			127	27
New York	4	58		984	276			1,042	276
North Carolina	5			379	110	21		400	110
North Dakota	4	28	7	220	60	16		236	60
Ohio	6			1,062	262	354	14	1,416	276
Oklahoma	12	39	29	447	222	108	4	563	235
Oregon	2			362	106	186	2	548	108
Pennsylvania	1			408	42			408	42
Rhode Island	1			38	11			38	11
South Carolina	6	3	16	242	81	88	1	333	97
South Dakota	3	6	6	157	45	9		172	49
Tennessee	2			59	42	168	2	227	45
Texas	24			706	381	67	3	773	384
Utah	2			172	66	19		191	66
Vermont	1			112	27	53	1	165	28
Virginia	5			411	26	243	12	654	38
Washington	5			489	190	27	5	516	190
West Virginia	4	2	2	220	66	24		244	66
Wisconsin	1	8	17	463	115	102	13	567	137
Wyoming	1	2	10	72	26			74	36
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1			14	4			14	4
Hawaii	1			58	18			58	18
Philippine Islands	1			219	52	107	5	326	57
Puerto Rico	1	6	16	63	30	9		78	46

<sup>1</sup> Includes engineering.<sup>2</sup> Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.



TABLE 2-c.—Staff—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of institutions	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments <sup>1</sup>		Professional departments <sup>2</sup>		Total number, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	832	1,225	1,005	23,421	9,371	11,790	425	35,600	10,342
Alabama.....	9	41	15	168	94			205	109
Arizona.....	1	8	3	8	2			16	5
Arkansas.....	11	13	3	107	90	10		109	93
California.....	31	72	58	1,118	345	800	37	1,953	417
Colorado.....	7	12	10	157	114	76		245	116
Connecticut.....	8			545	74	206	10	751	84
District of Columbia.....	9	6	5	512	97	695	12	1,196	112
Florida.....	5		2	114	57	15		124	59
Georgia.....	25	36	59	272	240	137	5	428	283
Idaho.....	4	4	4	45	27			49	31
Illinois.....	53	173	91	1,414	588	1,188	28	2,628	659
Indiana.....	23	16	21	559	213	91		665	230
Iowa.....	26	40	10	467	281	25	3	525	287
Kansas.....	23	59	42	296	191	34	6	342	206
Kentucky.....	26	39	54	165	135	49	1	241	170
Louisiana.....	6	6	23	194	91	332	7	528	121
Maine.....	4			121	8	11		132	8
Maryland.....	15	7	19	428	271	356	1	784	273
Massachusetts.....	31	62	22	2,327	658	918	33	3,302	704
Michigan.....	16	30	12	340	174	69		403	186
Minnesota.....	21	51	24	306	224				
Mississippi.....	14	11	32	105	134	90	1	405	235
Missouri.....	40	80	56	616	378			108	153
Montana.....	2			20	10	626	20	1,300	431
Nebraska.....	16	26	5	252	160	152	4	20	10
New Hampshire.....	2	13		252				437	171
New Jersey.....	14	9	19	645	106	23		270	
New York.....	57	64	22	4,205	1,287	123	3	761	116
North Carolina.....	30	18	62	419	331	2,648	141	6,747	1,417
North Dakota.....	1			22	22	30	1	461	364
Ohio.....	47	27	15					22	22
Oklahoma.....	9	10	14	1,279	628	460	5	1,761	662
Oregon.....	10	29		117	84	7		127	89
Pennsylvania.....	63	54	38	122	39	86		234	39
Rhode Island.....	3			3,174	720	1,618	78	4,815	816
South Carolina.....	15	3	5	186	6	14	2	200	8
South Dakota.....	7	7	18	173	159	11		183	164
Tennessee.....	28	23	67	87	70			88	78
Texas.....	51	51	95	438	224	327		751	252
Utah.....	5	8	26	606	463	257	17	885	537
Vermont.....	3	3		90	58			94	69
Virginia.....	25	2	38	81	11			83	11
Washington.....	9	51	10	289	257	45		334	272
West Virginia.....	9	1	3	196	62	18		228	65
Wisconsin.....	13	60	3	93	70			98	70
				202	118	243	10	569	129

<sup>1</sup> Includes engineering.<sup>2</sup> Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.



TABLE 3-a—Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929-30

State	Preparatory departments		College departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Continental United States	27,766	19,543	441,985	311,842	29,070	18,185	92,786	5,255	15,423	14,225	604,243	357,341
Alabama	557	320	5,428	3,707	138	75	321	8	86	79	6,530	4,169
Arizona	45	60	1,414	973	81	85	68	4	72	43	1,683	1,145
Arkansas	893	833	2,734	2,216	20	20	273	7	2	54	3,922	3,129
California	1,424	985	25,476	21,543	3,061	2,016	5,068	454	480	638	35,470	25,851
Colorado	198	119	4,778	2,812	169	156	655	51	81	139	5,875	3,277
Connecticut			4,902	1,228	605	104	826	37	49	135	6,442	1,569
Delaware			5,396	3,313	2				381	264	5,398	313
District of Columbia	121	92	5,470	3,926	645	414	3,876	291	134	149	10,435	4,960
Florida	80	102	2,565	2,517	97	25	370	10	42	90	2,793	2,793
Georgia	791	895	6,496	5,695	129	94	1,310	20	53	99	7,738	6,794
Idaho	61	57	1,511	1,202	58	25	26		170	270	1,706	1,383
Illinois	2,438	932	32,240	22,821	1,386	549	9,234	576	6,299	3,241	47,738	27,489
Indiana	758	172	11,845	5,965	1,013	311	1,775	177	161	241	15,072	6,816
Iowa	913	255	9,985	7,254	776	496	1,631	67	170	469	13,473	8,541
Kansas	665	444	8,668	7,083	363	308	785	64	170	270	10,573	8,116
Kentucky	769	787	4,321	3,922	176	150	1,472	40	76	150	6,807	4,949
Louisiana	364	449	4,600	3,666	116	121	1,003	45	33	26	5,008	4,205
Maine	27	16	2,368	842	30	17	48	9	28	11	2,474	879
Maryland	68	155	7,128	4,188	536	174	1,062	74	18	13	9,432	4,604
Massachusetts	1,479	296	25,188	14,123	2,104	1,334	8,601	764	192	68	35,642	16,575
Michigan	622	302	17,273	9,583	1,008	392	3,499	164	268	184	22,660	10,625
Minnesota	2,052	871	9,796	7,662	993	421	2,263	88	3	17	15,127	9,059
Mississippi	220	452	3,265	3,845	41	16	210	6	82	80	3,848	4,390
Missouri	1,244	641	9,833	8,398	391	336	4,484	185	200	239	16,111	9,764
Montana	91	43	1,874	1,075	49	38	86	14	24	43	2,124	1,213

\* Includes engineering.  
 † Includes theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine.  
 ‡ Students classified as "special."



TABLE 3-a—Enrollments—Summary by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nebraska	696	437	5,710	6,115	328	300	1,319	40	187	246	8,240	6,138
Nevada	128		561	397	23	45	45		15	5	589	447
New Hampshire	768		3,334	447	53	21	49		14	27	3,576	495
New Jersey	354	98	6,200	1,740	417	9	2,572	92	64	59	10,021	2,007
New Mexico			1,108	550	28	48			39	81	1,540	679
New York	3,283	3,024	66,218	48,691	6,073	3,646	16,371	810	985	687	93,524	56,611
North Carolina	261	681	8,435	6,367	287	157	698	17	86	222	9,429	7,444
North Dakota	214	82	2,136	1,414	56	54	228	15	10	83	2,454	1,648
Ohio	548	213	28,344	22,840	1,081	1,439	4,046	205	3,488	2,618	36,007	27,314
Oklahoma	786	772	7,131	6,833	269	196	6,676	42	170	287	9,017	7,180
Oregon	275	103	4,976	3,309	179	117	907	78	100	76	6,442	3,683
Pennsylvania	946	400	35,297	17,480	2,496	1,763	6,794	347	700	969	40,784	20,990
Rhode Island			2,558	637	180	110	96	20	23	11	2,899	787
South Carolina	137	184	4,363	4,777	55	91	361	7	111	501	6,027	3,620
South Dakota	367	315	2,196	1,687	43	22	162		39	28	2,807	2,009
Tennessee	413	713	6,263	5,885	130	75	1,935	132	119	218	8,701	6,977
Texas	1,012	1,600	16,908	16,028	581	483	2,311	180	278	805	21,080	19,596
Utah	119	187	3,489	2,836	178	80	186	9	116	121	4,025	3,197
Vermont	25		1,336	2,697	28	21	146	10	2	78	1,538	808
Virginia	50	380	7,894	4,431	262	78	1,672	30	90	129	9,658	5,038
Washington	664	163	8,011	5,997	376	351	672	60	38	22	9,761	6,193
West Virginia	360	435	2,978	2,577	278	169	304	12	20	89	3,446	3,262
Wisconsin	1,003	222	8,234	5,172	946	537	1,760	55	28	35	11,961	6,021
Wyoming	87	66	551	412	22	18	76	2	39	57	777	555
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska			44	19	32	49			8	15	72	34
Hawaii	313	300	513	371							545	420
Philippine Islands	162	133	3,549	1,975	4	4	926	198	29	30	4,788	2,473
Puerto Rico			614	769			73	21			882	807



TABLE 3-b.—Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>I</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Continental United States</b>	<b>8,725</b>	<b>7,703</b>	<b>196,308</b>	<b>124,187</b>	<b>12,481</b>	<b>7,617</b>	<b>22,016</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>5,882</b>	<b>5,113</b>	<b>244,794</b>	<b>145,613</b>
Alabama	128	156	3,996	1,630	124	48	321	8	86	60	4,656	1,901
Arizona	1,874	914	1,874	81	85	68	4	4	72	43	1,604	1,040
Arkansas	648	652	1,911	1,337	20	20	105	4	2	3	2,816	2,015
California	281	6	13,111	12,863	1,028	1,277	1,172	86	204	278	16,704	14,810
Colorado	21	19	3,143	1,544	130	86	425	41	63	67	3,782	1,787
Connecticut			641	172	6					3	647	175
Delaware			390	313	2						394	313
District of Columbia	44	20	70	50	5	2			1	2	130	74
Florida	42	60	1,865	1,087	87	15	292		71	32	2,357	1,794
Georgia	80	82	3,976	2,083	59	45	295	4	12	3	4,410	2,187
Idaho			1,147	650	38	25	26		11	5	1,242	680
Illinois	407	86	11,409	4,800	856	278	1,630	74	75	55	14,046	5,293
Indiana			5,332	2,187	397	213	804	36	31	26	6,664	2,462
Iowa	244	117	5,549	3,243	749	405	1,220	41	19	6	7,790	3,872
Kansas			5,800	4,102	360	304	567	22	101	107	6,828	4,835
Kentucky	68	37	2,394	1,435	175	145	635	11	33	108	3,305	1,936
Louisiana	90	180	2,180	1,684	62	33	62	2	20	17	2,432	1,916
Maine	27	16	1,076	352	27	16			28	11	1,131	379
Maryland			3,030	275	119	24	1,217	38	18	13	4,384	350
Massachusetts			3,830	103	41	7			2	2	4,873	172
Michigan	185	155	12,317	6,816	983	376	2,229	141		42	16,720	7,530
Minnesota	1,221	560	6,641	4,704	992	417	1,370	60	6		10,224	5,851
Mississippi	46	44	2,350	1,813	41	16	210	6	20	19	2,676	1,808
Missouri	64	77	3,876	2,300	281	160	220	1	40	54	4,490	2,658
Montana	24	43	1,060	993	49	38	86	14	24	43	1,443	1,131
Nebraska	260	295	3,160	2,594	308	196	601	22	53	47	4,481	3,154
Nevada			561	337	23	45			15	5	669	447
New Hampshire			1,041	447	36	21			14	27	1,091	495
New Jersey	373		1,504	2							2,377	2
New Mexico	354		1,108	540	28	48			59	81	1,548	679



TABLE 3-b.—Enrollments—Publicly controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York.....	2,042	3,456	22,022	18,521	748	276	264	9	25	65	24,812	22,233
North Carolina.....	38	71	4,072	1,995	307	87	87	15	10	83	4,706	2,227
North Dakota.....	214	82	1,986	1,094	56	54	228	75	3,418	2,537	2,494	1,328
Ohio.....	58	61	13,804	8,094	1,297	1,020	1,617	29	132	201	20,284	11,747
Oklahoma.....	712	560	5,698	4,349	259	186	637	52	77	35	7,438	5,335
Oregon.....	100	103	3,923	2,487	177	115	424	52	138	57	4,701	2,792
Pennsylvania.....	.....	.....	3,430	612	169	36	.....	.....	28	19	3,737	2,703
Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	2,472	150	2	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	474	150
South Carolina.....	66	71	2,924	2,156	55	91	306	7	.....	.....	3,379	2,613
South Dakota.....	211	79	1,465	691	43	22	162	7	.....	.....	1,920	818
Tennessee.....	.....	.....	2,085	1,363	56	41	756	21	66	47	2,775	1,468
Texas.....	126	39	9,898	7,372	367	239	746	34	139	345	11,276	8,019
Utah.....	.....	.....	2,524	1,766	158	48	136	9	49	10	2,867	1,833
Vermont.....	.....	.....	540	423	18	10	146	10	2	78	706	321
Virginia.....	.....	.....	4,337	811	245	59	1,216	23	52	15	5,860	308
Washington.....	.....	.....	6,201	4,497	346	349	569	60	17	70	7,153	4,916
West Virginia.....	304	316	2,108	1,686	278	169	304	12	26	89	3,020	2,272
Wisconsin.....	202	175	4,826	3,268	833	376	670	44	18	16	6,556	3,899
Wyoming.....	87	66	551	412	22	18	76	2	39	57	775	555
Outlying parts of the United States	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alaska.....	.....	.....	44	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	15	52	31
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	513	371	32	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	545	421
Philippine Islands.....	313	300	3,549	1,975	.....	.....	926	198	.....	.....	4,788	2,471
Puerto Rico.....	162	133	614	709	4	4	73	21	29	30	882	807



TABLE 3-C.—Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1930-31

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States...												
Alabama.....	19,041	11,840	245,682	187,655	16,489	10,568	70,770	4,231	10,541	9,112	359,459	221,728
Arizona.....	429	165	1,432	2,077	14	27					1,875	2,288
Arkansas.....	45	60	40	59							85	119
California.....	205	181	823	879			78	3		51	1,106	1,114
Colorado.....	1,143	679	12,365	8,690	2,035	1,339	3,896	368	276	390	19,676	11,446
Connecticut.....	177	100	1,635	1,268	39	70	230	10	18	72	2,063	1,520
District of Columbia.....												
Florida.....	77	72	4,451	1,051	599	194	826	37	19	132	5,895	1,414
Georgia.....	38	42	5,400	3,876	640	412	3,878	291	380	262	10,315	4,906
Idaho.....	711	813	2,511	830	10		78	10	63	117	889	999
Illinois.....	61	57	3,642	3,642	70	49	1,015	16	30	87	4,328	4,607
Indiana.....	2,331	846	20,831	18,021	530	271	7,595	502	6,194	3,196	33,652	22,196
Iowa.....	278	172	6,513	3,778	616	98	91	91	130	215	8,508	4,354
Kansas.....	669	138	4,436	4,011	27	31	402	28	151	463	5,085	4,669
Kentucky.....	665	444	2,868	2,931	3	4	218	42	69	172	3,745	3,863
Louisiana.....	701	730	1,927	2,287	1	5	837	29	43	42	3,502	3,013
Maine.....	28	269	2,420	1,882	54	88	941	43	4	9	3,576	2,289
Maryland.....	155	155	1,292	490	3	1	48	9			1,343	500
Massachusetts.....	68	286	4,068	3,913	417	150	465	36			5,048	4,254
Michigan.....	1,437	147	22,358	13,990	2,063	1,327	8,601	764	190	66	34,669	16,403
Minnesota.....	831	201	3,145	2,868	1	4	1,270	23	285	142	6,970	3,065
Mississippi.....	174	406	945	2,032			923	28	3	17	4,903	3,208
Missouri.....	1,180	564	5,957	6,008	80	170	4,264	184	83	61	11,772	2,492
Montana.....	67	82	214	2,521					151	185	11,621	7,106
Nebraska.....	427	142	2,550	2,521	20	104	628	18	134	199	3,754	2,984
New Hampshire.....	128		2,263		15		49				2,485	
New Jersey.....	195	96	4,696	1,747	417	9	2,572	92	64	59	7,944	2,005
New York.....	1,191	168	44,196	30,170	5,325	3,370	16,371	810	985	687	68,712	34,358
North Carolina.....	243	610	4,363	4,372	128	70	334	8	61	157	5,123	6,217
North Dakota.....												320



TABLE 3-c.—Enrollments—Privately controlled institutions, by departments and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Preparatory departments		Collegiate departments		Graduate departments		Professional departments		All other departments		Total number excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio.....	490	152	14,450	14,746	384	419	2,429	130	70	81	17,813	15,527
Oklahoma.....	74	212	1,433	1,464			39	13	38	80	1,579	1,795
Oregon.....	175		1,053	822	2	2	482	26	20	41	1,741	891
Pennsylvania.....	846	400	31,867	16,868	2,327	1,727	6,794	347	628	852	43,047	20,194
Rhode Island.....			2,060	487	187	119	96	20	23	11	2,392	637
South Carolina.....	71	113	1,439	2,621			55		83	271	1,648	3,005
South Dakota.....	156	226	731	946						9	887	1,191
Tennessee.....	413	713	4,178	4,522	83	34	1,199	111	53	171	5,926	5,509
Texas.....	896	1,461	7,100	9,256	214	244	1,565	120	139	490	9,804	11,547
Utah.....	119	187	965	1,070	20	11			67	111	1,158	1,364
Vermont.....	25		74	274	10	11					832	285
Virginia.....	50	380	3,557	3,610	7	19	456	7	38	114	4,108	4,130
Washington.....	694	163	1,810	1,100	10	2	103		21	12	2,698	1,277
West Virginia.....	56	119	870	891							926	1,010
Wisconsin.....	901	47	3,408	1,884	113	161	1,074	11	10	19	5,408	2,122



TABLE 3-d.—Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929-30

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
Continental United States	159	12,074	971	135	36,204	2,222	73	20,943	1,021	39	8,067	96	65	10,124	782	8	1,497	157	10	877	7
Alabama					148	4	1	101	2				1	38	2				1	34	
Arizona					94	4	1	160	2				2	48	3						
Arkansas		30			35	2		925	93				2	667	51						
California	8	326	86	11	2,321	195	4	193	12	3	713	11	2	557	22	1	206	18		99	1
Colorado	1	37	1	3	220	14	1	193	12	1	43	1	1	53							
Connecticut	3	335	9	1	266	11	1	195	17												
District of Columbia	3	1,212	5	6	2,320	255	3	1,022	16	2	218	3	1	104	12						
Florida					321	10								49							
Georgia					358	16	2	336	3	1	243	1	1	18						41	
Idaho		314		4	26																
Illinois	16	2,016	267	8	3,112	124	4	2,335	117	3	1,020	10	2	644	49	1	107	9			
Indiana	5	203	50	5	632	40	1	416	24	1	136		4	368	13						
Iowa	3	114	19	2	315	8	1	490	25	1	200	1	1	121	8	1	202	5	1	180	
Kansas	2	99	38	2	258	8	1	242	10	1			1	65	7				1	121	
Kentucky	6	604	18	3	315	14	1	343	5	1	121		1	89	3						
Louisiana																					
Maine	1	48	9	3	304	11	2	522	20	1	103	2	1	74	12						
Maryland	3	212	6	1	138	4	2	657	40	1	346	3	1	329	21						
Massachusetts	9	786	130	6	5,750	542	3	1,179	41	2	388	7	1	407	20	1	81	6			
Michigan	4	156	6	4	1,847	58	2	920	54	1	312	16	2	229	31						
Minnesota	6	434		4	764	36	1	689	34	1	269	3	1	137	15						
Mississippi					103	1	1	64	2					43	3						
Missouri	4	926	2	5	1,147	72	3	898	10	3	558	1	2	313	9	3	642	91			
Montana				1	47	3								39	11						
Nebraska	4	82	4	2	307	2	2	555	9	2	197		2	178	25						

1 Includes 34 students in canon law.

2 Includes graduate school of medicine.



TABLE 3-d.—Enrollments—By certain professional curricula and by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	Theology			Law			Medicine			Dentistry			Pharmacy			Osteopathy			Veterinary medicine		
	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women	Schools re- porting	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
New Hampshire.....	1	10						39													
New Jersey.....	5	463	12	1	1,751	62	9	2,880	142	3	699	13	6	338	18						
New York.....	14	1,296	95	10	9,250	444	2	2,129	5	3			2	2,424	114				1	132	
North Carolina.....	3	164	5	3	239	3	2	61	2				1	66	4						
North Dakota.....				1	69	2	1						1	98	11						
Ohio.....	14	819	32	7	1,231	68	3	789	48	2	412	3	5	672	54				1	123	
Oklahoma.....	2	30	13	1	295	10	1	217	6				2	125	13						
Oregon.....				3	299	20	1	213	22	1	178	1	2	216	35						
Pennsylvania.....	14	933	9	5	1,710	59	4	1,519	147	3	1,163	12	4	1,210	92	1	259	28			
Rhode Island.....													1	96	20						
South Carolina.....	2	38		3	100		1	155	4				2	68	3						
South Dakota.....				1	67		1	38					1	57	7						
Tennessee.....	4	208	66	4	527	30	3	786	22	2	209	2	2	227	12						
Texas.....	5	541	81	5	757	31	2	652	26	2	217	5	2	122	17				1	22	
Utah.....				1	76	6	1	59	2				1	1	1						
Vermont.....							1	146	10												
Virginia.....	4	271		5	538	11	2	608	17	1	129		1	128	2						
Washington.....	1	40		2	349	17							2	202	41					81	2
West Virginia.....				1	164	6	1	107	3				1	33	3						
Wisconsin.....	5	330		2	544	17	2	605	29	1	183		1	88	9						
Wyoming.....				1	76	2															
Outlying parts of the United States																					
Philippine Islands.....				1	430	12	1	360	17	1	110	14	1	26	155				1	103	
Puerto Rico.....				1	52	1							1	21	20						

\* Includes graduate school of medicine.



TABLE 3-c.—Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929-30

State	General engi- neering	Chem- ical	Civil	Elec- trical	Me- chan- ical	Min- ing	Metal- lurgical	Arch- itectural	Ceram- ic	Agricul- tural	Indus- trial	Textile	Unclas- sified engi- neering	Other	Total engi- neering stu- dents
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.....	8,508	6,474	11,563	15,647	11,897	1,439	302	1,446	46	372	504	127	9,116	6,861	74,000
Alabama.....	21	197	229	387	212	32	5	45			13	44	17	64	1,249
Arizona.....			57	77	63	40									254
Arkansas.....	90	7	30	38	16										415
California.....	1,001	279	456	185	116	141							224	784	2,862
Colorado.....		145	141	301	137	112	42	28					488	331	1,713
Connecticut.....		46	66	28	123		16				121				410
Delaware.....		28	36	61	40										165
District of Columbia.....		25	170	161	119										546
Florida.....	35	32	53	92	18								83		313
Georgia.....	187	81	226	350	198	21							758		1,821
Idaho.....															
Illinois.....	1,278	21	41	79	50	31				7					229
Indiana.....		386	508	615	488	18		234							3,642
Iowa.....	55	401	273	1,052	1,152	9		62					29		3,033
Kansas.....	174	63	290	485	402			131	46	62			53	238	1,953
Kentucky.....		60	222	379	190	1		54		76				703	1,694
Louisiana.....		16	69	30	122	5	8						472		722
Maine.....	278	109	130	165	54										994
Maryland.....		128	139	132	141					3			43	202	531
Massachusetts.....	300	40	40	28	21								11		574
Michigan.....	152	693	879	1,220	929	78		67			101	48	293	544	5,004
Minnesota.....	243	379	532	632	597	126	107	130		2			642	790	4,209
Mississippi.....			240	444	265			86		12			201	377	1,565
Missouri.....		142	125	88	43								365		621
Montana.....		75	282	255	164	96				13			307	70	1,329
			44	169	86	10	15				46		70	23	538

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following found in the States indicated: Administrative engineering in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania; aeronautical in Alabama, Kansas, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wisconsin; ceramic, highway, and construction in North Carolina; chemical and mining in Iowa; commercial in Alabama, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; electrical and mechanical in California and Louisiana; engineering and architecture in Kansas; engineering and physics in Montana; fire protection in Illinois; flour mill in Kansas; general industrial in North Dakota; geological in Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Texas, and Utah; geological and metallurgical in Ohio; geological and petroleum in Oklahoma; mines and metallurgy in Minnesota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Utah; municipal and sanitary in New Jersey; petroleum in California, Colorado, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas; sugar in Louisiana; mathematics and physics in Washington.



TABLE 3-c. Enrollments—In engineering, by States, 1929-30—Continued

State	General engineering	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Metalurgical	Architectural	Ceramic	Agricultural	Industrial	Textile	Unclassified engineering	Other	Total engineering students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Nebraska.....		38	108	152	114			56					274		762
Nevada.....			35	65	40	57				20					197
New Hampshire.....		47	97	108	93			23					254	22	390
New Jersey.....	172	106	282	468	281					96	14		233	255	1,910
New Mexico.....	12	5	25	28	10	60	67							11	391
New York.....	2,782	402	1,357	1,330	1,135	12	10				16		118	35	7,195
North Carolina.....		169	181	308	206	9		73					3	86	1,035
North Dakota.....	65	18	66	30	176	4		18					163	3	643
Ohio.....	257	564	821	976	936	43		98			73		90	853	4,638
Oklahoma.....		91	223	338	246			31					401	305	1,718
Oregon.....		119	111	135	116	36							238		756
Pennsylvania.....	716	445	827	1,178	833	112	92	90			52		1,002	473	5,815
Rhode Island.....	154	25	48	54	42								83		406
South Carolina.....		10	153	113	27	22							279	84	612
South Dakota.....		62	147	172	19								195		701
Tennessee.....	169	44	116	156	95							35	135		715
Texas.....	135	446	688	1,037	655	176		145		22		35	30	240	3,609
Utah.....	129	24	45	124	77									101	510
Vermont.....			120	103	36								259		715
Virginia.....	69	209	215	345	172	22		33		42	63		488		1,656
Washington.....		77	126	362	218	99									1,514
West Virginia.....	32	69	67	141	54	21		54		5			446	127	1,305
Wisconsin.....		182	358	403	329	31							302	15	1,620
Wyoming.....			20	47	21	15							48		151
Outlying parts of the United States															
Alaska.....		2	13			15									30
Hawaii.....			68												64
Philippine Islands.....	566														566
Puerto Rico.....		16	49		27								47		139



TABLE 3-f.—Enrollments—Summer schools, short winter courses, extension, and correspondence, by States, 1929-30

State	Summer schools (1929)		Short winter courses		Extension courses		Correspondence courses	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	95,821	154,078	6,971	3,107	105,386	90,163	48,437	39,980
Alabama	1,943	2,881	32	93	768	2,861	412	882
Arizona	89	140			71	130	175	422
Arkansas	941	1,601	42		469	996	748	1,221
California	5,806	11,037	127	4	34,921	435	4,879	16
Colorado	1,787	4,708	587	161	583	1,420	415	427
Connecticut						1,812		
Delaware	40	295				41		
District of Columbia	1,212	962					149	1
Florida	648	1,986		561	399	2,960	712	1,874
Georgia	1,892	4,146	1,965	1,217	1,676	1,250	295	459
Idaho	121	225	60	5	320	498	115	181
Illinois	8,205	8,115			188	448	2,632	4,949
Indiana	2,809	4,583	87		3,876	7,278	572	868
Iowa	2,890	4,218	109	33	3,614	2,380	11	1
Kansas	1,711	3,781	70	2	215	571	835	1,045
Kentucky	1,254	1,897	2		118	1,253	442	691
Louisiana	1,500	3,666	1,148	68	516	553	450	480
Maine	261	308			33	135	12	20
Maryland	878	1,428			584	205		
Massachusetts	3,762	3,175	78	5	700	2,990	93	141
Michigan	3,308	3,052	250	28	1,080	1,781	17	52
Minnesota	2,625	3,849	351	109	3,803	3,713	1,400	1,725
Mississippi	793	1,940			14	73	84	79
Missouri	2,209	3,718	70	3	2,346	2,137	682	1,399
Montana	120	319	278	149			226	438
Nebraska	1,170	2,877	154		340	888	539	1,683
Nevada	5	22						
New Hampshire	172	173			10	13		
New Jersey	347	857			2,772	3,690	1,120	45
New Mexico	154	417			41	25	27	73
New York	14,119	20,011			12,569	15,090	5,804	4,221
North Carolina	3,066	4,745	163		1,634	3,262	3,080	1,224
North Dakota	376	447			186	293	481	252
Ohio	5,771	10,263	335	33	1,789	4,001	175	684
Oklahoma	1,417	3,398	118		532	1,163	1,104	1,976
Oregon	628	1,606	122	118	1,003	1,905	918	2,205
Pennsylvania	6,699	9,237	112	1	10,772	9,546	8,794	10
Rhode Island					2,374			
South Carolina	1,499	1,271	60	105	73	311		
South Dakota	267	569	20		22	29	126	220
Tennessee	1,330	2,524	100	341	801	419	354	268
Texas	4,785	10,345			674	1,750	1,586	3,271
Utah	677	992			1,392	1,434	634	644
Vermont	250	1,276	13					
Virginia	1,881	2,926	67		935	2,480		
Washington	1,430	2,538	170	71	1,060	4,275	1,389	1,336
West Virginia	1,216	1,837	87		2,090	213	30	115
Wisconsin	1,585	3,112	194		7,888	4,437	6,192	4,382
Wyoming	173	615			75		728	
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska			27	69				
Hawaii	82	230	16	1	320	498		
Philippine Islands	868	800						
Puerto Rico	240	553			57	107		

\* Includes some men students.



TABLE 4 a.—Degrees—Summary of degrees conferred in 1929-30

State	Baccalaureate degrees			Professional degrees			Graduate degrees			Honorary degrees
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	51,160	40,463	91,623	18,846	942	19,788	10,693	6,139	16,832	1,347
Alabama	683	605	1,288	58	1	59	33	13	46	9
Arizona	121	107	228	14	1	15	29	13	42	
Arkansas	217	172	389	37		37	10	10	20	14
California	2,045	2,275	4,320	807	56	863	620	427	1,047	110
Colorado	547	381	928	152	14	166	109	68	177	19
Connecticut	980	182	1,162	174	12	186	182	56	238	34
Delaware	74	44	118				3		3	10
District of Columbia	680	452	1,132	700	42	742	283	119	412	14
Florida	260	364	624	84	2	86	40	7	47	16
Georgia	793	805	1,598	279	8	287	62	45	107	6
Idaho	188	145	333			3	25	7	32	1
Illinois	3,286	2,573	5,859	1,666	63	1,729	879	503	1,382	68
Indiana	1,671	1,110	2,781	371	4	375	202	83	285	35
Iowa	1,336	1,201	2,537	324	13	337	374	178	552	37
Kansas	1,002	1,010	2,012	144	9	153	176	101	277	24
Kentucky	523	531	1,054	280	7	287	135	28	163	33
Louisiana	420	481	901	199	8	207	50	50	100	11
Maine	438	164	602	2		2	11	6	17	24
Maryland	504	596	1,100	344	18	362	116	48	164	10
Massachusetts	3,045	2,302	5,347	1,424	150	1,574	1,353	429	1,782	62
Michigan	2,004	1,169	3,173	705	31	736	464	192	656	34
Minnesota	1,211	1,192	2,403	392	25	597	218	74	272	15
Mississippi	423	509	932	47	1	48	6	9	15	9
Missouri	1,105	795	1,900	764	38	802	275	142	417	31
Montana	238	100	338	20	4	24	11	5	16	2
Nebraska	710	668	1,378	303	5	308	120	56	176	15
Nevada	77	88	165				6	1	7	
New Hampshire	623	104	727				58	9	67	12
New Jersey	939	428	1,367	597	32	629	209	8	217	24
New Mexico	80	58	138				10	4	14	1
New York	5,983	5,312	11,295	3,925	171	4,096	2,025	2,326	4,351	227
North Carolina	1,118	874	1,992	86		86	158	53	211	15
North Dakota	252	235	487	62	3	65	14	13	27	2
Ohio	3,237	3,086	6,323	943	50	993	475	228	703	91
Oklahoma	649	657	1,306	197	9	206	52	28	80	4
Oregon	680	563	1,243	157	15	172	67	30	97	14
Pennsylvania	4,839	2,368	7,207	1,415	68	1,483	710	284	994	140
Rhode Island	438	129	567	28	1	29	51	24	75	11
South Carolina	609	892	1,501	91	4	95	16	12	28	17
South Dakota	296	216	512	41	2	43	21	5	26	12
Tennessee	610	542	1,152	478	21	499	51	22	73	28
Texas	1,489	1,741	3,230	394	23	417	270	146	416	21
Utah	404	287	691	36	2	38	43	10	53	
Vermont	220	156	376	27	3	30	21	18	39	16
Virginia	950	681	1,631	360	7	367	87	7	104	26
Washington	943	451	1,394	138	7	145	128	72	200	6
West Virginia	387	305	692	88	2	90	52	24	76	6
Wisconsin	1,147	944	2,111	291	9	300	366	151	517	31
Wyoming	73	53	126	11	1	12	7	5	12	
Outlying parts of the United States										
Alaska	73	3	76							
Hawaii	82	60	142							
Philippine Islands	305	162	467	135	65	190	7	13	20	
Puerto Rico	49	59	108	14	5	19	2	2	4	1



TABLE 4-b.—Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929-30

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine Arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Mineral engineering	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....	30,065	1,915	550	5,435	2,503	—88	296	297	104	79	161	818	1,977	2,427	1,674	235	2,446
Alabama.....	371	51	5	49	61						3	22	31	57	29	4	
Arizona.....	40	9		23	22								5	7	10	5	
Arkansas.....	132	20		19	20								10	9	4		
California.....	1,694	66	22	319	95	10		17	8	64		40	83	20	117	18	72
Colorado.....	218	40		52			10		1			22	22	59	39	15	62
Connecticut.....	887	17	27			11	29		5								
Delaware.....	34	7															
District of Columbia.....	514			15	21	1						4	7	11	11		
Florida.....	121	18	8	32	33			3	1			2	21	15	10		76
Georgia.....	367	42	19	139	17		2	12				5	15	14	9		63
Idaho.....	65	17	1	23	36		10						6	11	1		
Illinois.....	1,859	93	49	526	225	1		34	28		36	35	97	103	78	5	38
Indiana.....	961	61		96	61		5				5	59	111	150	131	3	118
Iowa.....	779	53		152	20		16	8	9		20	36	29	63	39	8	21
Kansas.....	532	66	5	105	20	8			10		4	7	23	60	15		57

1 Includes the following: Administration engineering, Massachusetts 61, New York 7, Pennsylvania 8; aeronautical engineering, Kansas 4, Massachusetts 29, Michigan 16, Minnesota 13, Washington 6; agricultural engineering, Idaho 2, Iowa 8, Kansas 9, Minnesota 2, Missouri 1, Nebraska 3, Oklahoma 2, Texas 3, Virginia 9, Washington 1; applied arts, Ohio 13, applied optics, Ohio 6; applied science, District of Columbia 6, Montana 19, Utah 9; architectural designing, Indiana 6; biology, Ohio 1, Pennsylvania 11; building construction, Massachusetts 23, New York 39, Ohio 3, Pennsylvania 17, Rhode Island 6, South Carolina 4, South Dakota 1, Tennessee 2, Virginia 1, West Virginia 1; chemistry, Kansas 7 (industrial chemistry), Minnesota and government, District of Columbia 12; engineering, California 70 (including science), Florida 1, Georgia 48, Illinois 74, Indiana 5, Kansas 77 (including architecture), Texas 1; economics 20, Maryland 58, Massachusetts 65, Michigan 50, Missouri 11, New Hampshire 3, New Jersey 30, New York 104, North Carolina 18, Ohio 84, Pennsylvania 130, Rhode Island 39, Tennessee 24, Texas 10, Utah 12, Virginia 23, West Virginia 3; fire-protection engineering, Illinois 27; fisheries, Washington 9; flour-mill engineering, Colorado 23, Idaho 4, New Mexico 1, South Dakota 18 (metallurgical and mining geology), Utah 3; hotel training and management, Michigan 4, New York 24; home economics, Ohio 1; industrial arts, Iowa 2, Oregon 12; industrial engineering, Indiana 4, Massachusetts 6, Montana 12, New Jersey 5, North Dakota 2, Oklahoma 9, Pennsylvania 15, Virginia 13; industries and trades and industries, Michigan 1; metallurgy and metallurgical engineering, Colorado 6, Idaho 2, Kentucky 2, Michigan 12, Montana 7, Pennsylvania 11; mines, Pennsylvania 11; medical biology, and sanitary engineering, New Jersey 4; optometry, New York 4; petroleum engineering, California 1, Colorado 23, Louisiana 5, Oklahoma 31 (including geology); physical education, Indiana 6, Kansas 6, Massachusetts 66, Michigan 9, Montana 4, Oregon 9, Washington 13, Wisconsin 19; physics, New York 3, Ohio 11, Pennsylvania 12 (including mathematics), Washington 6 (including mathematics); religious education, Massachusetts 10, New York 1; Texas 1; science, Pennsylvania 9; social-service administration, Illinois 1; speech, California 1, Illinois 1; Wisconsin 2; sugar engineering, Louisiana 7; textiles including textile engineering and manufacture, Massachusetts 28, North Carolina 12, South Carolina 13, Texas 1; veterinary medicine, Colorado 10, Georgia 2, Iowa 27, Kansas 16, Michigan 8, New York 24, Ohio 21, Pennsylvania 18, Texas 1, Washington 19.



TABLE 4-b.—Degrees—First degrees—Men—1929-30—Continued

State	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine Arts	Forestry	Journalism	Music	General engineering	Architectural engineering	Chemical engineering	Civil engineering	Electrical engineering	Mechanical engineering	Mineral engineering	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Kentucky	301	30	7	33	27							5	20	3	42		2
Louisiana	240	26		21	17		6	6				14	5	34	8		32
Maine	319	20			3		19						13	26	18		68
Maryland	360	23		12	16								19	11	11		206
Massachusetts	1,721	46	37	245	65						14	129	136	215	133	10	
Michigan	1,288	67	35	106	44		20	4	6		10	46	104	101	90	24	100
Minnesota	687	40	10	137	106		23				11		29	20	28	20	36
Mississippi	215	49		23	48								41	27	84		12
Missouri	671	46	27	170	26	1	11	85				16	51	62	23	16	45
Montana	69	18	6	19	9			9	1			7	9	21	11	2	
Nebraska	437	46		106	38				8		6	6	17	30	14		3
Nevada	53	6											2	9	3	5	
New Hampshire	666	13					3				2	8	8	20	9		6
New Jersey	706	19			30							6	31	24	81		42
New Mexico	28	9		7	1				1	2			6	13	4	8	1
New York	3,680	123	67	620	283	10	58	40	30			61	266	228	183	6	330
North Carolina	794	29		84	94		17				5	19	37	38	18		43
North Dakota	83	19	3	44	48			1				3	20	14	11	2	2
Ohio	1,949	97	19	283	281			6	18		12	42	110	130	112	11	173
Oklahoma	1,248	56	7	119	66	3			10		2	3	23	53	11		42
Oregon	215	36	91	145	43		21	11	2			18	24	26	29	7	21
Pennsylvania	2,447	87	72	995	302	26	15		15		12	55	172	192	111	22	316
Rhode Island	343	5		16								4	6	15	5		44
South Carolina	414	62		14	26			4					30	33	9		17
South Dakota	144	20		30	1			2	2			4	26	42	3	2	20
Tennessee	504	24		19	18				1				6	9	5		24
Texas	845	135	31	159	45			1	8		8	41	63	80	45	11	17
Utah	136	34		102	60	6						3	7	16	10		24
Vermont	165	4											24	16	9		2
Virginia	585	14		91	27						2		49	60	23	4	57



Washington.....	420	22	7	153	115	10	23	9	8	1	6	22	65	18	5	59
West Virginia.....	204	26	—	3	11	—	—	—	3	—	9	7	24	2	3	5
Wisconsin.....	692	54	—	113	15	—	—	38	5	—	22	63	76	42	6	21
Wyoming.....	30	12	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	1	4	—
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii.....	30	5	—	2	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	1	—
Philippine Islands.....	—	48	—	45	127	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Puerto Rico.....	5	13	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	14	—	4	—	84



TABLE 4-c.—Degrees—Graduate degrees—Men—1929-30

State	Degree																			Other
	A. M.	M. B. A.	M. F.	M. S.	M. S. in agriculture	M. in education	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	M. S. in engineering	M. Th.	L. L. M.	(Chem. E.)	C. E.	E. E.	F. M.	Mech. E.	Ph. D.	J. D.	S. T. M.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States.....	4,407	528	14	1,309	375	76	369	200	429	138	212	19	103	14	22	71	1,692	72	72	511
Alabama.....	27			6																
Arizona.....	10			9																
Arkansas.....	5																			
California.....	193	28		47	13		80	4	10	6	11				4		180	58	6	37
Colorado.....	66		1	8	9			11	1		2		2			2	2			5
Connecticut.....	42			24	1				18							1				10
Delaware.....	1																			
District of Columbia.....	125			25			6				34						26			77
Florida.....	13			10	4		8													1
Georgia.....	34			15	3				7											
Idaho.....	3			9																
Illinois.....	369	22		103	20		46	9	42		15					3	220		4	15
Indiana.....	95	14		22	8			10	8							2	25			6
Iowa.....	120			89	46				25	1		4				3	72			9
Kansas.....	70	4		30	19		6	20	4	3							9			
Kentucky.....	30	8		2	6		3			52						6	18			3
Louisiana.....	10			24	2		10									2	1			
Maine.....	6						2		1											
Maryland.....	16			16	13															
Massachusetts.....	362	357	5	86	21	75			156		28		2	5		2	50		13	12
Michigan.....	207			94	16											6	125			118
Minnesota.....	57			25	27		33		25		10					5	78			15
Mississippi.....	4			2					12	1	1					1	60			
Missouri.....	109			21			76		6		21									
Montana.....	5			1	1				3								24		1	2



[illegible]

*Outliving parts of the United States*

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following: Aeronautical engineer, New York, 8; agricultural engineer, Kansas, 1; architect, Kansas, 1; commercial engineer, Pennsylvania, 1; doctor of both laws, District of Columbia, 1; doctor of canon law, District of Columbia, 6; doctor of civil law, District of Columbia, 2; doctor of commercial science, Massachusetts, 2; New York, 2; doctor of divinity, Ohio, 1; doctor of education, California, 4; Florida, 1; Maryland, 1; Massachusetts, 7; North Dakota, 1; Pennsylvania, 6; doctor of engineering, Maryland, 2; doctor of Hebrew literature, New York, 1; doctor of juridical science, Connecticut, 6; District of Columbia, 6; Massachusetts, 10; Michigan, 6; New York, 10; doctor of medical science, Pennsylvania, 9; doctor of ophthalmology, Colorado, 2; doctor of public health, Connecticut, 1; Massachusetts, 2; doctor of sacred theology, District of Columbia, 2; Illinois, 4; Massachusetts, 2; New York, 1; Ohio, 1; Pennsylvania, 3; doctor of science, Colorado, 3; Massachusetts, 39; Michigan, 4; doctor of sciences in hygiene, Maryland, 9; doctor of theology, Iowa, 1; New Jersey, 3; New York, 3; Texas, 2; engineer, California, 30; Illinois, 6; Kansas, 7; New Jersey, 7; Wisconsin, 14; fire protection engineering, Illinois, 1; graduate in architecture, California, 2; industrial engineer, New York, 4; licentiate in both laws, District of Columbia, 3; licentiate in canon law, District of Columbia, 16; licentiate in sacred theology, District of Columbia, 4; master in architecture including landscape architecture, Massachusetts, 32; master of agriculture, Iowa, 2; North Carolina, 4; master of chemistry, New York, 1; master of commercial science, New Hampshire, 18; New York, 16; master of divinity, Massachusetts, 1; master of fine arts, New York, 2; Washington, 2; master of forestry, Michigan, 4; master of foreign service, District of Columbia, 7; master of humanities, Massachusetts, 1; master of journalism, Texas, 1; master of landscape engineering, New York, 2; master of landscape design, Michigan, 4; master of medical science, Pennsylvania, 33; master of music, Illinois, 2; Michigan, 1; New York, 2; master of physical education, Massachusetts, 10; master of patent law, District of Columbia, 31; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin, 23; master of political science, District of Columbia, 1; master of public health, Massachusetts, 6; master of religious education, Connecticut, 3; Illinois, 2; Kentucky, 1; Massachusetts, 5; Texas, 4; master of sacred music, New York, 2; master of theology, California, 1; metallurgical engineer, Kentucky, 2; Missouri, 2; Ohio, 2; Pennsylvania, 2; Washington, 1; pharmaceutical chemist, Pennsylvania, 7.

\*Includes other masters' degrees.



TABLE 4-d.—Degrees—First and graduate degrees—Women—1929-30

State	First degrees in—											Graduate degrees					
	Arts and sciences	Agriculture	Architecture	Commerce	Education	Fine arts	Home economics	Journalism	Music	Nursing	Other courses	A. M.	M. S.	Ph. D.	M. A. in education	M. S. in education	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States																	
Alabama	440			2	78		64		21			11	2				
Arizona	25			8	58		7		9			10					
Arkansas	122				26		15		9			9	1		2		1
California	1,726	1	1	34	350	50	54	1	42	6	10	208	9	20	83		17
Colorado	325	1		4			36		13	1	1	56	11		1		
Connecticut	124						29		5	19		29	3	16			8
Delaware	33				6		5										
District of Columbia	205				121		2		7	2	15	86	1	13	6		13
Florida	230			3	108		15		8			6	1				
Georgia	601	1		10	95		44	3	5		46	37	8				
Idaho	86			5	41		10		3			1	2				
Illinois	1,637	3	1	36	463	1	88	27	126	1	190	383	51	53	9	4	5
Indiana	823			13	110	4	93	3	64			75	5	2	2	2	
Iowa	861	1		18	33		222	1	63		2	119	51	8	8	1	
Kansas	669		1	13	95	41	102	11	66		12	55	32	2	7	5	
Kentucky	399				112		19				1	20	2		4		2
Louisiana	334		1	4	95	11	19	2	15			39	7		4		
Maine	156						8					6					
Maryland	485	1			79		30		1			22	2	17	1		6
Massachusetts	1,973	3	8	35	208		5		3		67	238	37	23			131
Michigan	853	2	2	3	120		111	3	25		50	157	23	7			5
Minnesota	697	1	7	24	389		72		1		1	35	1	7	6		5
Mississippi	463						42		3			9					
Missouri	448			1	25	6	16	62	9	8		84	11	5	39		3
Montana	85			16	7	9	19	7	5		12	3	2				
Nebraska	335			8	196		40		89			42	4	1	9		
Nevada	53						5					1					
New Hampshire	92						12					3					
New Jersey	341				70		14		2		1	1	4		2		
New Mexico	32			1	6	3	12		4			4	3			4	



New York	3,492	26	2	81	1,185	46	135	35	92	4	234	2,090	103	107	12	24
North Carolina	772				22	1	29		50			49		4		
North Dakota	76			6	86	2	53	4	7			4	6		3	
Ohio	1,820		1	60	987		89		82	11	58	178	25	9	16	
Oklahoma	404			26	63	25	90	3	37		9	4	20		4	
Oregon	239		21	48	108		76	19	21		31	15	7	1	3	3
Pennsylvania	1,310	1	3	71	610	45	169		69		90	225	24	21	14	
Rhode Island	108				22		22					20	2	1		1
South Carolina	784			26	20		35	4	23			9	1		2	
South Dakota	172			7	15		19		3			4	1			
Tennessee	468				40		27		7			18	3			
Texas	1,468		2	32	67	24	46	6	64		32	133	4	5	1	4
Utah	88			11	129	18	22				19	3	6			
Vermont	146				10		10					15	2		1	
Virginia	512	1		2	44		16		6			9	7	1		
Washington	384		30	122	64	43	78	8	57		65	59	10	2	1	
West Virginia	241			4	17		32		10		1	24				
Wisconsin	708			14	30	9	97	38	27	11	30	113	20	7		11
Wyoming	33			4	19		7					4				
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska																
Hawaii				1	2											
Philippine Islands	6				41		4					4	1		8	
Puerto Rico	11			2	139		3					2				

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following: Applied art, Ohio 7; applied science, District of Columbia 2; Montana 12; Utah 19; applied social service, Oregon 9; architectural engineering, Texas 1; biology, Pennsylvania 6; ceramics, Iowa 1, New York 7; chemistry and chemical engineering, California 1, Minnesota 1, New York 3; drama, Pennsylvania 2; economics and government, District of Columbia 1; engineering, Colorado 1, Illinois 1, Kansas 3, Kentucky 1, New Jersey 1, New York 1, Ohio 8, Pennsylvania 1, Washington 1; forestry, Iowa 1; general sciences, Pennsylvania 4; government, District of Columbia 1; library science, District of Columbia 11, Georgia 37, Illinois 123, New York 156, Ohio 41, Pennsylvania 24, Texas 4, Washington 62; mathematics and physics, Washington 2; medical biology, Michigan 2; physical education, Georgia 4, Illinois 3, Kansas 9, Michigan 48, New York 14, Oklahoma 9, Oregon 22, Texas 7, Washington 10, West Virginia 1, Wisconsin 30; religious education, Massachusetts 67, New York 6, Texas 10; science, Pennsylvania 1; secretarial work, New York 28, Pennsylvania 41; social service administration, Illinois 8; social work, Pennsylvania 11; speech and dramatic art, California 9, Georgia 5, Illinois 65, New York 20, Texas 10.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the following: Civil engineer, Arizona 1; doctor of education, California 1, Maryland 1, Massachusetts 1; doctor of public health, Michigan 1; doctor of religious education, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science, Massachusetts 1; doctor of science in hygiene, Maryland 6; doctor of jurisprudence, New York 2; doctor of pharmacy, New York 1; juris doctor, California 1, New York 1; master of business administration, California 4, Massachusetts 6, New York 1, Texas 2; master of commercial science, New York 3; master of education, California 2, Massachusetts 71, Texas 2; master of fine arts, Oregon 3; master of laws, California 2, District of Columbia 6, Illinois 3, Massachusetts 3, Michigan 4, Missouri 3, New York 8; master of music, California 7, Illinois 1, New York 2; master of patent law, District of Columbia 6; master of pharmacy, Wisconsin 11; master of physical education, Connecticut 8; master of political science, District of Columbia 1; master of religious education, Illinois 1, Kentucky 2, Massachusetts 6, New York 4; master of sacred music, New York 6; master of sacred theology, Massachusetts 4, New York 2; master of science in agriculture, Minnesota 6; master of social service, Massachusetts 38; pharmaceutical chemist, Rhode Island 1.



TABLE 4-c.—Degrees—Ph. D. degrees—Men and women—1929-30

[Included in Tables 4-c and 4-d]

State	Institution	Men	Women
1	2	3	4
California	California Institute of Technology	18	0
Do	Stanford University	35	6
Do	University of California	73	10
Do	University of Southern California	4	4
Colorado	University of Colorado	2	0
Connecticut	Hartford Seminary Foundation	10	0
Do	Yale University	67	16
District of Columbia	American University	7	0
Do	Catholic University of America	10	13
Do	Georgetown University	4	0
Do	George Washington University	5	0
Illinois	Garrett Biblical Institute	2	0
Do	Loyola University	0	1
Do	Northwestern University	20	3
Do	University of Chicago	148	38
Do	University of Illinois	59	11
Indiana	Indiana University	18	1
Do	Purdue University	4	0
Do	University of Notre Dame	3	1
Iowa	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	26	1
Do	State University of Iowa	46	7
Kansas	University of Kansas	9	2
Kentucky	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	16	0
Do	University of Kentucky	2	0
Louisiana	Tulane University of Louisiana	1	0
Maryland	Johns Hopkins University	47	17
Do	University of Maryland	3	0
Massachusetts	Boston College	3	2
Do	Boston University	2	2
Do	Clark University	12	0
Do	Harvard University	105	0
Do	Massachusetts Agricultural College	3	0
Do	Radcliffe College	0	19
Michigan	Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	3	1
Do	University of Michigan	75	6
Minnesota	University of Minnesota	60	7
Missouri	St. Louis University	5	0
Do	University of Missouri	12	2
Do	Washington University	7	3
Nebraska	University of Nebraska	10	1
New Hampshire	Dartmouth College	1	0
New Jersey	Princeton University	31	0
Do	Rutgers University	5	0
New York	The Biblical Seminary in New York	0	1
Do	Columbia University	132	52
Do	Cornell University	113	16
Do	Fordham University	23	31
Do	New York University	40	6
Do	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	2	0
Do	St. Bonaventure's College	1	1
Do	Syracuse University	5	0
Do	University of Rochester	2	0
North Carolina	Duke University	8	0
Do	University of North Carolina	23	4
Ohio	Ohio State University	60	8
Do	University of Cincinnati	13	1
Do	Western Reserve University	5	0
Oregon	University of Oregon	1	1
Pennsylvania	Bryn Mawr College	0	4
Do	Dropsie College	6	0
Do	Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost	3	0
Do	Pennsylvania State College	3	0
Do	University of Pennsylvania	75	15
Do	University of Pittsburgh	20	2
Do	St. Francis College	3	0
Do	St. Vincent College	1	0
Rhode Island	Brown University	10	1
Texas	Rice Institute	3	0
Do	University of Texas	14	5
Virginia	University of Virginia	15	1
Washington	State College of Washington	2	0
Do	University of Washington	11	2
Wisconsin	Marquette University	1	1
Do	University of Wisconsin	124	6
Total		1,092	332



TABLE 4-f.—Degrees—First professional degrees—Men and women—1929-30<sup>1</sup>

State	Theology		Law		Medicine		Dentistry		Pharmacy		Osteopathy		Veterinary medicine (men)
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	1,186	65	8,464	410	4,575	194	1,761	37	2,406	193	319	43	135
Alabama			36	1					15				7
Arizona			14	1									
Arkansas			8		29								
California	35	2	323	21	147	10	125	11	128	9	49	3	
Colorado			63	3	38	5	21		20	6			10
Connecticut	55	2	72	4	47	6							
District of Columbia	43		424	34	160	3	50	1	23	4			
Florida			82	2					2				
Georgia	40		182	7	75	1	28		2				2
Idaho			3										
Illinois	201	5	561	19	566	21	179	7	124	6	35	5	
Indiana	13		106		103		37		112	4			
Iowa	7	5	71	1	96	2	46		26	3	51	2	27
Kansas	11		65	2	40	4			12	3			16
Kentucky	64	1	82	4	85	1	19		30	1			
Louisiana			63	3	94	3	21	1	21	1			
Maine	2												
Maryland			45	2	143	13	33		123	3			
Massachusetts	114	26	801	98	287	12	118	4	90	8	14	2	
Michigan	10		349	12	200	11	108		30	8			8
Minnesota	68		140	7	245	10	83	2	36	6			
Mississippi			28	1					19				
Missouri	19		213	10	197	3	93		106	2	134	23	
Montana			13	1					16	3			
Nebraska	7		91		135	2	32		38	3			
New Jersey	88		417	25					92	7			
New York	87	19	2,601	84	592	33	120	4	491	31			24
North Carolina	22		56						7				
North Dakota			15		30				17	3			
Ohio	83	1	399	24	169	9	126	1	145	15			21
Oklahoma	10		74	2	81	1			32	6			
Oregon			64	2	41	1	7		45	12			
Pennsylvania	89	1	315	10	312	22	301	2	362	25	36	8	
Rhode Island									28	1			
South Carolina	14		22		35	2			20	2			
South Dakota			18						23	2			
Tennessee	18	1	193	11	173	5	44		50	4			
Texas	37	2	117	4	134	4	88	4	17	9			1
Utah			15	1	20				1	1			
Vermont					27	3							
Virginia	41		110	3	148	4	25		36				
Washington	4		75	3					40	4			19
West Virginia			40	2	37				11				
Wisconsin	4		137	5	89	3	47		14	1			
Wyoming			11	1									
Outlying parts of the United States													
Philippine Islands			63	4	35	7	19	6	5	38			14
Puerto Rico			8						5	5			

<sup>1</sup> 3 degrees in canon law included.



TABLE 4-g.—Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929-30

State	Degree												
	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....	329	480	26	128	1	148	22	10	7	20	6	16	61
Alabama.....	2	7											
Arkansas.....	4	6			1	1							2
California <sup>1</sup> .....	8	44	3	6		6		3	3	1		5	4
Colorado.....	2	8	2			4	1						1
Connecticut.....	5	3	2	3		5				1			15
Delaware <sup>2</sup> .....						2							
District of Columbia <sup>3</sup> .....	1	6				1					1		3
Florida.....	4	7	1	1		3				2			
Georgia.....	4	2											
Idaho.....	1												
Illinois <sup>4</sup> .....	22	32		4		5	1			1			2
Indiana.....	13	18	1			1							2
Iowa <sup>5</sup> .....	22	10		1		1		1		1			
Kansas.....	13	6	1	2		2							
Kentucky <sup>6</sup> .....	7	22		2									
Louisiana.....	4	6				1							
Maine.....	4	10		4		2	1						3
Maryland.....	2	6		1		1							
Massachusetts <sup>7</sup> .....	5	22	4	7		7	5			1			8
Michigan <sup>8</sup> .....	3	5	1	5		6	5			1			3
Minnesota.....	11	3		1									
Mississippi.....	8	1											
Missouri.....	17	12					1						
Montana.....	1					1							
Nebraska <sup>9</sup> .....	7	6							1				
New Hampshire.....		4	1	2		3							2
New Jersey <sup>10</sup> .....	4	6	1			3				3			1
New Mexico.....													
New York <sup>11</sup> .....	8	72	5	66		52	2	1		1	1	11	3
North Carolina.....	4	7		1		2							1
North Dakota.....		2											
Ohio <sup>12</sup> .....	39	22	1	4		12	4			1			3
Oklahoma <sup>13</sup> .....	2	1											
Oregon <sup>14</sup> .....	6	4		3									
Pennsylvania <sup>15</sup> .....	22	57		12		19	1	5		2			1
Rhode Island.....	2	3		2					2				2
South Carolina.....	9	7		1									
South Dakota <sup>16</sup> .....	5	3	1			1	1						
Tennessee.....	12	7	1	2		3					3		
Texas.....	7	11		2		1							

<sup>1</sup> Doctor of both laws, 2; Doctor of foreign service, 21; Master of foreign service, 1; Master of business administration, 1; Master of music, 2.

<sup>2</sup> Chemical engineer, 2; Civil engineer, 2; Electrical engineer, 2; Mechanical engineer, 1.

<sup>3</sup> Doctor of both laws, 1.

<sup>4</sup> Juris doctor, 1.

<sup>5</sup> Bachelor of science in business administration, 1.

<sup>6</sup> Bachelor of divinity, 1; Bachelor of theology, 1.

<sup>7</sup> Doctor of pharmacy, 2; Master of education, 1.

<sup>8</sup> Master of laws, 1; Doctor of architecture, 1.

<sup>9</sup> Bachelor of physical education, 1.

<sup>10</sup> Doctor of library science, 1; Bachelor of arts, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.

<sup>11</sup> Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Doctor of commercial science, 1; Master of humane letters, 1.

<sup>12</sup> Doctor of Hebrew laws, 3; Doctor of business administration, 1; Doctor of sacred literature, 1.

<sup>13</sup> Doctor of social science, 1.

<sup>14</sup> Master of agriculture, 1; Master of arts in public service, 1.

<sup>15</sup> Doctor of public health, 1; Doctor of naval science, 1; Doctor of military science, 1; Master of pharmacy, 5; Master of science in nursing education, 1.

<sup>16</sup> Master of music, 1.



TABLE 4-g.—Degrees—Honorary degrees—Men and women—1929-30—Continued

State	Degree												
	D. D.	LL. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Ph. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ed. D.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Vermont <sup>17</sup>	3	6		2									2
Virginia <sup>18</sup>	14	8		2		1							1
Washington	3	3											
West Virginia	4	1							1				
Wisconsin	6	12	1	3		2				5			1
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>													
Philippine Islands		1											

<sup>17</sup> Master of military science, 1; Mechanical engineer, 1.<sup>18</sup> Doctor of commercial science, 1.

146151°—32—24



TABLE 5-a.—Property—Summary of property of publicly and of privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 6)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
Continental United States.....	44,396,422	\$243,297,004	\$274,545,550	\$1,205,188,633	\$198,369,312	\$139,954,183	\$1,347,675,733	
Alabama.....	268,137	2,067,196	2,042,306	9,553,613	2,111,407	699,617	6,267,269	
Arizona.....	90,700	274,901	466,000	2,982,500	460,000	18,000	737,849	
Arkansas.....	213,685	1,494,045	1,282,819	6,151,346	1,689,727	923,125	2,186,535	
California.....	2,304,045	13,272,874	15,982,884	58,362,707	8,017,078	12,962,899	70,800,611	
Colorado.....	538,268	3,029,564	2,066,081	12,691,801	604,853	1,061,542	5,886,171	
Connecticut.....	2,321,474	11,789,795	10,266,336	33,958,978	11,568,442	807,829	91,867,427	
Delaware.....	41,500	1,064,866	315,676	2,433,480	509,182	30,848	681,232	
District of Columbia.....	448,121	1,447,395	3,691,187	11,358,991	3,700,520	1,504,855	6,136,736	
Florida.....	200,034	1,859,786	1,102,042	5,760,496	1,562,277	922,380	2,837,726	
Georgia.....	562,522	4,139,640	4,976,027	22,681,713	3,918,067	2,233,957	15,496,874	
Idaho.....	120,500	651,699	812,412	1,961,206	706,135	263,200	2,509,083	
Illinois.....	3,300,050	14,458,799	20,167,295	73,585,099	5,730,958	27,875,276	118,889,994	
Indiana.....	950,859	6,168,401	4,252,290	30,674,198	4,966,252	2,169,329	20,577,343	
Iowa.....	1,058,257	9,698,465	8,894,458	28,360,428	4,721,587	2,825,932	14,346,432	
Kansas.....	763,346	6,367,383	3,272,768	18,980,438	2,068,980	1,196,406	7,971,504	
Kentucky.....	500,859	1,951,708	2,466,422	11,783,440	3,430,083	4,470,187	17,099,688	
Louisiana.....	336,305	2,806,425	3,680,580	13,804,273	1,982,856	1,851,639	12,937,819	
Maine.....	406,645	935,292	156,243	6,978,465	778,465	44,614	10,438,197	
Maryland.....	833,419	4,958,702	3,197,051	42,318,909	10,639,414	2,125,395	31,217,771	
Massachusetts.....	4,832,681	10,688,820	8,088,233	59,049,718	13,655,530	5,562,132	211,230,506	
Michigan.....	1,276,709	13,918,910	13,225,698	37,973,892	4,340,820	1,738,857	12,307,661	
Minnesota.....	1,170,048	7,804,519	8,918,534	31,206,600	4,719,123	6,736,280	19,118,972	
Mississippi.....	234,068	2,474,315	1,622,676	11,347,744	3,653,579	581,617	3,932,677	
Missouri.....	1,344,795	9,780,897	8,437,046	35,970,622	5,344,116	4,363,755	34,067,930	
Montana.....	253,321	958,639	549,323	4,738,460	612,544	58,567	3,024,967	



Nebraska.....	505,403	3,198,535	3,365,695	11,997,365	653,687	1,957,251	6,641,648
Nevada.....	50,025	1,403,500	1,139,800	1,365,716	172,516	40,000	334,816
New Hampshire.....	329,845	1,308,896	711,092	8,076,444	783,000	484,442	16,153,105
New Jersey.....	600,837	3,210,155	8,123,180	18,862,657	4,960,894	479,846	15,128,039
New Mexico.....	70,348	674,360	347,500	2,338,901	583,696	65,500	736,000
New York.....	4,861,059	21,931,706	45,660,257	169,379,785	15,501,790	11,342,556	208,265,122
North Carolina.....	823,117	6,056,611	6,741,733	45,932,645	7,530,323	3,153,477	35,285,009
North Dakota.....	167,623	1,612,663	417,846	3,730,068	376,541	52,750	4,966,777
Ohio.....	2,720,349	13,163,547	18,951,723	63,863,472	10,660,812	11,642,965	84,962,580
Oklahoma.....	313,084	2,868,138	1,059,317	10,989,667	2,108,800	1,001,514	4,969,306
Oregon.....	477,101	3,194,364	2,602,947	9,884,742	2,086,162	1,246,915	5,371,236
Pennsylvania.....	2,818,948	15,422,170	26,727,233	114,896,574	14,490,894	13,224,186	88,702,977
Rhode Island.....	444,824	466,372	1,468,622	5,470,068	1,029,040	12,300	10,570,375
South Carolina.....	402,008	3,760,410	4,354,117	13,772,013	3,190,140	576,801	5,053,574
South Dakota.....	205,220	1,835,587	576,427	5,754,720	823,500	175,137	3,708,455
Tennessee.....	634,675	3,697,696	5,598,825	22,162,380	4,518,201	2,308,294	29,949,504
Texas.....	1,220,786	9,778,040	8,967,217	36,475,187	8,928,514	3,523,496	44,757,796
Utah.....	252,810	1,494,420	479,194	5,404,096	10,000	3,226,948	1,477,074
Vermont.....	232,178	386,000	582,085	4,457,784	1,373,600	826,772	6,136,169
Virginia.....	733,412	3,498,231	3,308,521	28,074,631	7,529,777	1,840,180	23,253,245
Washington.....	600,711	3,271,343	2,068,967	11,445,778	1,646,676	561,267	9,987,990
West Virginia.....	233,854	1,969,755	2,444,036	10,390,437	2,194,328	1,072,348	3,221,916
Wisconsin.....	1,202,188	6,510,719	4,164,960	22,201,205	3,344,928	1,056,080	12,423,933
Wyoming.....	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,045	60,000	51,948	50,000
Hawaii.....	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	6,300
Philippine Islands.....		548,403	1,458,352	318,671		333,906	
Puerto Rico.....	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375



TABLE 5-b.—Property—Publicly controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libra- ries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds, including farms	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	13,023,206	\$119,049,598	\$79,002,301	\$400,712,400	\$54,534,101	\$27,494,578	\$122,117,564
Alabama.....	142,924	1,406,189	632,000	5,509,217	1,134,173	403,496	2,901,449
Arizona.....	83,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,080	490,000	18,000	777,849
Arkansas.....	121,954	1,099,269	490,441	3,113,181	599,000	174,219	132,667
California.....	1,118,911	6,555,333	8,274,033	22,340,661	449,450	3,770,738	14,224,664
Colorado.....	314,964	2,418,521	1,147,516	8,860,950		872,746	523,803
Connecticut.....	26,370	450,825	264,000	2,562,139	750,500	317,214	135,000
Delaware.....	41,500	1,054,866	315,575	2,433,490	509,182	30,849	681,232
District of Columbia.....	8,000	83,000	1,236,000	710,000	310,000	7,500	70,000
Florida.....	128,350	1,611,914	644,500	4,686,800	1,479,000	567,805	425,488
Georgia.....	130,778	2,035,584	1,689,650	5,292,500	1,805,000	928,957	734,652
Idaho.....	91,600	571,000	140,000	1,300,000	500,000	60,000	2,079,270
Illinois.....	893,496	5,695,619	1,579,598	10,696,569	531,366	1,172,568	1,137,215
Indiana.....	329,090	3,569,072	1,221,372	10,741,741	1,660,514	609,723	1,341,890
Iowa.....	546,774	7,473,956	2,360,153	16,885,011	1,796,558	1,410,000	980,000
Kansas.....	373,017	4,678,077	1,331,312	7,370,140	450,954	336,290	857,887
Kentucky.....	154,063	1,134,716	492,606	3,788,564	414,074	53,981	973,731
Louisiana.....	107,221	1,031,450	767,000	7,118,025	1,229,000	87,848	318,213
Maine.....	84,775	571,421	44,243	1,326,042	223,983	13,534	891,636
Maryland.....	136,002	2,568,261	569,502	17,575,960	7,907,126	673,261	117,500
Massachusetts.....	86,771	1,391,749	249,032	1,937,917	191,783	137,522	240,667
Michigan.....	941,154	12,673,741	6,731,678	28,592,501	2,223,093	221,229	5,031,664
Minnesota.....	654,447	5,320,978	6,781,411	16,855,211	637,120	2,841,257	8,755,112
Mississippi.....	141,507	2,104,854	756,195	7,196,328	2,146,635	274,280	1,096,387
Missouri.....	410,821	2,176,597	777,397	4,205,665	34,000	279,759	1,915,103
Montana.....	230,280	931,139	509,323	3,873,400	508,544	48,567	2,668,967



Nebraska.....	257,825	1,946,378	2,969,446	5,671,367	174,275	793,712	951,981
Nevada.....	50,025	403,500	139,840	1,385,716	172,516	40,000	334,816
New Hampshire.....	68,845	416,845	82,000	2,351,060	785,000	301,820	1,174,964
New Jersey.....	216,810	216,810	130,000	553,845		25,000	10,000
New Mexico.....	70,345	674,390	347,500	2,338,991	583,695	65,500	736,000
New York.....	147,483	1,667,239	10,549,119	40,303,154	10,000	35,000	107,283
North Carolina.....	321,265	2,443,776	1,503,694	14,851,906	4,889,304	1,873,595	1,817,050
North Dakota.....	153,123	1,497,691	341,610	3,368,445	376,541	52,750	3,762,114
Ohio.....	860,732	7,238,923	5,040,799	20,002,954	2,268,713	3,226,415	8,843,816
Oklahoma.....	244,795	2,352,162	596,214	8,262,335	1,589,000	446,588	3,042,367
Oregon.....	326,760	2,684,443	1,499,825	7,181,866	1,317,526	866,083	381,541
Pennsylvania.....	120,861	3,678,982	219,522	9,062,383	1,484,480	74,869	517,000
Rhode Island.....	29,824	290,372	25,000	1,350,000	150,000	12,300	50,000
South Carolina.....	203,510	2,950,822	2,986,206	7,724,569	1,379,309	96,843	537,465
South Dakota.....	124,701	1,603,997	227,394	3,559,908	461,000	100,764	904,870
Tennessee.....	124,917	1,527,174	2,096,696	4,687,049	511,316	334,919	426,755
Texas.....	566,970	6,102,081	3,678,574	15,423,375	2,628,445	1,232,214	24,205,922
Utah.....	153,598	964,330	187,500	3,392,700		88,701	1,104,812
Vermont.....	128,611		184,085	2,078,784	405,000	797,772	1,619,169
Virginia.....	349,447	2,048,899	1,464,294	14,437,923	3,883,987	603,215	10,908,901
Washington.....	458,911	2,757,601	1,356,339	8,907,485	1,016,957	410,476	7,712,691
West Virginia.....	149,354	1,573,985	1,939,694	6,521,077	732,982	615,860	115,000
Wisconsin.....	796,000	4,727,570	1,787,453	12,708,806	1,293,000	90,770	995,428
Wyoming.....	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,815,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683
<i>Qualifying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	17,016	165,618	6,548	225,065	60,000	61,948	50,000
Hawaii.....	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176	24,712	20,326	6,200
Philippine Islands.....		546,403	1,459,332	318,671		333,905	
Puerto Rico.....	25,210	262,004	107,601	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375



TABLE 5-C.—Property—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Number of volumes in libraries	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds	Value of buildings, including dormitories	Value of dormitories (included in column 6)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
Continental United States.....	31,373,216	\$124,247,406	\$195,543,249	\$804,476,233	\$143,835,211	\$112,450,005	\$1,225,558,100	3,365,820
Alabama.....	125,213	661,007	1,410,306	3,984,296	977,234	266,021	748,806	2,066,868
Arizona.....	6,000	40,685	11,000	72,500	1,120,727	1,120,727	9,192,161	65,577,927
Arkansas.....	91,731	394,785	822,378	3,088,165	7,567,628	7,567,628	208,796	5,312,368
California.....	1,185,134	6,717,521	7,708,851	34,047,046	3,780,851	504,863	490,615	91,732,427
Colorado.....	223,304	611,043	918,515	31,398,830	10,817,942	3,360,520	1,497,355	6,065,736
Connecticut.....	2,295,104	11,338,979	10,002,336	10,648,991	83,277	83,277	414,578	2,412,238
District of Columbia.....	440,121	1,364,365	2,455,187	1,073,896	2,113,067	2,113,067	1,305,000	14,772,223
Florida.....	71,684	247,872	457,542	17,380,213	205,135	222,200	429,703	429,703
Georgia.....	431,744	2,066,056	3,285,377	661,295	5,189,592	2,990,738	2,470,708	117,753,779
Idaho.....	29,500	80,069	72,412	56,916,130	19,832,497	1,559,606	19,235,463	19,235,463
Illinois.....	2,463,554	8,763,180	18,577,997	3,030,908	11,478,417	2,825,029	1,415,922	13,368,432
Indiana.....	621,769	2,599,329	1,834,305	1,834,305	11,616,298	1,607,626	866,116	7,113,617
Iowa.....	511,453	2,194,509	1,941,456	1,941,456	7,908,876	3,015,989	4,416,206	16,125,957
Kansas.....	380,329	1,689,308	1,973,816	2,913,580	5,684,648	763,856	1,763,691	12,639,606
Kentucky.....	346,766	828,992	1,777,975	1,115,000	5,462,303	554,482	9,546,561	9,546,561
Louisiana.....	229,084	1,303,871	2,627,549	24,742,919	2,732,318	1,452,114	31,100,271	31,100,271
Maine.....	697,447	2,390,501	7,788,221	57,121,801	15,463,747	5,424,610	210,989,839	210,989,839
Maryland.....	4,745,910	9,397,071	6,474,020	9,361,361	2,117,727	1,517,628	7,275,997	7,275,997
Massachusetts.....	335,555	1,245,169	2,483,541	14,354,389	4,052,003	3,895,023	11,063,860	11,063,860
Michigan.....	615,607	2,463,541	2,137,123	4,161,366	1,505,944	307,287	2,836,290	2,836,290
Minnesota.....	92,551	390,491	866,481	31,773,396	5,310,115	4,083,996	32,152,767	32,152,767
Mississippi.....	933,974	7,003,990	7,659,649	31,773,396	109,000	10,000	5,689,667	5,689,667
Missouri.....	23,041	27,500	40,000	6,325,998	479,412	1,163,539	182,622	14,978,241
Montana.....	248,577	1,242,157	486,249	6,325,998	479,412	1,163,539	182,622	14,978,241
Nebraska.....	263,000	892,651	626,002	5,725,354	18,328,812	4,969,894	454,946	454,946
New Hampshire.....	660,837	3,002,346	7,993,180	18,328,812	4,969,894	454,946	208,157,869	208,157,869
New Jersey.....	4,713,576	20,264,467	36,111,138	31,280,739	2,941,019	1,279,852	33,468,569	33,468,569
New York.....	503,822	2,012,835	5,238,059	31,280,739	2,941,019	1,279,852	33,468,569	33,468,569
North Carolina.....	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,623	182,622	14,978,241	15,118,039	15,118,039
North Dakota.....								



Ohio.....	1,859,597	13,910,924	48,800,514	8,392,000	8,406,570	76,638,764
Oklahoma.....	68,289	493,103	2,707,302	519,400	552,926	1,946,939
Oregon.....	150,341	1,103,122	2,702,876	768,636	380,832	4,889,685
Pennsylvania.....	2,697,387	26,507,711	105,614,181	12,996,404	13,149,317	88,185,977
Rhode Island.....	415,000	1,443,622	4,120,088	879,040	.....	10,820,275
South Carolina.....	198,496	1,367,911	6,047,444	1,810,831	479,958	4,516,169
South Dakota.....	80,519	349,033	2,194,812	362,500	74,373	2,803,585
Tennessee.....	509,758	3,502,120	17,475,331	4,006,885	1,973,375	29,522,749
Texas.....	653,816	5,388,643	21,051,812	6,300,069	2,291,272	20,461,874
Utah.....	99,212	311,694	2,011,396	10,000	138,247	372,262
Vermont.....	103,567	398,000	2,379,000	968,500	29,000	4,517,090
Virginia.....	383,865	1,844,227	13,036,708	3,645,790	1,236,965	12,344,344
Washington.....	141,800	712,628	2,538,293	629,719	150,811	2,275,289
West Virginia.....	84,500	504,342	3,859,360	1,461,346	450,488	3,108,916
Wisconsin.....	406,188	2,377,497	9,452,401	2,051,928	965,310	11,428,505



TABLE 6-a.—Receipts—Summary of receipts of publicly and

State	From student fees			From productive funds <sup>1</sup>	From State or city	
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Continental United States.....	\$137, 330, 780	\$51, 804, 303	\$11, 026, 998	\$67, 370, 057	\$19, 542, 741	\$113, 636, 615
2 Alabama.....	1, 217, 714	667, 672	105, 111	419, 751	381, 005	1, 836, 507
3 Arizona.....	146, 225	102, 516	60, 708	42, 144	55, 000	892, 745
4 Arkansas.....	487, 392	366, 708	50, 071	99, 379	17, 500	1, 339, 916
5 California.....	6, 884, 130	1, 586, 260	84, 726	3, 568, 328	3, 031, 700	7, 220, 973
6 Colorado.....	1, 247, 658	211, 827	54, 229	266, 992	1, 814	2, 319, 638
7 Connecticut.....	2, 373, 977	553, 134	29, 013	4, 617, 589	148, 768	420, 494
8 Delaware.....	96, 289	107, 389	5, 839	27, 255	260, 000	229, 619
9 District of Columbia.....	1, 716, 208	557, 389	173, 565	288, 191		
10 Florida.....	654, 974	655, 448	277, 293	147, 155	350, 999	2, 133, 658
11 Georgia.....	1, 876, 280	1, 392, 096	109, 541	872, 708		1, 566, 018
12 Idaho.....	155, 345	176, 246		141, 928		753, 720
13 Illinois.....	9, 470, 954	1, 921, 000	173, 853	6, 531, 408	195, 762	5, 023, 754
14 Indiana.....	3, 527, 621	2, 100, 716	481, 647	1, 028, 432	831, 042	4, 012, 260
15 Iowa.....	2, 770, 864	1, 078, 849	160, 705	564, 269	275, 000	4, 898, 530
16 Kansas.....	1, 803, 969	629, 424	216, 326	418, 174	280, 868	3, 211, 344
17 Kentucky.....	1, 031, 762	717, 068	112, 513	963, 339	318, 348	1, 599, 480
18 Louisiana.....	879, 803	373, 127	178, 224	766, 101	728	1, 426, 537
19 Maine.....	613, 200	393, 076	54, 916	529, 724	5, 854	749, 452
20 Maryland.....	2, 183, 391	929, 424	31, 977	1, 469, 097	565, 000	980, 045
21 Massachusetts.....	12, 106, 892	5, 750, 086	1, 571, 081	10, 020, 552	134, 664	1, 174, 077
22 Michigan.....	3, 110, 159	630, 725	241, 834	604, 144	996, 225	7, 621, 537
23 Minnesota.....	2, 272, 112	1, 205, 404	381, 912	1, 191, 050	533, 482	4, 881, 650
24 Mississippi.....	940, 855	756, 556	44, 377	229, 964	859, 500	1, 203, 846
25 Missouri.....	3, 843, 607	1, 760, 747	294, 291	2, 414, 389	24, 085	2, 046, 839
26 Montana.....	184, 003	171, 156	48, 753	142, 280		876, 136
27 Nebraska.....	1, 280, 508	455, 202	19, 922	336, 384	315, 000	2, 075, 750
28 Nevada.....	39, 991	47, 048	39, 741	15, 991	42, 496	277, 230
29 New Hampshire.....	1, 039, 249	253, 877	28, 856	774, 318	224, 955	429, 923
30 New Jersey.....	2, 747, 210	1, 012, 621	128, 941	1, 744, 675	31, 049	1, 607, 600
31 New Mexico.....	408, 836	77, 262	1, 092	146, 119	301, 760	511, 598
32 New York.....	25, 974, 333	5, 678, 625	1, 620, 436	7, 745, 584	418, 449	7, 999, 824
33 North Carolina.....	2, 349, 965	2, 127, 672	172, 967	1, 357, 377	682, 309	2, 112, 349
34 North Dakota.....	221, 951	95, 656		201, 836	252, 908	1, 433, 694
35 Ohio.....	7, 567, 217	3, 043, 484	890, 346	4, 916, 757	1, 788, 616	7, 369, 420
36 Oklahoma.....	889, 005	401, 486	140, 293	426, 429	494, 421	3, 269, 450
37 Oregon.....	817, 183	527, 691	177, 704	273, 030	4, 323	2, 673, 311
38 Pennsylvania.....	15, 763, 677	3, 334, 053	690, 083	4, 648, 641	2, 235, 417	3, 800, 417
39 Rhode Island.....	902, 739	304, 995	11, 778	563, 502		242, 631
40 South Carolina.....	999, 410	1, 162, 274	77, 634	362, 378	28, 155	1, 999, 463
41 South Dakota.....	417, 476	168, 048	6, 177	214, 711	25, 550	995, 916
42 Tennessee.....	2, 476, 811	855, 770	79, 908	1, 382, 777	515, 000	1, 536, 376
43 Texas.....	3, 117, 951	2, 753, 806	981, 919	2, 165, 317	270, 900	5, 282, 299
44 Utah.....	500, 833	30, 485	1, 500	65, 278	342, 500	889, 728
45 Vermont.....	640, 590	289, 267	63, 289	266, 779		213, 352
46 Virginia.....	2, 731, 602	2, 438, 608	134, 490	1, 169, 624	789, 026	1, 709, 373
47 Washington.....	1, 382, 071	379, 390	246, 107	232, 732	336, 907	3, 038, 155
48 West Virginia.....	616, 346	369, 764	36, 069	120, 449	633, 250	1, 772, 979
49 Wisconsin.....	2, 780, 995	1, 099, 170	473, 882	698, 189	210, 461	4, 084, 785
50 Wyoming.....	69, 379	78, 998	61, 299	110, 626	131, 965	221, 207
Outlying parts of the United States						
51 Alaska.....	961	6, 500				46, 000
52 Hawaii.....	73, 633	27, 383		2, 131	58, 565	337, 001
53 Philippine Islands.....	369, 784					938, 000
54 Puerto Rico.....	47, 792	11, 918		12, 510	554, 323	

<sup>1</sup> Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.<sup>2</sup> Including interest from Federal and State funds.



of privately controlled institutions,<sup>1</sup> by States, 1929-30

From United States Gov- ernment	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endow- ment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$20,338,597	\$51,456,615	\$63,512,208	\$24,540,099	\$70,571,364	\$631,130,377	\$567,618,169	1
393,311	300,357	476,805	62,802	1,208,762	6,969,797	6,492,992	2
196,021	22,984	3,317	31,200	115,088	1,668,018	1,664,701	3
383,216	67,594	118,418	228,102	192,808	3,348,104	3,220,686	4
325,831	1,704,349	1,251,038	1,155,471	3,585,860	30,368,666	29,147,628	5
233,326	5,081	90,093	82,689	713,249	5,226,896	5,136,508	6
216,432	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,850	497,431	35,700,238	22,916,024	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
499,054	699,048	433,785	466,124	220,386	5,063,750	4,619,965	9
243,661	84,859	664,950	134,248	188,834	5,538,089	4,871,089	10
345,721	699,963	666,766	656,996	592,636	8,778,725	8,111,959	11
198,315	3,000	51,102	80,548	126,479	1,896,686	1,635,564	12
423,539	4,436,620	17,001,817	4,252,864	8,330,211	57,811,283	40,808,465	13
395,588	432,160	534,980	217,375	2,096,411	15,657,182	15,122,297	14
381,874	816,938	471,557	496,875	2,602,430	14,517,011	14,041,434	15
315,336	163,290	436,880	255,884	841,353	8,572,848	8,126,995	16
390,218	228,899	426,500	337,124	636,680	6,761,961	6,335,461	17
328,631	886,756	845,126	159,902	468,380	5,808,065	5,462,989	18
229,671	25,706	389,920	18,772	153,386	3,163,689	2,773,769	19
2,146,076	643,679	108,834	644,902	1,166,686	10,939,021	10,890,187	20
200,066	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,930	2,624,649	51,199,684	42,371,142	21
352,540	657,338	1,812,954	141,261	4,395,406	20,654,122	18,841,168	22
348,857	806,796	561,244	456,494	8,528,102	16,167,103	15,605,859	23
350,949	144,878	40,270	132,482	472,700	5,176,377	5,136,107	24
422,347	897,963	516,540	1,447,232	1,790,729	15,458,769	14,942,229	25
39,602		4,187	7,690	226,675	1,876,482	1,872,295	26
277,031	4,913	62,244	309,614	704,447	5,891,013	5,828,769	27
177,465	2,178	4,696	18,398	62,427	727,660	722,966	28
189,645	184,527		2,292	381,544	3,519,186	3,519,186	29
253,765	86,366	737,541	286,145	464,365	9,000,278	8,262,737	30
197,413		5,000		127,565	1,776,636	1,771,636	31
3,670,116	4,018,175	5,823,330	2,560,220	9,513,308	75,022,365	69,199,085	32
412,747	315,597	351,871	549,403	1,661,455	12,088,712	11,741,841	33
259,448	5,000	100,000	18,487	943,546	2,832,536	2,732,536	34
332,481	4,384,409	1,875,244	1,224,088	2,966,835	36,358,847	34,483,608	35
345,564	711,373	90,466	141,149	491,551	7,400,187	7,309,721	36
220,950	210,296	291,646	225,077	1,219,549	6,640,760	6,349,114	37
564,931	4,886,390	3,185,228	1,460,469	7,284,169	47,853,473	44,688,247	38
171,828	6,800	46,947	164,347	208,652	2,624,219	2,677,272	39
357,243	39,865	36,210	61,554	439,906	5,534,091	5,497,881	40
242,942	363,379	32,192	80,497	157,363	2,704,241	2,672,069	41
418,495	1,066,178	445,029	569,955	1,026,392	10,464,691	10,019,652	42
630,573	54,155	380,081	651,512	2,976,831	19,265,944	18,895,263	43
200,397	24,864	5,300	328,647	164,005	2,553,527	2,548,227	44
206,004	180,415	207,475	59,270	153,249	2,258,090	2,051,215	45
363,151	931,870	1,443,587	233,896	1,388,579	13,329,000	11,885,412	46
277,270	309,424	49,733	176,967	269,801	6,698,607	6,648,874	47
333,441	60,473	46,234	64,923	215,096	4,169,006	4,122,771	48
336,815	214,496	216,768	396,723	1,823,906	11,983,070	11,716,302	49
186,000				118,268	977,762	977,762	50
50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	51
102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	52
				16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	53
50,000				166,199	1,842,742	842,742	54



TABLE 6-b.—Receipts—Publicly controlled

State	From student fees			From productive funds <sup>1</sup>	From State or city	
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services		For increase of plant	For current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Continental United States	\$27,288,035	\$12,491,413	\$4,159,651	\$6,191,596	\$18,524,443	\$107,396,204
2 Alabama	630,131	377,245	63,451	185,410	381,005	1,836,507
3 Arizona	139,898	102,516	60,798	42,144	55,000	892,745
4 Arkansas	188,381	138,851	13,808	6,333	17,500	1,339,916
5 California	1,747,998	98,429		695,640	3,031,700	7,220,973
6 Colorado	658,870	14,994	54,229	29,823	1,814	2,319,638
7 Connecticut	91,862	107,701	21,814	7,827	148,768	465,241
8 Delaware	96,289	107,389	5,839	27,255	260,000	229,619
9 District of Columbia						
10 Florida	275,276	415,850	250,749	14,199	350,959	2,660,889
11 Georgia	623,119	467,451		27,016		1,566,018
12 Idaho	59,986	144,988		117,123		753,720
13 Illinois	879,088	152,069		32,451	195,762	5,023,754
14 Indiana	934,383	454,287	214,004	78,805	831,042	4,012,290
15 Iowa	1,191,273	399,552		45,136	275,000	4,898,530
16 Kansas	822,743	202,252	148,041	52,671	290,868	3,211,344
17 Kentucky	491,469	95,105	7,328	37,583	318,348	1,569,480
18 Louisiana	183,303	135,988	129,000	14,556	728	1,426,537
19 Maine	195,720	160,076	35,623	39,140	5,854	749,452
20 Maryland	719,954	112,489		4,674	440,000	741,945
21 Massachusetts	95,966	125,150	23,883	11,070	134,664	1,174,077
22 Michigan	1,884,761	28,203	187,110	306,218	996,225	7,621,537
23 Minnesota	1,167,980	445,297	373,062	696,333	533,482	4,881,650
24 Mississippi	276,051	519,210	35,890	65,777	859,500	1,203,846
25 Missouri	502,573	58,211	176,916	52,020	24,085	2,046,839
26 Montana	135,870	130,152	47,889	122,703		876,136
27 Nebraska	583,549	271,100		52,375	315,000	2,075,750
28 Nevada	39,991	47,048	39,741	15,991	42,496	277,230
29 New Hampshire	221,790	196,877	27,656	38,376	224,955	429,923
30 New Jersey	120,894					104,237
31 New Mexico	408,836	77,282	1,002	146,119	301,750	511,598
32 New York	316,278			3,393		5,676,603
33 North Carolina	578,946	918,476	130,188	123,976	682,309	2,106,349
34 North Dakota	149,722	95,656		151,892	252,908	1,433,694
35 Ohio	2,310,140	741,523	711,886	566,492	1,347,316	7,280,020
36 Oklahoma	413,087	311,455	75,029	336,500	494,421	3,269,450
37 Oregon	483,911	438,177	186,839	17,815	4,322	2,673,311
38 Pennsylvania	905,414	218,424		26,020	2,235,417	1,739,482
39 Rhode Island	10,548	122,719		2,657		242,631
40 South Carolina	387,831	533,973	60,513	25,075	28,155	1,969,463
41 South Dakota	184,208	50,795		94,598	25,550	995,916
42 Tennessee	398,765	137,351	12,831	21,352	815,000	1,336,376
43 Texas	598,154	1,143,937	500,836	903,226	270,900	5,282,299
44 Utah	338,759			55,619	342,500	889,738
45 Vermont	339,479	66,969	41,655	37,373		194,482
46 Virginia	1,340,763	940,949	1,300	573,690	789,026	1,709,373
47 Washington	1,009,076	205,158	74,275	127,390	336,937	3,088,155
48 West Virginia	328,083	192,812	14,976	5,925	530,750	1,700,479
49 Wisconsin	1,463,464	699,232	397,980	21,711	210,461	4,065,785
50 Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,626	131,955	221,207
Outlying parts of the United States						
51 Alaska	961	6,500				49,000
52 Hawaii	73,633	27,882		2,131	58,585	337,001
53 Philippine Islands	369,784					938,000
54 Puerto Rico	47,792	11,918		12,510	564,323	

<sup>1</sup> Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.<sup>2</sup> Including interest from Federal and State funds.



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

375

*institutions, by States, 1929-30*

From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts exclusive of additions to endowment	
	For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$19,273,013	\$3,204,561	\$3,734,469	\$1,952,544	\$30,718,219	\$234,934,148	\$231,199,679	1
303,311	1,400	6,164	8,716	690,813	4,574,153	4,567,989	2
196,021	15,984	3,317		110,893	1,619,316	1,615,999	3
383,216	15,000		3,791	114,726	2,221,582	2,221,582	4
325,831	429,000	869,900	378,711	1,667,180	16,406,112	15,596,122	5
233,336			7,086	600,389	3,920,166	3,920,166	6
216,432			700	280,896	1,281,240	1,281,240	7
177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	8
120,000		25,000			120,000	120,000	9
243,661		256,212	61,743	182,167	3,818,741	3,703,741	10
345,721	23,915			253,636	3,624,831	3,368,619	11
198,318		23,544	154,663	106,681	1,382,793	1,382,793	12
423,539		28,025	10,668	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	13
395,588	279,879		115,033	1,564,145	8,800,086	8,781,081	14
381,874			2,790	2,419,917	9,726,315	9,726,315	15
315,336	500			587,443	5,623,988	5,623,988	16
390,218	5,009		9,130	380,610	3,334,271	3,334,271	17
328,631	5,756	3,344		265,880	2,493,812	2,490,469	18
229,671				90,008	1,508,545	1,508,545	19
2,146,076		6,000	4,575	738,232	4,913,945	4,907,945	20
179,739				187,686	1,932,235	1,932,235	21
352,540	367,564	654,627		3,775,253	16,174,088	15,519,411	22
348,857		472,753	184,806	2,890,985	11,967,204	11,514,451	23
350,949			3,800	420,533	3,735,546	3,735,546	24
422,347	9,323	691	19,001	622,750	3,934,756	3,934,085	25
215,602		2,187	1,500	196,216	1,726,255	1,726,088	26
277,031				590,490	4,165,285	4,165,285	27
177,465	2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	727,680	722,965	28
189,645			2,292	301,546	1,633,080	1,633,080	29
281		12,525	6,120	10,589	254,646	242,121	30
197,413		5,000		127,565	1,776,635	1,771,635	31
3,258,874		31,133		19,529	9,305,810	9,274,677	32
412,747	110,370	10,668	153,615	1,201,820	6,729,464	6,718,796	33
259,448			5,500	243,190	2,592,080	2,592,080	34
332,481	194,579	118,094	256,499	1,263,655	15,122,655	15,004,591	35
344,077		3,386	1,700	313,542	5,562,607	5,559,241	36
220,950	208,000	2,754	62,879	914,971	5,160,080	5,160,276	37
564,931	222,243		42,807	619,207	6,575,045	6,575,045	38
171,828				63,402	613,785	613,785	39
357,243		3,287		246,428	3,611,948	3,608,681	40
242,942	75,000			118,146	1,787,153	1,787,153	41
418,495		64,925	9,721	498,406	3,703,222	3,638,297	42
630,573		163,622	77,074	2,483,900	12,073,611	11,919,989	43
200,397		300	1,100	97,804	1,926,217	1,925,917	44
205,004	180,415	207,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	45
363,151	405,450	708,291	47,031	1,051,417	7,930,441	7,224,150	46
277,270	290,000		66,702	226,730	5,651,693	5,651,693	47
333,441		3,500		150,966	3,320,952	3,317,452	48
336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,660	8,580,660	49
186,000				118,288	977,762	977,762	50
50,000		600		1,819	106,880	106,280	51
102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	52
50,000				16,800	1,324,284	1,324,284	53
				166,199	1,842,742	842,742	54



TABLE 6-C.—Receipts—Privately controlled institutions, by States, 1929-30

State	From student fees			From productive funds <sup>1</sup>	From United States, State, or city	Private benefactions			From other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	For tuition and other educational services	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	\$110,042,745	\$30,212,800	\$0,867,347	\$61,178,461	\$8,324,293	\$48,252,054	\$59,777,739	\$22,587,555	\$39,853,145	\$390,196,229	\$336,418,490
Alabama.....	587,553	290,427	41,650	284,341		198,957	470,641	54,086	517,949	2,395,044	1,925,003
Arizona.....	6,327			93,046		7,000		31,200	4,178	48,702	48,702
Arkansas.....	294,011	227,857	30,203	2,872,688		82,594	118,418	221,311	78,082	1,126,522	1,008,104
California.....	5,136,164	1,487,831	84,726	2,872,688		1,274,657	381,048	776,760	1,918,980	13,952,554	13,551,506
Colorado.....	588,788	196,836		237,169		5,061	90,063	75,003	112,860	1,305,430	1,216,337
Connecticut.....	2,282,115	445,433	7,190	4,609,763	15,253	12,679,336	12,784,214	1,379,150	216,536	34,418,998	21,634,784
District of Columbia.....	1,716,208	557,389	173,565	288,191	379,054	699,048	433,785	466,124	220,386	4,933,750	4,490,983
Florida.....	1,379,698	289,598	26,553	132,656	72,760	84,869	639,950	134,245	6,967	1,717,268	1,077,348
Georgia.....	1,263,161	924,645	109,541	845,692		676,048	410,554	505,253	339,000	5,153,894	4,743,340
Idaho.....	95,359	31,281		24,805		3,000	51,102	80,548	17,798	303,893	252,791
Illinois.....	8,591,866	1,768,931	173,853	6,498,957		4,486,620	16,978,273	4,097,701	7,849,425	50,445,626	33,467,353
Indiana.....	2,593,288	1,040,420	267,043	949,627		152,281	508,905	200,707	631,266	6,848,096	6,341,191
Iowa.....	1,579,711	679,297	160,706	519,133		816,638	471,557	380,842	182,513	4,790,696	4,319,136
Kansas.....	881,225	427,172	68,265	363,593		162,790	436,880	253,064	253,910	2,948,890	2,511,980
Kentucky.....	540,256	621,993	106,185	925,756		223,899	426,500	327,994	256,070	3,427,890	3,001,190
Louisiana.....	696,500	237,139	49,134	751,545		881,000	341,782	159,802	197,350	3,314,252	2,972,470
Maine.....	414,534	253,000	19,263	490,584		25,709	389,920	18,772	63,335	1,655,144	1,265,224
Maryland.....	1,463,437	890,935	31,977	1,464,423	363,100	643,679	102,534	640,327	428,364	6,025,076	5,922,242
Massachusetts.....	12,010,926	5,624,916	1,547,198	10,009,482	20,317	6,681,175	8,828,542	2,107,930	2,436,963	49,267,449	40,438,907
Michigan.....	1,225,398	602,522	54,724	387,926		289,774	1,158,327	141,261	620,152	4,480,084	3,321,757
Minnesota.....	1,104,132	760,117	6,850	504,717		806,790	88,491	271,689	637,107	4,179,899	4,091,408
Mississippi.....	664,804	237,346	8,497	164,187		144,878	40,270	128,982	52,167	1,440,831	1,400,561
Missouri.....	3,341,034	1,702,530	117,375	2,362,369		888,640	515,849	1,428,231	1,167,979	11,524,013	11,098,164
Montana.....	48,133	41,004		19,577			2,000	6,190	30,459	148,227	146,227
Nebraska.....	696,957	184,102	19,922	331,000		4,913	62,244	306,614	113,967	1,725,728	1,663,454



New Hampshire.....	817,459	67,000	1,200	735,942	1,087,896	184,527	725,016	280,025	70,984	1,224,126	1,895,131
New Jersey.....	2,626,316	1,012,621	128,941	1,744,675	1,087,896	86,306	5,792,107	2,560,220	453,776	8,745,632	8,020,616
New York.....	25,638,055	5,678,625	1,620,436	7,742,191	3,152,912	4,018,175	5,792,107	2,560,220	9,493,774	65,716,585	59,924,388
North Carolina.....	1,471,019	1,206,196	42,779	1,233,401	6,000	205,227	341,203	395,788	459,635	5,364,248	5,023,045
North Dakota.....	72,159	(7)		49,944		5,000	100,000	12,987	240,446		140,446
Ohio.....	5,257,077	2,301,961	178,460	4,350,265	530,700	4,189,830	1,757,150	967,539	1,708,180	21,236,163	19,479,012
Oklahoma.....	475,938	90,081	65,264	88,929	1,487	711,373	87,100	130,449	178,009	1,837,580	1,750,480
Oregon.....	853,272	96,514	20,865	255,715		6,696	288,892	162,198	304,578	1,471,730	1,182,838
Pennsylvania.....	14,857,263	3,115,629	690,083	4,622,621	2,060,935	4,964,147	3,185,220	1,417,662	6,664,862	41,278,428	38,093,202
Rhode Island.....	862,191	182,276	11,778	560,845		6,800	46,947	164,347	145,250	2,010,434	1,963,457
South Carolina.....	611,579	628,201	17,121	337,303		39,865	32,943	61,554	198,477	1,922,143	1,889,200
South Dakota.....	233,268	117,253	6,177	120,115		288,379	32,192	80,497	39,207	917,088	894,896
Tennessee.....	2,088,046	718,419	67,077	1,361,425		1,066,178	380,104	560,234	520,966	6,761,469	6,381,365
Texas.....	2,519,797	1,610,769	481,063	1,232,091		54,155	227,059	574,438	492,931	7,192,333	6,915,374
Utah.....	162,004	30,485	1,500	9,059		24,854	5,000	327,547	66,201	627,310	612,310
Vermont.....	301,111	182,298	21,634	229,406	18,870			10,865	13,239	783,423	713,423
Virginia.....	1,390,839	1,492,654	133,190	594,134		526,420	737,290	186,864	337,162	5,368,599	4,661,263
Washington.....	372,905	174,232	171,832	105,362		19,424	49,733	110,265	43,071	1,046,914	997,181
West Virginia.....	288,283	176,962	21,083	114,515	15,000	60,473	42,734	64,923	64,110	848,053	805,319
Wisconsin.....	1,317,431	369,938	75,882	608,478		214,496	216,768	217,034	337,183	3,352,210	3,135,442

: Including interest from Federal and State funds.

: Included in preceding column.



TABLE 6-d.—Receipts—Benefactions of \$100,000 or more

State and institutions	Amount	State and institutions	Amount
<b>ALABAMA</b>		<b>KANSAS</b>	
Talladega College.....	\$599,386	Baker University.....	\$304,571
Woman's College of Alabama.....	101,610		
<b>ARKANSAS</b>		<b>KENTUCKY</b>	
College of the Ozarks.....	160,011	Berea College.....	532,214
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>		Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	129,674
California Institute of Technology.....	160,412	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	133,600
Occidental College.....	116,762		
Pomona College.....	233,868	<b>LOUISIANA</b>	
Scripps College.....	484,203	Centenary College.....	256,000
Stanford University.....	372,336	Tulane University.....	1,025,182
University of California.....	1,678,393		
University of Southern California.....	727,402	<b>MAINE</b>	
<b>COLORADO</b>		Bowdoin College.....	401,138
University of Denver.....	111,862		
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>		<b>MARYLAND</b>	
Wesleyan University.....	189,161	Loyola College.....	100,000
Yale University.....	26,520,691	Johns Hopkins University.....	510,453
<b>DELAWARE</b>		Morgan College.....	118,000
University of Delaware.....	429,013	Woodstock College.....	490,000
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>		<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>	
American University.....	117,000	Amherst College.....	417,855
Catholic University of America.....	356,600	Boston University.....	246,176
George Washington University.....	407,884	Harvard University.....	12,069,246
Howard University.....	710,473	Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	830,561
<b>FLORIDA</b>		Mount Holyoke College.....	644,470
Rollins College.....	807,308	Newton Theological Institution.....	128,498
<b>GEORGIA</b>		Simmons College.....	109,659
Agnes Scott College.....	362,000	Smith College.....	923,756
Berry College.....	665,796	Wellesley College.....	882,929
Emory University.....	121,015	Williams College.....	1,049,205
Oglethorpe University.....	140,000		
University of Georgia.....	241,365	<b>MICHIGAN</b>	
<b>ILLINOIS</b>		Albion College.....	119,696
Armour Institute of Technology.....	187,079	Kalamazoo College.....	1,200,000
Augustana College.....	178,670	University of Michigan.....	1,022,191
Ferry Hall.....	458,225		
Illinois College.....	291,831	<b>MINNESOTA</b>	
Illinois Wesleyan University.....	175,737	College of St. Teresa.....	751,507
Loyola University.....	333,625	University of Minnesota.....	657,558
Meadville Theological School.....	353,371		
North Central College.....	162,351	<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>	
Northwestern University.....	8,062,849	Tougaloo College.....	141,900
Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	311,494		
University of Chicago.....	14,615,758	<b>MISSOURI</b>	
University of Illinois.....	178,207	Hannibal-La Grange College.....	213,086
<b>INDIANA</b>		St. Louis University.....	513,900
De Pauw University.....	163,907	The Principia.....	465,542
Evansville College.....	217,784	Washington University.....	1,356,331
Indiana University.....	141,690		
Purdue University.....	182,882	<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>	
Wabash College.....	213,762	Dartmouth College.....	184,527
<b>IOWA</b>			
Coe College.....	538,081	<b>NEW JERSEY</b>	
Drake University.....	112,198	Drew University.....	222,674
Grinnell College.....	140,300	Princeton University.....	132,313
John Fletcher College.....	200,000	Rutgers University.....	200,689
State University of Iowa.....	115,083	Stevens Institute of Technology.....	326,691
Upper Iowa University.....	106,562		
		<b>NEW YORK</b>	
		College of St. Rose.....	101,803
		Columbia University.....	5,097,023
		Cornell University.....	2,723,562
		Fordham University.....	223,940
		General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church.....	125,142
		Hamilton College.....	119,868



TABLE 6-d.—Receipts—Benefactions of \$100,000 or more—Continued

State and institutions	Amount	State and institutions	Amount
<b>NEW YORK—Continued</b>		<b>PENNSYLVANIA—Continued</b>	
Hardwick College.....	\$130,000	Pennsylvania State College.....	\$265,050
Hobart College.....	119,016	Pittsburgh Theological Seminary.....	171,804
New York University.....	681,396	Seton Hill College.....	104,436
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.....	265,073	Swarthmore College.....	1,415,000
St. Stephens College.....	107,539	Temple University.....	230,946
Syracuse University.....	494,871	University of Pennsylvania.....	1,228,102
The Biblical Seminary of New York.....	128,762	University of Pittsburgh.....	1,624,046
Union Theological Seminary.....	168,626	Ursinus College.....	292,806
Union College.....	197,800	Villanova College.....	160,000
University of Buffalo.....	469,923	Westminster College.....	141,995
University of Rochester.....	437,113		
Vassar College.....	141,576		
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College.....	175,000		
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>		<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>	
Davidson College.....	121,633	Brown University.....	193,094
Johnson C. Smith University.....	302,500		
Salem College.....	168,890		
University of North Carolina.....	210,308		
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>		<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>	
Jamestown College.....	117,987	Yankton College.....	329,795
<b>OHIO</b>			
Antioch College.....	456,885		
Bluffton College.....	164,412		
College of Wooster.....	608,680		
John Carroll University.....	2,500,000		
Mount Union College.....	114,038		
Oberlin College.....	262,407		
Ohio State University.....	128,280		
Ohio Wesleyan University.....	106,302		
University of Cincinnati.....	389,161		
Western Reserve University.....	2,103,021		
Wittenberg College.....	114,940		
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>		<b>TENNESSEE</b>	
Oklahoma City University.....	124,708	Fisk University.....	177,589
University of Tulsa.....	697,846	Freed-Hardeman College.....	114,900
		Lincoln Memorial University.....	170,000
		Maryville College.....	106,191
		Meharry Medical College.....	428,603
		Southwestern College.....	586,396
		<b>TEXAS</b>	
		Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	100,560
		University of Texas.....	224,187
		<b>UTAH</b>	
		Brigham Young University.....	213,500
		<b>VERMONT</b>	
		University of Vermont and State Agricultural College.....	430,295
		<b>VIRGINIA</b>	
		College of William and Mary.....	721,502
		University of Richmond.....	348,945
		University of Virginia.....	437,270
		Union Theological Seminary.....	166,354
		Virginia Union University.....	623,114
		<b>WASHINGTON</b>	
		University of Washington.....	345,603
		<b>WISCONSIN</b>	
		Lawrence College.....	213,472
		University of Wisconsin.....	178,689
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			
Bryn Mawr College.....	118,731		
Drexel Institute.....	371,428		
Franklin and Marshall College.....	250,000		
Jefferson Medical College.....	936,974		
Lafayette College.....	745,573		
Lebanon Valley College.....	143,999		
Lincoln University.....	280,813		



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ALABAMA</b>										
Alabama College, Montevallo.....	1896	14	69	128	1,028		104			
Preparatory.....				128	155					
Arts and sciences.....		12	48		406		56			
Special.....					3					
Home economics.....			10		270		38			
Commerce.....			2		79					
Music.....		2	9		55		10			
Extension.....				27	278					
Correspondence.....					40					
Summer school (1929).....				5	386					
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	1872	127	7	1,639	158	238	33	19	8	
Arts and sciences.....		58		113	24	34	1			
Graduate.....				61	16			7	4	
Special.....				6	3					
Agriculture.....		15		289		51		2		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		34		7				
Home economics.....			7		56		18		1	
Architecture.....		6		80	12	5				
Commerce.....				196						
Education.....		8		143	64	25	14	9	3	
Architectural engineering.....				45		3				
Chemical engineering.....		9		123	2	11				
Civil engineering.....		6		119		22		1		
Electrical engineering.....		4		276		44				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		139		21				
Textile engineering.....		1		44						
Pharmacy.....		3		38	2	15				
Extension.....				230	683					
Military drill.....				1,095						
Summer school (1929).....				572	349					
University of Alabama, University.....	1831	135	29	2,888	715	339	139	25	23	4
Arts and sciences.....		64	21	1,302	426	173	72			
Graduate.....				63	32			25	23	
Special.....				80	54					
Commerce.....		15	2	680	26	49	2			
Education.....		12	3	179	233	36	64			
Aeronautical engineering.....		1	1	57	1					
Civil engineering.....				110		9				
Chemical engineering.....				71	1	11				
Commercial engineering.....				6						
Electrical engineering.....				111		13				
Industrial engineering.....				13						
Mechanical engineering.....				73		8				
Metallurgical engineering.....				6						
Mining engineering.....				32		4				
Engineering.....				21	1					
Law.....		6		142	4	35	1			
Medicine.....		19	2	101	2					
Extension.....				365	1,466					
Correspondence.....				412	842					
Summer school (1929).....				881	990					
Military drill.....				1,308						
<b>ALASKA</b>										
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College.....	1922	14	4	52	34	3	3			
Arts and sciences.....		10	1	1	1					
Special.....				8	15					
Agriculture.....		1		3						
Home economics.....			2		1					
Commerce.....			1	9	10	2	1			
Education.....		1		1	7		2			
Chemical engineering.....				2						
Civil engineering.....		2		13						
Mining engineering.....		3		15		1				
Military drill.....				27						

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ARIZONA</b>										
Junior College, Phoenix (arts and sciences)	1920	12	8	274	200					
University of Arizona, Tucson	1891	111	36	1,324	840	135	108	20	13	
Arts and sciences		44	24	437	261	40	25			
Graduate				81	85			19	10	
Special				72	43					
Agriculture		25		93		9				
Home economics			6		48					
Commerce		9		218	38	23	8			
Education		4		93	317	22	58	3	2	
Civil engineering		3		57		5				
Electrical engineering		3		77		7				
Mechanical engineering		2		63		10				
Mining engineering		1		40		5		4		
Unclassified engineering				17						
Music		5	6	8	44		9			
Law		5		68	4	14	1	3		
Extension				71	130					
Correspondence				175	422					
Summer school (1929)				89	140					
Military drill										
		4		587						
<b>ARKANSAS</b>										
Arkansas Polytechnic College, <sup>1</sup> Russellville		14	6	287	166					
Arts and sciences		7	4	142	38					
Education		2		27	60					
Engineering		1		38	1					
Agriculture		4		80						
Home economics			2		61					
Summer school (1929)		18	6	168	312					
Arkansas State College, <sup>1</sup> Pine Bluff		13	12	182	261	1	3			
Preparatory		8	12	146	175					
Arts and sciences		7	3	22	45	1	3			
Special				2	3					
Education		1	2	1	26					
Agriculture		2		11						
Home economics					12					
Extension				2	11					
Summer school (1929)				8	111					
Junior College, Little Rock		9	14	147	247					
Arts and sciences		7	11	126	160					
Commerce		1		21	12					
Education					35					
Home economics					8					
Fine arts		1	1		32					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, <sup>1</sup> Jonesboro	1909	8	10	279	275					
Preparatory				138	181					
Arts and sciences		4	6	71	29					
Education		1	2	14	37					
Engineering		2		31						
Agriculture		1		25						
Home economics					28					
Summer school (1929)			2		99					
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, <sup>1</sup> Magnolia	1909	11	12	270	200					
Preparatory		4	6	146	104					
Arts and sciences		4	2	71	12					
Education		1	2	23	60					
Agriculture		2		30						
Home economics					24					
Summer school (1929)		8	7	46	227					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, <sup>1</sup> Monticello.....	1909	15	10	298	192					
Preparatory.....		4	6	184	96					
Arts and sciences.....		5	2	44	12					
Education.....		2	1	20	60					
Engineering.....		2		20						
Agriculture.....		2		30						
Home economics.....			1		24					
Military drill.....				72						
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	1872	180	22	1,353	675	163	84	10	10	1
Preparatory.....				74	96					
Arts and sciences.....		47	12	513	259	41	34			
Graduate.....				20	20			5	9	
Agriculture.....		28		92		20		1		
Home economics.....			6		120		15		1	
Commerce.....		5		87		19				
Education.....		7	4	88	186	20	26	4		
Chemical engineering.....		1		7		3				
Civil engineering.....		3		30		10				
Electrical engineering.....		4		38		9				
Mechanical engineering.....		5		16		4				
Unclassified engineering.....				233	1					
Music.....		5	1	4	10		9			
Law.....		4		35	2	8				
Medicine <sup>1</sup> .....		72		160	2	29				
Extension.....				468	960					
Correspondence.....				608	1,171					
Summer school (1929).....				254	643					
Military drill.....		2		624						
CALIFORNIA										
California Polytechnic School, <sup>1</sup> San Luis Obispo.....		24	9	399	8					
Preparatory.....				281	6					
Arts and sciences.....		24	9	118	2					
Military drill.....				118						
Central Junior College, El Centro (arts and sciences).....		9	9	42	29					
Chaffey Junior College, Ontario (arts and sciences).....	1916	17	11	237	268					
Citrus Junior College, Azusa (arts and sciences).....		11	6	50	80					
Junior College, Brawley (arts and sciences).....		5	5	16	16					
Junior College, Bakersfield.....		14	12	153	115					
Arts and sciences.....		14	12	132	90					
Special.....				21	25					
Junior College, Compton.....		7	16	268	242					
Arts and sciences.....		7	16	352	228					
Special.....				16	14					
Junior College, Fullerton.....	1913	28	26	296	264					
Arts and sciences.....		14	17	68	37					
Special.....				10	20					
Commerce.....		5	6	70	103					
Education.....				64	92					
Engineering.....		10	2	84						
Home economics.....			3		12					
Junior College, Glendale (arts and sciences).....		19	9	310	237					
Junior College, Hollister (arts and sciences).....	1919	8	9	106	124					
Junior College, Long Beach (arts and sciences).....		28	24	548	473					
Junior College, Marysville (arts and sciences).....		10	11	74	62					
Junior College, Modesto.....		25	12	338	369					
Arts and sciences.....		25	12	310	343					
Special.....				28	26					
Junior College, Pasadena (arts and sciences).....	1924	30	56	657	622					
Junior College, Pomona (arts and sciences).....	1915	9	10	79	64					
Junior College, Porterville (arts and sciences).....		21	17	64	44					
Military drill.....				64						

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Figures for medicine are from the Journal of the American Medical Association.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Junior College, Reedley.....		8	4	38	46					
Arts and sciences.....		8	4	29	30					
Special.....				9	16					
Junior College, Riverside (arts and sciences)	1916	21	9	217	190					
Junior College, Sacramento.....	1916	45	15	611	417					
Arts and sciences.....		37	15	298	309					
Commerce.....		5		161	24					
Education.....				3	84					
Engineering.....		8		149						
Junior College, Salinas.....		7	10	25	43					
Arts and sciences.....		7	10	19	25					
Special.....				6	18					
Junior College, San Bernardino (arts and sciences)	1926	15	10	242	194					
Junior College, San Mateo (arts and sciences)		20	19	533	290					
Junior College, Santa Ana (arts and sciences)	1915	15	12	271	357					
Junior College, Santa Maria.....	1920	10	7	55	53					
Arts and sciences.....		10	7	42	30					
Special.....				13	23					
Junior College, Santa Monica (arts and sciences)		13	5	126	102					
Junior College, Santa Rosa (arts and sciences)		10	10	175	117					
Junior College, Taft.....		12	6	85	63					
Arts and sciences.....		12	6	78	55					
Special.....				7	8					
Junior College, Ventura (arts and sciences)		8	11	20	27					
Junior College, Visalia.....		11	9	60	61					
Arts and sciences.....		11	9	57	55					
Special.....				3	6					
Lassen Junior College, Susanville (arts and sciences)		4	6	13	32					
Marin Junior College, Kentfield (arts and sciences)		10	8	281	114					
University of California, Berkeley.....	1869	1,328	332	9,303	9,386	1,358	1,492	220	167	11
Arts and sciences.....		868	260	4,165	6,050	582	1,014			
Graduate.....				1,026	1,277			168	142	
Special.....				91	122					
Agriculture.....		115	2	374	20	66	1	22	2	
Home economics.....		1	7	171			54			
Architecture.....		9		166	18	14	1			
Commerce.....		97	3	967	137	175	24			
Education.....		39	12	195	1,779	48	312	28	23	
Civil engineering.....		120	3	344		59				
Mechanical and electrical engineering		120	3	739		107				
Mining engineering.....		120	3	124		16				
Chemistry and chemical engineering		89	6	198	7	33	1			
Fine arts.....		7	3	19	103	7	47			
Music.....		4	1	16	59	1	13			
Law.....		30	3	326	26	66	8			
Dentistry.....		97	11	223	6	60				
Medicine.....		270	69	245	35	45	5			
Nursing.....			31		19		6			
Pharmacy.....		23	2	378	19	79	6			
Extension.....				33,683						
Correspondence.....				4,780						
Summer school (1929).....				2,729	6,866					
Military drill.....				3,141						
COLORADO										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	1881	98	28	1,103	503	123	45	14	6	1
Arts and sciences.....		52	21	225	123	30	8			
Graduate.....				11	8			13	6	
Special.....				63	67					

\* Includes 9 M. S. degrees in engineering.

† Men and women.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins—Con.										
Agriculture.....		68		249	2	40	1	1		
Forestry.....		51		121		10				
Veterinary medicine.....		31	3	99	1	10				
Home economics.....			14		302		36			
Civil engineering.....		18	2	30		11				
Electrical engineering.....		16	2	41		13				
Mechanical engineering.....		19	1	27		9				
Unclassified engineering.....				234						
Extension.....				22	5					
Summer school (1929).....				290	303					
Military drill.....				635						
Colorado School of Mines, Golden.....	1874	47		463		63		4		3
Petroleum engineering.....		147		171		23				
Mining engineering.....				112		15				
Geological engineering.....				138		19				
Metallurgical engineering.....				42		6				
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agricultural College, <sup>1</sup> Hesperus.....		7	5	49	39					
Preparatory.....				21	19					
Arts and sciences.....		7	5	28	20					
Junior College, Trinidad.....		2	5	9	14					
State Junior College, Grand Junction (arts and sciences).....										
University of Colorado, Boulder.....	1877	198	42	2,109	1,151	295	181	71	39	4
Arts and sciences.....		72	39	912	917	102	154			
Graduate.....				116	78			63	30	
Business administration.....		5		70	7	25	4			
Chemical engineering.....				52	2	12	1			
Civil engineering.....		8		80		11		2		
Electrical engineering.....		8		164		32				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		110		30		2		
Architectural engineering.....				26		7				
Unclassified engineering.....				242						
Music.....		5	3	11	47	1	8			
Law.....		7		80	6	17	2	2		
Medicine.....		80		193	12	38	5	2		
Nursing.....					60		1			
Pharmacy.....		3		53	22	20	6			
Extension.....				446	751					
Correspondence.....				415	427					
Summer school (1929).....				1,218	3,343					
CONNECTICUT										
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs.....	1881	60	9	404	175	64	37	3		
Arts and sciences.....		41	4	226	50	36	8			
Graduate.....				6				2		
Special.....					3					
Agriculture.....		15		104	2	17		1		
Home economics.....			5		120		29			
Mechanical engineering.....		4		68		11				
Military drill.....				238						
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London (arts and sciences).....	1876	20		143						
DELAWARE										
University of Delaware, Newark.....	1834	58	22	398	313	74	44	1	2	10
Arts and sciences.....		38	16	206	183	34	33			
Graduate.....				2				1		
Agriculture.....		10		25		7				
Home economics.....			3		51		5		2	
Education.....			3		79		6			
Chemical engineering.....				28		4				
Civil engineering.....		3		36		7				

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.<sup>2</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DELAWARE—Continued										
University of Delaware, Newark—Continued.										
Electrical engineering		2		61		11				
Mechanical engineering		5		40		11				
Extension					41					
Summer school (1929)				40	295					
Military drill				247						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
Gallaudet College, Washington	1864	11	6	120	74	15	6			2
Preparatory		1	1	44	20					
Arts and sciences		10	5	70	50	13	6			
Graduate				5	2					
Special				1	2					
FLORIDA										
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	1905	29	91	42	1,702		224		3	
Preparatory				42	60					
Arts and sciences		22	47		662		108			
Graduate					10				3	
Special					29					
Home economics			9		148		15			
Education		6	20		735		94			
Music		1	15		58		7			
Extension					78					
Summer school (1929)				20	724					
Junior College, St. Petersburg		8	9	68	82					
Arts and sciences		7	8	66	39					
Education		1	1	2	43					
Summer school (1929)		4	3	18	130					
Extension		1	1	5	35					
University of Florida, Gainesville	1884	135		2,247	10	236	13	32		1
Arts and sciences		58		550		30				
Graduate				87	5			14		
Special				71	3					
Agriculture		21		145	1	18		4		
Architecture		5		65		8		1		
Commerce		11		432	1	31		1		
Education		13		331		32	13	8		
Chemical engineering		1		32		5				
Civil engineering		4		53		15		2		
Electrical engineering		2		92		14		1		
Mechanical engineering		3		18		9		1		
Unclassified engineering		4		83						
Journalism		2		60		3				
Law		6		243		69				
Pharmacy		5		49		2				
Extension				385	2,740					
Correspondence				712	1,874					
Summer school (1929)				555	969					
Military drill		15		1,032						
GEORGIA										
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	1888	145		2,433		286	7	10		
General sciences		89		55		13				
Graduate				11						
Special				11						
Architecture		9		166		18				
Commerce		12		453		81	7			
Chemical engineering		16		81		8				
Civil engineering		5		177		48		3		
Electrical engineering		8		330		41				
Mechanical engineering		13		198		29		7		
Unclassified engineering				758						
Engineering		3		187		48				
Extension				1,197	63					
Summer school (1929)				568						
Military drill				1,700						



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton.....		11	2	106	38	6	2			
Arts and sciences.....		9	2	85	38	6	2			
Agriculture.....		2		21						
Summer school (1929).....		7	7	128	39					
Correspondence.....				102						
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville.....	1891	9	72	1	1,431		160			
Preparatory.....				1	188					
Arts and sciences.....		9	52		536		71			
Home economics.....			11		63		18			
Education.....			9		644		61			
Summer school (1929).....				18	1,146					
Junior College, Augusta (arts and sciences).....		6	2	82	104					
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta.....		80	2	140	3	29	1			
North Georgia College, Dahlonega.....	1872	16	3	137	37	16	6			
Arts and sciences.....		13	2	49	20	16	6			
Commerce.....		1	1	63	9					
Education.....		1		4	8					
Mining engineering.....		1		21						
Summer school (1929).....		10	6	35	77					
Military drill.....				114						
South Georgia State College, <sup>1</sup> Douglas.....		10	3	114	103					
Preparatory.....				80	82					
Arts and sciences.....		10	3	33	18					
Special.....				1	3					
Summer school (1929).....		2	3	6	80					
University of Georgia, Athens.....	1801	125	22	1,397	471	209	103	9	9	
Arts and sciences.....		60	1	474	210	49	31			
Graduate.....				48	45			4	4	
Agriculture.....		27		252	1	42	1	3		
Forestry.....		3		49		2				
Veterinary medicine.....		6		41		2				
Home economics.....			17		176		20		5	
Architecture.....		2		13	1					
Commerce.....		6		343	9	40	3	2		
Education.....		9	1			17	34			
Physical education.....			3		107		4			
Civil engineering.....		2		49		5				
Electrical engineering.....		1		14		1				
Journalism.....		3				12	3			
Law.....		5		96	1	36	1			
Pharmacy.....		1		18		2				
Extension.....										
Correspondence.....				245	841					
Summer school (1929).....				187	436					
Military drill.....		80	39	463	1,342					
				721						
HAWAII										
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	1907	58	18	545	420	82	50	7	13	
Arts and sciences.....		38	11	181	69	30	5			
Graduate.....				32	49			2	4	
Agriculture.....		6		42		5		1	1	
Home economics.....			6		35		4			
Commerce.....		4		73	7	9				
Education, general.....		3	1	112	245	24	40	4	8	
Education, vocational.....		1		23	18	3	1			
Civil engineering.....		4		68		7				
Sugar technology.....		2		15		4				
Extension.....										
Summer school (1929).....		14	3	320	498					
Military drill.....		4		82	230					
				204						

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO										
University of Idaho, Moscow	1892	118	26	1,242	680	166	108	25	7	
Arts and sciences		53	13	356	383	40	49			
Graduate				58	25			7	3	
Special				11	5					
Agriculture		23		135	3	17		1		
Forestry		5		98		10		2		
Home economics			6		32		10			
Architecture		2		10		1				
Commerce		7	1	167	30	23	5			
Education, general		3	1	124	163	35	38	9	4	
Education, music			1	2	12	1	3			
Agricultural engineering		4		7		2		1		
Chemical engineering				21		4				
Civil engineering		7		41		6				
Electrical engineering		3		79		11		2		
Mechanical engineering		4		50		1				
Mining engineering		1		31		5				
Geology		3		24	1	4				
Metallurgy		2		5		2		3		
Music		3	5	1	7	1	3			
Law		4		26		3				
Correspondence				115	181					
Summer school (1929)				87	141					
Military drill				509						
ILLINOIS										
Crane Junior College, Chicago	1911	95	39	3,971	1,402					
Arts and sciences				2,558	1,285					
Commerce				541	105					
Engineering				571						
Chemical engineering				142	4					
Architecture				149	6					
Pharmacy				10	2					
Summer school (1929)		43	11	785	284					
Military drill		2		115						
Junior College, Joliet (arts and sciences)	1902	21	7	130	100					
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle (arts and sciences)		8	12	54	39					
Morton Junior College, Cicero (arts and sciences)		21	10	185	128					
Evening courses		7	2	127	54					
University of Illinois, Urbana	1868	834	164	9,746	3,624	1,667	714	305	119	
Preparatory				107	86					
Arts and sciences		340	106	2,027	1,921	352	252			
Graduate				856	278			141	104	
Special				75	55					
Agriculture		75	1	556	18	93	3	24		
Home economics			17		324		72			
Architecture		15		249	9	32	1			
Commerce		61		1,947	171	263	14	31		
Education, general		17	10	564	371	161	196	47	9	
Education, vocational		8	3	24	57	8	20			
Architectural engineering		5		233	1	36	1			
Chemical engineering		4		139		20				
Civil engineering		15		344	1	72				
Electrical engineering		13		426		74				
Mechanical engineering		25		336		51				
Mining engineering		3		18		3				
Engineering		54		175		26		51		
Music		12	6	50	106	5	6			
Journalism		7	1	51	38	17	14			
Law		10		295	5	79				
Dentistry		30	4	163	5	39				
Medicine		210	3	537	15	197	4	7	1	
Pharmacy		30	3	634	47	124	6			
Library sciences			11	14	135	15	123	4	5	
Extension				38	104					
Summer school (1929)		138	29	1,200	1,052					
Military drill				2,491						



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA										
Indiana University, Bloomington	1824	241	64	2,770	1,754	423	265	118	42	2
Arts and sciences		134	36	1,601	1,096	182	208			
Graduate				183	172			108	41	
Home economics			10		108		13			
Commerce		7	1	151	34	63	13			
Education		13	15	117	236	9	22	10	1	
Fine arts		2		4	8					
Music		6	2	23	73	3				
Law		7		143	3	26				
Dentistry		28		136	37					
Medicine		44		416	24	103				
Extension				2,747	6,092					
Correspondence				398	681					
Summer school (1929)		94	22	944	920					
Military drill				1,097						
Purdue University, Lafayette	1874	287	21	3,794	708	490	111	56	3	
Arts and sciences		124	6	253	155	37	28			
Graduate				214	41			19	3	
Special				31	26					
Agriculture		44		329	3	61		10		
Forestry		3		57		5				
Home economics			15		473		80			
Chemical engineering		7		301		47		4		
Civil engineering		15		619	1	86		6		
Electrical engineering		18		789		123		9		
Mechanical engineering		23		980		109		8		
Industrial education		2		24		4				
Pharmacy		7		109	9	18	3			
Physical education		6		88						
Extension				757	82					
Correspondence				40						
Summer school (1929)		62	7	587	148					
Military drill		11		1,862						
IOWA										
Elsworth Junior College, Iowa Falls (arts and sciences)		7	2	29	21					
✓ Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	1899	346	124	3,330	1,371	396	243	144	40	
Preparatory				89	1					
Arts and sciences		170	51	277	146	48	22			
Graduate				336	135			41	11	
Special				19	6					
Agriculture		61		678	5	93	1	56	1	
Forestry		4		118	3	16	1			
Veterinary medicine		14		189	1	27		1		
Home economics		1	71		1,044		217		26	
Landscape architecture		3		52	10	6				
Education, agricultural		9	1	74	10	13				
Agricultural engineering		9		61	1	8		4		
Architectural engineering		8		129	2	20				
Chemical and mining engineering		5		238		28				
Civil engineering		17		223		22				
Electrical engineering		12		382		53				
Mechanical engineering		32		292	1	29				
Ceramic engineering		3	1	43	3	14	1			
General engineering		5		157		9				
Unclassified engineering					1			42		
Journalism		3		24	1	8	1			
Industrial arts				18	2	2				
Extension				2,832	680					
Correspondence				11	1					
Summer school (1929)		106	68	851	688					
Military drill				1,200						
Junior College, Albia (arts and sciences)		2	5	57	37					
Junior College, Boone (arts and sciences)		31	3	28	21					



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Junior College, Burlington.....	1920	8	5	50	53					
Arts and sciences.....		7	4	39	35					
Education.....			1		18					
Engineering.....		1		11						
Junior College, Clarinda (arts and sciences).....		4	5	37	48					
Junior College, Creston (arts and sciences).....		11	2	38	57					
Junior College, Fort Dodge (arts and sciences).....		4	5	64	54					
Junior College, Marshalltown (arts and sciences).....		2	3	32	14					
Junior College, Mason City (arts and sciences).....	1918	8	6	85	72					
Junior College, Sheldon (arts and sciences).....	1926	2	4	27	24					
Junior College, Tipton (arts and sciences).....		2	4	5	11					
Junior College, Washington (arts and sciences).....		3	6	26	36					
Junior College, Waukon (arts and sciences).....		2	3	18	19					
Junior College, Webster City (arts and sciences).....		2	4	23	20					
State University of Iowa, Iowa City.....	1855	451	118	3,941	2,014	576	337	224	131	
Preparatory.....		10	14	155	116					
Arts and sciences.....		247	101	1,697	1,469	203	316			
Graduate.....				413	330			223	131	
Commerce.....		36	5	295	71	111	14			
General engineering.....				6						
Chemical engineering.....		7		63		4				
Civil engineering.....		8		76		7				
Electrical engineering.....		4		103		12				
Mechanical engineering.....		7		109		10				
Unclassified engineering.....		10		52						
Music.....				44	97					
Law.....		8		229	6	53	1			
Medicine.....		90	4	490	25	96	2			
Dentistry.....		30		200	1	46				
Pharmacy.....		3	1	121	8	26	3			
Extension.....				702	1,374					
Summer school (1929).....		199	82	1,496	1,725					
Military drill.....				1,092						
KANSAS										
Junior College, Arkansas City (arts and sciences).....	1922	3	3	68	81					
Junior College, Coffeyville (arts and sciences).....	1919	8	6	67	69					
Junior College, El Dorado (arts and sciences).....		5	6	79	88					
Junior College, Fort Scott (arts and sciences).....		3	5	85	67					
Junior College, Garden City (arts and sciences).....	1919	2	4	39	47					
Junior College, Hutchinson (arts and sciences).....		8	8	142	139					
Junior College, Iola (arts and sciences).....		4	6	67	89					
Junior College, Kansas City.....		4	9	218	204					
Arts and sciences.....		4	7	218	141					
Education.....		1	2		63					
Junior College, Parsons (arts and sciences).....		8	10	88	117					
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.....	1863	237	86	2,228	1,107	269	178	57	32	1
Arts and sciences.....		129	54	138	193	22	40			
Graduate.....				123	92			34	15	
Special.....				32	38					
Agriculture.....		51		454	1	66		19		
Veterinary medicine.....		9		121	1	16				
Home economics.....			30		497		102		17	
Architecture and landscape architecture.....		11		72	14	5	1	1		
Commerce.....		7		221	51	19	5			
Agricultural engineering.....		5		76						
Architectural engineering.....		6		51		9		1		
Chemical engineering.....		11		57		7				
Civil engineering.....		6		209		23		2		
Electrical engineering.....		8		356	2	60				
Mechanical engineering.....		4		187		15				
Flour mill engineering.....		3		11		2				
Music.....		6	9	13	71	2	10			
Journalism.....		5	1	60	88	7	11			
Industrial chemistry.....		21	3	47	2	7				
Physical education.....		7	4	62	71	5	9			
Extension.....				131	154					

\* Including 4 in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan—Continued.										
Correspondence				276	366					
Summer school (1929)		90	37	337	565					
Military drill				1,344						
Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita	1895	51	27	882	896	40	82	11	13	
Arts and sciences		33	15	251	242	15	28			
Graduate				41	70			5	6	
Special				4	2					
University college				221	316					
Commerce and industry		33	14	169	9	15				
Education		31	17	62	162	4	52	6	7	
Aeronautical engineering				66		4				
Architectural engineering				3						
Chemical engineering				12						
Civil engineering				13						
Electrical engineering				21						
Mechanical engineering				3						
Mining engineering				1						
Fine arts		2	4	8	42		1			
Music		16	13	11	46	2	1			
Journalism		2		10	8					
Summer school (1929)		22	12	167	466					
Military drill				298						
University of Kansas, Lawrence	1866	190	60	2,865	1,633	446	343	105	56	
Arts and sciences		102	45	1,477	1,059	180	230			
Graduate				196	133			74	51	
Special				65	67					
Commerce		15		159	24	71	8			
Education		14	4	20	74	15	40	4		
Engineering and architecture		29		619	7	77	3	7		
Fine arts		3	3	23	84	2	16			
Music		10	5	16	206	3	38			
Law		6		139	4	46	1			
Medicine		8	3	242	10	40	4			
Pharmacy		3		65	7	12	3			
Extension				55	375					
Correspondence				559	679					
Summer school (1929)		89	31	824	963					
Military drill				286						
KENTUCKY										
University of Kentucky, Lexington	1865	201	35	2,048	1,197	237	197	59	17	2
Preparatory		2	4	68	37					
Arts and sciences		106	18	680	527	78	93			
Graduate				154	103			38	16	
Special				14	69					
Agriculture		27		162		30		6		
Home economics			9		108		10			
Commerce		10		194	12	33			1	
Education		14	3	86	335	21	98			
Civil engineering		5		51	1	17		4		
Mechanical and electrical engineering		9		110	1	40	1	8		
Metallurgical engineering		2		8		2		2		
Mining engineering		1		5				1		
Unclassified engineering		19	1	424	2					
Law		6		92	2	16				
Extension				118	1,106					
Correspondence				442	691					
Summer school (1929)		87	14	604	810					
Military drill				1,188						
University of Louisville, Louisville	1837	215	12	1,257	736	187	84	4	5	
Arts and sciences		34	7	429	408	49	54			
Graduate				21	42			4	5	
Special				19	30					



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>KENTUCKY—Continued</b>										
University of Louisville, Louisville—Continued.										
Night school	1			113	168					
Home economics			2		52		9			
Education		7	2	10	25	6	19			
Chemical engineering		5		16		5				
Civil engineering		5		17		3				
Electrical engineering		4		30		3				
Mechanical engineering		4		11		2				
Unclassified engineering				46						
Music		2		2	1					
Law		12		79	4	15	1			
Dentistry		26		121		19				
Medicine		131	2	343	5	85	1			
Extension					86					
Summer school (1929)		22	6	138	217					
<b>LOUISIANA</b>										
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston		35	39	419	573	31	55			
Preparatory		2	8	28	34					
Arts and sciences		27	31	223	539	23	55			
Engineering		6		168		8				
Summer school (1929)		33	31	115	399					
Extension		13	3	342						
Correspondence		17	7	326						
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge	1860	128	30	1,596	753	148	88	40	21	
Preparatory				71	146					
Arts and sciences		60	13	404	263	42	54			
Graduate				62	33			28	16	
Special				27	14					
Agriculture		8	4	216	2	25		2		
Forestry		2		55		5				
Home economics		2	6		71	13				
Commerce		6	1	153	26	2				
Education		4		24	88	7	11	10	4	
Agricultural engineering		2		3						
Chemical engineering		4		64		2				
Civil engineering		3		58		8				
Electrical engineering		4		165		21				
Mechanical engineering		9		54		8				
Petroleum engineering		4		69		5				
Sugar engineering		4		24		7				
Unclassified engineering				43						
Music		6	4	15	51		8			
Journalism		5	1	30	57	6	2			
Law		5	1	62	2	10				
Extension				130	369					
Correspondence				55	117					
Summer school (1929)		59	22	302	437					
Military drill				538						
Southeastern Louisiana College, <sup>1</sup> Hammond (arts and sciences)		3	4	22	24					
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	1901	27	20	305	566	32	54			
Arts and sciences		10	7	124	36	11	5			
Special				2	3					
Agriculture		1		49						
Home economics			2		59		6			
Commerce		2	1	74	85	1	3			
Education		11	6	36	382	8	40			
Engineering		3		110		12				
Music										
Extension			4		1					
Correspondence				27	78					
Summer school (1929)		28	21	60	363					
				205	658					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Men and women.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAINE										
University of Maine, Orono.....	1868	123	23	1,131	379	178	58	11	6	6
Arts and sciences.....		57	14	327	263	59	50			
Graduate.....				27	16			6	6	
Special.....				28	11					
Agriculture.....		25		90	2	20		1		
Forestry.....		3		107		19				
Home economics.....			7		82		8			
Education.....		2	2	4	2	3		2		
Chemical engineering and chemistry.....		12		125	3	14				
Civil engineering.....		8		139		19				
Electrical engineering.....		6		132		26				
Mechanical engineering.....		6		141		18				
Unclassified engineering.....		4		11						
Extension.....				17	70					
Correspondence.....				12	20					
Summer school (1929).....		31	9	135	159					
Military drill.....		6		564						
MARYLAND										
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis (arts and sciences).....	1845	284		2,054						
University of Maryland, College Park.....	1869	417	25	2,830	350	427	64	42	9	3
Arts and sciences.....		46	9	524	99	79	20			
Graduate.....				119	24			17	6	
Special.....				18	13					
Agriculture.....		42	1	142	6	23	1	15	1	
Home economics.....			6	71		13				
Education, general.....		5	3	28	83	3	15	1	1	
Education, vocational.....		2	2	9	15	2	7			
Civil engineering.....		3		40		13		2		
Electrical engineering.....		2		28		11		5		
Mechanical engineering.....		4		21		11		2		
Unclassified engineering.....		2		184	1					
Law.....		22		138	4	45	2			
Dentistry.....		41		346	3	33				
Medicine.....		230	3	404	10	84	3			
Pharmacy.....		27	1	329	21	123	3			
Extension.....				474	64					
Summer school (1929).....		46	19	218	503					
Military drill.....		4		595						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell.....	1897	35		160	7	28				
Chemistry and textile coloring.....		9		81	4	15				
Textile engineering.....		9		48		9				
Cotton manufacture.....		3		5		1				
Wool manufacture.....		4		15		2				
Textile design.....		6		8	2	1				
Unclassified.....		4			1					
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst.....	1821	85	6	713	165	92	26	15	3	
Arts and sciences.....		45	2	144	40	24	6			
Graduate.....				41	7			15	3	
Special.....				2	2					
Freshmen.....				147	45					
Agriculture.....		38		126	7	46	3			
Vocational agriculture.....				207	15					
Home economics.....			4		25		5			
Education, vocational.....		2		47	24	22	12			
Correspondence.....				73	28					
Summer school (1929).....		12	4	48	107					
Military drill.....		3		200						



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN										
College of the City of Detroit, Detroit.....	1917	152	39	3,965	2,859	110	64			2
Arts and sciences.....		137	39	885	937	89	60			
Business administration.....				163	39					
General engineering.....				43						
Chemical engineering.....				53		4				
Civil engineering.....		19		21						
Electrical engineering.....				37						
Mechanical engineering.....				25						
Aeronautical engineering.....				21	1					
Architectural engineering.....				15						
Marine engineering.....				1						
Home economics.....					43		2			
Fine arts.....				4	13					
Pharmacy.....		6		145	22	17	2			
Evening school.....				2,549	1,805					
Summer school (1929).....				295	261					
Detroit City Law School, Detroit.....		25		180	20	50	1			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit.....	1868	57	5	321	6	40	3			
Junior College, Bay City.....		15	10	124	75					
Arts and sciences.....		13	9	80	50					
Education.....		2	2	5	25					
Engineering.....		7		39						
Junior College, Flint (arts and sciences).....		7	8	159	110					
Junior College, Grand Rapids.....	1914	24	21	389	441					
Arts and sciences.....		13	19	129	325					
Commerce.....		3		89	41					
Engineering.....		3		152						
Home economics.....		1			16					
Fine arts.....		1		7	18					
Music.....		2		8	22					
Physical education.....		1	2	4	19					
Summer school (1929).....		4	1	26	22					
Night school.....		10		69	80					
Junior College, Highland Park (arts and sciences).....		7	7	126	117					
Junior College, Muskegon (arts and sciences).....		7	3	79	32					
Junior College, Port Huron (arts and sciences).....		5	8	90	94					
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton.....	1886	47	1	441	43	30		5		3
Special.....				6	42					
Chemical engineering.....		4		28	1					
Civil engineering.....		3		50		1				
Electrical engineering.....		2		82						
General engineering.....				9						
Mechanical engineering.....		4		45		1				
Metallurgical engineering.....		5		85		4				
Mining engineering.....		3		126		24				
Geology.....		4		10						
Summer school (1929).....				156						
✓ Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	1857	210	41	2,249	1,032	299	166	48	5	1
Arts and sciences.....		116	18	500	397	64	62		1	
Graduate.....				151	30			20	5	
Agriculture.....		34		397	6	67	2	17		
Forestry.....		4		58		18		1		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		35		8				
Home economics.....			16		466		88			
Commerce.....				307	26	28	1			
Agricultural engineering.....		6		2			1			
Chemical engineering.....		2		54		11				
Civil engineering.....		9		127		40		6		
Electrical engineering.....		4		111		25				
Mechanical engineering.....		10		107		24		2		
Unclassified engineering.....				228	1			2		
Music.....		9	2	14	47		6			
Medical biology.....				15	19	1	2			
Hotel training.....				33	1	4				

¹ Total engineering faculty.

² Including some not distributed below.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing—Continued.										
Physical education		10	5	117	40	9	5			
Extension				9	30					
Summer school (1929)		92	20	333	317					
Military drill				1,064						
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	1841	766	61	7,597	2,701	1,502	574	386	171	14
Preparatory		14	21	185	155					
Arts and sciences		367	9	3,161	1,685	699	412			
Graduate				833	346					
Forestry		19		43		11		338	171	
Architecture		24	1	310	55	35	2	11		
Commerce		17	1	107	6	40				
Education (including hygiene, public health, and physical education)		44	14	142	273	44	120			
Chemical engineering				146		29				
Civil engineering				199		51		1		
Electrical engineering				210		46		2		
Mechanical engineering				207		48		1		
Unclassified engineering		106		413				3		
Other engineering				309	1			23		
Music		12	4	53	121	6	17			
Law		19		553	20	162	9	1		
Dentistry		31	3	312	16	108		6		
Medicine		109	8	509	48	160	8			
Pharmacy		4		84	9	13	6			
Extension				1,071	1,751					
Summer school (1929)		313	13	2,307	1,374					
Military drill		5		474						
MINNESOTA										
Itasca Junior College, Coleraine (arts and sciences)	1922	10	6	54	33					
Junior College, Duluth (arts and sciences)	1927	14	6	171	69					
Junior College, Eveleth (arts and sciences)	1918	8	2	78	54					
Junior College, Hibbing	1916	17	12	207	145					
Arts and sciences		17	12	133	145					
Engineering				74						
Junior College, Rochester	1916	7	6	70	94					
Arts and sciences		7	6	70	65					
Medical secretarial course					29					
Junior College, Virginia	1921	8	7	101	71					
Arts and sciences		7	7	90	71					
Engineering		3		11						
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	1869	722	230	9,543	5,385	1,222	729	215	52	
Preparatory		114	78	1,221	580					
Arts and sciences		217	65	3,054	2,233	277	215			
Graduate				992	417					
Agriculture		90	12	275	5	40	1	90	40	
Forestry		8		200	1	23		44	6	
Home economics			28	1	498		72			
Architecture				153	15	10	7			
Commerce		31	4	397	76	130	24			
Education (including physical education)		53	34	419	1,411	99	389	37	6	
Agricultural engineering		10	2	12		2				
Architectural engineering		13		86		11				
Civil engineering		9		240		29				
Electrical engineering		12		444		84		1		
Mechanical engineering		17		208		28		1		
Mines and metallurgy		15		157		20				
Aeronautical engineering				220		4				
Unclassified engineering		35		194	7			13		
Chemistry		25		312	9	30	1			
Law		9		275	8	71	2	1		
Dentistry		61	2	269	3	83	2			
Dental hygienists					56					
Medicine		85	20	689	24	245	10	28		
Medical technicians					17					



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis—Contd.										
Pharmacy.....		8	2	137	15	36	6			
Extension.....				3,803	3,618					
Correspondence.....				1,400	1,723					
Summer school (1929).....		357	87	2,604	3,263					
Military drill.....				3,181						
MISSISSIPPI										
Hinds Junior College, Raymond (arts and sciences).....		8	6	64	73					
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College.....	1880	100		1,481	4	222				
Arts and sciences.....				256	2	36				
Graduate.....				33	2					
Special.....				17						
Agriculture.....				507		49				
Education, agricultural.....				105		48				
Commerce, agricultural.....				18		8				
Civil engineering.....				69		34				
Electrical engineering.....				69		27				
Mechanical engineering.....				43		20				
Unclassified engineering.....				365						
Military drill.....				820						
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus.....	1885	10	80	5	1,415	223				
Preparatory.....				5	5					
Arts and sciences.....		10	74		1,196	181				
Special.....					16					
Home economics.....			6		198	42				
Summer school (1929).....		3	15	8	270					
Pearl River College,* Poplarville.....		4	6	140	129					
Preparatory.....		2	3	46	44					
Arts and sciences.....		4	3	103	35					
Summer school (1929).....				45	34					
University of Mississippi, University.....	1848	61	6	977	277	133	62	6	8	
Arts and sciences (including education).....		44	5	492	237	64	60	6	8	
Graduate.....				8	14			6	8	
Special.....				12	3					
Commerce.....		17	1	245	17	15	1			
Civil engineering.....				66		7				
Electrical engineering.....				19						
Law.....				103	1	28	1			
Medicine.....				64	2					
Pharmacy.....				43	3	19				
Correspondence.....				84	79					
Summer school (1929).....		24	4	159	153					
MISSOURI										
Junior College, Caruthersville (arts and sciences).....		3	5	53	31					
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	13	39					
Junior College, Flat River (arts and sciences).....		5	8	35	50					
Summer school (1929).....		2	4	6	65					
Extension.....		1		10	92					
Junior College, Jefferson City (arts and sciences).....		4	3	55	28					
Junior College, Kansas City.....	1915	31	17	629	636					
Arts and sciences.....		26	17	383	634					
Engineering.....		10		246	2					
Junior College, Moberly (arts and sciences).....		1	7	42	55					
Junior College, Monett (arts and sciences).....		3	7	28	50					
Junior College, St. Joseph (arts and sciences).....	1915	7	16	144	178					
Junior College, Trenton (arts and sciences).....		2	4	33	30					
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	1847	327	55	3,471	1,600	541	366	164	76	5
Preparatory.....		9	5	64	77					
Arts and sciences.....		117	21	1,217	619	141	71			
Graduate.....				281	160			42	28	

\* Junior college.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
University of Missouri, Columbia—Continued.										
Special				49	54					
Agriculture		56	1	304		46	1	10		
Home economics							12			5
Commerce		9		201	28	79	20	3	1	
Education		28	15	18	420	25	194	80	39	
Agricultural engineering		3		13		1				
Chemical engineering		11		92		8				
Civil engineering		14		235		43				
Electrical engineering		7		186		41				
Mechanical engineering		12		123	1	13				
Mining engineering		7		95	1	16				
Unclassified engineering				145	1					
Other engineering		6		70		11				
Fine arts		6		15	41	1	2	2	1	
Music		9		25	52		4			
Journalism		9	2	195	140	85	62	4	2	
Law		7		150	1	31				
Medicine		17	1	70						
Extension				356	789					
Correspondence				682	1,399					
Summer school (1929)		135	43	1,044	1,435					
Military drill		17		1,738						
MONTANA										
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman	1893	59	22	828	350	114	39	2	2	
Applied science		15	10	117	72	19	12			
Graduate				24	11					
Agriculture		17		184		18		1		
Home economics			5							
Architecture					106		13		1	
Commerce		2		24		6				
Chemical engineering			2	33	132	3	9			
Civil engineering		6		74	1	7				
Electrical engineering		5		43	1	9				
Mechanical engineering		3		169		21				
Industrial engineering		5		86		11				
Engineering physics		1		46		12				
Art		2	1	15	1				1	
Physical education		3	3	7	37	1	5			
Military drill		3	1	30		7				
Montana School of Mines, Butte	1900	15	2	495	16	9		3		
Arts and sciences		8	2	122	15					
Graduate				14	1					
Metallurgical engineering		2		7						
Geological engineering		2		15		7		3		
Mining engineering		3		7						
Unclassified engineering				10		2				
State University of Montana, Missoula	1895	62	24	893	765	121	116	6	3	1
Preparatory				24	43					
Arts and sciences		41	17	472	467	46	76			
Graduate				18	26			5	3	
Special				24	43					
Forestry		6		91		11		1		
Home economics			4		45		6			
Commerce		3		80	18	16	7			
Education		3		14	13	9	7			
Fine arts		1		10	22		4			
Music		4	2	2	24	1	5			
Journalism		2	1	72	50	9	7			
Law		5		47	3	13	1			
Pharmacy		2		39	11	16	3			
Correspondence				226	438					
Summer school (1929)		30	12	120	819					
Military drill				394						



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NEBRASKA</b>										
Junior College, McCook (arts and sciences)		3	5	45	54					
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	1871	287	109	4,436	3,100	577	448	113	43	2
Preparatory		5	3	269	295					
Arts and sciences		123	44	1,010	546	194	146			
Graduate				308	196			69	33	
Special				53	47					
Agriculture		52	8	374		46		34	1	
Home economics			14		285		40			
Commerce		15		711	110	79	7	2		
Education		17	17	225	1,116	35	180	26	9	
Agricultural engineering		9		20						
Architectural engineering				56		6				
Chemical engineering				38		6				
Civil engineering		5		108		17		1		
Electrical engineering		4		152		30				
Mechanical engineering		9		114		14		1		
Unclassified engineering		9		273	1			1		
Fine arts and music		7	11	87	490	16	72			
Journalism		1		128	83					
Law		5		166	1	50				
Dentistry		3		120		20				
Medicine		20	11	319	5	63	2			
Pharmacy		3	1	86	16	8	1			
Extension				280	477					
Correspondence				539	1,683					
Summer school (1929)		40	57	931	1,683					
Military drill				2,050						
<b>NEVADA</b>										
University of Nevada, Reno	1886	54	10	599	447	77	58	6	1	
Arts and sciences		35	6	344	359	53	53			
Graduate				23	45			6	1	
Special				15	5					
Agriculture		3		58	1	5				
Home economics			3				5			
Education		2	1		53					
Civil engineering		2		35		2				
Electrical engineering		2		65		9				
Mechanical engineering		4		40		3				
Mining engineering		6		57		5				
Summer school (1929)		9	4	5	22					
Military drill		3		219						
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>										
University of New Hampshire, Durham	1868	130	23	1,091	495	168	104	18	7	4
Arts and sciences		101	20	578	389	100	92			
Graduate				36	21			13	0	
Special				14	27					
Agriculture				60		13		3	1	
Forestry		2		38		3				
Home economics			3		58		12			
Architectural engineering		3		23		2				
Chemical engineering		9		47		8				
Civil engineering		4		72		8				
Electrical engineering		3		108		20				
Mechanical engineering		8		93		9				
Other engineering				22		5		2		
Extension				10	13					
Summer school (1929)				172	173					
Military drill				590						

\* Including 3 in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>										
Newark College of Engineering (Including Newark Technical School), Newark		105		2,077	2	48	1	1		
Preparatory				573						
Architectural engineering		7		98						
Chemical engineering		11		105	1	6	1			
Civil engineering		16		225		13				
Electrical engineering		26		433		20				
Mechanical engineering		20		236		9		1		
Unclassified engineering				159	1					
Other engineering		17		248						
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>										
New Mexico Military Institute, <sup>1</sup> Roswell		31	1	589						
Preparatory		18		354						
Arts and sciences		13	1	235						
Military drill				235						
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	1890	37	8	302	119	23	11	2		
Arts and sciences		9	4	30	55	4	4			
Graduate				3						
Special				6	1					
Agriculture		15		73		9		1		
Home economics			3							
Commerce		3		33	45	1	6			
Chemical engineering		2		3	11	1	1			
Civil engineering		2		9		2				
Electrical engineering		2		16		3				
Mechanical engineering		4		10		4		1		
Unclassified engineering				116						
Music		2	1	2	7					
Summer school (1929)		13	5	32	66					
Military drill		3		218						
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	1859	9		104		11				
Chemical engineering				2						
Geological engineering				11		1				
Metallurgical engineering				7						
Mining engineering				60		8				
General engineering				12		2				
Unclassified engineering				12						
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	1891	50	18	554	500	46	47	8	4	1
Arts and sciences		37	10	282	248	24	28			
Graduate				25	48			5	4	
Special				53	80					
Home economics			2		12		6			
Commerce		2		17	1	6				
Education		6		43	161	1	6	3		
Civil engineering		3		16		4				
Electrical engineering		4		12		10				
Unclassified engineering		7		105						
Fine arts		4	1							
Music		2	8	1	8	1	4			
Extension				41	25					
Correspondence				27	73					
Summer school (1929)		16	9	122	351					
Military drill				21						
<b>NEW YORK</b>										
The City College, New York	1849	759	40	23,215	11,974	833	36	63	12	
Preparatory		58		2,042	684					
Arts and sciences		473	3	14,013	3,266	858				
Graduate				735	241					
Commerce		181		5,600	1,661	56	3	2		
Education		124	37	1,187	6,373	13	33	34	12	
Engineering		47		1,113		4				
Summer school (1929)		127	1	4,166	683			27		
Military drill				1,126						

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Including some not distributed below.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Hunter College of the City of New York, New York	1870	72	236		10,279		981		5	
Preparatory					2,772					
Arts and sciences		72	236		7,333		978			
Graduate					35				5	
Education					139					
Summer school (1929)		69	76	259	2,543		3			
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	1912	42		394		58		3		
Forestry		42		381		58				
Graduate				13				3		
United States Military Academy, West Point (arts and sciences)	1802	169		1,203						
NORTH CAROLINA										
College of the City of Asheville, <sup>1</sup> Asheville (arts and sciences)		9	1	82	96					
North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham (arts and sciences)		12	6	77	130	23	31			
Summer school (1929)				19	134					
Extension				2	31					
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	1892	38	101	41	1,738		264		1	
Preparatory				38	71					
Arts and sciences		34	83		1,255		223			
Graduate					1				1	
Special				3	56					
Home economics			9		236		20			
Music		4	9		119		21			
Extension					289					
Summer school (1929)		45	62	91	1,367					
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	1889	129		1,884	60	240		29	1	
General sciences		48		61		13				
Graduate				107				6		
Agriculture		32		208		29		13		
Forestry		2		75		17				
Commerce		9		333	2	41		5		
Education, general		3		54	58	12				
Education, vocational		3		145		22				
Architectural engineering		2		73		6				
Chemical engineering		1		127		17				
Civil engineering		3		110		16		1		
Electrical engineering		6		213		23				
Mechanical engineering		11		136		15		1		
Mining engineering		1		9						
Ceramic, highway and construction engineering		4		86		18				
Unclassified engineering				3				2		
Textiles		4		144		12		1		
Extension				183	500					
Correspondence				2,568	98					
Summer school (1929)		38	2	200	198					
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	1795	212	2	2,632	203	304	41	76	39	5
Arts and sciences		147	1	955	55	121	19			
Graduate				200	86			76	39	
Special				22	9					
Commerce		8		639		43				
Education		20	1	305	44	60	22			
Chemical engineering		1		42		2				
Civil engineering		8		71		21				
Electrical engineering		5		95		15				
Mechanical engineering		2		70		3				
Law		8		121	1	32				
Medicine		9		77	4					
Pharmacy		4		66	4					
Correspondence				484	1,128					
Extension				766	1,786					
Summer school (1929)		110	19	922	1,344					
<sup>1</sup> Junior college.										



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	1890	95	27	1,179	452	116	76	5	5	
Preparatory		23	5	165	19					
Arts and sciences		29	14	290	86	26	5			
Graduate				15	9			1	4	
Special				1	5					
Agriculture		25	1	211		19		3		
Home economics			9		181		36			
Architecture		4		44	6	3	1			
Education		15	3	97	135	26	31	1	1	
Architectural engineering				14						
Chemical engineering		8		9						
Civil engineering		2		50		11				
Electrical engineering		18		15		6				
Mechanical engineering		18		170		8				
Pharmacy		3		98	11	17	3			
Extension				102	193					
Correspondence				340	66					
Summer school (1929)		31	7	53	110					
Military drill		6		765						
North Dakota State School of Forestry, <sup>1</sup> Bottineau		7	4	39	58					
Preparatory				20						
Arts and sciences		7	4	39	38					
Extension				21	26					
North Dakota State School of Science, <sup>1</sup> Wahpeton	1903	11	5	120	74					
Preparatory		5	2	8	10					
Arts and sciences		6	2	37	34					
Commerce		1	3	10	30					
Engineering		4		65						
University of North Dakota, University	1884	123	24	1,156	744	177	117	9	8	2
Preparatory				41	33					
Arts and sciences		74	17	473	160	36	26			
Graduate				41	45			3	6	
Special				9	78					
Home economics			3	53		17				
Commerce		11	1	114	22	44	6			
Education		6	1	113	320	22	55	4	2	
Architectural engineering		2		4		1				
Chemical engineering		2		9		3				
Civil engineering		2		16		9				
Electrical engineering		2		15		8				
Mechanical engineering		1		6		3				
Mining engineering		1		4		2				
General industrial engineering				3		2				
Unclassified engineering		4		163				2		
Fine arts		1	2	1	7		2			
Music		2	1	5	18	1	7			
Journalism		2		9	4	1	4			
Law		5		69	2	15				
Medicine		8		61	2	30				
Correspondence				141	186					
Extension				63	74					
Summer school (1929)		42	8	295	240					
Military drill				543						
OHIO										
Miami University, Oxford	1824	111	37	1,243	1,073	138	119	5	2	4
Preparatory		8	10	58	61					
Arts and sciences		81	11	567	195	63	32			
Graduate				26	8			5	2	
Commerce				347	71	35	1			
Education		23	24	228	719	46	85			
Fine arts and music		7	2	17	19		1			
Extension				286	606					
Summer school (1929)		48	21	231	610					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Ohio State University, Columbus	1872	584	82	8,295	3,504	1,060	599	281	108	1
Arts and sciences		139	35	1,606	715	223	157			
Graduate				936	406			281	108	
Special				61	80					
Agriculture		83	6	546	4	97				
Veterinary medicine		9		123		21				
Home economics			13	1	356	1	68			
Architecture		7		97	4	11	1			
Commerce		60	5	1,788	430	193	53			
Education		76	19	548	1,465	95	308			
Architectural engineering				98		12				
Chemical engineering		4		160	1	18	1			
Civil engineering		11		232		27				
Electrical engineering		8		312		52				
Mechanical engineering		11		308		32				
Mining engineering		2		43		1				
Other engineering		42		365		84				
Unclassified engineering				63						
Law		11		288	8	50	2			
Dentistry		13		256	1	58				
Medicine		101	4	301	12	56	4			
Pharmacy		5		167	20	24	5			
Applied optics		2		34	2	5				
Extension				513	134					
Summer school (1929)		165	20	1,998	1,873					
Military drill				4,000						
Ohio University, Athens	1808	101	47	1,245	835	106	145	2	3	
Arts and sciences		42	11	382	210	39	52			
Graduate				10	8			2	3	
Special				28	52					
Commerce				281	74	21	1			
Education		45	29	332	469	30	90			
Civil engineering		3		75		4				
Electrical engineering		4		79		4				
Music		7	7	10	21	1	2			
Biology				5	1	1				
Chemistry				39		3				
Physics				4		2				
Summer school (1929)				355	984					
Extension				377	624					
Correspondence				175	637					
University of Akron, Akron	1872	72	21	867	1,391	68	96	7	5	
Arts and sciences		45	11	302	162	34	21			
Graduate				17	12					
Special				30	9					
Home economics			3		13		4			
Commerce		6	1	129	49	9	2			
Education		10	5	54	284	8	72	7	5	
Civil engineering		11	1	51		5				
Electrical engineering				59	1	7				
Mechanical engineering				82		5				
Other engineering				20						
Unclassified engineering				27						
Evening session				1,096	861					
Extension				33	9					
Summer school (1929)		31	6	156	379					
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati	1874	475	72	6,272	3,980	399	262	67	106	2
Arts and sciences		129	9	529	533	132	79			
Graduate				297	578			29	15	
Special				3,294	2,390					
Education		19	13	14	102	23	145	31	90	
Aeronautical engineering		101	6	42						
Chemical engineering				245	12	14	3			
Civil engineering				281		39				
Commercial engineering				309	67	31	4			
Electrical engineering				322		22				

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.<sup>2</sup> Including 3 in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati—Contd.										
Geological and metallurgical engineering				13						
Mechanical engineering				328		29				
Home economics			18		126		20			
Applied arts (including architecture)		16	17	189	142	13	7	1		
Law		17		145	14	33	3	6		
Medicine		193	9	264	16	63	1			
Extension				216	1,044					
Summer school (1929)		52	18	365	859					
Military drill				1,147						
University of the City of Toledo, Toledo	1872	73	17	1,362	1,004	49	61	8	2	
Arts and sciences		42	14	263	134	41	19			
Graduate				11	8				2	
Special				5	6					
Business administration		12		141	14					
Education			1	49	200	8	42			
Engineering				176						
Home economics			1		16					
Pharmacy		5	1	73	4					
Afternoon and evening school				644	622					
Summer school (1929)				83	194					
OKLAHOMA										
Cameron State School of Agriculture, <sup>1</sup> Lawton		8	11	204	247					
Preparatory			4	83	95					
Arts and sciences		8	7	121	152					
Conners State Agricultural College, <sup>1</sup> Warner		7	7	135	128					
Preparatory		6	7	78	76					
Arts and sciences		6	6	57	52					
Eastern Oklahoma College, <sup>1</sup> Wilburton		7	5	96	117					
Preparatory		2	3	6	13					
Arts and sciences		7	5	90	104					
Junior College, Muskogee (arts and sciences)		3	6	34	46					
Murray State School of Agriculture, <sup>1</sup> Tishomingo		5	3	124	140					
Preparatory		3	3	59	63					
Arts and sciences		5	3	65	77					
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami (arts and sciences)	1920	6	5	110	118					
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	1891	173	71	2,144	1,213	194	141	23	21	1
Preparatory		1	2	15	21					
Arts and sciences		79	36	312	306	22	50	19	17	
Graduate				88	62					
Special				76	87					
Agriculture		39		388	1	54		8		
Home economics			22		301		38		3	
Architecture		6		91	3		7			
Commerce		14	3	443	142	42	10	1		
Education		9	8	69	280	17	43	5	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		10						
Chemical engineering				55						
Civil engineering		6		141	2	10				
Electrical engineering		5		228		28				
Mechanical engineering		6		155		2				
Industrial engineering		6		73						
Extension				115	18					
Correspondence				492	1,021					
Summer school (1929)		109	59	437	852					
Military drill				901						
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	1909	6	43		821		84			
Arts and sciences		5	20		609		44			
Special					31					
Home economics			4		75		16			
Commerce		1	1		61		9			
Fine arts			5		47					
Music			10		55		6			
Physical education			3		43		9			

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Including 1 in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA—Continued										
Oklahoma Military Academy, <sup>1</sup> Claremore.....	1921	12		215						
Preparatory.....		12		153						
Arts and sciences.....		8		62						
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell.....		17	9	188	171	8	10			
Preparatory.....		2	1	89	50					
Arts and sciences.....		8	2	74	89	3	7			
Agriculture.....		3		22		2				
Home economics.....			2		16		1			
Commerce.....		1	1	11	3	3				
Education.....		2		1	1					
Music.....		1	3	1	12		2			
Extension.....				6	9					
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	21	129					
University of Oklahoma, Norman.....	1892	306	66	3,836	1,946	506	249	38	22	
Arts and sciences.....		136	45	1,317	981	109	149			
Graduate.....				171	134			23	19	
Special.....				56	83					
Home economics.....					109		35			
Commerce.....		17	1	628	97	74	7			
Education.....		11	3	40	179	40	2	9	3	
Architectural engineering.....		1		31		2				
Chemical engineering.....		10	1	34	2					
Civil engineering.....		5		80		13				
Electrical engineering.....		4		110		25				
Mechanical engineering.....		5		91		9				
Geology and petroleum engineering.....		18		206		31				
Unclassified engineering.....		3		398	3					
Fine arts.....		8	6	20	184	2	22			
Music.....		13	6	57	194	6	22			
Journalism.....		4	2	90	22	6	3			
Law.....		6		295	10	74	2			
Medicine.....		98	3	217	6	81	1			
Pharmacy.....		4	1	125	13	32	6	2		
Extension.....				172	658					
Correspondence.....				567	845					
Summer school (1929).....		10	6	587	1,331					
Military drill.....				1,610						
University Preparatory School and Junior College, Tonkawa.....		13	9	352	388					
Preparatory.....		13	9	229	242					
Arts and sciences.....		13	8	123	146					
OREGON										
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	1870	226	55	2,553	1,225	299	158	21	7	5
Industrial arts and general.....		97	18	108	30	12				
Graduate.....				81	35			8	2	
Special.....				35	11					
Agriculture.....		52		332	7	36		9		
Forestry.....		7		175		21		2		
Home economics.....			23		455		76		6	
Commerce.....		22	9	716	349	80	31			
Education.....		13	5	204	316	25	42			
Chemical engineering.....		3		114	5	18		1		
Civil engineering.....		9		111		24				
Electrical engineering.....		7		136		26				
Mechanical engineering.....		8		116		29				
Mining engineering.....		4		36		7				
Unclassified engineering.....				238				1		
Pharmacy.....		4		126	28	21	9			
Extension.....				46	189					
Correspondence.....				5	10					
Summer school (1929).....		46	26	232	414					
Military drill.....		13		1,170						

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
University of Oregon, Eugene	1876	322	53	2,148	1,567	301	287	55	23	2
Preparatory				100	103					
Arts and sciences		86	24	724	722	132	116			
Graduate				96	80			24	16	
Special				42	24					
Architecture		11	7	104	125	9	21		3	
Commerce		13	1	517	66	61	15	1		
Education		6		61	121	16	64	18	3	
Music		8	7	23	103	2	20	2		
Journalism		7		121	99	11	19	1		
Law		6		85	2	20		9		
Medicine		176	2	213	22	41	1			
Applied social science										
Physical education		9	3		20					
Extension		9	9	62	80	9	22		1	
Correspondence				957	1,716					
Summer school (1929)				913	2,195					
Military drill		79	25	368	1,135					
				681						
PENNSYLVANIA										
Pennsylvania State College, State College	1855	406	42	3,737	706	644	136	74	17	
Arts and sciences		153	18	670	139	121	26			
Graduate				169	36			25	14	
Special				138	57					
Agriculture		115	6	494	5	87	1	24	1	
Forestry		12		114		15				
Home economics			16		161		28			
Architecture		4		70	5	11	3			
Commerce		12		466	13	78	1			
Education, general		10		216	286	83	75	17	2	
Education, vocational		4		35	2	21	1			
Architectural engineering		12	2	79	1	12	1			
Chemical engineering		4		111						
Civil engineering		16		214		47		1		
Electrical engineering		15		368		70		2		
Mechanical engineering		19		222		25		1		
Mining engineering		5		44		11		4		
Other engineering		27		329		63				
Extension				7,070	5,290					
Correspondence				7,302						
Summer school (1929)		158	54	1,102	2,080					
Military drill		15		2,445						
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS										
University of the Philippines, Manila		326	57 <sup>11</sup>	4,788	12,473	426	217	10		1
Preparatory				313	300					
Arts and sciences		79	23	1,160	1,100					
Commerce		13	1	125	4		2			
Education		21	15	375	467	45	127	159		
Engineering		14		556		70				
Surveying		2		65						
Agriculture		50	7	746	4	48	1			
Forestry		11		69		1				
Veterinary medicine		9		103		14				
Fine arts		9		182	200					
Music		11	7	144	200					
Law		26		430	12	62	4			
Medicine		62	4	360	17	35	7			
Dentistry		6		110	14	19	6			
Pharmacy		4	1	26	155	5	38			
Hygiene and public health		19		18						
Summer school (1929)				868	800					

<sup>1</sup> Men and women. <sup>11</sup> Including 11 in engineering. <sup>12</sup> Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUERTO RICO										
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	1903	78	46	882	897	63	64	2	2	
Preparatory		6	16	162	133					
Arts and sciences		25	11	126	77	5	11			
Graduate				4	4			2	2	
Special				29	30					
Agriculture		8		111		13				
Home economics			5		35		3			
Commerce		8	2	157	76	7				
Education		12	12	81	521	4	45			
Chemical engineering		3		16		2				
Civil engineering		3		49		14				
Mechanical engineering		2		27		4				
Unclassified engineering		2		47						
Law		6		52	1	8				
Pharmacy		3		21	20	6	5			
Extension				57	107					
Summer school (1929)		38	25	240	553					
Military drill				178						
RHODE ISLAND										
Rhode Island State College, Kingston	1890	38	11	474	450	67	25	1		3
Arts and sciences		19	5	99	24	16	2			
Graduate				2						
Special				2	6					
Agriculture				25	3	5		1		
Home economics			5		109		22			
Commerce		2	1	94	8	16	1			
Chemical engineering		3		25		4				
Civil engineering		2		48		6				
Electrical engineering		1		54		15				
Mechanical engineering		4		42		5				
Unclassified engineering				83						
Military drill				285						
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College	1893	93	2	1,238		172				
Arts and sciences		27	1	114		18				
Agriculture		29		376		62				
Architecture				42						
Education, vocational				41		17				
Civil engineering				73		25				
Electrical engineering				83		24				
Mechanical engineering				27		9				
Unclassified engineering		19		279						
Textiles		10	1	165		13				
Chemistry		8		38		4				
Summer school (1929)		12	3	65						
Military drill		8		1,238						
College of Charleston, Charleston	1790	21		126	134	14	23			
Arts and sciences		21		120	112	14	23			
Graduate				2	9					
Special				4	13					
Extension				63	85					
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	1823	79	1	192	6	45	4			
Medicine		74	1	155	4	35	2			
Pharmacy		5		37	2	10	2			
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston (arts and sciences)	1842	34		671		112				
University of South Carolina, Columbia	1805	88	15	1,086	633	114	65	14	11	4
Arts and sciences		60	15	397	314	42	41	4	9	
Graduate				53	82			24	71	
Special										



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
University of South Carolina, Columbia—Con.										
Commerce		5		222	4	14				
Education		6		86	131	9	20		2	
Chemical engineering		17		10						
Civil engineering				109	1	5		9		
Electrical engineering				30		9				
Journalism		2		41	29	4	4	1		
Law		6		83		21				
Pharmacy		3		31	1	10				
Summer school (1929)		37	19	220	310					
Winthrop College, Rock Hill	1886	18	79	66	1,842		343		1	
Preparatory		3	16	66	71					
Arts and sciences		14	58		1,156		268			
Graduate									1	
Special					206					
Home economics					198		35			
Commerce					114		26			
Music		1	10		96		14			
Extension				10	228					
Summer school (1929)		22	27	15	762					
SOUTH DAKOTA										
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	1884	79	25	906	367	104	42	3	1	
Preparatory		4	3	187	47					
Arts and sciences		20	13	134	108	17	14			
Graduate				21	6			1	1	
Special				26	11					
Agriculture		30		148		20				
Home economics					107		19			
Commerce		3	7	105	84	9	7			
Civil engineering				20		12				
Electrical engineering		4		44		18		2		
Mechanical engineering		2		3		1				
Unclassified engineering		3		155	1					
Music				4	1	6				
Journalism (printing and rural journalism)		5		27	7	2				
Trades and industries		1		6		2				
Pharmacy		3		57	7	23	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	6	73	104					
Military drill				618						
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	1885	22	1	375	12	53		2		1
Arts and sciences		9	1	4	11					
Chemical engineering		3		52	1	4				
Civil engineering		3		83		9		2		
Electrical engineering		3		96		20				
Mining engineering		1		22		2				
Metallurgical and mining geology		3		79		18				
Unclassified engineering				39						
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	1882	71	23	639	439	91	66	16	4	
Preparatory		2	3	14	32					
Arts and sciences		51	14	344	337	39	49			
Graduate				22	16			16	4	
Special				13	8					
Commerce		13	2	35	7	21				
Education		19	10	4	13	1	15			
Aeronautical engineering		11		8						
Chemical engineering				9						
Civil engineering				35		5				
Electrical engineering				32		4				
Mechanical engineering				16		2				
Music				5	26	1	2			
Law		6		67		18				
Medicine				38						
Correspondence				109	200					
Summer school (1930)		24	4	115	166					
Military drill				351						

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>TENNESSEE</b>										
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville.....		30	9	306	507	14	16			
Arts and sciences.....		19	3	119	134	9	10			
Special.....				3	17					
Commerce.....		2	1	23	10	1				
Education.....		3	3	43	251	1	2			
Civil engineering.....		13		34						
Electrical engineering.....				14						
Mechanical engineering.....				8						
Agriculture.....		3		62		3				
Home economics.....			2		95		6			
Summer school (1929).....				105	261					
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	1794	197	36	2,469	981	261	127	13	5	
Arts and sciences.....		94	18	461	414	24	61			
Graduate.....				56	41			6	3	
Special.....				63	30					
Agriculture.....		44		284	23	21		3		
Home economics.....			14		256		21		1	
Commerce.....		12		286	2	18				
Education.....		41	4	87	162	17	38	3	1	
Chemical engineering.....				44						
Civil engineering.....				82		6				
Electrical engineering.....				141	1	9				
Mechanical engineering.....				87		5				
Unclassified engineering.....		34		135						
Law.....		5		48	4	11	1			
Dentistry.....		42	1	140		28				
Dental hygiene.....										
Medicine.....					13					
Pharmacy.....		105	1	394	9	84	2			
Extension.....		16		174	8	38	4			
Correspondence.....				541	317					
Summer school (1929).....				354	268					
Military drill.....		62	30	506	1,116					
				600						
<b>TEXAS</b>										
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.....	1876	194		2,739		368		46		
Arts and sciences.....		93		299		42				
Graduate.....				72				13	14	
Special.....				18						
Agriculture.....		35		659		122		13		
Veterinary medicine.....		6		22		1				
Architecture.....		5		150		18				
Education, vocational.....		7		108		39		18		
Agricultural engineering.....		5		22		3				
Chemical engineering.....		16		205		21				
Civil engineering.....		9		287		33				
Electrical engineering.....		10		445		56				
Mechanical engineering.....		11		296		26		1		
Other engineering.....		11		113		6				
Cotton marketing.....				77		1				
Extension.....				51						
Summer school (1929).....		79		582	96					
Military drill.....				1,623						
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women), Denton.....	1903	36	89		1,822		181			
Arts and sciences.....		18	32		398		46			
Special.....					60					
Commerce.....		1	4		212		8			
Education.....		7	7		231		36			
Home economics.....			15		324		39			
Journalism.....		2			75		6			
Fine arts.....			13		243		24			
Music.....		6	5		66		4			
Physical education.....			7		96		7			
Library science.....			8		36		4			

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.<sup>2</sup> M. S. in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women), Denton—Continued.										
Speech		3	3		105		10			
Summer school (1929)					727					
John Tarleton Agricultural College, <sup>1</sup> Stephenville.	1917	41	24	566	467					
Preparatory				58	29					
Arts and sciences		16	13	114	141					
Special				46	80					
Commerce		2	2	96	54					
General engineering		1		3						
Chemical engineering		2		12						
Civil engineering		1		33						
Electrical engineering		1		27						
Mechanical engineering		1		14						
Agriculture		12		157	13					
Home economics			6		134					
Fine arts		5	3	6	16					
Summer school (1929)		37	18	261	513					
Military drill		2		365						
Junior College, Amarillo (arts and sciences)		3	4	30	61					
Junior College, Brownsville (arts and sciences)		5	8	60	68					
Summer school (1929)				30	50					
Junior College, Edinburg		7	6	92	94					
Arts and sciences		7	6	77	65					
Special				15	29					
Junior College, Gainesville (arts and sciences)		4	6	43	57					
Junior College, Hillsboro (arts and sciences)		4	2	75	107					
Summer school (1929)				20	82					
Junior College (colored), Houston		6	8	46	227					
Arts and sciences		6	8	30	120					
Special				16	107					
Junior College (white), Houston (arts and sciences)		24	25	355	376					
Summer school (1929)		10	5	150	150					
Junior College, Paris (arts and sciences)	1924	4	7	122	145					
Junior College, Ranger (arts and sciences)		3	4	6	32					
Junior College, San Angelo (arts and sciences)		4	4	39	78					
Summer school (1929)		4		4	23					
Junior College, San Antonio (arts and sciences)		7	8	186	152					
Junior College, Temple (arts and sciences)		5	4	82	62					
Junior College, Texarkana		5	5	82	81					
Arts and sciences		5	5	74	54					
Special				8	27					
Junior College, Tyler (arts and sciences)		2	9	65	95					
Summer school (1929)		5	3	5	28					
Junior College, Victoria (arts and sciences)		3	5	35	45					
Junior College, Wichita Falls (arts and sciences)		8	10	151	144					
Summer school (1929)				77	43					
North Texas Agricultural College, <sup>1</sup> Arlington	1917	33	14	233	101					
Preparatory				68	10					
Arts and sciences		17	8	66	68					
Commerce		2	2	28	2					
General engineering		11	1	29						
Chemical engineering				3						
Civil engineering				9						
Electrical engineering				11						
Mechanical engineering				6						
Architectural engineering				9						
Agriculture		3		15						
Home economics			3		21					
Summer school (1929)				107	175					
Military drill		1		250						
South Park Junior College, Beaumont	1923	6	7	222	147					
Arts and sciences		3	7	162	147					
Engineering		3		60						
Summer school (1929)		2	4	21	96					

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.<sup>2</sup> Junior college.<sup>3</sup> Distribution of enrollment as to sex estimated.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville.....		24	22	282	390	13	56			
Arts and sciences.....		24	22	257	339	13	56			
Special.....				25	51					
Extension.....				28	216					
Correspondence.....				10	115					
Summer school (1929).....				90	573					
Texas Technological College, Lubbock.....	1925	99	28	1,439	914	51	51	7	0	1
Arts and sciences.....		99	28	732	651	23	45			
Graduate.....				12	18			7	8	
Agriculture.....				202	3	13				
Home economics.....					239		5			
Textile engineering.....				35		1				
Architectural engineering.....				61	3	3	1			
Chemical engineering.....				35		2				
Civil engineering.....				79		5				
Electrical engineering.....				149		3				
Mechanical engineering.....				99		1				
Geological engineering.....				35						
Extension.....				221	327					
Correspondence.....				218	426					
Summer school (1929).....				250	498					
University of Texas (including extramural divisions), Austin.....	1883	294	62	4,326	2,355	448	370	128	100	
Arts and sciences.....		168	53	2,082	1,930	149	276			
Graduate.....				283	211			108	96	
Special.....				11	1					
Architecture.....		6		114	39	7	1	1		
Commerce.....		14	1	252	50	114	21	7	2	
Education.....		16	5	29	86	5	21	1	2	
Aeronautical engineering.....				43						
Architectural engineering.....				65	7	5				
Chemical engineering.....				103		7		8		
Civil engineering.....		6		116		11				
Electrical engineering.....		6		199		9		2		
Mechanical engineering.....		7		122		7		1		
Mining engineering.....		7		176		11				
Petroleum production engineering.....		3		49						
Law.....		8	1	357	10	69	1			
Medicine.....		50	2	297	13	50	1			
Pharmacy.....		3		70	11	4	9			
Extension.....				95	240					
Correspondence.....				1,692	1,399					
Summer school (1929).....		173	129	1,585	2,121					
UTAH										
University of Utah, Salt Lake City.....	1850	122	47	2,013	1,304	240	155	19	8	
Arts and sciences.....		76	34	781	487	66	51			
Graduate.....				115	34			13	8	
Commerce.....		10		491	70	59	2			
Education.....		5	12	165	712	30	100			
Chemical engineering.....				24		3				
Civil engineering.....		2	1		1	7				
Electrical engineering.....		3		124		16				
Mechanical engineering.....		6		77		10		1		
Mining engineering (including metallurgy).....		2		79		10		5		
Geological engineering.....				22		3				
Law.....		6		76	6	15	1			
Medicine.....		13		59	2	20				
Pharmacy.....				1	1	1	1			
Extension.....										
Correspondence.....				1,185	1,283					
Summer school (1929).....		35	17	342	368					
Military drill.....				197	480					
				441						



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	1890	69	19	854	529	100	58	16	1	
Arts and sciences		31	3	180	120	25	19			
Graduate				43	14					
Special				49	10			4		
Agriculture		18	1	256	1	34		8		
Home economics			5		105		22			
Commerce		7	2	143	61	18	7	1		
Education		4	8	54	218	11	10	3	1	
Engineering		9		129		12				
Extension				128	58					
Correspondence				182	165					
Summer school (1929)		54	13	259	224					
Military drill				456						
VERMONT										
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	1880	165	28	706	521	114	94	12	6	6
Arts and sciences		79	20	385	357	61	81			
Graduate				18	10			10	6	
Special				2	78					
Agriculture		16	1	31		4		1		
Home economics			6		66		10			
Civil engineering		17		50		8				
Electrical engineering				38		5				
Mechanical engineering				36		9				
Medicine		53	1	146	10	27	3			
Summer school (1929)		32	21	129	816					
Military drill				579						
VIRGINIA										
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	1693	62	18	831	679	53	95			1
Arts and sciences		54	15	577	602	35	84			
Graduate				2	3					
Special				15	5					
Home economics			3		54		11			
Commerce		5		212	12	16				
Law		3		25	3	2				
Extension				358	1,039					
Summer school (1929)		71	26	386	675					
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	1832	181	11	626	10	154	2			1
Medicine		131	5	369	8	93	2			
Dentistry		40	3	129		25				
Pharmacy		20	3	128	2	36				
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	1825	235	8	2,312	146	330	51	73	22	
Arts and sciences		118		1,330	2	159	5			
Graduate				156	47			73	22	
Special				32	10					
Education			2	46	77	9	44			
Chemical engineering		62		31						
Civil engineering				44		2				
Electrical engineering				52		3				
Mechanical engineering				47						
Mining engineering				3		1				
Unclassified engineering				6		27				
Law		8		328	1	74				
Medicine		51	1	237	9	55	2			
Extension				444	1,332					
Summer school (1929)		110	24	942	1,654					
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	1872	124	6	1,367	73	197	11	16	3	
Arts and sciences		48	1	81	28	5	3			
Graduate				87	9			1	1	
Special				5						
Agriculture		25		104	1	14	1	9		

<sup>1</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg—Continued.										
Home economics			4		23		5		2	
Commerce		9		269	11	44	2			
Education, vocational		4		80		18		2		
Agricultural engineering		4		42		9				
Architectural engineering		2	1	33		2				
Chemical engineering		2		102		9				
Civil engineering		6		110	1	18		2		
Electrical engineering		3		247		37		2		
Mechanical engineering		13		125		23				
Mining engineering		3		19		3				
Industrial engineering		5		63		15				
Extension				110						
Summer school (1929)		39	1	257	39					
Military drill				1,189						
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	1839	52		714		106		1		
Arts and sciences		40		49		28				
Chemical engineering		4		76		29				
Civil engineering		5		61		29		1		
Electrical engineering		3		48		20				
Unclassified engineering				482						
Summer school (1929)		15		73						
Military drill				714						
WASHINGTON										
Junior College, Centralia (arts and sciences)		5	6	86	51					
Junior College, Mount Vernon (arts and sciences)		3	2	36	34					
Junior College, Yakima (arts and sciences)		5	6	75	35					
State College of Washington, Pullman	1892	158	55	2,138	1,220	268	201	28	17	
Arts and sciences		60	25	727	443	88	57			
Graduate				72	42			9		
Special				17	10					
Agriculture		22		250	8	22		9		
Veterinary medicine		5		81	2	19				
Home economics			11		225		38		1	
Education		8	2	133	193	39	64	3	1	
Agricultural engineering		2		5		1				
Architectural engineering		3		52	2	1				
Civil engineering		5		56		12		1		
Electrical engineering		4		189		31		1		
Mechanical engineering		8		107		7		1		
Mining engineering		5		97	2	5		2		
Other engineering (mathematics and physics)		11	1	22	12	6	2	2		
Unclassified engineering				39						
Fine arts and speech		5	4	38	100	1	11			
Music		6	6	38	98	4	15			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	23	19	4			
Physical education		10	5	127	60	13	10			
Extension				233	428					
Correspondence				255	323					
Summer school (1929)		29	14	297	219					
Military drill		11		1,257						
University of Washington, Seattle	1861	345	130	4,818	3,576	630	547	94	59	
Arts and sciences		179	102	1,540	1,809	184	218			
Graduate				204	307			65	59	
Forestry		7		157	3	23		5		
Home economics			10		245		39			
Architecture		8		100	12	7				
Commerce		35	5	966	249	153	30	10		
Education		10		80	144	76	122			
Aeronautical engineering		5		92	1	5				
Chemical engineering				78	1	6		1		
Civil engineering		16		70		10	1	1		
Electrical engineering		7		173		34		3		
Mechanical engineering		7		111		11				
Unclassified engineering		20		403	4			1		
Fine arts		21	16	106	435	9	32	2		



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON—Continued										
University of Washington, Seattle—Continued.										
Music		7	6	34	252	4	42			
Journalism		6		45	26	9	8			
Law		10		286	17	63	3			
Pharmacy		8	4	114	18	21		6		
Fisheries		7		124		9				
Library science		3	3	2	53	2	52			
Mines		4		46		4				
Extension				676	3,596					
Correspondence				1,134	913					
Summer school (1929)		162	37	1,046	1,993					
Military drill				1,221						
WEST VIRGINIA										
New River State School, Montgomery	1907	22	2	263	238	8	12			
Arts and sciences		20	2	231	238	8	12			
Engineering		2		32						
Summer school (1929)		23	4	201	360					
Extension		3	1	21	73					
Correspondence		1	1	19	67					
Potomac State School, <sup>2</sup> Keyser	1902	8	11	176	161					
Preparatory		2	2	51	14					
Arts and sciences		8	11	125	147					
Summer school (1929)		6	8	20	95					
West Virginia State College, <sup>3</sup> Institute		25	13	332	410	32	37			
Preparatory				86	81					
Arts and sciences		16	6	130	127	20	20			
Special				6	4					
Commerce		1	1	41	31	3	4			
Education		2	2	26	111	2	3			
Mechanical engineering		1		7						
Agriculture		3		10		4				
Home economics			3		46		10			
Music		2	1	8	10					
Summer school (1929)				79	336	3				
Extension				7	29					
West Virginia University, Morgantown	1888	189	40	2,249	1,463	318	165	52	24	
Preparatory				167	221					
Arts and sciences		82	19	893	614	149	116			
Graduate				278	169			43	24	
Special				20	85					
Agriculture		36		133		22		7		
Home economics			8		135		22			
Education		6		36	93	9	14			
Chemical engineering		3		69		1				
Civil engineering		4		67		7				
Electrical engineering		3		141		24		1		
Mechanical engineering		14		47		2				
Mining engineering		2		21		3		1		
Other engineering		1		11		5				
Music		5	8	19	105		10			
Law		8		164	6	40	2			
Medicine		13		107	3	37				
Pharmacy		3		33	3	11				
Physical education		15	4	43	29		1			
Extension				2,017						
Summer school (1929)		134	25	694	689					
Military drill				724						
WISCONSIN										
University of Wisconsin, Madison	1848	567	137	6,655	2,809	836	544	362	135	
Preparatory		8	17	202	175					
Arts and sciences		294	43	3,162	2,265	392	429			
Graduate				833	376			297	126	

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Including 32 in engineering.



TABLE 7.—Statistics of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Name of institution and location	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WISCONSIN—Continued										
University of Wisconsin, Madison—Continued.										
Special				18	16					
Agriculture		90	2	291	8	54		65	9	
Home economics			20		321		85			
Commerce		8	1	239	26	67	12			
Education, vocational		6	3	72	151	15	20			
Chemical engineering		7		157		15				
Civil engineering		12		207	1	41				
Electrical engineering		12		328		45				
Mechanical engineering		34		27		28				
Mining engineering		5		31		6				
Music		8	7	26	144	4	21			
Journalism		4	1	71	70	26	24			
Law		14		303	13	74	3			
Medicine		84	12	285	22	36	2			
Pharmacy		4	1	88	9	14	1			
Physical education		22	14	134	153	19	30			
Nursing			20		125					
Library science		1	5		41					
Extension				7,846	3,845					
Correspondence				6,192	4,382					
Summer school (1929)		256	56	1,358	2,563					
Military drill		6		1,156						
WYOMING										
University of Wyoming, Laramie	1887	74	46	775	555	84	64			
Preparatory		2	10	87	66					
Arts and sciences		73	36	187	92	30	33			
Graduate				22	18					
Special				39	57			3	4	
Agriculture				89		12				
Home economics					40					
Commerce				78	67	8	4			
Education, general				14	173	4	16			
Education, vocational				17	10	4	3	3	1	
Civil engineering				20		3				
Electrical engineering				47		7				
Mechanical engineering				21		1				
Mining engineering				15		4				
Unclassified engineering				48						
Music				15	30					
Law				76	2	11	1			
Extension				75						
Correspondence				728						
Summer school (1929)		44	36	173	615					
Military drill				381						

Men and women.

146151°—32—27



TABLE 8.—*Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions, 1929-30*

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama College, Montevallo	20,000	\$277,750	\$48,000	\$1,359,750	\$710,000	\$33,000	\$582,722
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn	47,924	601,000	409,000	1,953,000	160,000	21,000	253,500
University of Alabama, University	75,000	627,439	175,000	2,254,407	294,173	340,406	2,065,227
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, College	11,016	165,618	6,548	225,065	60,000	51,948	50,000
University of Arizona, Tucson	83,700	234,216	455,000	2,010,000	460,000	18,000	727,849
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville	6,000	32,000	121,103	309,186	125,000	45,091	
Arkansas State College, Pine Bluff	3,000	39,700	30,000	395,000	125,000	4,350	
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Jonesboro, Ark	5,960	151,803	107,248	483,803	105,000		
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia, Ark	5,264	52,697	264,000	199,505	58,000		
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello, Ark	4,006	13,000	42,000	291,000	90,000	35,000	
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	98,000	810,000	140,000	1,375,000	125,000	30,000	132,667
University of California, Berkeley	1,118,911	6,856,353	8,274,033	22,345,661		3,770,738	15,222,684
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins	64,841	744,282	350,000	2,700,000	449,150	108,962	437,591
Colorado School of Mines, Golden	23,485	468,307	136,705	473,873			
Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College	5,100	37,536	104,400	400,800		674,049	11,212
University of Colorado, Boulder	221,538	1,108,306	559,411	5,226,277		29,736	75,000
Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs	23,370	401,828	114,000	2,262,759		312,214	135,000
United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn	3,000	49,000	150,000	300,000		5,000	
University of Delaware, Newark	41,500	1,094,866	313,575	2,433,480		30,848	681,232
Dalhousie College, Washington, D. C.	8,000	83,000	1,236,000	710,000		7,500	70,000
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee	36,350	841,839	350,000	2,680,000		59,800	100,000
University of Florida, Gainesville	92,000	1,070,075	294,500	2,027,600		448,005	325,498
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	25,000	1,190,000	400,000	1,435,500		74,000	275,000
Georgia State College for Men, Tifton	3,028	10,834	47,250	200,000		80,000	
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	26,000	189,000	110,000	1,100,000		53,484	
Medical College, University of Georgia, Augusta	5,500	52,600	100,000	50,000			25,000
North Georgia College, Dahlonega	5,000	5,000	3,000	75,000		3,000	
South Georgia State College, Douglas	750	17,250	31,400	132,000		70,000	424,652
University of Georgia, Athens	66,500	690,000	968,000	2,300,000		798,473	6,200
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	50,194	391,331	1,678,063	731,176		20,326	2,070,270
University of Idaho, Moscow	91,000	571,000	1,400,000	1,300,000		60,000	1,137,215
University of Illinois, Urbana	836,498	5,095,619	1,570,598	16,699,509		1,172,568	943,029
Indiana University, Bloomington	218,750	1,846,140	577,693	5,567,940		600,723	398,851
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind	110,340	1,722,932	648,779	5,173,795		1,071,085	94,878
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames	110,048	3,072,597	712,408	6,399,025		996,050	284,880
State University of Iowa, Iowa City	396,726	4,401,359	1,647,685	10,485,396		1,315,122	505,509
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan	96,855	1,487,680	679,350	2,926,059		287,624	



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

415

University of Kansas, Lawrence	232,570	2,989,110	405,500	3,873,074	250,000	48,030	245,500
Municipal University of Wichita, Kans.	43,502	201,278	156,450	540,107	25,954	48,030	100,878
University of Kentucky, Lexington	116,531	748,769	492,606	2,824,397	414,074	53,981	184,073
University of Louisville, Ky.	37,562	380,007	(*)	984,107			789,556
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston	11,000	87,750	50,000	811,950	380,000		
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge	77,500	810,000	600,000	5,560,000	590,000	74,573	318,213
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond	3,000	3,700	12,000	21,075		1,275	
Southern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette	15,721	130,000	105,000	725,000	250,000	12,000	
University of Maine, Orono	84,775	571,421	44,243	1,325,042	223,983	13,534	891,036
United States Naval Academy, Md.	70,000	1,250,000	396,475	14,879,070	7,469,026		
University of Maryland, College Park	98,092	1,318,261	173,027	2,693,880	440,500	673,281	117,500
Lowell Textile Institute, Mass.	2,245	358,000	109,639	330,850			
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst	84,525	933,749	139,393	1,607,067	191,783	137,522	240,067
College of the City of Detroit, Mich.	50,000	298,202	637,408	905,651			
Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, Mich.	30,727	134,752	67,620	832,204			
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton	35,665	505,875	159,840	550,590		94,702	
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing	75,898	2,061,942	234,342	4,422,000	161,000	126,527	1,053,808
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	748,804	9,702,940	5,732,468	21,791,180	2,062,063		3,977,706
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	654,447	5,320,978	6,781,411	10,855,211	637,120	2,841,257	8,755,112
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural and Mechanical College	58,393	1,081,327	345,085	2,404,378	321,135	63,637	236,787
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus	30,000	256,907	195,500	2,032,000	830,500	10,283	156,900
Pearl River College, Poplarville, Miss.	3,114	65,590	165,000	450,000	495,000		
University of Mississippi, University	50,000	750,000	50,000	2,100,000	500,000	200,300	700,000
University of Missouri, Columbia	410,821	2,176,597	777,397	4,208,226	34,000	279,759	1,015,163
Montana School of Mines, Butte	10,000	89,385	25,302	694,480		8,106	1,000,000
Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Bozeman	37,280	406,279	205,305	1,539,385	65,820	30,325	820,576
State University of Montana, Missoula	183,000	432,476	278,716	1,669,580	437,724	10,136	842,391
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	256,826	1,946,378	2,900,446	5,071,307	174,275	793,712	961,981
University of Nevada, Reno	50,025	403,500	139,800	1,385,716	172,516	40,000	334,810
University of New Hampshire, Durham	66,845	418,845	82,000	2,351,000	785,000	301,820	1,174,864
Norfolk College of Engineering (Including Newark Technical School), N. J.							
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	25,000	216,810	130,000	553,845		25,000	10,000
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell	8,738	237,000	50,000	505,000	125,000	30,000	121,500
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	2,410	60,000	87,500	1,033,710	300,000	33,000	
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	34,200	76,359	25,000	194,625	58,000	2,500	39,540
The City College, New York, N. Y.	100,000	301,031	185,000	625,656	100,000	(*)	675,000
Hunter College of the City of New York, N. Y.	1,100,239	1,100,239	3,396,119	6,308,481		35,000	107,283
New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse	38,983	350,000	7,000,000				
United States Military Academy, West Point	8,500	217,000	150,000	475,000	10,000		
North Carolina College for Negroes, West Point	8,000	21,500	200,000	32,019,677			
North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro	60,000	627,000	723,800	339,315	131,000	41,800	
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh	30,000	540,617	177,556	4,925,000	2,084,500	132,820	
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	223,295	1,254,965	402,038	3,613,381	1,103,905	1,25,529	125,000
				5,074,180	1,509,869	1,573,410	1,692,050

\* Figures for 1927-28.

† Junior colleges which are parts of city school systems are not included.

‡ Negro.

§ Included in Column 5.

¶ State funds devoted to the university.



TABLE 8.—Property—Individual publicly controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Round vol- umes in library	Value of libra- ries, scientific apparatus, ma- chinery, furni- ture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of build- ings (includ- ing dormito- ries)	Value of dor- mitories (in- cluded in col- umn 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	47,202	\$665,281	\$143,710	\$1,550,350	\$180,625	\$47,750	\$1,562,114
North Dakota State School of Forestry, <sup>1</sup> Bottineau, N. Dak.	2,700	27,210	19,800	74,965	13,316	5,000	500,000
North Dakota State School of Science, <sup>1</sup> Wahpeton	5,000	46,000	25,000	360,000	84,000		1,700,000
University of North Dakota, University	98,131	809,600	153,400	1,353,100	98,600		1,280,801
Miami University, Oxford	112,000	541,100	280,000	2,946,620	1,447,420		1,150,299
Ohio State University, Columbus	359,700	4,997,328	2,253,478	9,995,661	284,102	3,186,415	73,760
Ohio University, <sup>1</sup> Athens	75,000	171,923	467,945	2,173,751	284,872		71,832
University of Akron, Ohio	29,500	307,610	336,000	450,000			6,767,034
University of Cincinnati, Ohio	256,552	1,450,962	815,376	3,981,922	272,319	50,000	
University of the City of Toledo, Ohio	28,000	170,000	878,000	455,000			
Cameron State School of Agriculture, <sup>1</sup> Lawton, Okla.	3,900	27,373	12,000	188,300	57,000		
Conners State Agricultural College, <sup>1</sup> Warner, Okla.	1,960	4,568	13,500	150,000	100,000		
Eastern Oklahoma College, <sup>1</sup> Wilburton	4,000	27,000	9,600	260,000	50,000		
Murray State School of Agriculture, <sup>1</sup> Tishomingo, Okla.	6,000	51,919	15,791	144,157	90,000		
Northwestern Oklahoma Junior College, Miami	4,000	19,500	25,000	150,000		5,000	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	58,100	910,558	250,159	2,253,089	387,000	175,432	3,042,307
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha	15,900	217,715	72,673	1,057,546	335,000	135	
Oklahoma Military Academy, <sup>1</sup> Claremore	3,200	32,000	15,000	455,110	220,000		
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, (Goodwell, Okla.)	13,904	70,382	34,000	383,823	50,000	8,331	
University of Oklahoma, Norman	130,446	979,147	128,701	2,900,300	300,000	259,690	
University Preparatory School, <sup>1</sup> Tonkawa, Okla.	4,175	12,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	350,000			
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis	93,221	1,615,648	818,760	4,020,464	744,063	314,379	217,068
University of Oregon, Eugene	233,539	1,068,795	681,065	3,161,402	573,403	551,704	104,453
Pennsylvania State College, State College	120,861	5,678,982	219,522	9,082,393	1,484,480	74,969	617,000
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras	25,210	262,004	107,801	608,116	78,858	71,511	335,375
Rhode Island State College, Manilla		548,403	1,459,352	318,671		333,905	50,000
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston	29,824	260,372	25,000	1,350,000	150,000	12,300	
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S. C.	10,000	193,272	900,000	1,542,650	350,309	54,343	154,439
College of Charleston, S. C.	15,340	836,847	333,220	1,950,057	15,000		362,750
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston	2,500	92,000	150,000	173,000			
University of South Carolina, Columbia	7,500	230,000	48,000	1,707,862	277,000		27,216
Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.	110,000	940,286	1,024,254	2,071,000	737,000	42,500	
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	36,000	678,417	530,732				
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	42,701	635,191	108,480	1,314,183	231,000	26,764	504,870
	12,000	331,928	36,914	445,725			400,000



University of South Dakota, Vermillion	70,000	636,874	82,000	1,800,000	230,000	75,000	
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	12,000	55,000	25,000	475,000	125,000	65,000	
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	112,917	1,472,174	2,071,694	4,212,019	380,316	280,919	426,755
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station	57,208	1,700,985	805,635	5,023,194	1,063,759	573,288	200,000
John T. Wilson Agricultural College, Stephenville	38,000	96,039	289,069	1,659,284	632,271	479,699	
North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington	13,670	222,440	142,735	590,489	66,696		126,078
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville	6,225	176,800	80,000	411,421	24,000	21,000	1,000
Texas Technological College, Lubbock	12,500	103,420	42,551	371,538			
University of Texas, Austin	18,394	467,446	314,000	1,717,268		17,642	
University of Utah, Salt Lake City	422,973	3,331,951	2,107,094	5,650,141	841,719	140,635	23,956,844
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	102,719	670,000	100,000	1,983,000		60,000	60,000
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	50,879	294,330	67,500	1,407,700		38,701	303,903
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	128,611		184,085	2,678,784	405,000	797,772	1,619,169
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	75,000	255,000	200,000	4,952,000	2,217,000	150	327,557
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	12,000	193,802		1,263,699			138,230
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	172,230	647,056	787,500	4,261,565	590,500	5,738	9,980,397
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	61,935	918,507	292,400	2,880,000	716,850	282,750	344,312
State College of Washington, Pullman	28,282	34,534	184,394	1,080,659	353,637	334,677	118,408
University of Washington, Seattle	200,000	696,917	284,239	3,119,717	975,024	307,524	3,088,973
New River State School, Montgomery, W. Va.	258,911	2,090,664	1,072,100	5,787,798	41,933	102,952	4,633,718
Potomac State School, Keyser, W. Va.	13,216	100,000	190,000	385,000			
West Virginia State College, Institute	5,500	41,000	80,000	450,000	155,000	174,000	
West Virginia State College, Morgantown	16,144	233,000	50,894	838,677	377,962	2,000	
University of Wisconsin, Madison	114,494	1,199,985	1,648,800	4,847,400	200,000	439,869	115,000
University of Wyoming, Laramie	796,000	4,727,570	1,787,453	12,708,805	1,293,000	90,770	995,428
	75,351	511,000	380,000	1,615,000	299,000	46,000	2,317,683

\* Junior college.

\* Negro.

\* Included in Column 5.

\* Figures for 1929.



TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
1 Alabama College	\$86,043	\$209,115		\$34,963
2 Alabama Polytechnic Institute	145,028	66,288	\$63,451	\$20,280
3 University of Alabama	399,000	101,842		130,167
4 Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines	961	6,500		
5 University of Arizona	139,898	102,516	60,798	\$42,144
6 Arkansas Polytechnic College	4,800	31,700		
7 Arkansas State College	6,785	33,796	337	
8 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Jonesboro	24,095	24,156	2,331	
9 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia	7,176	43,104		
10 State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello	6,000		11,200	
11 University of Arkansas	129,525	6,095		\$6,333
12 California Polytechnic School				
13 University of California	1,747,966	98,429		\$695,640
14 Colorado Agricultural College	94,217		42,661	\$28,538
15 Colorado School of Mines	56,287			
16 Fort Lewis School of Colorado Agricultural College	1,400	14,996	11,568	
17 State Junior College, Grand Junction, Colo.	7,705			
18 University of Colorado	499,261			1,285
19 Connecticut Agricultural College	91,862	107,701	21,814	\$7,827
20 United States Coast Guard Academy				
21 University of Delaware	96,289	107,389	6,839	\$27,255
22 Gallaudet College				
23 Florida State College for Women	84,594	296,266		4,100
24 University of Florida	190,682	119,584	250,740	\$10,099
25 Georgia School of Technology	304,254	85,140		6,500
26 Georgia State College for Men	8,275	17,499		
27 Georgia State College for Women	47,763	235,843		
28 Medical College, University of Georgia	16,200			1,398
29 North Georgia College	4,000			
30 South Georgia State College	2,720			
31 University of Georgia	239,911	128,969		\$19,118
32 University of Hawaii	73,633	27,382		2,131
33 University of Idaho	59,986	144,968		\$117,123
34 University of Illinois	879,088	152,069		\$32,451
35 Indiana University	528,149	139,580		\$61,805
36 Purdue University	406,234	314,707	214,004	\$17,000
37 Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	456,437	110,140		\$33,054
38 State University of Iowa	734,836	289,412		\$12,082
39 Kansas State Agricultural College	292,035	90,781	115,638	\$32,816
40 Municipal University of Wichita (Kans.)	117,462	18,302	32,403	4,886
41 University of Kansas	413,246	93,169		\$14,969
42 University of Kentucky	202,206	95,106		\$10,344
43 University of Louisville	289,263		7,328	27,239
44 Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	41,206	60,253	33,734	
45 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	101,473		80,736	\$14,556
46 Southeastern Louisiana College	1,257			
47 Southwestern Louisiana Institute	39,367	75,735	14,620	
48 University of Maine	498,726	160,076	35,623	\$39,140
49 United States Naval Academy (Md.)				
50 University of Maryland	719,954	112,489		\$4,674
51 Lowell Textile Institute (Mass.)	32,530			
52 Massachusetts Agricultural College	63,436	125,150	23,883	\$11,070
53 College of the City of Detroit (Mich.)	284,785			
54 Detroit City Law School (Mich.)	22,584			
55 Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery (Mich.)	66,215			
56 Michigan College of Mining and Technology	11,076			
57 Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	300,698	28,203	120,472	\$75,273
58 University of Michigan	1,190,403		66,638	\$230,945
59 University of Minnesota	1,167,980	445,287	375,062	\$686,333
60 Hinds Junior College (Raymond, Miss.)	3,000	21,589		
61 Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College	38,806	199,078	35,880	\$14,388
62 Mississippi State College for Women	97,240	184,291		\$9,389
63 Pearl River College (Poplarville, Miss.)	12,006	24,252		
64 University of Mississippi	96,000	90,000		\$42,000
65 University of Missouri	502,573	58,211	178,916	\$52,020
66 Montana State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	45,861	21,077	10,965	\$47,878

<sup>1</sup> Except junior colleges which are parts of public-school systems.

<sup>2</sup> Interest on Federal land-grant funds.

<sup>3</sup> Including county funds.

<sup>4</sup> Negro.

<sup>5</sup> Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.



publicly controlled institutions,<sup>1</sup> 1929-30

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$106,005	\$284,154	\$3,491	\$1,300			\$46,758	\$771,829	\$771,829	1
212,500	941,291	381,551			\$8,716	631,088	2,470,192	2,470,193	2
62,500	611,062	8,269	100	\$6,164		12,967	1,332,131	1,325,967	3
	49,000	50,000		600		1,819	108,880	108,280	4
55,000	892,745	196,021	15,984	3,317		110,893	1,612,316	1,615,999	5
						8,000	44,500	44,500	6
	72,755	14,508				828	129,009	129,009	7
17,500	76,500	1,450				12,124	158,156	158,156	8
	94,000	600				46,670	191,550	191,550	9
	94,000					12,000	123,200	123,200	10
	1,002,661	366,658	15,000		3,791	35,104	1,575,167	1,575,167	11
40,000	40,000						80,000	80,000	12
2,991,700	7,180,973	325,831	429,692	869,900	378,711	4,667,180	16,386,112	15,516,122	13
928	660,804	233,326				135,853	1,196,325	1,196,325	14
	282,763					35,059	374,109	374,109	15
	77,765					435	106,159	106,159	16
					5,086		12,791	12,791	17
888	1,298,306				2,000	429,042	2,230,782	2,230,782	18
148,768	405,241	183,682			700	280,895	1,248,490	1,248,490	19
		32,750					32,750	32,750	20
290,000	229,619	177,710	366,713	55,000	7,300	37,529	1,370,643	1,315,643	21
		120,000					120,000	120,000	22
160,000	537,157	1,500				87,100	1,170,717	1,170,717	23
190,959	1,523,732	242,161		25,000		95,067	2,648,024	2,623,024	24
	362,500	4,500		93,000		4,900	890,790	767,790	25
	60,000					15,611	101,385	101,385	26
	210,000						493,606	493,606	27
	94,748		7,505			40,011	159,862	159,862	28
	50,000	2,000					56,000	56,000	29
	35,000	1,688					39,408	39,408	30
	753,770	337,533	16,410	163,212	61,743	193,114	1,913,780	1,750,568	31
58,585	337,001	102,266		1,094	31,081	61,577	694,750	693,656	32
	753,720	198,315				108,684	1,382,793	1,382,793	33
195,762	5,023,754	423,639		23,544	154,663	480,786	7,365,656	7,342,112	34
453,021	1,795,000		128,012		13,678	518,753	3,637,998	3,637,998	35
378,021	2,217,260	395,588	151,867	28,025	2,990	1,045,392	5,171,088	5,143,083	36
75,000	2,486,000	372,660				564,840	4,098,131	4,098,131	37
200,000	2,412,530	9,214			115,033	1,855,077	5,628,184	5,628,184	38
18,500	1,708,938	315,336			2,790	308,594	2,885,428	2,885,428	39
82,368	174,906		500			3,783	434,610	434,610	40
180,000	1,327,500					274,066	2,303,950	2,303,950	41
318,348	1,376,120	390,218	5,000		3,655	634,768	2,742,344	2,742,344	42
	223,360				5,475	30,262	591,927	591,927	43
	235,950					3,654	374,797	374,797	44
728	960,546	328,631	5,756	3,344		223,620	1,719,390	1,718,046	45
							20,048	20,048	46
	18,791					38,606	379,578	379,578	47
5,854	749,452	229,671				90,003	1,508,545	1,508,545	48
		1,889,000					1,889,000	1,889,000	49
440,000	741,945	257,076		6,000	4,575	738,232	3,024,945	3,018,945	50
	184,240					1,531	218,301	218,301	51
134,694	989,837	179,739				196,155	1,713,934	1,713,934	52
(1)	382,806						667,591	667,591	53
							22,584	22,584	54
	147,500						213,715	213,715	55
	328,000						339,076	339,076	56
150,000	1,890,220	341,386				470,728	3,376,980	3,376,980	57
846,225	4,873,011	11,164	367,564	654,627		3,304,525	11,554,092	10,899,465	58
533,452	4,881,650	348,857		472,753	184,805	2,890,995	11,987,204	11,514,451	59
40,000	62,000					289	116,878	116,878	60
	673,922	348,666			3,800	340,744	1,685,284	1,685,284	61
	269,504	2,283				15,005	577,712	577,712	62
19,500	89,000					1,295	96,052	96,052	63
800,000	169,420					63,200	1,259,620	1,259,620	64
24,085	2,046,839	422,347	9,323	691	19,001	622,750	3,934,756	3,934,065	65
	447,046	213,602		117		101,472	888,018	887,901	66

<sup>1</sup> Including \$2,529 use of which is not determined.<sup>2</sup> Interest on endowment granted by the State.<sup>3</sup> Included in Column 7.<sup>4</sup> Including interest on Federal and State funds.<sup>5</sup> Figures for 1927-28.<sup>6</sup> Including interest on endowment granted by the State.



TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual publicly

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
67 Montana School of Mines.....	\$9,958			\$38,600
68 State University of Montana.....	80,061	\$109,075	\$36,924	\$36,225
69 University of Nebraska.....	583,549	\$271,100		\$52,375
70 University of Nevada.....	39,991	47,048	39,741	\$15,991
71 University of New Hampshire.....	221,790	196,877	27,656	\$38,376
72 Newark College of Engineering (including Newark Technical School)	130,894			
73 New Mexico Military Institute.....	334,180	(19)		31,884
74 New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	11,191	20,020		\$27,572
75 New Mexico School of Mines.....	5,554	18,591	1,092	\$23,785
76 University of New Mexico.....	57,911	38,651		\$62,878
77 The City College, New York.....	275,591			3,395
78 Hunter College of the City of New York.....				
79 New York State College of Forestry.....	40,687			
80 United States Military Academy, N. Y.....				
81 North Carolina College for Negroes.....	8,071	13,339		
82 North Carolina College for Women.....	138,952	436,337	69,041	
83 North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	194,547	216,400	61,147	\$7,500
84 University of North Carolina.....	537,376	252,400		\$116,476
85 North Dakota Agricultural College.....	60,605	24,571		\$73,247
86 North Dakota State School of Forestry.....	3,515	1,965		
87 North Dakota State School of Science.....	18,995	17,831		18,000
88 University of North Dakota.....	66,677	51,289		\$60,645
89 Miami University, Ohio.....	200,643	364,803		\$11,067
90 Ohio State University.....	783,121	221,028	691,982	\$67,385
91 Ohio University.....	221,908	119,041	19,904	\$7,738
92 University of Akron, Ohio.....	155,874			6,264
93 University of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	880,890	36,651		\$473,395
94 University of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	67,704			643
95 Cameron State School of Agriculture, Okla.....		65,700		
96 Connors State Agricultural College, Okla.....	1,024			
97 Eastern Oklahoma College.....	1,600			
98 Murray State School of Agriculture, Okla.....	1,300	29,865	5,432	
99 Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College.....	2,000			
100 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	187,127	73,508	63,000	\$167,500
101 Oklahoma College for Women.....	3,500	86,000		
102 Oklahoma Military Academy.....	4,730	41,440		
103 Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Okla.....	7,800	14,942	5,507	
104 University of Oklahoma.....	197,967			\$169,000
105 University Preparatory School, Okla.....	6,019			
106 Oregon State Agricultural College.....	107,345	224,880		\$10,590
107 University of Oregon.....	376,566	203,297	156,839	\$4,725
108 Pennsylvania State College.....	906,414	218,424		\$26,020
109 University of Puerto Rico.....	47,792	11,918		12,510
110 University of the Philippines.....	360,784			
111 Rhode Island State College.....	10,548	122,719		\$2,657
112 Clemson Agricultural College.....	44,407	203,469	60,513	\$9,266
113 College of Charleston, S. C.....	6,313			14,622
114 Medical College of the State of South Carolina.....	27,000			
115 The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina.....	196,317	(19)		
116 University of South Carolina.....	55,300	60,160		1,187
117 Winthrop College, S. C.....	58,494	270,344		
118 South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	77,631	19,639		\$61,208
119 South Dakota State School of Mines.....	21,215			\$13,758
120 University of South Dakota.....	85,362	31,156		\$19,630
121 Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.....	16,540	35,306	12,831	
122 University of Tennessee.....	372,225	102,045		\$21,352
123 Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	94,688	547,852	107,152	\$10,450
124 College of Industrial Arts, Tex.....	93,550	241,107	181,209	
125 John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	37,105	38,674		49,168
126 North Texas Agricultural College.....	83,000	21,000		
127 Texas Technological College.....	64,244			
128 Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	28,185			
129 University of Texas (including extramural divisions).....	247,383	194,404	212,465	\$773,608

<sup>1</sup> Interest on Federal land-grant funds.

<sup>2</sup> Including county funds.

<sup>3</sup> Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

<sup>4</sup> Interest on endowment granted by the State.



controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	\$63,000								
	366,090	\$2,000		\$2,070	\$1,500	\$94,744	\$111,558	\$111,558	67
\$315,000	2,075,750	277,031				590,480	728,679	728,609	68
42,496	277,230	177,465	\$2,178	4,695	18,398	62,427	4,165,285	4,165,285	69
224,955	429,923	189,645			2,292	301,546	727,660	722,965	70
	104,237	281		12,525	6,120	10,589	1,633,060	1,633,060	71
18,750	52,500						254,646	242,121	72
213,000	193,998	197,413				3,232	440,546	440,546	73
70,000	42,500					80,829	743,723	743,723	74
(*)	222,900			5,000		6,507	98,029	98,029	75
(*)	3,030,010			31,133		36,997	494,337	489,337	76
	2,368,943						3,346,127	3,314,994	77
	271,650						2,368,943	2,368,943	78
		3,258,874				19,529	331,866	331,866	79
297,500	40,637		57,500				3,258,874	3,258,874	80
90,000	419,836	5,500					417,047	417,047	81
73,512	883,455	407,247		450	6,395	97,376	1,257,042	1,257,042	82
221,297	762,421		52,870	10,218	147,220	179,872	2,030,525	2,030,075	83
143,028	599,703	248,747			5,500	924,572	3,024,850	3,014,632	84
4,050	42,835	3,701				92,324	1,247,725	1,247,725	85
105,830	58,000	7,000				1,580	57,646	57,646	86
	733,156					15,000	134,826	134,826	87
	642,707	2,370	11,900	8,100	19,500	134,286	1,151,883	1,151,883	88
588,316	4,760,873	330,111		58,182	70,008	10,634	1,271,124	1,263,024	89
350,000	795,680			12,231		1,094,390	8,665,486	8,607,304	90
	208,758					23,294	1,549,796	1,537,565	91
400,000	597,427		182,679	39,581	166,901	43,287	414,183	414,183	92
	274,575					57,650	2,844,174	2,804,593	93
	65,000					35,000	377,922	377,922	94
111,670	53,400						130,700	130,700	95
	63,500					5,060	171,154	171,154	96
	63,000						65,100	65,100	97
60,000	40,000						106,597	100,597	98
264,750	1,076,300	343,827		3,366	1,700	302,789	102,000	102,000	99
	205,250	250					2,483,958	2,480,592	100
58,000	55,000						295,000	295,000	101
(*)	107,000						159,170	159,170	102
	1,473,500					5,693	140,942	140,942	103
	67,500						1,840,467	1,840,467	104
	1,481,391	220,060	3,600	525		660,299	73,519	73,519	105
4,323	1,191,920		200,000	2,229	62,879	254,672	2,709,580	2,709,055	106
2,235,417	1,739,482	564,931	222,243		42,807	619,307	2,450,450	2,457,221	107
554,323		50,000				166,199	6,575,045	6,575,045	108
	938,000					842,742	842,742	842,742	109
	242,631	171,828				16,500	1,324,284	1,324,284	110
	698,996	311,928				63,402	613,785	613,785	111
	60,721					200,965	1,529,544	1,529,544	112
22,655	140,150					4,541	86,197	86,197	113
	96,628	7,319					189,805	189,805	114
5,500	418,375			3,267		1,102	301,364	301,364	115
	554,595	37,996					543,789	540,522	116
19,550	522,614	242,942	75,000			39,820	961,249	961,249	117
						115,513	1,134,097	1,134,097	118
6,000	116,450								
	356,852					2,633	160,056	160,056	119
225,000	150,000						493,000	493,000	120
590,000	1,186,376	418,495		64,925	9,721	498,406	439,677	439,677	121
176,500	2,028,829	602,586				1,495,212	3,268,545	3,198,620	122
	406,550	3,457				681,427	5,063,269	5,063,269	123
39,200	196,720	2,400		4,250		3,746	1,707,300	1,707,300	124
29,200	163,525	14,900				30,000	371,272	367,013	125
7,500	459,100			2,230		82,724	291,625	291,625	126
18,500	151,820					3,028	615,818	613,568	127
	1,876,755	7,230	147,113	77,074		157,763	3,822,794	3,676,681	128

\* Included in Column 7.

\* Including bookstore.

\* Included in preceding column.

\* Including interest on Federal and State funds.



TABLE 9.—Receipts—Individual publicly

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds
	For tuition and other educational services	For board and room rent	For other noneducational services	
1	2	3	4	5
130 University of Utah	\$278,486			\$37,324
131 Utah State Agricultural College	60,273			18,295
132 University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	339,479	\$86,969	\$41,655	37,373
133 College of William and Mary, Va.	298,995	364,844		74,930
134 Medical College of Virginia	190,165			
135 University of Virginia	507,739	116,577	1,300	483,527
136 Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute	75,864	239,528		17,233
137 Virginia Military Institute	268,000	220,000		
138 State College of Washington	159,059	67,881		42,214
139 University of Washington	850,017	137,277	74,275	85,176
140 New River State School, W. Va.	18,537			
141 Potomac State School, W. Va.	7,313	19,747	2,644	
142 West Virginia State College <sup>1</sup>	27,983	70,789	6,887	
143 West Virginia University	274,250	102,276	5,445	5,925
144 University of Wisconsin	1,463,464	699,232	397,980	21,711
145 University of Wyoming	69,379	78,998	61,299	110,626

<sup>1</sup> Interest on Federal land-grant funds.<sup>2</sup> Including county funds.<sup>3</sup> Negro.



controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

From State or city		From United States Government	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
For increase of plant	For current expenses		For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
\$167,500	\$511,785	\$1,179				\$45,349	\$1,041,623	\$1,041,623	130
175,000	377,953	199,218		\$300	\$1,100	52,455	884,591	884,294	131
	194,482	205,004	\$180,415	207,475	42,405	140,010	1,475,267	1,267,792	132
134,270	257,479	2,000	146,502	575,000			1,854,020	1,279,020	133
	130,123					362,025	682,313	682,313	134
214,006	434,915		258,948	131,291	47,031	344,430	2,539,773	2,408,482	135
227,750	742,666	353,768				294,847	1,951,656	1,951,656	136
213,000	144,190	7,383				50,106	902,679	902,679	137
(*)	1,238,321	277,270			11,099	136,616	1,932,460	1,932,460	138
336,937	1,799,834		290,000		55,603	90,114	3,719,233	3,719,233	139
150,000	105,000					31,000	304,537	304,537	140
12,000	82,000	813					124,517	124,517	141
102,500	192,500	11,768					412,427	412,427	142
266,250	1,380,979	320,860		3,500		119,986	2,479,471	2,475,971	143
210,461	4,085,785	336,815			178,689	1,186,723	8,580,860	8,580,860	144
131,965	221,207	186,000				118,288	977,762	977,762	145

\* Including interest on Federal land-grant funds.

\* Included in Column 7.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	1843	3	18		187		33			
Preparatory					54					
Arts and sciences		3	18		133		33			
Summer school (1929)		3	18		136					
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham	1859	58	8	527	474	52	110	2	1	1
Arts and sciences		58	8	521	468	52	110			
Graduate				6				2	1	
Summer school (1929)		32	7	315						
Extension		26	5	141	331					
Howard College, Birmingham	1841	32	6	457	657	68	48	6	4	4
Arts and sciences		32	6	449	636	68	48			
Graduate				8	21			6	4	
Summer school (1929)		21	9	170	351					
Extension		1	5	70						
Judson College, Marion	1839	4	24		278		38			
Arts and sciences		4	24		239		38			
Special					19					
Summer school (1929)		2	15		102					
Marion Institute, <sup>1</sup> Marion	1842	8		214						
Preparatory		6		65						
Arts and sciences		8		149						
Military drill				140						
St. Bernard College, <sup>1</sup> St. Bernard	1892	27		176						
Preparatory		16		143						
Arts and sciences		1		33						
Spring Hill College, Spring Hill	1830	42		313		24				
Preparatory		16		161						
Arts and sciences		26		152		24				
Talladega College, <sup>1</sup> Talladega	1869	18	15	188	264	20	28			
Preparatory		3	9	80	76					
Arts and sciences		15	6	128	188	20	28			
Womans College of Alabama, Montgomery	1910	41	38		448		73			
Preparatory			6		35					
Arts and sciences		8	26		325		54			
Home economics			2		63		8			
Music		3	4		25		11			
Summer school (1929)		3	6		80					
Extension		2	2		33					
ARIZONA										
Olla College, <sup>1</sup> Thatcher		16	5	85	119					
Preparatory		8	3	45	60					
Arts and sciences		8	2	40	59					
ARKANSAS										
Arkansas Baptist College, <sup>1</sup> Little Rock	1886	10	9	75	72	7	1			2
Preparatory				43	58					
Arts and sciences		10	9	32	14	7	1			
Arkansas College, Batesville (arts and sciences)	1872	8	4	100	84	7	17			
Central College, <sup>1</sup> Conway	1892	4	10		125					
Preparatory			3		54					
Arts and sciences		4	7		71					
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville (arts and sciences)	1891	8	11	135	120	16	13			7
Summer school (1929)		6	7	75	125					
John E. Brown College, <sup>1</sup> Siloam Springs	1910	15	15	136	119					
Preparatory				64	49					
Arts and sciences		15	15	72	70					
Summer school (1929)				26	41					
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	1889	1	24		213		18			
Arts and sciences		1	24		162		18			
Special					51					
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway (arts and sciences)		16	6	210	107	36	19			
Summer school (1929)				29	22					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS—Continued										
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro		9	4	80	108					
Preparatory				31	20					
Arts and sciences		9	4	40	80					
Pharmacy				18	2					
Summer school (1929)				25	21					
Extension				7	25					
Correspondence				50	50					
Little Rock College, Little Rock	1908	14		112	21					2
Preparatory		8		42						
Arts and sciences		8		40	20					
Pharmacy		6		30	1					
Ouachita College, Arkadelphia (arts and sciences)	1890	15	10	174	145	24	17			2
Military drill				150						
St. Johns Seminary, Little Rock		9		75						
Preparatory		5		25						
Arts and sciences		3		20						
Theology		4		30						
CALIFORNIA										
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	1905	10		32	20			1		
California Christian College, Los Angeles (arts and sciences)	1920	17	7	183	122	15	6			
Summer school (1929)		3	4	16	15					
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	1891	100		695		70		52		
Engineering and science		100		532		70				
Graduate				163				52		
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco	1893	5		10						
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda (medicine)	1909	250	11	411	33	63	5			
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	1851		11		162					
Preparatory			10		130					
Arts and sciences			10		32					
Summer school (1929)			6		40					
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	1905	33	10	270	29	49	3			
Arts and sciences (premedical)				73	11					
Osteopathy		33	10	206	18	49	3			
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco (dentistry)	1896	75	2	135		13				
College of the Pacific, Stockton	1851	48	31	375	538	33	65		10	2
Arts and sciences		40	24	293	352	29	57			
Graduate				36	58					
Special				19	66					
Music		8	7	27	67	4	8			
Summer school (1929)		21	7	62	150					
Dominican College of San Rafael	1891	15	50		477		26			
Preparatory		1	29		287					
Arts and sciences		14	33		190		26			
Summer school (1929)		9	15	2	249					
Extension		2	4		75					
Golden Gate College, San Francisco		15		245	12	36	2			
Commerce		15		140	2	12	1			
Law		15		105	10	24	1			
La Verne College, La Verne (arts and sciences)	1891	11	5	78	102	6	23			
Loyola University, Vevie	1911	50		465	12	48	1	7		8
Arts and sciences		14		129		18				
Graduate (law)				7				7		
Special				32						
Commerce		5		90		13				
Electrical engineering		3		24		2				
Law		28		188	12	15	1			
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento		9		39	5	7	1			
Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park	1927	30	2	305						
Preparatory		29		181						
Arts and sciences		23	2	174						

1 Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Mills College, Mills College	1865	25	59		584		96		9	
Arts and sciences		25	59		538		96			
Graduate					38				9	
Special					8					
Oakland College of Law, Oakland		10		5	5					
Occidental College, Los Angeles	1887	59	15	371	388	63	49	2	7	3
Arts and sciences		59	15	343	345	63	49			
Graduate				18	39			2	7	
Special				10	4					
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley		13		59	23	11	1	11	2	1
Pacific Union College, Angwin	1888	15	13	276	215	28	11			
Preparatory				30	50					
Arts and sciences		15	13	191	142	28	11			
Special				8	11					
Theology		2		18	3					
Summer school (1929)				35	28					
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley		3	1	15	4	1	1			3
Pomona College, Claremont	1888	67	15	309	436	70	93			2
Arts and sciences		67	15	306	424	70	93			
Special				3	12					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys (arts and sciences)	1863	33		568		52				
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park		12		158						
Arts and sciences				41						
Theology		12		117						
San Francisco Law School	1908	17		205	30	16	2			
San Francisco Theological Seminary	1871	14		72	27	23		3		
Scripps College, Claremont (arts and sciences)	1927	10	8		156					
Southern California Junior College, Arlington		10	11	168	238					
Preparatory		7	11	131	179					
Arts and sciences		3	10	37	50					
Southwestern University, Los Angeles	1911	55	4	1,034	78	100	6	3		
Arts and sciences		6		108	7					
Commerce		17	4	397	17	5	1			
Law		32		529	54	95	5	3		
Stanford University, Stanford University	1891	439	38	3,772	870	695	121	248	66	
Arts and sciences		234	22	2,212	480	524	107			
Graduate				1,180	349			172	63	
Special				6	1					
Business		9		62	5			23	2	
Education		16	3	314	141	20	7	2		
General engineering				235	1	64				
Chemical engineering				29						
Civil engineering		9		18		6				
Electrical engineering		8		25						
Mechanical engineering		16		30		4				
Mining engineering		6		17		2				
Journalism		4		44	9	17	1			
Fine arts		2	1	6	23	3	2			
Law		20		228	1	16		51	1	
Medicine		115	8	175	17	39	3			
Nursing			4		3					
Summer school (1929)		164	19	956	453					
Military drill		5		450						
University of Redlands, Redlands	1900	33	12	251	327	36	53			
Arts and sciences		33	12	231	282	36	53			
Graduate				7	15					
Special				13	30					
University of San Francisco	1855	87		1,664	30	67		7	2	10
Preparatory		32		705						
Arts and sciences		30		507		46				
Graduate				7	2					
Commerce		10		110	8					
Law		20		245	20	21		7	2	
Extension		9		141	128					

\* Includes 30 graduate degrees in engineering.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
University of Santa Clara.....	1851	39		451		68		4		6
Arts and sciences.....		19		220		30				
Graduate.....				5				4		
Special.....				3						
Commerce.....		18		98		14				
Chemical engineering.....		13		4						
Civil engineering.....				27		6				
Electrical engineering.....				54		7				
Mechanical engineering.....				26		3				
Law.....				56		8				
University of Southern California, Los Angeles.....	1880	318	70	6,638	6,212	492	331	146	164	57
Arts and sciences.....		91	37	1,082	1,069	163	145			
Graduate.....				612	838			75	94	
Special.....				173	241					
Commerce.....		22	2	601	61	100	8	5	2	
Education.....		14	1	24	165	27	131	57	62	
Chemical engineering.....		4		41		7				
Civil engineering.....		3		67		12				
Electrical engineering.....		3		82		11		1		
Mechanical engineering.....		2		60		3				
Petroleum engineering.....		1		45		1				
Architecture.....		12	3	111	10	8				
Music.....		13	12	37	123	3	21			
Law.....		12		346	32	55	3	1		
Medicine.....		13	1	94	8					
Dentistry.....		72		355	5	52	11			
Pharmacy.....		7	1	189	32	49	3			
Theology.....		6	3	3				6		
Speech.....		5	5	7	39	1	9			
University College (down-town school).....		43	10	2,819	3,723					
Summer school (1929).....				2,006	3,227					
Extension.....				1,097	252					
Correspondence.....		1	1	99	16					
Whittier College, Whittier.....	1901	20	15	190	221	32	47			2
Arts and sciences.....		20	15	181	214	32	47			
Special.....				9	7					
Williams Institute, <sup>1</sup> Berkeley.....		6	18	74	81					
Preparatory.....		3	6	27	24					
Arts and sciences.....		6	18	47	57					
COLORADO										
Colorado College, Colorado Springs.....	1874	45	23	381	338	36	38	1	3	7
Arts and sciences.....		35	23	271	251	30	38			
Graduate.....				3	15				3	
Special.....				18	72					
Chemical engineering.....		2		5						
Civil engineering.....		2		31						
Electrical engineering.....		2		26		2				
Geologic engineering.....		2		12		4				
Forestry.....		2		15				1		
Summer school (1929).....		13	4	27	133					
Colorado Woman's College, <sup>1</sup> Denver.....	1909	4	20		250		4			
Preparatory.....			2		20					
Arts and sciences.....		2	12		195					
Fine arts and music.....		2	6		35		4			
Hill Graduate School of Theology, Denver.....	1892	7		37	1					
Loretto Heights College, Loretto.....	1891	8	27		215		14			
Preparatory.....		1	8		80					
Arts and sciences.....		7	19		127		13			
Music.....			3		8		1			
Summer school (1929).....			18		131					
Extension.....			10		40					
Regis College, Denver.....	1888	31		365						1
Preparatory.....		11		171						
Arts and sciences.....		20		194						

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COLORADO—Continued										
University of Denver	1864	134	48	1,226	709	140	112	19	20	3
Arts and sciences		47	37	448	602	56	112			
Graduate		31	6	36	55			19	20	
Commerce		18	9	649	391	27				
Chemical engineering		14	9	85	1	10				
Electrical engineering				70		12				
Unclassified engineering				12						
Fine arts		3	5	29	90					
Law		30		77	3	11				
Dentistry		25		43	1	21				
Summer school (1929)		46	14	252	798					
Extension		27	6	115	624					
Westminster Law School, Denver	1912	16	3	84	7	32	1			
Arts and sciences		2	3	11	2					
Law		14		73	5	32	1			
CONNECTICUT										
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven (arts and sciences)	1925	12	9		70		12			
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	1854	6		27		2				
Connecticut College for Women, New London	1915	32	35		572		104			
Arts and sciences		32	35		561		104			
Special					11					
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	1928	9	1	69	33					
Arts and sciences		8	1	52	28					
Commerce		2		17	5					
Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford	1834	28	4	157	148	20	17	27	21	
Theology		14		81	9	16	2	18		
Religious education		6	2	33	107	4	15	9	21	
Missions		8	2	43	32					
Trinity College, Hartford	1824	33		296	43			4	2	7
Arts and sciences		33		280	43					
Graduate				16				4	2	
Wesleyan University, Middletown	1831	68		607	93			12		11
Arts and sciences		68		575	93					
Graduate				28				12		
Special				4						
Yale University, New Haven	1701	563	35	4,739	591	936	39	136	33	16
Arts and sciences		325		2,872		708				
Graduate				555	104			128	33	
Special				15	121					
Chemical engineering				46		(C)				
Civil engineering				66		(C)				
Electrical engineering				38		(C)				
Mechanical engineering				55		(C)				
Metallurgical engineering				16		(C)				
Industrial engineering				121		(C)				
Forestry		14		43		29				
Fine arts		9		112	50	11	5			
Music		15		38	65	5	5			
Law		28	1	296	11	72	4	6		
Medicine		133	9	198	17	47	6			
Nursing			23		82		19			
Theology		25		227		37				
Architecture		8		103		27				
Drama		6	2	76	51					
Extension					812					
Naval unit		6		170						
Military drill		4		301						
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA										
American University	1914	68	9	245	254	21	26	22	13	
Arts and sciences		26	9	145	174	21	26			
Graduate		42		81	63			21	12	
Political science				20	18			1	1	

\* Includes 18 graduate degrees in engineering.

\* Men and women.

\* Included in arts and sciences.



TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued										
Catholic University of America	1889	124	2	921	318	153	47	112	47	
Arts and sciences		75		316	190	66	44			
Graduate				153	118			84	47	
Special				76						
Commerce		6		77		15				
Chemical engineering		3		12		1				
Civil engineering		5		29		8				
Electrical engineering		3		32		8				
Mechanical engineering		5		22		3				
Architecture		3		29		5				
Music		1	2		10		3			
Law		7		32		11		1		
Theology		15		109		33		6		
Canon law		4		34		3		21		
Summer school (1929)		37	7		450					
Georgetown University	1789	394		2,518		482		32		4
Arts and sciences		50		955		220				
Graduate				28				22		
Law		30		454		100		3		
Medicine		191		515		74				
Dentistry		56		147		34				
Foreign Service		67		419		54		7		
Military drill				350						
George Washington University	1821	328	32	3,667	2,478	231	170		42	3
Arts and sciences		90	20	1,489	1,148	122	108			
Graduate				275	202			38	36	
Special				143	245					
Education		9	4	86	608	2	44	8	6	
Chemical engineering				13		1				
Civil engineering		8		141		13				
Electrical engineering		2		119		7				
Mechanical engineering		4		97						
Unclassified engineering				80	3					
Fine arts		8	1	88	36	1	2			
Law		21		711	68	41	4	4		
Medicine		172	3	273	9	25				
Pharmacy		11		60	2	11				
Library science		3	4	11	120	1	11			
Government				81	37		1			
Summer school (1929)		54	6	728	465					
Howard University	1867	158	26	1,558	1,061	208	116	11	4	4
Arts and sciences		50	10	662	190	68	17			
Graduate				31	21			11	4	
Special				161	17					
Education		4	4	206	713	19	77			
Applied science		10	3	48	42	6	2			
Music		5	4	14	50		4			
Law		12		57	5	19	2			
Medicine		54	3	234	7	61	3			
Dentistry		26	1	71	3	16	1			
Pharmacy		12	1	44	10	12	4			
Theology		10		30	3	7				
Summer school (1929)				476						
Correspondence				149	1					
Military drill				438						
National University	1869	64	1	1,026	112	222	18	50	11	1
Economics and government		27	7	153	32	12	1			
Law		50		859	84	210	17			
Graduate (law)				72	8			59	11	
Trinity College (arts and sciences)	1900	20	27		423		98			1
Summer school (1929)		3	4		10					
Washington College of Law	1896	24	4	207	98	43	11	8	1	
Washington Missionary College	1904	16	11	173	162	2	8			
Preparatory		6	5	77	72					
Arts and sciences		14	10	57	73	2	6			
Nursing					10		2			
Theology				39	2					
Summer school (1929)				8	37					

\* Negro.

\* Men and women.

\* Enrollment includes two affiliated institutions, Catholic Sisters College and National Catholic School of Social Service.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLORIDA										
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven		5	10	98	103	1	4			
Preparatory			2	38	42					
Arts and sciences		5	8	50	56	1	4			
Special				10	15					
John B. Stetson University, De Land	1887	25	5	233	184	33	46	5	4	
Arts and sciences		19	4	147	144	24	43			
Graduate				5	5			5	4	
Special				9	21					
Commerce		2	1	5	1	1	3			
Engineering				24		1				
Law		4		43	3	7				
Rollins College, Winter Park	1885	48	24	177	254	25	38	3		
Arts and sciences		48	24	152	191	25	38			
Graduate				5	5			3		
Special				20	58					
Southern College, Lakeland (arts and sciences)	1902	22	6	150	251	17	14			
Summer school (1929)		10	6	55	163					
University of Miami, Miami	1926	24	14	231	207	32	27			
Arts and sciences		18	7	92	124	24	23			
Special				24	23					
Commerce		3		43	12					
Education		4	1	1	16	1	1			
Engineering		2		11						
Architecture		5		19	1					
Music		6	6	6	24	1	1			
Law		11		35	7	6	2			
Extension (afternoon and evening)				9	107					
GEORGIA										
Agnes Scott College, Decatur (arts and sciences)	1890	12	43		472		94			
Andrew College, <sup>1</sup> Cuthbert	1854	4	3		71					
Preparatory		3	3		16					
Arts and sciences		4	2		55					
Atlanta Law School	1908	12		143	11	60	5			
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	1887	34		243	1	28				
Atlanta University, <sup>2</sup> (arts and sciences)	1869	8	2	100	120	8	25			
Berry Junior College, Mount Berry		21	23	415	279					
Preparatory		21	22	271	180					
Arts and sciences		12	11	144	99					
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	1849	10	16		279		60			
Arts and sciences		10	16		270		60			
Special					9					
Brenan College, Gainesville	1878	11	29		482		54			
Arts and sciences		7	17		296		44			
Special					25					
Fine arts					18					
Music		4	6		68		5			
Speech			6		75		5			
Clark University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	1870	18	12	210	269	27	23			
Preparatory		8	6	65	79					
Arts and sciences		10	6	114	104	27	23			
Special				28	12					
Education					74					
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur	1828	8		40		7				
Emory University, Emory University	1886	109	7	1,030	125	199	60	22	12	3
Arts and sciences		50		502	53	94	22			
Graduate				51	31			22	12	
Commerce				126		18				
Law		7		69	2	21	1			
Medicine		44		196		46				
Theology		8		82		20				
Library			7		28					
Summer school (1929)				340	476		37			
Extension				80	214					
Gammon Theological Seminary, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	1893	7		78	24	13				2
Theology		7		77		13				
Missions				1	24					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA—Continued										
LaGrange College, LaGrange	1883	2	-	-	157	-	21	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		2	-	-	128	-	21	-	-	-
Special		-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Lucy Cobb Junior College, Athens	1886	1	9	-	47	-	-	-	-	-
Preparatory		-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		1	9	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Mercer University, Macon	1839	37	1	452	28	77	2	6	2	-
Arts and sciences		25	1	339	21	62	2	-	-	-
Graduate		-	-	16	6	-	-	6	2	-
Law		10	-	50	1	15	-	-	-	-
Theology		2	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summer school (1929)		-	-	219	324	-	-	-	-	-
Extension		1	-	11	58	-	-	-	-	-
Correspondence		1	-	6	23	-	-	-	-	-
Morehouse College, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	1879	7	8	542	-	45	-	-	-	-
Preparatory		-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		7	8	499	-	45	-	-	-	-
Theology		-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summer school (1929)		-	-	30	494	-	-	-	-	-
Extension		-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Brown University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	1885	12	12	243	179	20	15	-	-	-
Preparatory		2	7	92	94	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		7	5	101	85	20	15	-	-	-
Theology		3	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extension		-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	1916	31	1	290	305	14	26	3	12	-
Arts and sciences		31	1	287	294	14	26	-	-	-
Graduate		-	-	3	12	-	-	3	12	-
Summer school (1929)		-	-	41	71	-	-	-	-	-
Paine College, <sup>1</sup> Augusta	1884	10	6	105	129	3	7	-	-	-
Preparatory		2	5	67	83	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		8	3	38	46	3	7	-	-	-
Piedmont College, Demorest	1897	13	10	102	130	23	28	-	-	1
Arts and sciences		13	10	102	88	23	28	-	-	-
Home economics		-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Music		-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Summer school (1929)		-	-	54	97	-	-	-	-	-
Extension		-	-	4	21	-	-	-	-	-
Reinhardt College, <sup>1</sup> Waleska	1883	5	3	51	48	-	-	-	-	-
Preparatory		-	-	37	37	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		5	3	14	11	-	-	-	-	-
Shorter College, Rome	1877	11	15	2	223	-	38	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		11	15	-	211	-	38	-	-	-
Special		-	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	-
Spelman College, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta		4	36	-	390	-	20	-	-	-
Preparatory		-	15	-	187	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		4	21	-	203	-	20	-	-	-
Wesleyan College, Macon	1839	12	42	-	631	-	64	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		8	23	-	359	-	64	-	-	-
Fine arts		-	9	-	120	-	-	-	-	-
Music		4	10	-	283	-	-	-	-	-
Young L. O. Harris College, <sup>1</sup> Young Harris	1886	9	6	277	208	-	-	-	-	-
Preparatory		-	-	142	105	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		9	6	135	100	-	-	-	-	-
IDAHO										
College of Idaho, Caldwell (arts and sciences)	1891	18	7	188	226	18	21	-	-	1
Summer school (1929)		-	-	14	44	-	-	-	-	-
Goodling College, Wesleyan	1917	9	8	50	134	2	8	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		9	8	37	78	2	8	-	-	-
Special		-	-	13	56	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa		11	9	125	137	8	8	-	-	-
Preparatory		4	4	61	57	-	-	-	-	-
Arts and sciences		7	5	57	70	8	8	-	-	-
Special		-	-	7	10	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IDAHO—Continued										
Ricks College, <sup>1</sup> Reburg		11	7	104	166					
Arts and sciences		11	7	82	138					
Special				22	28					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	20	40					
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	1893	75		879		141		7		1
Chemical engineering		8		101		16				
Civil engineering		8		163		25		2		
Electrical engineering		6		189		29		2		
Mechanical engineering		17		152		27		2		
Fire protection engineering		4		115		27				
Architecture		11		150		17		1		
Summer school (1929)		11		182						
Assisi Junior College (now College of St. Francis), Joliet (arts and sciences)	1925	1	13		92					
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island	1890	36	10	387	225	61	23	6		0
Preparatory		5	5	18	16					
Arts and sciences		24	5	219	149	36	23			
Graduate				2	5					
Special				62	55					
Theology		7		86		31		6		
Summer school (1929)		10		42	112					
Aurora College, Aurora (arts and sciences)	1893	9	5	59	63	10	11			2
Arts and sciences		9	5	59	52	10	11			
Religious education					11					
Extension				2	12					
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	1905	10	1	48	86	4	2	3	1	
Theology		10	1	21	31	4	2	1		
Religious training school				25	45			2	1	
Sacred music				2	10					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	8	19					
Blackburn College, <sup>1</sup> Carlinville	1859	9	10	129	130					
Preparatory		1	1	22	8					
Arts and sciences		8	9	107	122					
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	1897	38	24	572	258	62	38			
Arts and sciences		34	16	571	252	62	35			
Music		4	8	1	6					
Summer school (1929)		28	6	169	119					
Extension		13	1	63	67					
Evening school		12	4	381	93					
Bradview College and Theological Seminary, <sup>1</sup> La Grange	1910	10		98	118					
Preparatory		3		47	78					
Arts and sciences		10	5	33	23					
Education			3	3	17					
Theology				15						
Carthage College, Carthage	1872	17	8	156	177	28	20			3
Arts and sciences		17	8	149	110	26	20			
Special				7	17					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	20	40					
Central Y. M. C. A. College of Arts and Sciences, <sup>1</sup> Chicago		29		655	10					
Summer school (1929)				233						
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago	1920	30		107	9	35	5			
Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	1892	20		475	18	61	2	11		
Summer school (1929)		3		41						
Chicago Law School, Chicago	1896	18		178	37	38				4
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	1870	7		50		13				
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	1858	14		210	44	26	2			
Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield	1846	9		100						
De Paul University, Chicago	1898	129	49	3,048	1,908	143	131	4	16	2
Preparatory		11	2	750	127					
Arts and sciences		38	1	335	190	18	25			
Graduate				51	90			4	16	

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Includes 21 in general subjects not listed below.



TABLE 10 — *Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
De Paul University, Chicago—Continued.										
Commerce		29	1	1,053	423	28	5			
Education		13	28	183	1,065	10	89			
Fine arts			2		50					
Music		5	15	1	15					
Law		16		669	26	87	2			
Summer school (1929)		43	20	190	879					
Correspondence		19	10	17	364					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		9	6	168	1,049					
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst (arts and sciences)	1871	17		156		17				
Eureka College, Eureka (arts and sciences)	1848	15	7	105	97	18	18			
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	1887	6		63	9	16				
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	1869		15		152					
Preparatory			15		98					
Arts and sciences			14		54					
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll	1853		22		211					
Preparatory			18		78					
Arts and sciences			20		133					
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston (theology)	1854	34	1	431	37	62		16	2	4
Greenville College, Greenville	1893	14	13	107	134	20	23			
Arts and sciences		13	13	103	134	19	23			
Theology		1		4						
Summer school (1929)		2	3	23	43					
Illinois College, Jacksonville (arts and sciences)	1829	15	12	281	129	46	15			
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	1850	33	27	540	769	61	61			
Arts and sciences		24	13	342	237	42	45			
Special				162	385					
Music		9	14	36	87	9	16			
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	1846	6	32		326	40				1
Arts and sciences		3	18		175	18				
Home economics			2		39	8				
Fine arts			3		17	1				
Music		3	6		61	9				
Nursing					6	1				
Physical education			3		28	3				
James Millikin University, Decatur	1903	29	26	280	252	42	26			3
Arts and sciences		16	8	108	111	21	9			
Special				6	25					
Commerce		3		104	8	14	1			
Education (manual arts and kindergarten-primary)		3	2	26	31	6	2			
General engineering		1		28						
Home economics			2		31	8				
Fine arts		1	1	2	4	1				
Music		5	13	7	42	6				
Extension		2	1	21	60					
John Marshall Law School, Chicago	1890	23		306	16	49	4	15	2	
Arts and sciences				35	4					
Law		23		270	12	49	4	15	2	
Knox College, Galesburg	1836	36	20	311	271	55	62			8
Arts and sciences		33	11	285	225	53	50			
Special				13	13					
Music		3	9	8	33	2	12			
Military drill		3		118						
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	1858	23	5	284	141	36	16			
Arts and sciences		23	5	280	135	36	16			
Special				4	6					
Lewis Institute, Chicago	1896	34	16	969	277	80	39			
Arts and sciences		34	16	691	247	59	39			
Special				69	30					
Engineering				199		21				
Summer school (1929)		22	8	423	180					
Evening school		48	15	1,167	419					
Lincoln College, Lincoln	1866	7	4	71	54					
Arts and sciences		7	4	56	38					
Special				15	16					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Loyola University, Chicago.....	1869	300	12	3,155	1,564	323	84	14	16	4
Preparatory.....		63		881						
Arts and sciences.....		51	10	458	1,512	138	79			
Graduate.....				34	116			9	15	
Commerce.....		22		304	26					
Law.....		27		272	15	39	3	5	1	
Medicine.....		228	2	472	11	83	2			
Dentistry.....		50		442		63				
Summer school (1929).....				281	691					
Correspondence.....		11	14	75	1,025					
McKendree College, Lebanon (arts and sciences).....	1828	16	6	166	95	21	20			
Meadville Theological School, Chicago.....	1844	4		17	1	4		2		3
Monmouth College, Monmouth (arts and sciences).....	1856	26	18	274	206	51	36			
Summer school (1929).....				21	58					
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey.....	1838		12		177					
Preparatory.....			10		70					
Arts and sciences.....			10		107					
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris (arts and sciences).....	1840	10	8	72	65	14	6			1
Summer school (1929).....		5		9	16					
North Central College, Naperville.....	1861	23	17	300	270	53	51			
Arts and sciences.....		23	17	279	212	53	51			
Special.....				19	43					
Music.....				2	15					
North Park College, Chicago.....		16	8	171	158	5				
Preparatory.....		9	5	73	89					
Arts and sciences.....		8	5	64	60					
Music.....		1		2	3					
Theology.....		2		32	6	5				
Extension.....		1		48	51					
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston.....	1885	2		11						
Northwestern University, Evanston.....	1855	375	43	9,741	4,617	817	456	159	78	7
Arts and sciences.....		186	19	1,230	1,279	327	244			
Graduate.....				530	271			115	72	
Special.....				5,705	2,333					
Commerce.....		38		406	29	153	3	22		
Education.....		14	4	53	142	21	63		2	
Engineering.....		11		304	1	27		8		
Journalism.....		5		41	46	17	13	5	2	
Music.....		22	9	59	252	12	70	2	1	
Law.....		17		387	19	61	3			
Medicine.....		227	4	635	14	121				
Dentistry.....		73	2	415	5	77	5	7		
Speech.....		9	9	33	243	1	55		1	
Summer school (1929).....		144	22	1,208	1,180					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago.....	1833	17		176	7	28				
Rockford College, Rockford.....	1849	14	32		392		56			
Extension.....					145					
Rosary College, River Forest.....	1852	3	35		339		43			
Summer school (1929).....					263					
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago.....	1847	2	22		218		18			
Arts and sciences.....		2	22		208		18			
Special.....					10					
Summer school (1929).....			7		80					
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein.....		23		413		3				
Arts and sciences.....		9		183						
Theology.....		18		230						
St. Procopius College, Lisle.....	1890	20		174						
Preparatory.....		20		109						
Arts and sciences.....		10		47		6				
Theology.....		4		18						
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais.....	1868	19		284	11	17	2			1
Preparatory.....		13		153						
Arts and sciences.....		18		80	6	13	2			
Special.....				5	1					
Commerce.....		5		46		4				
Education.....		2		10	4					
Extension.....		3		16	9					

1 Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS—Continued										
Shurtleff College, Alton	1827	11	9	167	127	27	14			2
Arts and sciences		9	7	133	54	27	12			
Special				15	14					
Music		2	2	19	59		2			
Summer school (1929)		5	3	36	57					
University of Chicago, Chicago	1892	681	91	7,088	7,625	699	520	354	269	9
Preparatory		25	20	233	235					
Arts and sciences		415	52	3,205	4,716	358	387			
Graduate				2,408	1,978			280	237	
Special				112	226					
Commerce		22	1	344	70	64	13	14	2	
Education		26	4	60	493	19	93			
Law		15		566	26	117	3			
Medicine		275	17	691	77	135	15			
Theology		33		492	132	5	1	49	6	
Library school		3	1	8	23				3	
Social service administration		2	13	34	272	1	8	2	21	
Summer school (1929)		334	72	3,027	2,882					
Correspondence				2,540	3,560					
Wheaton College, Wheaton	1860	23	18	386	350	42	76			4
Preparatory		3	8	39	47					
Arts and sciences		19	14	347	291	42	74			
Special					12					
Music		5	4	4	9		2			
Summer school (1929)		11	11	63	200					
INDIANA										
Benjamin Harrison Law School, Indianapolis	1914	20		184	31					
Butler University, Indianapolis	1855	63	25	1,013	958	107	194	10	0	
Arts and sciences		53	25	767	733	90	183			
Graduate				94	98			10	6	
Special				30	8					
Fine arts					5					
Music				21	77	4	11			
Theology		10		101	37	13				
Summer school (1929)		31	10	245	415					
Extension (evening and Saturday classes)				87	429					
De Pauw University, Greencastle	1837	70	26	917	748	143	139			9
Arts and sciences		63	24	874	586	139	110			
Special				10	23					
Music		7	5	33	139	4	29			
Summer school (1929)		11		34	68					
Earlham College, Earlham (arts and sciences)	1847	25	15	156	234	17	42			2
Evansville College, Evansville	1919	19	10	220	168	27	19			1
Arts and sciences		12	8	56	60	5	11			
Special				28	91					
Commerce		1		28	2	8				
Education		2	2	11	18	8	8			
Civil engineering		2		25		2				
Electrical engineering		1		47		1				
Mechanical engineering		1		35		3				
Unclassified engineering				3						
Summer school (1929)		12	3	72	170					
Extension		8	5	68	198					
Franklin College, Franklin (arts and sciences)	1834	18	7	165	174	45	27			1
Extension		2		16	49					
Goshen College, Goshen	1903	20	5	105	158	14	21			
Preparatory				18	50					
Arts and sciences		20	5	87	108	14	21			
Summer school (1929)				25	37					
Hanover College, Hanover (arts and sciences)	1827	14	7	153	105	21	10			4
Summer school (1929)		13	3	53	69					
Extension		6		56	105					
Huntington College, Huntington	1897	11	4	32	17	4	2			
Arts and sciences		8	4	23	17	4	2			
Theology		3		9						
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	1894	12		144	4	33				
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy	1904	14		183	1	72				



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Manchester College, North Manchester	1889	31	14	296	373	57	97			
Arts and sciences		24	7	271	206	51	70			
Special				9	16					
Education		4	4	9	119	5	19			
Music		3	3	7	30	1	6			
Summer school (1929)		20	4	175	374					
Extension		8		74	175					
Correspondence		5	1	35	50					
Marion College, Marion	1919	7	6	111	146	23	28			
Preparatory		1	5	23	20					
Arts and sciences		4	4	47	40	8	12			
Education				25	72	15	16			
Fine arts		1	1		4					
Theology		2		16	10					
Summer school (1929)				30	45					
Oakland City College, Oakland City	1891	8	8	128	130	35	28			2
Arts and sciences		6	8	81	45	17	7			
Education		2		38	71	18	13			
Fine arts					3		3			
Music					8		5			
Theology				9	3					
Summer school (1929)				132	180					
Extension		3		51	64					
Correspondence				99	137					
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	1883	17		274		38		1		
Chemical engineering		3		39		3				
Civil engineering		3		43		9				
Electrical engineering		3		74		14				
Mechanical engineering		3		76		9		1		
Architectural engineering		1		16		3				
Unclassified engineering		4		26		3				
Military drill		2		176						
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	1855	5	44		455		46		1	
Preparatory			16		102					
Arts and sciences		3	26		189		25		1	
Education		1	4		110		19			
Journalism		1	1		20		3			
Fine arts			3		8		1			
Music		1	9		26					
Summer school (1929)					249					
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (arts and sciences)	1841	6	32		273		40			
Summer school (1929)		3	40		1,171					
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	1857	37		400						
Preparatory		15		237						
Arts and sciences		13		95						
Theology		10		68						
Taylor University, Upland	1846	15	13	144	139	26	27			2
Arts and sciences		14	10	142	131	26	25			
Music		2	3	2	8					
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	1842	183	3,189		10,308			17	32	3
Arts and letters		110		1,494	159					
Graduate				522				17	32	
Special				33						
Commerce		17		903		24				
Chemical engineering		34		61		9				
Civil engineering				85		14				
Electrical engineering				142		12				
Mechanical engineering				61		10				
Mining engineering				9		8				
Architectural designing				37		6				
Architectural engineering				46		2				
Science				304		52				
Law		10		144		42				
Pharmacy		3		32		2				
Physical education		9		126		6				
Summer school (1929)				479	653					

\* Total engineering faculty.

\*\* Includes 22 in engineering not listed below.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIANA—Continued										
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	1907	34	7	303	151	46	16			
Arts and sciences		14	6	90	59	9	2			
Special				5	27					
Commerce		3		40	3	1				
Education		2		29	54	6	13			
Engineering		5		55		5				
Music		3	1	3	3					
Law		5		17	2	5				
Pharmacy		2		64	3	20	1			
Summer school (1929)				33	84					
Extension				3	69					
Vincennes University, <sup>1</sup> Vincennes	1806	6	6	45	89					
Arts and sciences		6	6	30	39					
Special				15	50					
Extension				17	15					
Wabash College, Crawfordsville (arts and sciences)	1832	30	2	407		75				9
IOWA										
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake (arts and sciences)	1891	15	5	102	106	19	8			2
Summer school (1929)		11	3	20	68					
Central College, Pella	1853	10	6	103	87	14	10			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	100	78	14	10			
Music		2	1	3	9					
Summer school (1929)				25	30					
Clarke College, Dubuque (arts and sciences)	1843	4	32		232		35			
Coe College, Cedar Rapids (arts and sciences)	1881	50	27	434	387	55	74			2
Summer school (1929)				88	152					
Extension				35	119					
Columbia College, Dubuque	1873	40		704	25	38	18			
Preparatory		14		381						
Arts and sciences		26		323	25	38	18			
Summer school (1929)		19		12	321					
Extension				1	114					
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	1853	28	16	278	296	37	56			4
Arts and sciences		28	11	273	286	36	47			
Music		4	5	27	93	1	9			
Summer school (1929)		9	4	25	61					
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	1898	12	3	202	5	51	2			
Drake University, Des Moines	1865	55	37	926	986	103	126	4	7	1
Arts and sciences		33	7	348	237	39	50			
Graduate				27	31			4	7	
Special				56	220					
Commerce		4	1	274	32	26	3			
Education		4	5	50	308	7	33			
Fine arts and music		6	24	44	137	6	35			
Law		4		86	2	18				
Theology		4		41	19	7	5			
Summer school (1929)				146	493					
Graceland College, Lamoni	1895	12	13	128	172					
Preparatory				3	7					
Arts and sciences		11	10	99	83					
Music		1	3	27	84					
Grinnell College, Grinnell (arts and sciences)	1847	49	21	307	372	56	79			3
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center (arts and sciences)		4	2	18	10					
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant (arts and sciences)	1842	17	9	172	142	19	20			3
Summer school (1929)		9	3	19	97					
John Fletcher College, University Park	1906	9	12	113	125	13	11			2
Preparatory		1	3	39	44					
Arts and sciences		9	12	68	70	13	11			
Special				6	11					
Lenox College, <sup>1</sup> Hopkinton (arts and sciences)	1856	2	4	23	32					
Luther College, Decorah (arts and sciences)	1861	26		344		72				1

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA—Continued										
Morningside College, Sioux City	1890	28	21	332	431	42	35			4
Arts and sciences		21	14	267	263	42	33			
Special				71	206					
Music				6	37		2			
Summer school (1929)		10	5	48	175					
Evening classes		10	2	52	74					
Parsons College, Fairfield	1875	22	9	150	138	27	18			2
Arts and sciences		20	8	138	128	26	18			
Special				8	2					
Music				4	8	1				
Summer school (1929)		11	3	31	103					
Penn College, Oskaloosa (arts and sciences)	1873	15	12	169	182	20	48			
Summer school (1929)				20	48					
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	1882	39		392	3	14				
Preparatory		17		185						
Arts and sciences		22		207	8	14				
Extension		10		37	100					
Simpson College, Indianola	1869	24	21	266	386	42	57			4
Arts and sciences		22	20	147	184	25	39			
Business administration		1	1	103	33	15	1			
Home economics					60		5			
Music		4	3	16	109	2	12			
Summer school (1929)		11	5	60	135					
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	1864	15	8	128	100	17	19	2		4
Arts and sciences		15	8	108	90	17	19			
Special				9	10					
Theology				16				2		
Summer school (1929)				28	62					
Evening classes				5	59					
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	1857	11	7	70	90	7	8			3
Arts and sciences		10	6	66	78	7	8			
Music		1	1	4	12					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	31	60					
Extension				7	13					
Waldorf College, <sup>1</sup> Forest City		7	9	72	90					
Preparatory		5	5	25	24					
Arts and sciences		5	6	47	66					
Wartburg College, Clinton	1868	14	6	106	50					
Preparatory				31	5					
Arts and sciences		14	6	73	30					
Special				1	15					
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	1854	5		57						
Western Union College, Le Mars	1890	10	6	90	108	16	10			
Preparatory		3	2	5	38					
Arts and sciences		9	4	83	58	16	6			
Music		1	2	2	7		4			
KANSAS										
Baker University, Baldwin	1858	22	10	256	277	44	53			4
Arts and sciences		18	8	226	213	43	48			
Fine arts		4	2	30	64	1	5			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	30	38					
Bethany College, Lindsborg	1881	23	16	156	206	27	29			
Arts and sciences		14	6	103	105	22	10			
Special				19	61					
Fine arts		9	10	34	132	5	19			
Summer school (1929)				42	134					
Bethel College, Newton (arts and sciences)	1893	15	8	104	104	8	14			
Summer school (1929)				10	67					
Central Academy and College, <sup>1</sup> McPherson	1914	3	6	69	93					
Preparatory		2	6	48	52					
Arts and sciences		3	6	21	40					
College of Emporia, Emporia (arts and sciences)	1883	18	13	208	191	30	31			5
College of Paola, <sup>1</sup> Paola					111					
Preparatory					80					
Arts and sciences					31					
Summer school (1929)					17					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS—Continued										
Friends University, Wichita	1898	21	20	222	254	20	27			
Arts and sciences		18	12	215	221	20	26			
Music		3	8	7	33		1			
Summer school (1929)		8	7	21	67					
Heaton College, <sup>1</sup> Heaton	1909	5	5	84	118					
Preparatory		5	5	60	81					
Arts and sciences		5	1	24	37					
Highland College, <sup>1</sup> Highland (arts and sciences)	1857	4	2	21	27					
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	1902	11	5	76	38	11				
Kansas City University, <sup>1</sup> Kansas City (arts and sciences)	1896	5	5	24	36					2
Summer school (1929)				12	75					
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina	1886	16	10	168	168	13	24			3
Arts and sciences		12	8	160	145	12	20			
Music		4	2	8	23	1	4			
Summer school (1929)		6	4	21	90					
Marymount College, Salina			19		163		9			
Preparatory			5		54					
Arts and sciences			19		109		9			
Summer school (1929)					101					
McPherson College, McPherson	1888	14	8	137	157	33	23			
Arts and sciences		14	8	133	140	33	23			
Special				4	17					
Summer school (1929)		4	2	12	148					
Ottawa University, Ottawa	1865	13	8	130	173	20	39			1
Arts and sciences		13	8	126	148	20	39			
Special				4	25					
Summer school (1929)				81	72					
St. Benedict's College, Atchison	1858	27		461	7	21	9			
Preparatory		27		227						
Arts and sciences		21		189		20	6			
Education		1		28	7	1	3			
Theology		9		23						
Summer school (1929)		9	2	17	219					
St. John's Lutheran College, <sup>1</sup> Winfield		10	4	125	22					
Preparatory		7	4	69	12					
Arts and sciences		7	4	55	6					
Special				1	4					
St. Mary's College, <sup>1</sup> Leavenworth	1866	1	9		106					
Preparatory			9		113					
Arts and sciences		1	7		83					
Summer school (1929)					76					
St. Mary's College, St. Marys	1848	27		419		23				
Preparatory		12		218						
Arts and sciences		15		201		23				
Southwestern College, Winfield	1886	27	20	307	312	68	71			3
Arts and sciences		21	7	278	248	66	63			
Special				12	10					
Music		6	13	17	54	2	8			
Summer school (1929)		15	16	104	447					
Extension		3		29	42					
Sterling College, Sterling	1886	13	8	112	190	13	21			2
Arts and sciences		8	5	106	97	13	21			
Special				9	13					
Music and art		5	3	38	80					
Summer school (1929)		3	2	15	55					
Tabor College, Hillsboro		10	3	86	81	3	2			
Preparatory		6	3	43	62					
Arts and sciences		10	2	35	26	3	2			
Special				8	4					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	3	30					
Washburn College, Topeka	1865	57	16	563	568	41	64			3
Arts and sciences		39	12	457	487	22	59			
Graduate				8	4					
Special				12	38					
Music		4	3	8	58		4			
Law		14	1	119	4	19	1			
Summer school (1929)				65	161					
Evening classes		11	4	39	102					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>KENTUCKY</b>										
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	1890	23	20	386	367	58	52			
Preparatory.....		5	6	67	56					
Arts and sciences.....		18	14	270	308	49	52			
Theology.....				49	3	9				
Summer school (1929).....				41	30					
Berea College, Berea.....	1855	33	21	512	424	41	50			2
Preparatory.....		12	11	274	184					
Arts and sciences.....		21	10	238	240	41	50			
Summer school (1929).....		10		86	137					
Bethel College, <sup>1</sup> Russellville.....	1849	8	1	98	35					
Preparatory.....		2	1	18	8					
Arts and sciences.....		8	1	80	27					
Bethel Woman's College, <sup>1</sup> Hopkinsville.....	1858		12		139					
Preparatory.....			5		40					
Arts and sciences.....			12		99					
Campbellsville College, <sup>1</sup> Campbellsville.....		3	4	83	109					
Preparatory.....		3	4	51	46					
Arts and sciences.....		3	4	32	63					
Summer school (1929).....		3	4	26	80					
Centre College, Danville (arts and sciences).....	1819	22	5	286	112	31	19			4
College of the Bible, Lexington.....	1865	6		27	25	8		1	2	
Theology.....		6		13	5	8		1	2	
Special.....				14	20					
Cumberland College, <sup>1</sup> Williamsburg.....	1890	8	6	149	174					
Preparatory.....		3	5	73	88					
Arts and sciences.....		7	1	76	86					
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	1829	21	6	214	147	40	30			1
Arts and sciences.....		21	6	207	138	40	30			
Special.....				7	9					
Summer school (1929).....		10	3	63	60					
Jefferson School of Law, Louisville.....	1905	11		144	8	51	3			
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	1866	12	5	161	158	23	21			7
Arts and sciences.....		12	5	144	147	23	21			
Special.....				17	11					
Summer school (1929).....		6		22	41					
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood.....		3	5	24	41	1	2			
Preparatory.....		1	3	13	21					
Arts and sciences.....		2	2	6	17	1	2			
Theology.....				5	3					
Lees Junior College, Jackson (arts and sciences).....		5	2	87	75					
Summer school (1929).....		3	2	41	35					
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....		4	5	100	112					
Preparatory.....		2	2	41	39					
Arts and sciences.....		2	3	68	73					
Summer school (1929).....				17	46					
Louisville College of Pharmacy.....	1871	6		89	3	30	1			
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	1893	13	1	95	6	16		3		
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph.....		1	7		130					
Preparatory.....			5		67					
Arts and sciences.....		1	3		63					
Summer school (1929).....					145					
Nazareth College, Louisville (arts and sciences).....		2	16		192		20			
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth.....	1814		17		197					
Preparatory.....			6		88					
Arts and sciences.....			17		109					
St. Mary's College, <sup>1</sup> St. Mary.....	1821	7		68	20					
Preparatory.....				55						
Arts and sciences.....		7		13	20					
Simmons University, <sup>1</sup> Louisville.....	1879	10	7	124	120	15	17			2
Preparatory.....		2	2	38	24					
Arts and sciences.....		6	5	61	95	11	16			
Theology.....		2		25	1	4	1			
Summer school (1929).....		7	1	33	160					
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville.....	1859	11		417		27		65		
Sus Bennett College, <sup>1</sup> London.....	1896	6	7	100	103					
Preparatory.....		4	4	45	46					
Arts and sciences.....		2	3	55	57					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KENTUCKY—Continued										
Transylvania College, Lexington	1798	18	8	196	207	33	39	3	4	15
Arts and sciences		18	8	190	200	33	39			
Graduate				1	5			3	4	
Special				5	2					
Summer school (1929)		14	2	55	59					
Union College, Barboursville	1880	8	5	140	173	5	3			
Preparatory		5		26	43					
Arts and sciences		8	5	114	130	5	3			
Summer school (1929)				48	77					
Villa Madonna College, Covington (arts and sciences)			10		36					
LOUISIANA										
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport	1841	35	14	339	318	31	42			4
Arts and sciences		29	10	333	272	31	42			
Fine arts		6	4	6	36					
Music					10					
Summer school (1929)				74	217					
Louisiana College, Pineville (arts and sciences)	1853	15	8	221	207	41	31			2
Summer school (1929)				75	65					
Loyola University, New Orleans	1904	108	2	494	29	97	23		16	1
Arts and sciences		27	1	225	33	19				
Graduate				1	14				16	
Law		34		105	2	31	2			
Dentistry		37	1	103	2	21	1			
Pharmacy		14		60	11	12	1			
Summer school (1929)		28	15	247	727					
Night classes				132	22					
New Orleans University, New Orleans	1873	14	12	202	292	10	31			
Preparatory		4	7	96	104					
Arts and sciences		10	5	106	188	10	31			
Summer school (1929)		5	6	39	158					
Extension				17	106					
Straight College, New Orleans	1869	9	22	242	233	5	9			
Preparatory		2	16	169	165					
Arts and sciences		7	6	69	59	5	9			
Special				4	9					
Summer school (1929)		5	4	27	269					
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	1834	347	63	2,078	1,210	224	156	10	29	4
Arts and sciences		87	57	497	429	44	88			
Graduate				53	74			7	29	
Commerce		13		556	77	18	1			
Education				21	307	2	44			
Chemical engineering				45	3					
Civil engineering				72		12		1		
Electrical and mechanical engineering				109		13		2		
Architecture				52	2					
Fine arts					157		11			
Music					47		7			
Law		15		137	7	22	1			
Medicine		232	6	414	18	94	3			
Pharmacy				14	1	9				
School of social work					89					
Graduate medicine				108	2					
Summer school (1929)		42	10	416	736					
MAINE										
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	1816	11		48	9	2				
Bates College, Lewiston (arts and sciences)	1863	35	5	381	251	66	54	2	3	4
Summer school (1929)		16	5	120	149					
Bowdoin College, Brunswick (arts and sciences)	1802	52		549		111				7
Colby College, Waterville	1881	34	3	365	240	83	52	1	1	7
Arts and sciences		34	3	362	239	83	52			
Graduate				3	1			1	1	
Extension				16	65					

1 Junior college.

2 Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MARYLAND										
Blue Ridge College, <sup>1</sup> New Windsor	1899	7	4	102	80					
Preparatory		5	4	66	50					
Arts and sciences		7	3	34	30					
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1848	7	12		133		27			
Summer school (1929)					67					
Extension					47					
oucher College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1888	26	58		935		212			
Hood College, Frederick	1893	6	42		447		80			
Arts and sciences		3	34		324		62			
Home economics			5		113		17			
Music		3	2		10		1			
Extension					23					
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	1876	555	85	3,377	1,650	208	67	79	34	2
Arts and sciences		74	85	333	7	68				
Graduate		71		367	150			62	32	
Business economics				908	304	12				
Education				476	1,098	11	57	1	1	
Engineering		23		300		58		2		
Medicine		330		253	30	59	10			
Hygiene and public health		57		99	68			14	5	
Night courses for technical workers				641						
Summer school (1929)				368	760					
Loyola College, Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1852	16		153		23				1
Extension		7		79						
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville		7	17		140		18			1
Morgan College, <sup>1</sup> Baltimore (arts and sciences)	1872	16	10	188	273	23	39			
Summer school (1929)		14	2	27	94					
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	1808	34		252		34				
Arts and sciences		27		190		34				
Theology		7		62						
St. John's College, Annapolis (arts and sciences)	1789	27		272		31				1
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	1809	11	19		259		28			
Preparatory		2	15		105					
Arts and sciences		11	19		154		28			
Washington College, Chestertown (arts and sciences)	1873	12	8	167	104	34	23			3
Summer school (1929)				48	2					
Western Maryland College, Westminster (arts and sciences)	1867	24	17	180	227	44	58			
Extension		2	4	31	71					
Military drill		4		130						
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster	1882	6	1	42	6					
Woodstock College, Woodstock	1869	30		315		24				
Arts and sciences		17		157		24				
Graduate				50						
Theology		13		108						
Summer school (1929)		9		217						
MASSACHUSETTS										
Amherst College, Amherst	1821	73		708		150		6		10
Arts and sciences		73		690		150				
Graduate				13				6		
Atlantic Union College, <sup>1</sup> South Lancaster	1882	8	6	119	107	4	4			
Preparatory		3	6	38	27					
Arts and sciences		2	6	39	46					
Religious education		5		16	34	3	4			
Theology		1		28		1				
Summer school (1929)		2	3	17	25					
Boston College, Chestnut Hill	1864	64		1,626	214	221	28	50	22	
Arts and sciences		58		1,285		221	28			
Graduate				175	214			50	22	
Special				62						
Law		6		104						
Summer school (1929)		32	2	67	411					
Extension		45	5	209	347					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Boston University, Boston.....	1873	307	80	5,948	5,876	540	510	115	117	12
Arts and sciences.....		50	7	439	952	59	115			
Graduate.....				460	510			64	80	
Practical arts and letters.....		17	12		859		93			
Commerce.....		100	3	3,477	961	179	33	13	6	
Education.....		29	28	459	2,147	43	196	21	23	
Music.....		13	8	60	172		3			
Law.....		30		538	22	160	1	6	1	
Medicine.....		115	10	199	20	45	2			
Theology.....		21		245	20	54	4	11	4	
Religious education.....		22	12	71	213	13	63		3	
Summer school (1929).....		6	1	487	954					
Extension.....				293	1,281					
Bradford Academy, <sup>1</sup> Bradford.....	1803	5	23		184					
Preparatory.....		1	11		78					
Arts and sciences.....		5	15		106					
Clark University, Worcester.....	1889	36	1	312	30	58	17	36	12	4
Arts and sciences.....		36	1	252		58	17			
Graduate.....				43	25			36	12	
Special.....				17	5					
Summer school (1929).....		12		29	132					
Extension.....		9		15	265					
Correspondence.....		1	1	20	113					
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	1919	12	25		320		65		5	
Arts and sciences.....		12	25		309		65			
Graduate.....					11				5	
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.....	1867	9		36		14				
Gordon College of Theology and Missions, Boston.....	1899	18	6	141	112	22	21	3	1	
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	1538	928		9,269	206	1,272		874	49	7
Arts and sciences.....		463		4,205		676				
Graduate.....				905				364		
Special.....				104						
Business administration.....		62		1,101				346		
Education.....		24		178	206			81	49	
Chemical engineering.....		3		35						
Civil engineering.....		9		57						
Electrical engineering.....		8		102						
Mechanical engineering.....		4		68						
Mining engineering.....		5		24						
Unclassified engineering.....		3		5						
Architecture.....		29		137		39		27		
Law.....		40		1,630		398		25		
Medicine.....		227		516		135		30		
Dentistry.....		41		108		19				
Theology.....		10		85		5		1		
Summer school (1929).....		151		1,324	1,165					
Extension.....		23	1	243	1,054					
Military drill.....				250						
Holy Cross College, Worcester.....	1843	81		1,076		226		6	3	
Arts and sciences.....		81		1,070		226				
Graduate.....				6				6		
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.....	1885	41		542		107		12		
Arts and sciences.....		41		132		41		2		
Physical education.....				410		66		10		
Lasell Seminary, <sup>1</sup> Auburndale.....		2	24		294					
Preparatory.....		1	5		44					
Arts and sciences.....		2	12		83					
Commerce.....			4		91					
Home economics.....			6		68					
Fine arts and music.....			2		11					
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston.....		28	6	81	6	14	2			
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	1867	14		407	29	90	8			
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	1865	394	3	3,003	63	468	9	217	1	
General sciences.....		183	1	225	17	30	1	19	1	
Graduate.....				429	16			61		
Architecture.....		19	2	196	24	37	8	7		

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and Instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge—Continued.										
Engineering administration.....				296		61				
Aeronautical engineering.....		17		247	1	29				
Architectural engineering.....				66	1	14				
Chemical engineering.....		29		268	1	56				
Civil engineering.....		19		214		44				
Electrical engineering.....		48		390		82				
Mechanical engineering.....		52		275		56				
Mining and metallurgy.....		15		54		10				
Engineering.....		7		152		26		140		
Unclassified engineering.....				79	2					
Building construction.....		5		101	1	23				
Army ordnance.....				11						
Summer school (1929).....				1,461	110					
Military drill.....				1,265						
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.....	1837	16	98		1,040		198		6	3
Arts and sciences.....		16	98		1,013		198			
Graduate.....					23				6	
Special.....					4					
Summer school (1929).....			4	2	21					
New Church Theological School, Cambridge.....	1866	6	1	9	2					
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center.....	1825	14	1	58	20	15	1	7	3	
Theology.....		14	1	51	1	15	1	3	3	
Religious education.....					18			4	3	
Special.....				7	1					
Northeastern University, Boston.....	1896	269		5,879	400	432	24			
Preparatory.....		57		1,441	137					
Commerce.....		96		1,547	117	66	2			
Industrial engineering.....		57		101	6					
Chemical engineering.....				268		44				
Civil engineering.....				401		57				
Electrical engineering.....				551		96				
Mechanical engineering.....				359		38				
Law.....		59		1,258	146	126	22			
Summer school (1929).....				327	10					
Portia Law School, Boston.....	1909	8	2	3	374		76	2	2	
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	1879	223			1,168		177		106	
Arts and sciences.....		223			759		177			
Graduate.....					360				106	
Special.....					49					
St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston.....	1884	12		225						
Theology.....		12		161						
Philosophy.....				64						
Simmons College, Boston.....	1902	44	95		1,520		314		19	
Arts and sciences.....		44	95		1,501		314			
Graduate.....					19				19	
Summer school (1929).....		6	19		240					
Extension.....		1			43					
Smith College, Northampton.....	1875	73	149		2,103		465		59	
Arts and sciences.....		73	149		2,023		465			
Graduate.....					80				59	
Suffolk Law School, Boston.....	1906	35		2,208		122				
Tufts College, Medford.....	1854	307	15	1,576	322	338	71	5	9	8
Arts and sciences.....		83	7	461	281	71	57	5	9	
Graduate.....				16	9			5	9	
Chemical engineering.....				66		20				
Civil engineering.....				114		18				
Electrical engineering.....				59		9				
Mechanical engineering.....				75		11				
Medicine.....		154	7	464	21	107	10			
Dentistry.....		64	1	290	7	98	4			
Theology.....		6		32	4	3				
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	1875	22	124		1,668		328		20	2
Arts and sciences.....		22	124		1,498		328			
Graduate.....					68				20	
Special.....					7					
Wheaton College, Norton (arts and sciences).....	1834	14	46		448		108			

\* Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued										
Williams College, Williamstown.....	1793	81		818	2	165		3		6
Arts and sciences.....		81		814		165				
Graduate.....				4	2					
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	1868	11	68	630		82		3		5
Graduate.....				12				8		
General science.....				4		1				
Chemical engineering.....		8		56		9		2		
Civil engineering.....		5		93		17				
Electrical engineering.....		10		118		28		6		
Mechanical engineering.....		19		152		27				
Unclassified engineering.....				207						
MICHIGAN										
Adrian College, Adrian.....	1859	12	7	106	83	13	15			2
Arts and sciences.....		12	7	81	76	13	15			
Special.....				25	7					
Summer school (1929).....		3	3	8	62					
Albion College, Albion.....	1861	32	16	426	371	60	64			
Arts and sciences.....		32	16	404	286	60	63			
Music.....				22	85		1			
Alma College, Alma.....	1887	15	6	198	130	27	14			2
Arts and sciences.....		15	6	190	117	27	14			
Special.....				6	13					
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	1880	17	19	150	467	19	82			
Arts and sciences.....		17	19	137	176	19	18			
Special.....				13	46					
Home economics.....					120		21			
Physical education.....					125		43			
Summer school (1929).....				50	143					
Bible Holiness Seminary, Owosso.....		3	2	36	32					
Preparatory.....		3	2	27	29					
Theology.....		2		9	3					
Correspondence.....			1	17	12					
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids.....	1876	24	2	280	124	45	10			
Arts and sciences.....		18	2	234	124	45	10			
Theology.....		6		46						
Detroit College of Law (Y. M. C. A.), Detroit.....		27		926	100		6			
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	1875	17	10	244	238	14	16			
Preparatory.....		4	3	41	43					
Arts and sciences.....		9	5	94	85	11	16			
Special.....				30	42					
Commerce.....		3	1	23	27					
Home economics.....			2		12					
Education.....			2	4	29					
Theology.....		2		52	3					
Summer school (1929).....		6	6	30	71					
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	1856	19	16	203	262	23	34			4
Arts and sciences.....		19	16	185	191	23	34			
Special.....				3	2					
Music.....				17	69					
Hope College, Holland.....	1866	21	9	202	251	52	45			2
Preparatory.....		3	1	29	14					
Arts and sciences.....		20	5	244	179	52	44			
Music.....		1	4	19	58		1			
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	1833	19	6	259	160	32	20	1		1
Arts and sciences.....		19	6	255	158	32	20			
Graduate.....				4	2			1		
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	1845	8	65	350		52				
Arts and sciences.....		8	60	536		52				
Music.....		8	5	14						
Summer school (1929).....				355						
Nazareth College, Nazareth.....	1897		20	139		5				
Preparatory.....			6	61						
Arts and sciences.....			14	42		6				
Music.....			3	10						
Nursing.....				26						
Summer school (1929).....			20	250						
Correspondence.....				40						

<sup>11</sup> Includes 26 in general subjects not listed below.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN—Continued										
Olivet College, Olivet.....	1844	15	8	136	135	15	21			
Arts and sciences.....		15	8	126	142	15	21			
Special.....				10	11					
Summer school (1929).....		4	2	18	51					
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	1877	168		3,666	333	263	14	24	16	3
Preparatory.....		20		340						
Arts and sciences.....		60		755	224	89	7			
Graduate.....				21	14			14	12	
Special.....				195	21					
Commerce.....		53		845	40	38	2			
Aeronautical engineering.....		43		466		16				
Architectural engineering.....				115		10				
Chemical engineering.....				97		2				
Civil engineering.....				132		12		1		
Electrical engineering.....				212		30				
Mechanical engineering.....				213		17				
Metallurgical engineering.....				22		8				
Journalism.....				40	11	4	3			
Law.....		26		189	18	37	2	9	4	
Commercial art.....		1		19	5					
Summer school (1929).....		24	3	85	146					
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	1866	6		49	2	7				
MINNESOTA										
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis.....	1869	24	9	189	67	27	13			
Preparatory.....		5	2	30	17					
Arts and sciences.....		18	9	142	60	22	13			
Theology.....		6		17		8				
Bethel Institute, St. Paul.....	1871	14	7	95	111	6				
Preparatory.....		7	7	65	111					
Theology.....		8	1	30		6				
Carleton College, Northfield.....	1867	48	20	465	405	57	69			
Arts and sciences.....		48	20	464	393	57	69			
Graduate.....				1	4					
Special.....					8					
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph (arts and sciences).....	1887	2	29		165					
Summer school (1929).....					135					
Extension.....					25					
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul.....	1905	6	62		599		60			
Preparatory.....			15		146					
Arts and sciences.....		6	58		453		60			
Summer school (1929).....					125					
Extension.....			7		49					
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth (arts and sciences).....	1912	3	17		100		8			
Extension.....					21					
College of St. Teresa, Winona (arts and sciences).....	1910	11	27		335		47			
Summer school (1929).....		9	29		297					
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	1885	37		807		40				
Preparatory.....		20		325						
Arts and sciences.....		35		264		17				
Commerce.....				131		7				
Education.....				87		7				
Law.....		3		50		9				
Concordia College, Moorhead (arts and sciences).....	1891	21	15	231	228	37	53			
Concordia College, St. Paul.....	1893	15		276						
Preparatory.....		14		194						
Arts and sciences.....		10		82						
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	1862	20	5	294	223	52	46	1		1
Preparatory.....		5		13	17					
Arts and sciences.....		20	5	281	206	52	46	1		
Summer school (1929).....				21	29					
Hamline University, St. Paul (arts and sciences).....	1864	27	12	272	197	44	39		2	3
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....		8		153		44		1		5
Macalester College, St. Paul (arts and sciences).....	1885	24	13	263	236	31	43			1
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis.....	1913	22		200	22	23	2			

1 Junior college.

2 Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MINNESOTA—Continued										
St. John's University, Collegeville.....	1857	24		462		24		1		
Preparatory				204						
Arts and sciences.....		18		202		22				
Theology.....		6		56		2				
St. Mary's College, Winona (arts and sciences)	1912	15		173		20				
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	1874	42	19	532	514	108	103			3
Arts and sciences.....		38	15	526	504	108	104			
Special.....				3	9					
Music.....		4	4	3	1					
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul.....	1900	22		239	6	37	1			
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	1894	13		226			3			
Arts and sciences.....		5		74						
Theology.....		8		152						
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault.....	1858	7		26		11				2
MISSISSIPPI										
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	1893	4	20		225		25			
Arts and sciences.....		2	13		166		22			
Music.....		2	7		59		3			
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	1873	7	18	11	365	2	61			
Arts and sciences.....		7	18	8	349	2	61			
Special.....				3	16					
Summer school (1929).....				62	344					
Extension.....				8	18					
Clarke Memorial College, <sup>1</sup> Newton.....	1908	5	3	125	75					
Arts and sciences.....		5	3	75	75					
Special.....				50						
Summer school (1929).....				50						
Grenada College, Grenada.....	1852	6	3		175					
Arts and sciences.....		2	11		197		28			
Special.....		2	9		160		28			
Home economics.....					9					
Gulf Park College, <sup>1</sup> Gulfport.....		3	2		28					
Preparatory.....					215					
Arts and sciences.....		3	5		80					
Hillman College, <sup>1</sup> Clinton.....	1863	6	6		135					
Arts and sciences.....		6	6		100					
Special.....		6	6		86					
Jackson College, <sup>2</sup> Jackson.....	1877	7	6	116	127	6	6			
Preparatory.....		2	4	73	88					
Arts and sciences.....		5	2	43	39	6	6			
Summer school (1929).....		4	3	16	124					
Extension.....		2		5	20					
Millsaps College, Jackson (arts and sciences)	1892	19	7	343	139	44	38		1	
Summer school (1929).....		11	4	93	142					
Extension.....				1	35					
Mississippi College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1826	29		396	44	51	10			9
Summer school (1929).....		12	2	211	288					
Mississippi Synodical College, <sup>1</sup> Holly Springs.....	1883	1	7		120					
Preparatory.....					39					
Arts and sciences.....		1	7		81					
Mississippi Woman's College, <sup>11</sup> Hattiesburg.....	1912	10	14	2	448		46			
Arts and sciences.....		9	7		344		46			
Special.....					22					
Fine arts.....					31					
Music.....		1	5	2	82					
Summer school (1927).....		6	7	4	115					
Rust College, <sup>1</sup> Holly Springs.....	1872	5	11	96	163	8	4			
Preparatory.....		5	11	46	102					
Arts and sciences.....		5	7	49	61	8	4			
Summer school (1929).....		5	2	12	30					
Tougaloo College, <sup>1</sup> Tougaloo.....	1899	7	13	84	143	4	7			
Preparatory.....		4	12	55	99					
Arts and sciences.....		6	4	29	44	4	7			
Summer school (1929).....		3	15	133	179					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>11</sup> Figures for 1927-28.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSISSIPPI—Continued										
Whitworth College, <sup>1</sup> Brookhaven (arts and sciences)	1859	3	14		140					
Summer school (1929)		4	3		86					
MISSOURI										
Benton College of Law, St. Louis	1897	24		173	7	10		11		
Arts and sciences		9		76	4					
Law		15		108	3	10		11		
Central College, Fayette (arts and sciences)	1857	28	15	410	288	46	36			4
Summer school (1929)				67	118					
Central College of Osteopathy, Kansas City		12	2	27	3	11	2			
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton	1864	10	4	120	173	29	14			
Preparatory		1	1	15	16					
Arts and sciences		9	3	105	157	29	14			
Christian College, <sup>1</sup> Columbia (arts and sciences)	1851	5	23		241					
Conception College, Conception		10		152		11				
Preparatory		10		97						
Arts and sciences		10		55		11				
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis (theology)	1839	13		500		10		1		3
Cottey Junior College, Nevada	1884	1	13		171					
Preparatory			6		49					
Arts and sciences		1	13		67					
Education			1		60					
Culver-Stockton College, Canton (arts and sciences)	1856	19	7	132	136	13	11			2
Summer school (1929)				35	114					
Drury College, Springfield (arts and sciences)	1873	23	12	218	255	44	32			1
Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves	1850	8		100	2	9				2
Hannibal-La Grange College, <sup>1</sup> Hannibal		5	14	129	136					
Preparatory		1	2	18	3					
Arts and sciences		4	14	106	120					
Special				5	13					
Summer school (1929)				11	83					
Hardin College, <sup>1</sup> Mexico	1873	5	11		130					
Preparatory			3		20					
Arts and sciences		5	11		97					
Special					13					
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City		14	8	105	15	19	3			
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City	1885	6	1	101		30				
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City	1895	62		605	56	101	7	10	3	
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City	1890	52		190		35				
Kemper Military School, <sup>1</sup> Boonville	1844	33		369						
Preparatory		23		225						
Arts and sciences		10		144						
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves		12		230						
Theology		12		170						
Philosophy				60						
Kidder Institute, <sup>1</sup> Kidder		3	4	50	56					
Preparatory		3	4	24	32					
Arts and sciences		3	4	26	24					
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville	1892	20	2	510	73	104	18			
Lindenwood College, St. Charles	1831	6	39		456		25			
Arts and sciences		5	27		337		17			
Home economics			2		46		4			
Fine arts		1	10		73		4			
Missouri Valley College, Marshall	1889	12	6	137	151	13	17			5
Arts and sciences		10	5	135	141	13	13			
Special				2	10					
Music		2	1	37	59		4			
Summer school (1929)				13	53					
Ozark Wesleyan College, <sup>1</sup> Carthage	1924	9	6	113	149					
Arts and sciences		9	6	106	134					
Special				7	15					
Summer school (1929)		7	3	49	79					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Park College, Parkville	1875	24	13	247	273	31	38			
Arts and sciences		24	13	237	271	31	38			
Special				10	2					
Rockhurst College, Kansas City	1914	30		530		8				
Preparatory		16		365						
Arts and sciences		14		165		8				
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis	1863	11		212	9	78	2			
St. Louis University, <sup>1</sup> St. Louis	1818	300	82	2,413	1,105	288	84	44	21	
Arts and sciences		74	82	661	491	81	67			
Graduate				80	170			44	21	
Commerce				649	78	29				
Education		53		27	361		25			
Law		41								
Medicine		16		126	5	28	2			
Dentistry		145		530		122				
Theology		39		183		28				
Summer school (1929)		12		347						
Military drill				475	786					
St. Paul's College, Concordia		2		500						
Preparatory		9		160						
Arts and sciences		9		118						
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City (arts and sciences)		8		42						
Southwest Baptist College, <sup>1</sup> Bolivar	1878	10	6	108	66					
Preparatory		1	1	22	27					
Arts and sciences		9	5	86	86					
Summer school (1929)				44	177					
Stephens College, <sup>1</sup> Columbia	1856	18	41	506	33					
Preparatory					305					
Arts and sciences		12	23		8					
Special					34					
Secretarial studies		1	1		63					
Education					42					
Home economics					40					
Fine arts		1	2		55					
Music		3	8		26					
Physical education		1	4							
Tarkio College, Tarkio	1883	13	9	79	106	13	15			
Arts and sciences		12	6	74	62	13	14			
Special				4	27					
Music		1	3	2	24		1			
The Principia, <sup>1</sup> St. Louis	1898	17	19	229	247					
Preparatory		7	17	152	154					
Arts and sciences		10	8	77	93					
Washington University, St. Louis	1857	346	58	2,315	1,623	345	139	45	42	
Preparatory					215					
Arts and sciences		149	11	662	665	61	121			
Graduate				142	119			45	42	
Special				120	70					
Commerce				138	29	62	5			
Chemical engineering				50		8				
Civil engineering				47		8				
Electrical engineering				69		21				
Mechanical engineering				40		10				
Unclassified engineering				160	1					
Architecture				125	9	27	1			
Fine arts		8	8	131	244					
Law		7		158	7	43	1			
Medicine		145	6	298	10	75	3			
Nursing			13		253		8			
Dentistry		37	1	175	1	30				
Summer school (1929)				267	616					
Extension				1,980	1,256					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Including figures for the following institutions constituting the corporate colleges of St. Louis University: Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood; Notre Dame Junior, East St. Louis; Webster, Webster Groves; St. Mary's Junior, O'Fallon; Fontbonne, St. Louis; Maryville, St. Louis; and the affiliated college of arts and sciences at Florissant.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI—Continued										
Wentworth Military Academy, <sup>1</sup> Lexington	1880	18	1	236						
Preparatory		8	1	119						
Arts and sciences		10	1	117						
Westminster College, Fulton (arts and sciences)	1849	18		308		35				4
William Jewell College, Liberty (arts and sciences)	1849	23	2	345	124	45	24			5
Summer school (1929)		9		47	86					
William Woods College, <sup>1</sup> Fulton	1890	6	23	3	304					
Arts and sciences		6	23		248					
Special				3	27					
Secretarial course					28					
Will Mayfield College, <sup>1</sup> Marble Hill	1878	5	3	56	43					
Preparatory		1	2	25	15					
Arts and sciences		5	3	31	28					
Summer school (1929)		8	3	45	73					
MONTANA										
Intermountain Union College, Helena (arts and sciences)	1889	8	10	69	82	9	9			1
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	1910	12		212		14				
Preparatory				67						
Arts and sciences		12		145		14				
NEBRASKA										
Cotner College, Lincoln	1889	10	12	90	80	9	11			2
Arts and sciences		10	12	86	73	9	11			
Special				4	7					
Summer school (1929)		5	9	8	30					
Creighton University, <sup>14</sup> Omaha	1878	244	20	1,837	675	220	32	5	13	2
Preparatory		18		340						
Arts and sciences		52	16	535	207	65	28			
Graduate				20	104			5	13	
Special				4						
Commerce		21	2	356	107	26	1			
Education		18	1	36	243					
Law		8		141	1	41				
Medicine		91	2	236	4	46	1			
Dentistry		27		77		12				
Pharmacy		9		92	9	30	2			
Summer school (1929)		25	9	45	474					
Military drill		4		378						
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary, Elair	1884	11	6	76	49	1				
Preparatory		1		7	15					
Arts and sciences		7	6	34	28					
Special				21	6					
Theology		3		14		1				
Doane College, Crete (arts and sciences)	1872	17	8	127	94	16	14			2
Grand Island College, Grand Island (arts and sciences)	1802	8	5	66	75	5	13			1
Summer school (1929)				28	108					
Extension				1	11					
Hastings College, Hastings	1882	25	22	290	283	44	31			2
Preparatory		11		10						
Arts and sciences		25	22	245	240	44	31			
Special				34	33					
Summer school (1929)				72	168					
Extension				8	14					
Hebron Junior College, Hebron		9	1	41	53					
Preparatory		1	1	25	30					
Arts and sciences		9	1	16	23					
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings			9		140					
Preparatory			4		36					
Arts and sciences			5		104					
Summer school (1929)			6		28					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>14</sup> Including the affiliated institutions, College of St. Mary and Duchesne College.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEBRASKA—Continued										
Luther College, <sup>1</sup> Wahoo		7	6	72	94					
Preparatory		6	4	44	51					
Arts and sciences		5	3	28	43					
Midland College, Fremont	1887	18	5	132	184	15	13			2
Arts and sciences		18	5	118	183	15	13			
Theology		6		14	1					
Summer school (1929)		11	6	27	108					
Extension		4		7	78					
Nebraska Central College, Central City (arts and sciences)	1899	6	5	39	49	3	2			
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	1887	31	30	315	471	52	60			
Arts and sciences		31	30	237	146	47	28			
Special				34	61					
Education				28	183	3	16			
Fine arts and music				16	81	2	16			
Summer school (1929)		12	9	42	203					
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1891	8	2	48	3	6		2		
Union College, Lincoln	1891	16	9	189	162	19	16			
Arts and sciences		13	4	152	80	19	16			
Special				9	13					
Commerce		1		15	18					
Education			2	5	29					
Home economics			1		14					
Music		2	2	2	8					
Theology				6						
Summer school (1929)		6	5	17	78					
University of Omaha, Omaha	1909	19	17	349	429	9	24			1
Arts and sciences		12	7	237	120	9	24			
Special				25	73					
Commerce		3	1	55	45					
Education		2	2	21	144					
Fine arts			1	3	16					
Music		2	6	8	31					
Extension				44	308					
York College, York	1890	8	14	88	143	11	10			1
Arts and sciences		7	11	71	87	11	9			
Special				3	6					
Music		4	3	14	50		1			
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
Dartmouth College, Hanover	1769	256		2,253		435		32		8
Arts and sciences		223		2,181		435				
Graduate				15				7		
Commerce		12		104				18		
Civil engineering		3		25				7		
Medicine		18		39						
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	1893	14		232		20				
Preparatory		13		128						
Arts and sciences		14		94		20				
Theology		5		10						
NEW JERSEY										
Bloomfield College and Seminary, Bloomfield	1869	11		67	2	8				2
Preparatory				31						
Arts and sciences		7		17	2	1				
Theology		6		19		7				
Centenary Collegiate Institute, <sup>1</sup> Hackettstown		6	20		130					
Preparatory		2	19		85					
Arts and sciences		5	13		45					
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station (arts and sciences)	1899	4	27		281		75			1
Summer school (1929)			7		57					
Drew University, Madison	1887	42	3	298	45	33		17	6	
Arts and sciences		16		35				7	6	
Graduate				85						
Special				11	35					
Theology		20	3	167	10	33		10		
<sup>1</sup> Junior college.										



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW JERSEY—Continued										
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	1908	12	17		155		39			
Arts and sciences		10	14		140		37			
Music		2	3		15		2			
Summer school (1929)		3	5		90					
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	1784	10		35		6				
Extension				40						
New Jersey Law School, <sup>12</sup> Newark	1908	19		1,751	62	417	25			
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	1812	18		175	2	42		20		
Princeton University, Princeton	1746	308		2,489		446		104		6
Arts and sciences		308		2,078		416				
Graduate				239				104		
Engineering				172		30				
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	1771	208	47	1,963	1,189	361	305	49	8	9
Preparatory				97						
Arts and sciences		119	35	961	1,042	179	214			
Graduate				93	9			18	4	
Special				14						
Agriculture		48		118		19		13		
Home economics			10		117		14			
Education		8	2	70		30	70	16	4	
Industrial engineering		1		14		5				
Civil engineering		3		57		18		1		
Electrical engineering		3		35		4				
Mechanical engineering		3		25		7				
Municipal and sanitary engineering		1		7		4				
Unclassified engineering				94						
Ceramics		4		20		3		1		
Pharmacy		18		358	18	92	7			
Summer school (1929)		76	41	332	692					
Extension				2,732	3,600					
Correspondence				1,120	45					
St. Joseph's College, Princeton		9		80		6				
Preparatory		9		45						
Arts and sciences		9		35		6				
Seton Hall College, South Orange	1856	40		421		65		18		2
Arts and sciences		26		354		65		18		
Theology		14		67						
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken (mechanical engineering)	1871	50		444		65				4
Upsala College, East Orange	1893	18	2	221	142	39	15			
Preparatory		7		22	13					
Arts and sciences		18	2	160	105	39	15			
Special			1	39	24					
Summer school (1929)		5		15	18					
NEW YORK										
Adelphi College, Garden City (arts and sciences)	1896	19	23		618		137			1
Summer school (1929)		7	2		79					
Alfred University, Alfred	1836	41	13	361	193	42	31			
Arts and sciences		23	10	192	118	26	24			
Ceramics		6	3	113	54	16	7			
Agriculture		8		32	19					
Theology		4		4	2					
Summer school (1929)		13	6	61	69					
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1819	14	2	65	49	11	10			
Barnard College, New York (arts and sciences)	1889	36	82		1,104		240			
Brooklyn College of Pharmacy of Long Island University, Brooklyn	1891	15		644	14	178	8			
Canisius College, Buffalo	1870	35		567		80	40	4	14	
Arts and sciences		35		431		80	40			
Commerce				136						
Summer school (1929)		29	3	49	196					
Extension		25	4	69	211					
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	1896	27		357		67		7		
Commerce		2		21		3				
Graduate				2				2		
Special				2						

<sup>12</sup> Figures for 1927-28.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam—Con.										
Chemical engineering		3		32		9		1		
Civil engineering		4		75		22				
Electrical engineering		3		53		20		1		
Mechanical engineering		4		56		13		3		
Unclassified engineering		11		116						
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester		13		78	6	23		6		
Colgate University, Hamilton	1819	70		984		180		1		4
Arts and sciences		70		981		180				
Graduate				3				1		
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	1847	19	18		524		131		3	2
Arts and sciences		19	18		521		131			
Graduate					3				3	
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle (arts and sciences)	1904	29	27		812		152			
Summer school (1929)					23					
College of the Sacred Heart, New York (arts and sciences)	1847	14	23		209		53			
College of St. Rose, Albany	1920	8	14		201		44			
Arts and sciences		8	14		190		43			
Special					3					
Music					8		1			
Columbia University, New York	1754	1,335	321	8,093	7,810	983	714	1,092	1,866	139
Arts and sciences		492	50	2,477	25	368	2			
Graduate				1,567	1,680			527	451	
Special				186	122					
Business		53	1	385	100	59	17			
Education (including practical arts)		157	188	1,293	5,395	43	524	563	1,413	
Chemical engineering		4	106	39		12				
Civil engineering				30		8				
Electrical engineering				59		8				
Industrial engineering				16						
Mechanical engineering				51		5				
Metallurgical engineering				10						
Mining engineering				12		5				
Journalism		13	1	89	92	33	30			
Architecture		17		99	11	14	1			
Law		41		573	27	178	1	2	1	
Medicine		508	67	400	38	98	7			
Dentistry		72	5	211	2	38	1			
Oral hygiene					78					
Pharmacy		36	3	751	58	54	3		1	
Optometry				22		4				
Library service		8	16	24	226	11	128			
Summer school (1929)		495	269	4,219	9,508					
Extension		665	117	5,880	7,317					
Home study		71	27	5,707	4,221					
Cooper Union, New York	1859	100	5	2,931		156				
Engineering		67		1,088		156				
Fine arts		33	5	1,843						
Cornell University, Ithaca	1868	719	84	4,478	1,415	761	271	215	88	
Arts and sciences		197	4	1,286	645	279	145			
Graduate				668	208			188	88	
Special				36	35					
Agriculture (including forestry)		155	31	651	94	111	26	9		
Veterinary medicine		22	1	132	2	24				
Home economics (including hotel management)		4	30	160	402	24	80			
Architecture		21		166	18	27	1	1		
Civil engineering		91		279	1	70		9		
Electrical engineering				248	1	51	1	3		
Mechanical engineering				431	2	67		4		
Engineering				47						
Law		8		142	7	44				
Medicine		221	18	200	39	47	9			
Chemistry				85	3	17	3	1		
Summer school (1929)		181	20	1,300	1,191					
Military drill				1,912						

\* Total engineering faculty.

\*\* Including 45 in engineering not listed below.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
De Lancey Divinity School, Buffalo	1856	9		9						
D'Youville College, Buffalo (arts and sciences)	1908	4	15		215		47			1
Elmira College, Elmira (arts and sciences)	1853	15	47		592		113			1
Fordham University, New York	1841	312	10	4,998	1,545	823	150	70	134	6
Preparatory		27		548						
Arts and sciences		100		2,051	76	290				
Graduate				84	220			70	134	
Commerce		14		166	10					
Education		98	6	191	870	13	143			
Law		27		1,249	52	349	7			
Pharmacy		18		550		171				
Social service		19	4	159	317					
Summer school (1929)		106	11	476	941					
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	1817	21		154	2	10		3		1
Good Counsel College, White Plains	1923	7	13		222		23			
Preparatory		2	6		97					
Arts and sciences		7	13		125		23			
Hamilton College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1812	44		436		93		2		4
Hartwick College, Oneonta (arts and sciences)	1797	18	6	123	97					
Extension		6	2	38	105					
Hobart College, Geneva (arts and sciences)	1822	29	10	333	143	54	30			6
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus (theology)	1867	14		143						
Houghton College, Houghton	1883	12	12	143	175	10	21			
Preparatory		3	7	48	36					
Arts and sciences		12	12	92	127	10	21			
Special				3	12					
Jewish Theological Seminary, New York	1886	12		75				1		
Keuka College, Keuka Park	1890	9	18		247		59			
Extension		2			26					
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	1859	256	1	431	7	100				
Manhattan College, New York	1853	42		761		165				
Arts and sciences		29		447		103				
Commerce		11		136		13				
Civil engineering		6		59		17				
Engineering				107		29				
Architecture		2		22		3				
Marymount College, Tarrytown (arts and sciences)	1918	9	32		145		25			
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown		5	15		85					
Preparatory		3	9		35					
Arts and sciences		5	15		50					
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	1860	150	7	354	4	79	3			
New York Law School, New York	1891	13		641		218				
New York University, New York	1832	1,446	174	22,615	10,486	1,765	782	304	115	7
Arts and sciences		518	102	5,742	2,196	628	295			
Graduate				2,211	980			174	88	
Commerce		260	4	8,661	1,328	363	27	56	4	
Education		157	45	1,620	4,399	109	429			
Chemical engineering		62		82		8				
Civil engineering				135		23				
Electrical engineering				92		11		2		
Mechanical engineering				75		28		6		
Engineering				427		5		12		
Architecture				384		1				
Fine arts		65	8	264	943		1			
Music				63	73	3	3			
Law		40	1	1,350	116	340	22	34	3	
Medicine		256	12	485	22	119	4			
Dentistry		141	6	374	3	60	1			
School of retailing		25	4	715	437			20	20	
Summer school (1929)				2,283	2,538					
Extension				8,182	2,384					
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	1854	44		722		82		5		2
Graduate				204						
Chemical engineering		7		67						
Civil engineering		6		181		20				

\* Total engineering faculty.

\*\* Including 16 in general subjects not listed below.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn—Continued										
Electrical engineering		5		187		32		1		
Mechanical engineering		10		123		11		1		
Chemistry				30		19		3		
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	1824	127	1	1,615		228		14		
Arts and sciences		18	1	78		7				
Graduate				20				4		
Special				8						
General sciences				72		7				
Architecture				27						
Chemical engineering		108		189		26				
Civil engineering				477		74		6		
Electrical engineering				445		78		4		
Mechanical engineering				299		36				
Russell Sage College, Troy	1917	9	41		457		60			3
Arts and sciences		8	19		159		30			
Special					14					
Secretarial					100		11			
Home economics					45		12			
Nursing					16		2			
Physical education			14		123		5			
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester	1893	15		248						
Philosophy				93						
Theology		15		155						
St. Bonaventure's College, St. Bonaventure	1859	53	5	525	108	110	12	18	2	6
Arts and sciences		49	3	381	65	73	10			
Graduate				28	13			18	2	
Special				13	1					
Education		6	2	12	29	37	2			
Theology				91						
Summer school (1929)				115	165					
St. Francis College, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1859	18	1	209		30				3
St. John's College, Brooklyn	1870	147		5,149	298	770	29	49	11	4
Preparatory		27		550						
Arts and sciences		56		1,007	38	75				
Graduate				109	65			17	10	
Special				503	14					
Commerce		34		572	59					
Law		19		2,217	113	695	29	32	1	
Pharmacy		3		133	4					
Theology		8		58						
Extension		40	2	92	488					
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn (arts and sciences)	1916	9	18		304		62			
St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers		14		257		30				
Arts and sciences		6		114		30				
Theology		8		143						
St. Lawrence University, Canton	1858	73	10	2,998	386	727	91	43	3	3
Arts and sciences		49	10	427	277	73	69	5	2	
Law		23		2,566	109	654	20	38	1	
Theology		4		20	11		2			
Summer school (1929)		16	1	95	84					
Extension				20	230					
St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson (arts and sciences)	1860	19		132		19				
Summer school (1929)		2		17						
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs	1911	16	46		631		107			
Arts and sciences		10	23		216		42			
Secretarial		2			99		17			
Home economics					63		14			
Fine arts					131		20			
Music		4			34		3			
Nursing					27		2			
Physical education					61		9			
Summer school (1929)		8		16	110					
Syracuse University, Syracuse	1871	453	83	2,991	2,367	474	382	58	82	13
Arts and sciences		178	44	976	844	162	174			
Graduate				170	108			55	33	

\* Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Syracuse University, Syracuse—Continued.										
Special				98	195					
Commerce										
Education		33	10	666	249	130	31			
Administrative engineering		11	4	19	89	8	31			
Chemical engineering				35		7				
Civil engineering		2		33		6				
Electrical engineering		4		65	1	10				
Mechanical engineering		3		129		12				
Unclassified engineering		9		98		13				
Agriculture		7		2				1		
Home economics		12		83	5	12				
Journalism			10		146		23			
Architecture		3		44	38	7	5			
Fine arts				71	2	12				
Music				153	373	10	25	1		
Law				20	78	3	40	1		
Medicine		8		139	8	39	2			
Library science		171	1	183	6	43	3			
Speech and dramatic art		1	9	2	127		28			
Summer school (1929)		11	5	5	101		20			
Extension		139	32	75	560					
Military drill		71	10	606	1,718					
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	1901	6		488						
Graduate		17	1	149		3	5	9	9	
Special				19				3	6	
Theology				28						
Religious education		17	1	32		2		6		
Missions				56		1	5		4	
Social service				13						
Summer school (1929)				1						
Extension				86						
Correspondence				645						
Union Theological Seminary, New York	1836	48	7	365	248	41	7	27	7	
Special				93	211					
Theology		34	2	259	25	41	7	25	2	
Music		14	5	13	12			2	5	
Summer school (1929)				109	52					
Extension				91	276					
Union College, Schenectady	1795	202	4	1,291	20	255	14	15		11
Arts and sciences		70		545		98				
Graduate				95				15		
Civil engineering		8		104		22				
Electrical engineering		7		116		16				
Chemistry		5		39		3				
Physics		6		15		3				
Law		14		167		48				
Medicine		91	4	123	5	20	1			
Pharmacy		14		182	15	45	13			
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	1846	314	31	1,345	459	224	115	7	10	
Arts and sciences		70	28	379	279	45	97			
Graduate				76	42			7	10	
Special				32	70					
Commerce		13		126	17	3	3			
Law		28	1	200	12	36	3			
Medicine		174	2	275	9	65	3			
Dentistry		27		114	8	32	2			
Pharmacy		22	4	164	23	43	7			
Summer school (1929)		34	20	411	477					
Extension (evening session)		95	14	1,076	873					
University of Rochester, Rochester	1850	204	44	806	741	135	180	14	16	6
Arts and sciences		105	24	505	418	90	112			
Graduate				69	49			13	14	
Special				3	10					
Music		42	17	109	252	24	45	1	2	
Medicine		57	3	120	12	21	3			
Summer school (1929)		59	28	350	923					
Extension		57	15	780	1,460					

\* Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK—Continued										
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	1865	26	123		1,162		261		2	
Arts and sciences		26	123		1,157		261			
Graduate					5				2	
Summer school (1929)		4	16	2	70					
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island		9		128		12				1
Preparatory		4		45						
Arts and sciences		9		83		12				
Wells College, Aurora (arts and sciences)	1868	9	30		262		47			
NORTH CAROLINA										
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	1902	9	5	88	79	15	8			
Belmont Abbey Junior College, Belmont	1878	8		104						
Preparatory		8		54						
Arts and sciences		6		50						
Catawba College, Salisbury	1851	18	16	171	214	25	40			
Arts and sciences		18	16	167	193	25	40			
Special				4	21					
Summer school (1929)		9	7	44	211					
Extension		4		33	302					
College of St. Genevieve of the Pines, Asheville	1909	2	15		153					
Preparatory			9		80					
Arts and sciences		2	15		56					
Special					17					
Summer school (1929)		2	3		15					
Chowan College, Murfreesboro (arts and sciences)	1848	1	14		125		26			
Davenport College, Lenoir	1858		14		164					
Preparatory					16					
Arts and sciences			14		117					
Special					31					
Davidson College, Davidson	1837	44		607	10	106		1		
Arts and sciences		44		594		106				
Graduate				3				1		
Special				10	10					
Summer school (1929)		9	2	64	94					
Military drill		4		400						
Duke University, Durham	1859	146	5	1,640	458	187	75	51	12	4
Arts and sciences		128	4	1,358	385	154	75			
Graduate				125	68			51	12	
Law		10		50		15				
Theology		8	1	107	5	18				
Summer school (1929)				447	758					
Elon College, Elon College (arts and sciences)	1890	23	5	170	210	31	25			
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs		5	20	6	253		34			
Arts and sciences		3	13		125		22			
Special				6	40					
Home economics			2		45		5			
Music		2	5		43		7			
Greensboro College, Greensboro	1846	9	23		285		59			
Arts and sciences		7	18		243		53			
Music		2	5		42		6			
Guilford College, Guilford College (arts and sciences)	1837	16	7	151	148	17	17			
Summer school (1929)				24	21					
High Point College, High Point (arts and sciences)	1924	13	9	157	146	28	28			
Summer school (1929)		4	1	58						
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	1868	22		328		32				1
Arts and sciences		19		309		31				
Special				10						
Theology		3		18		1				
Summer school (1929)				139						
Extension				117						
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory (arts and sciences)	1891	15	5	142	159	25	29			
Summer school (1929)				636						
Extension				469						

1 Junior college.

2 Negro.

3 Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Livingstone College, <sup>1</sup> Salisbury.....	1880	10	7	119	115	16	9			3
Preparatory.....		1	4	18	27					
Arts and sciences.....		9	3	101	88	16	9			
Summer school (1929).....		2	2	4	72					
Extension.....		1		10	47					
Louisburg College, <sup>1</sup> Louisburg.....	1802		16		119					
Preparatory.....			15		11					
Arts and sciences.....			15		108					
Mars Hill College, <sup>1</sup> Mars Hill.....	1866	14	14	260	190					
Preparatory.....		2	1	49	16					
Arts and sciences.....		12	13	211	174					
Summer school (1929).....				83	86					
Meredith College, Raleigh.....	1899	7	35		471		80			
Arts and sciences.....		6	25		355		70			
Fine arts.....			2		22		1			
Music.....		1	8		94		9			
Mitchell College, <sup>1</sup> Statesville.....	1856		8	2	101					
Preparatory.....					11					
Arts and sciences.....			6		71					
Music.....			2	2	19					
Pease, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh.....	1858	1	20		211					
Preparatory.....			3		64					
Arts and sciences.....		1	20		147					
Queens College, Charlotte.....	1867	5	26		209		35			
Arts and sciences.....		5	26		278		35			
Special.....					31					
Rutherford College, <sup>1</sup> Rutherford College.....	1871	11	1	108	11					
Preparatory.....				24	9					
Arts and sciences.....		11	1	74	1					
Special.....				10	1					
St. Augustine College, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh.....		9	17	126	224					
Preparatory.....		5	12	80	158					
Arts and sciences.....		4	5	46	66					
St. Marys School, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh.....	1842	4	21		267					
Preparatory.....		1	19		126					
Arts and sciences.....		3	19		131					
Salem College, Winston-Salem.....	1772	9	40	2	439		25			
Preparatory.....			11		86					
Arts and sciences.....		7	17		240		24			
Special.....					3					
Secretarial.....					19					
Home economics.....			3		42		4			
Music.....					49		7			
Extension.....		2	8	2						
Shaw University, <sup>2</sup> Raleigh.....	1865	12	9	160	198	20	38			1
Arts and sciences.....		12	9	121	198	17	38			
Theology.....				39						
Summer school (1929).....				35	180					
Extension.....		9			107					
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.....	1834	38		612	8	134		1	1	
Arts and sciences.....		30		469		123				
Graduate.....					3			1	1	
Special.....					21					
Law.....					68					
Medicine.....		4			1					
Summer school (1929).....		5		52						
Weaver College, <sup>1</sup> Weaverville (arts and sciences).....	1872	22	4	199	229					
Summer school (1929).....		3	5	81	40					
Wingate College, <sup>1</sup> Wingate.....	1897	7	7	88	114					
Preparatory.....		1	2	18	6					
Arts and sciences.....		7	6	65	93					
Secretarial.....			1	5	15					
Summer school (1929).....				8	29					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH DAKOTA										
Jamestown College, Jamestown (arts and sciences).....	1883	22	22	160	330	21	45			
Summer school (1929).....				28	97					
OHIO										
Antioch College, Yellow Springs.....	1853	44	16	467	213	41	18	1		
Arts and sciences.....		32	12	277	147	41	18			
Graduate.....				4	6			1		
Commerce.....		6		79	7					
Education.....		1	4	26	53					
Engineering.....		5		81						
Ashland College, Ashland (arts and sciences).....	1876	15	3	163	153	22	27			
Extension (Saturday courses).....				41	42					
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea.....	1864	34	11	216	215	42	43			2
Arts and sciences.....		22	8	190	171	35	33			
Music.....		8	3	16	43	5	10			
Theology.....		4		10	1	2				
Summer school (1929).....				45	67					
Extension.....				12	1					
Bluffton College, Bluffton (arts and sciences).....	1900	17	8	131	101	28	22			1
Summer school (1929).....				30	56					
Extension.....				8	10					
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton.....	1871	14		88	20	14	1			
Capital University, Columbus.....	1850	50	14	258	202	42	21			2
Arts and sciences.....		28	4	194	116	35	15			
Special.....					3					
Education.....		3	1		46					
Music.....		14	9	10	37	1	6			
Theology.....		7		54		6				
Summer school (1929).....		7	2	9	69					
Extension.....		5	1	5	38					
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland.....	1880	68		665		115		26		6
Graduate.....				7				4		
Chemical engineering.....		9		83		13				
Civil engineering.....		5		77		24		3		
Electrical engineering.....		5		88		21		7		
Mechanical engineering.....		9		153		38		9		
Mining and metallurgical engineering.....		5		37		10		3		
Physics.....		7		27		9				
Unclassified engineering.....		28		224						
Summer school (1929).....		18		182						
Cedarville College, Cedarville.....	1894	7	9	80	97	13	14			4
Arts and sciences.....		6	3	23	4	4				
Education.....		1	5	46	63	9	13			
Music.....			2	6	30		1			
Theology.....		2		5						
Central Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Dayton.....	1848	7		25	2	11				
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati.....	1850	22		185	12	53	6			
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland.....		16		296	18	143	7	3	1	
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph (arts and sciences).....		3	26		124		13			
Summer school (1929).....			10		154					
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati.....	1869	6	12		160		14			
Preparatory.....			12		88					
Arts and sciences.....		6	10		72		14			
College of Wooster, Wooster.....	1868	51	22	427	441	78	89			2
Arts and sciences.....		49	18	420	425	78	87			
Music.....		2	4	7	16		2			
Summer school (1929).....		10	2	52	63					
Defiance College, Defiance (arts and sciences).....	1885	17	10	142	90	25	18			3
Summer school (1929).....		8	2	23	44					
Denison University, Granville.....	1831	49	16	421	431	83	90			4
Arts and sciences.....		47	15	398	365	83	89			
Special.....				10	38					
Music.....		3	4	22	72		1			
Summer school (1929).....		12	5	64	100					



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
Findlay College, Findlay (arts and sciences)	1882	11	1	72	57	8	12			
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati (theology)	1875	18		119		17	16			
Heidelberg College, Tiffin	1850	30	11	217	184	33	43	1		3
Arts and sciences		25	9	212	168	31	41			4
Music		5	2	5	16	2	2			
Hiram College, Hiram (arts and sciences)	1850	17	8	178	170	19	37			
John Carroll University, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1886	18		341		68				
Summer school (1929)		16		40	189					
Extension (Saturday classes)		15		9	116					
Kenyon College, Gambier	1824	26		276		45		2		3
Arts and sciences		22		257		45				
Theology		4		19				2		
Lake Erie College, Painesville (arts and sciences)	1859	4	24		190		40			
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati	1832	6	1	18	2	9	2		2	
Theology		6		16		7				
Religious education			1	2	2	2	2		2	
Marietta College, Marietta (arts and sciences)	1800	29	6	232	139	42	28			3
Mount St. Mary Seminary, Cincinnati (theology)	1829	11		230						
Mount Union College, Alliance	1846	27	7	323	209	52	36			4
Arts and sciences		27	7	299	190	52	36			
Special				24	19					
Summer school (1929)		12	1	62	49					
Muskingum College, New Concord (arts and sciences)	1836	37	18	355	508	79	101			6
Summer school (1929)		25	25	252	637					
Extension		9	3	56	142					
Notre Dame College, South Euclid (arts and sciences)	1922	8	20		117		22			
Summer school (1929)		1	6		250					
Oberlin College, Oberlin	1833	126	41	704	972	129	180	21	7	5
Arts and sciences		87	26	566	611	115	148			
Graduate				43	30			19	7	
Music		30	15	57	327	6	32			
Theology		9		38	4	8		2		
Summer school (1929)		14	5	66	75					
Ohio Northern University, Ada	1871	43	12	695	217	122	54			
Arts and sciences		20	5	199	87	22	18			
Special				11	20					
Commerce		2	1	15	14	2	3			
Education		6	5	44	85	5	29			
Chemical engineering		13		25		2				
Civil engineering				73		6				
Electrical engineering				76		15				
Mechanical engineering				43		5				
Music		4	1		2					
Law		4		64	4	19	4			
Pharmacy		6		150	7	46				
Summer school (1929)				122	331					
Extension				5	15					
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware (arts and sciences)	1844	92	49	781	980	122	219	5	7	7
Otterbein College, Westerville	1847	29	15	189	191	42	48			4
Arts and sciences		26	9	170	146	40	40			
Music		3	6	19	45	2	8			
Rio Grande College, <sup>1</sup> Rio Grande (arts and sciences)	1876	6	4	72	56					
Summer school (1929)				128	125					
St. Charles Seminary, Carthage (theology)		8		91						
St. John's University, Toledo	1808	51	24	487	579	28	43			
Preparatory		15		346						
Arts and sciences		27	16	129	277	28	30			
Education		9	8	12	302		13			
Summer school (1929)		18	10	15	498					
Extension					227					
Correspondence					47					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>4</sup> Total engineering faculty.<sup>17</sup> Degree of "Rabbi."



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO—Continued										
St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland		10		124						
Arts and sciences		8		89						
Theology		6		35						
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (arts and sciences)	1840	28		476		77				
Summer school (1929)				309						
University of Dayton, Dayton	1860	70		623	106	82	8			
Preparatory		8		102						
Arts and sciences		24		152	73	17				
Special				15						
Commerce		8		137		23				
Education		3		44	27	9	7			
Chemical engineering		6		38		8				
Civil engineering		5		32		5				
Electrical engineering		6		39		9				
Mechanical engineering		4		22		3				
Law		12		42	6	8	1			
Summer school (1929)		12		84	103					
Extension		1		25						
Military drill		5		234						
Urbana University, Urbana (arts and sciences)	1860	6	2	22	20					
Ursuline College, Cleveland (arts and sciences)	1922	4	20		156		20			
Western College for Women, Oxford (arts and sciences)	1855	5	34		377		61			1
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	1826	456	154	6,078	6,063	402	323	44	64	4
Arts and sciences		101	40	1,033	833	141	157			
Graduate				329	379			38	56	
Education		36	35	194	1,961	3	96			
Library science		3	17	4	77	3	41			
Applied social sciences		22	25	19	195			5	8	
Architecture		29	2	57	4	8				
Law		12		252	6	96	1			
Medicine		187	4	224	20	50	4	1		
Nursing		26	23	73		11				
Dentistry		52		156	2	68	1			
Pharmacy		17	1	97	11	22	4			
Evening college		129	52	3,713	3,102	11	9			
Summer school (1929)		103	50	434	1,658					
Wilberforce University, Wilberforce	1856	40	20	414	392	30	58			5
Preparatory		4	3	42	64					
Arts and sciences		19	3	87	71	15	8			
Commerce		2	2	16	41					
Education		2	6	215	171	12	48			
Agriculture		1		3						
Home economics			3							
Music		2	2	1	8		2			
Theology		3		38	5					
Physical education		2	1	7	9					
Manual training		5		5						
Summer school (1929)		7	4	17	71					
Extension		10	3		421					
Wilmington College, Wilmington	1870	26	20	198	173	63	29			1
Arts and sciences		18	15	121	65	24	9			
Education		8	5	77	108	39	20			
Summer school (1929)				242	380					
Extension				99	132					
Wittenberg College, Springfield	1845	72	24	756	778	187	103	6	6	8
Arts and sciences		61	20	571	411	120	88			
Graduate				1	4			6	6	
Education				1	102					
Music		7	4	35	110	1	15			
Theology		6		51		16				
Saturday and Wittenberg-Dayton Schools				100	151					
Summer school (1929)				407	468					
Extension				129	415					
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, Cincinnati		27		144	12	50	6			

1 Junior college.

1 Negro.

1 Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OKLAHOMA										
Bacone College, <sup>1</sup> Bacone		6	3	80	52					
Preparatory		6	3	39	33					
Arts and sciences		5	3	41	19					
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany	1899	7	10	98	120	9	8			
Preparatory			2	19	21					
Arts and sciences		6	8	65	85	7	8			
Special				5	8					
Theology		1		11	6	2				
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie	1892	1	9		98		3			
Preparatory					71					
Arts and sciences		1	9		27		3			
Summer school (1929)			2		51					
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee	1911	20	10	259	283	25	34			
Arts and sciences		20	10	257	278	25	34			
Special				2	5					
Summer school (1929)		13	16	173	206					
Oklahoma Christian College, <sup>1</sup> Cordell	1921	8	4	55	51					
Preparatory		2	2	16	23					
Arts and sciences		6	2	39	28					
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City (arts and sciences)	1881	27	20	422	386	36	57			2
Summer school (1929)				50	290					
Extension				80	152					
Correspondence				45	110					
Oklahoma Presbyterian College, <sup>1</sup> Durant	1910	4	7		140					
Preparatory		2	7		64					
Arts and sciences		4	6		76					
Phillips University, Enid	1907	24	8	299	334	53	43	19	4	1
Arts and sciences		12	3	187	67	32	17	19	4	
Special				31	73					
Education		2	1	47	134	9	18			
Fine arts		1	1	3	23	1	3			
Music		3	3	3	30	3	5			
Theology		6		28	7	8				
Summer school (1929)		21	8	74	243					
University of Tulsa, Tulsa	1894	30	18	366	331	15	37			
Arts and sciences		30	18	264	314	14	25			
Petroleum engineering				98	1					
Music				4	16	1	2			
Summer school (1929)				75	289					
Extension				150	326					
OREGON										
Albany College, Albany (arts and sciences)	1867	10	6	87	69	13	9			2
Columbia University, <sup>1</sup> Portland	1901	26		300						
Preparatory		15		92						
Arts and sciences		11		208						
Linfield College, McMinnville	1857	16	5	158	146	26	20			1
Arts and sciences		15	3	96	125	20	15			
Special				4	7					
Commerce		2		42	8	4	2			
Education		1		4	3	2	2			
Music			2	13	3		1			
Summer school (1929)		2		3	15					
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict		22		103		2				
Preparatory		14		83						
Arts and sciences		8		20		2				
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland	1893	56		307	8	31	3			
Arts and sciences		3		39						
Dentistry		40		178	1	7				
Pharmacy		16		90	7	24	3			
Northwestern College of Law, Portland	1915	24		176	15	31	1			
Pacific College, Newberg	1885	9	4	44	64	2	4			
Arts and sciences		9	4	38	46	2	4			
Special				6	18					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON—Continued										
Pacific University, Forest Grove (arts and sciences)	1854	15	8	109	123	14	21			3
Reed College, Portland	1911	21	7	186	186	16	19			
Arts and sciences		21	7	179	178	16	19			
Special				7	8					
Willamette University, Salem	1844	33	9	271	280	29	56			1
Arts and sciences		27	9	219	267	16	55			
Graduate				2	2					
Special				12	8					
Law		6		38	3	13	1			
Summer school (1929)		5	2	25	41					
PENNSYLVANIA										
Albright College, Reading	1894	23	8	279	135	47	29			2
Arts and sciences		23	8	271	118	47	29			
Special				8	17					
Extension				19	19					
Allegheny College, Meadville	1815	35	10	403	251	61	48			
Arts and sciences		35	10	398	251	61	48			
Graduate				7						
Beaver College, Jenkintown	1853	20	44		633		78			
Arts and sciences (including general education)		14	18		188		25			
Special					18					
Commerce and secretarial		10	9		106		14			
Home economics					89		17			
Fine arts		4			40		1			
Music		10	20		41		7			
Kindergarten-primary and health education					155		14			
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	1885	35	45		522		92			19
Arts and sciences		35	45		411		92			
Graduate					111					19
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	1846	56	10	744	424	98	99	6	1	3
Arts and sciences		56	10	389	374	71	93			
Graduate				9	1			4	1	
Special				14	15					
Commerce				112	5					
Education				42	26	2	6			
Chemical engineering				44	3	6		1		
Civil engineering				50		8		1		
Electrical engineering				44		7				
Mechanical engineering				40		4				
Summer school (1929)		27	5	184	215					
Extension				103	353					
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	1905	141	29	1,956	886	216	181	28		
Graduate				25						
Special				144	46			18		
Unclassified (engineering and industries and Margaret M. Carnegie College)				385	144					
Chemical engineering		8		60		12				
Civil engineering		7		75		14		1		
Commercial engineering		4		109		20		1		
Electrical engineering		7		148		27		5		
Mechanical engineering		8		166		20				
Metallurgical engineering		5		55		5		2		
Mining engineering		4		17		2		1		
Chemistry		9		15		3				
Physics				20		5				
Mathematics				7		2				
Industries				335		54				
Library work		27		7						
Home economics			2	93			24			
General science			10	154			51			
Secretarial			3	8			4			
Social work			1	7			36			
Architecture				4			11			
		11		208	5	26				

<sup>1</sup> Includes 24 men and 9 women in general subjects not listed below.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh—Continued.										
Fine arts.....		17	1	114	165	19	32			
Music.....		10	3	47	83	7	23			
Summer school (1929).....				4503	251					
Night and part-time courses.....				4,520	482					
Military drill.....				394						
Cedar Crest College, Allentown.....	1866	5	17		196		38			
Arts and sciences.....		5	17		136		28			
Secretarial.....			3		41		5			
Home economics.....			3		19		5			
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	1868	10		69	6	13	1	4		
Correspondence.....				1,492	10					
Dickinson College, Carlisle.....	1783	40	3	571	150	106	35			
Arts and sciences.....		32	3	426	145	78	34			
Law.....		8		145	5	28	1			
Extension.....		1		9	22					
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia.....		13		47						
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	1892	75	30	1,104	769	70	51			
Library science.....				3	79					
Special.....					184					
Business administration.....		40	6	244	150	11	14			
Chemical engineering.....		35		85		6				
Civil engineering.....				201		17				
Electrical engineering.....				333		18				
Mechanical engineering.....				233		18				
Unclassified engineering.....				4						
Home economics.....			24	1	356		37			
Summer school (1929).....					142					
Military drill.....				648						
Dropsie College, Philadelphia (graduate).....	1909	6		40	8			6		
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh.....	1878	103	11	1,740	926	174	30	13	19	4
Arts and sciences.....		14		239	209	36	10			
Graduate.....				2	59			3	9	
Commerce.....		47	1	1,145	271	60	2	9	3	
Education.....		7	1	45	131	3	9	1		
Drama.....		2	5	20	174				7	
Music.....		14	4	12	70	3				
Law.....		12		200	5	54	3			
Pharmacy.....		7		77	7	18	1			
Extension.....		2	1		85					
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown (arts and sciences).....	1900	15	7	91	89	18	19			
Summer school (1929).....		11	7	73	290					
Extension.....		1		63	57					
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster (arts and sciences).....	1836	45		753		133				14
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	1848	22	12	343	410	49	63			3
Arts and sciences.....		20	10	279	248	48	56			
Music.....		2	2	64	162	1	7			
Summer school (1929).....		21	14	67	279					
Extension.....		21	17	305	460					
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	1827	44		674	68	112	18	7	1	9
Arts and sciences.....		37		465	57	86	18			
Graduate.....				38	7			7	1	
Special.....				6	1					
Commerce.....		2		109	3	16				
Industrial engineering.....				6		1				
Civil engineering.....		3		18		1				
Electrical engineering.....				17		2				
Mechanical engineering.....		2		15		4				
Summer school (1929).....		18	2	107	44					
Extension.....		6		26	6					
Military drill.....		3		191						
Grove City College, Grove City.....	1876	27	12	350	330	65	45	2	1	4
Arts and sciences.....		21	7	209	190	43	28			
Graduate.....				6	3			2	1	

\* Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Grove City College, Grove City—Continued.*										
Commerce		3	1	136	83	22	7			
Fine arts			1	1	8					
Music			1	1	1					
Summer school (1929)		3	3	46	10					
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	1848	18	2	52	90					
Haverford College, Haverford	1833	85		502		78				
Arts and sciences		36		297		57				
Graduate		36		290		57				
Immaculata College, Immaculata (arts and sciences)	1920	8	28		160	41				
Summer school (1929)					250					
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	1825	223		587		140				2
Military drill		1		273						
Juniata College, Huntingdon	1876	22	17	265	255	57	46			1
Arts and sciences		14	9	202	145	47	33			
Special				5	6					
Commerce		3		38	1	7				
Education		3	1	15	51	3	9			
Home economics			3		35		3			
Music		2	4	5	17		1			
Summer school (1929)		15	5	86	176					
Extension		5	2	19	38					
Lafayette College, Easton	1832	93		1,037		193				5
Arts and sciences				725		143				
Graduate				17						
Administrative engineering				35		8				
Chemical engineering				17		2				
Civil engineering				42		13				
Electrical engineering				38		7				
Mechanical engineering				31		12				
Mining engineering				17		5				
Chemistry				10		3				
Unclassified engineering				105						
Military drill				210						
La Salle College, Philadelphia (arts and sciences)	1867	15		109		5				
Summer school (1929)		12		72						
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	1866	16	5	215	154	35	51	3	1	5
Arts and sciences		13	5	138	140	29	43			
Graduate				13	1			3	1	
Special				5						
Commerce		2		45	1	3				
Education		1		14	12	3	8			
Summer school (1929)		10	2	53	98					
Extension		9	1	42	157					
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	1866	153		1,618	9	263		10		4
Arts and sciences		33		337		74				
Graduate				48	9			10		
Business administration		9		373		54				
Chemical engineering		19		97		17				
Civil engineering		11		103		38				
Electrical engineering		9		88		37				
Mechanical engineering		8		65		14				
Mining engineering		2		34		4				
Industrial engineering				51		14				
Metallurgical engineering		4		37		6				
Physics				21		5				
Unclassified engineering		58		364	21					
Summer school (1929)				428						
Lincoln University, Lincoln University	1857	24		365		60				1
Arts and sciences		24		354		60				
Theology		6		13						
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	1826	7		67	1	24		1		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	1864	16		129		13				
Marywood College, Scranton	1883	9	56		450		107		10	
Arts and sciences		9	44		298		67		10	
Graduate					15					
Education					(1)	19				

\* Negro.

† Included in arts and sciences.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Marywood College, Scranton—Continued.										
Home economics					95		16			
Music			8		60		5			
Summer school (1929)				10	600					
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem	1742	8	21		207		11			
Preparatory		1	21		86					
Arts and sciences		8	15		97		11			
Special					24					
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill		9	23		140		21			
Arts and sciences		8	19		108		20			
Special					10					
Home economics			2		13					
Music		1	4		9		1			
Summer school (1929)		4	6		188					
Muhlenberg College, Allentown (arts and sciences)	1867	32		441		99	13			
Summer school (1929)				195	187					
Extension				191	486					
Penn Hall, Chambersburg		3	31		232					
Preparatory		3	13		111					
Arts and sciences		3	23		101					
Special					20					
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh (arts and sciences)	1870	6	31		310		67			
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester	1862	19		180		19				8
Preparatory		4		73						
Freshmen, unclassified				42						
Chemistry		6		17		4				
Commerce		4		34		8				
Civil engineering		5		14		7				
Military drill		6		107						
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia	1899	86	11	274	35	36	8			
Arts and sciences				15	7					
Osteopathy		86	11	259	28	36	8			
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	1821	53	1	614	64	145	9	12	2	5
Graduate				17	2					
Pharmacy		53	1	493	43	136	8	7		
Science				104	19	9	1	5	2	
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1825	7		44		9		9		
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1850	5		10						
Rosemont College, Rosemont (arts and sciences)	1922	7	22		156		21			
St. Francis College, Loretto	1845	23		403		38		12		2
Preparatory		10		65						
Arts and sciences		16		240		38		1		
Education		3		35						
Theology		6		84						
Summer school (1929)		12		84						
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia	1851	28		352		39		3		1
Arts and sciences		23		253		39				
Graduate				3						
Special				10						
Business administration		5		69						
Journalism		5		20						
St. Thomas College, Scranton		28		532		82				
Arts and sciences		28		417		82				
Evening courses				115						
Summer school (1929)		7		96						
St. Vincent College, Latrobe	1846	52		567		24		4		5
Preparatory		25		191						
Arts and sciences		39		214		24				
Special				5						
Theology				157						
Summer school (1929)		3		10	57					
St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia (theology)		8		53						
Seton Hill College, Greensburg	1883	7	33		308		55			
Arts and sciences		5	32		224		41			

1 Junior college.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
Seton Hill College, Greensburg—Continued.										
Home economics			3		45		12			
Music		2	3		33		2			
Summer school (1929)		4	23		189					
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove	1858	27	12	254	138	48	21	7	1	
Arts and sciences		15	4	105	29	24	10	7	1	
Special				7	1					
Business administration		2	2	76	25	13	4			
Education		1	2	42	56	11	5			
Music		4	4	5	27		2			
Theology		5		19						
Summer school (1929)		18	14	174	166					
Extension		17	4	235	196					
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore	1869	64	16	289	288	56	56	2	1	
Arts and sciences		64	16	230	288	49	56		1	
Engineering				59		9		2		
Temple University, Philadelphia	1884	554	85	7,563	3,806	444	149	40	12	8
Preparatory		11	4	517	203					
Arts and sciences		63	3	1,167	83	37	10			
Graduate				185	127					
Commerce		70	7	2,591	650	90	11			
Education (including music and nursing)		122	65	1,323	2,462	74	122	37	12	
Law		28		567	20	49				
Medicine		170	4	306	4	53				
Dentistry		59	2	463	3	69				
Oral hygiene										
Pharmacy					22					
Theology		31		299	25	69	6			
Chiropody				74		3		3		
Summer school (1929)				71						
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster	1825	9		63		14				
Thiel College, Greenville (arts and sciences)	1870	22	7	153	105	20	11			
Summer school (1929)				14	68					
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1740	1,374		6,942	2,391	1,305	178	332	118	13
Arts and sciences		245		1,286	84	254	19			
Graduate				901	527			215	118	
Special				421	494					
Commerce		167		2,142		487		30		
Education		32		157	1,170	38	131			
Chemical engineering		63		13		9		9		
Civil engineering				32		16		6		
Electrical engineering				75		12		10		
Mechanical engineering				25		9		9		
Chemistry				9		7				
Veterinary medicine		25		107		18				
Architecture				300		35		9		
Fine arts										
Music		62		17	27	7	12			
Law				9	21	4	3			
Medicine		31		496	17	125	2	2		
Graduate school of medicine		307		465	13	125	4			
Dentistry		381		103	2			42		
Biology		76		371	4	148	1			
Summer school (1929)				13	32	11	6			
Extension		36		1,034	1,029					
Evening school		133		1,102	1,464					
Military drill		81		2,305	235					
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	1786	762	64	7,602	4,224	892	366	138	74	13
Arts and sciences		287	43	1,741	767	314	118			
Graduate				1,001	553			136	74	
Commerce		48		977	99	107	18			
Education		46	14	407	1,332	64	211			
Engineering		58		657		58				
Mines		10		103		11				
Law		17	1	302	12	59	4			
Medicine		198	2	246	13	56	4			
Dentistry		72	2	329	5	84	1			

\* Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued										
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh—Contd.										
Pharmacy		27		341	17	139	10			
Retail training		4	2	2	17					
Evening school (downtown division)				556	1,109					
Summer school (1929)		158	19	1,530	1,701					
Extension		65	8	1,474	816					
Military drill		7		498						
Ursinus College, Collegeville (arts and sciences)	1870	31	5	207	215	56	51			9
Villanova College, Villanova	1842	51		1,035	8	157	10	2	6	2
Arts and sciences		19		534	8	87	10	2	6	
Commerce		16		303		39				
Chemical engineering		16		15		3				
Civil engineering				78		11				
Electrical engineering				67		12				
Mechanical engineering				36		5				
Summer school (1929)				60	100					
Extension				15	190					
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington	1870	37		444	2	89		3	1	3
Arts and sciences		37		438		89				
Graduate				6	2			3	1	
Summer school (1929)		15	1	88	63					
Extension (evening session)		12		88	85					
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg	1850	18	6	182	149	27	22	1		2
Arts and sciences		12	4	179	128	27	20			
Graduate				2	2			1		
Music		6	2	1	19					
Summer school (1929)		6	4	51	140		2			
Extension		3		11	22					
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	1827	12		102	2	13		6		
Westminster College, New Wilmington	1852	20	9	264	251	49	56			5
Arts and sciences		18	7	259	223	49	53			
Special				3	16					
Music		2	2	2	12		3			
Wilson College, Chambersburg (arts and sciences)	1870	5	40		420		89			
Wornau's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	1850	24	55		117		14			
RHODE ISLAND										
Brown University, Providence	1765	146	6	1,544	617	253	104	50	23	8
Arts and sciences		146	6	1,137	487	209	104			
Graduate				187	119			50	23	
Special				28	11					
Engineering				154		39				
Chemistry				43		5				
Extension				2,374						
Providence College, Providence (arts and sciences)	1919	40		752		118				
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Science, Providence		14	2	96	20	28	1		1	
SOUTH CAROLINA										
Anderson College, Anderson (arts and sciences)	1848	2	21		160		23			
Benedict College, Columbia	1871	13	8	122	198	8	10			
Preparatory		3	5	71	113					
Arts and sciences		10	3	51	85	8	10			
Chlorca College, Columbia	1893	6	14		186		39			
Arts and sciences		6	14		141		39			
Special					45					
Coker College, Hartsville	1908	10	14		234		41			
Arts and sciences		10	14		234		41			
Special					10					
Columbia College, Columbia	1854	11	14		358		48			
Arts and sciences		11	14		296		48			
Special					62					

\* Negro.

\* Total engineering faculty.

\* Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued										
Converse College, Spartanburg	1890	18	22		418		86			
Arts and sciences		13	19		349		78			
Music		5	3		101		8			
Erskine College, Due West	1837	14	7	140	184	27	48			3
Arts and sciences		11	7	135	184	25	48			
Theology		3		5		2				
Furman University, Greenville	1852	35		474	5	68				3
Arts and sciences		31		457	5	67				
Law		4		17		1				
Summer school (1929)		22	13	932						
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville	1854	4	22		405		37			
Arts and sciences		2	19		272		36			
Special					83					
Music		2	2		44		1			
Expression			1		9					
Lander College, Greenwood	1873	5	21		362		55			
Arts and sciences		5	21		288		55			
Fine arts					20					
Music					54					
Limestone College, Gaffney	1845	6	18		344		42			
Arts and sciences		6	18		273		42			
Special					71					
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia	1830	4		33		12				
Newberry College, Newberry (arts and sciences)	1856	12	3	176	151	21	32			3
Summer school (1929)				50	199					
Presbyterian College, Clinton (arts and sciences)	1880	18		240		42				4
Wofford College, Spartanburg	1854	25		463		65		2		
Arts and sciences		25		380		65				
Special				83						
Summer school (1929)		18		217						
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Augustana College, Sioux Falls		19	13	193	237	22	26			
Preparatory				43	29					
Arts and sciences		18	12	144	122	22	26			
Education		2	1	6	86					
Summer school (1929)		4	1	4	29					
Extension		1	1	1	24					
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	1885	14	11	172	194	15	24			3
Arts and sciences		14	11	171	135	15	24			
Education				1	69					
Summer school (1929)		4	4	14	68					
Huron College, Huron (arts and sciences)	1883	16	7	134	146	14	24			
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell		2	6	37	136					
Preparatory		2	6	37	64					
Arts and sciences		2	6		72					
Summer school (1929)			5		33					
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls (arts and sciences)	1883	11	9	120	108	14	6			1
Summer school (1929)		6	3	16	75					
Extension		3	1	21	5					
Correspondence		3	1	17	20					
Wessington Springs Junior College, Wessington Springs	1887	7	9	33	67					
Preparatory		4	6	20	28					
Arts and sciences		7	7	13	39					
Yankton College, Yankton	1881	19	23	198	303	24	30			7
Preparatory		1	6	56	115					
Arts and sciences		12	13	189	170	23	29			
Special					9					
Music		6	4	10	30	1	1			
Summer school (1929)		6	2	45	94					

\* Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE										
Bethel College, McKenzie (arts and sciences).....	1850	7	3	113	168	8	7			
Summer school (1929).....				54	81					
Carson Newman College, Jefferson City.....	1851	15	13	168	260	33	23			
Arts and sciences.....		15	13	165	245	33	23			
Special.....				3	15					
Summer school (1929).....				49	122					
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	1899	10		84	10	18	3			
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	1842	11	5	422	131	165	15			2
Arts and sciences.....		8	5	87	65	16	8			
Special.....				6	42					
Music.....		1		2	9					
Law.....		2		327	15	149	7			
Summer school (1929).....		5	2	48	62					
David Lipscomb College, Nashville.....		13	5	85	104					
Preparatory.....		4	4	35	40					
Arts and sciences.....		10	4	50	64					
DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle (theology).....		12		45						
Fisk University, Nashville.....	1886	27	14	233	296	34	61			
Arts and sciences.....		27	14	197	202	33	54			
Graduate.....				3	1					
Special.....				27	42					
Music.....		3	5	6	51	1	7			
Summer school (1929).....				53	120					
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson.....		12	3	103	129					
Preparatory.....		3		17	21					
Arts and sciences.....		9	3	86	108					
Summer school (1929).....		3	2	23	50					
Hixson College, Madisonville.....	1849	6	5	161	117					
Preparatory.....		1	1	30						
Arts and sciences.....		5	4	131	117					
Summer school (1929).....		3	1	30	22					
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights.....	1894	7	1	114	19	5				
Preparatory.....		3	1	50	10					
Ministerial (A. B. degree).....		7		64	8	5				
King College, Bristol (arts and sciences).....	1867	10		114	15					
Knoxville College, Knoxville.....	1875	8	9	124	188	16	21			
Preparatory.....		1	5	21	38					
Arts and sciences.....		7	4	103	150	16	21			
Lane College, Jackson.....	1891	12	9	157	283	15	12			
Preparatory.....		2	4	48	90					
Arts and sciences.....		7	5	82	138	15	12			
Theology.....		3		27	55					
Summer school (1929).....		6	6	28	291					
Extension.....		7	1	11	102					
Le Moyne Junior College, Memphis.....	1871	7	10	126	268					
Preparatory.....		4	6	83	127					
Arts and sciences.....		2	2	39	56					
Education.....		1	2	4	85					
Summer school (1929).....		3		5	75					
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate.....	1897	20	14	372	320	25	17			
Preparatory.....			6	111	88					
Arts and sciences.....		20	8	268	224	25	17			
Special.....				3	8					
Summer school (1929).....		21	10	98	201					
Martin College, Pulaski.....	1870	1	15	92	27					
Preparatory.....				27	65					
Arts and sciences.....		1	15							
Maryville College, Maryville (arts and sciences).....	1819	17	26	307	479	50	63			6
Meharry Medical College, Nashville.....	1876	79		327	10	73				
Medicine.....		45		205	4	45				
Dentistry.....		25		69	2	16				
Pharmacy.....		9		53	4	12				
Mulligan College, Mulligan College (arts and sciences).....	1882	14	7	103	89	10	6			
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	1875	23	2	288	181	28	24			8
Arts and sciences.....		23	2	281	175	28	24			
Special.....				7	6					
Summer school (1929).....				27	16					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENNESSEE—Continued										
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro.....	1907	5	11		170		31			
Arts and sciences.....		5	11		150		31			
Special.....					20					
Tennessee Wesleyan College, <sup>1</sup> Athens.....		6	15	94	240					
Preparatory.....		1		18	21					
Arts and sciences.....		5	15	72	181					
Special.....				4	38					
Summer school (1929).....		4	4	17	106					
Tusculum College, Greeneville (arts and sciences).....	1794	13	6	120	117	25	22			3
Union University, Jackson (arts and sciences).....	1845	29	11	523	698	27	30			
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga (arts and sciences).....	1867	23	15	218	195	25	35			
Summer school (1929).....		9	2	* 168						
Extension.....				* 249						
University of the South, Sewanee.....	1808	33		325	1	44				9
Arts and sciences.....		27		303	1	40				
Graduate.....				2						
Special.....				3						
Theology.....		6		17		4				
Summer school (1929).....		8		29	1					
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	1875	352	2	1,200	285	197	48	38	17	
Arts and sciences.....		80	2	579	230	100	44			
Graduate.....				81	33			38	17	
Engineering.....		24		168	1	24				
Law.....		11		68	1	15				
Medicine.....		182		187	9	44	3			
Theology.....		22		117	11	14	1			
Ward-Belmont School, <sup>1</sup> Nashville.....	1865	8	62		800					
Preparatory.....		4	40		251					
Arts and sciences.....		8	47		549					
TEXAS										
Abilene Christian College, Abilene.....	1906	18	21	205	394	26	23			
Preparatory.....		2	7	94	99					
Arts and sciences.....		16	14	211	295	26	23			
Summer school (1929).....		10	10	60	131					
Correspondence.....		12	6	103	291					
Austin College, Sherman.....	1849	13		204	144	30	24	5	3	
Arts and sciences.....		13		202	143	30	24			
Graduate.....				2	1			5	3	
Summer school (1929).....		11		64	91					
Extension.....		2		6	9					
Austin <sup>2</sup> Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin.....	1902	10		40	11	6				
Baylor College for Women, Belton.....	1846	8	38		911		127			
Preparatory.....			11		123					
Arts and sciences.....		8	27		603		127			
Special.....					95					
Summer school (1929).....		4	17		533					
Correspondence.....					623					
Baylor University, Waco.....	1845	205	38	1,399	860	248	130	4	8	7
Arts and sciences.....		50	26	616	694	95	120			
Graduate.....				18	27			4	8	
Special.....				20	26					
Business.....				167	78	18	1			
Music.....		6	6	6	16		6			
Law.....		6		72		17				
Medicine.....		113	6	355	13	84	3			
Dentistry.....		20		94		21				
Pharmacy.....		10		52	6	13				
Summer school (1929).....		35	12	216	423					
Correspondence.....		28	6	96	224					
Bishop College, <sup>3</sup> Marshall (arts and sciences).....	1881	15	4	159	227	22	23			
Summer school (1929).....		10	4	27	189					
Extension.....				6	64					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Men and women.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Blinn Memorial College, <sup>1</sup> Brenham.....		6	3	60	45					
Preparatory.....		2	3	15	14					
Arts and sciences.....		6	3	39	29					
Special.....				6	2					
Burleson College, <sup>1</sup> Greenville.....	1895	6	6	132	116					
Preparatory.....				33	10					
Arts and sciences.....		6	6	99	106					
Summer school (1929).....				24	26					
Butler College, <sup>1</sup> Tyler.....		4	6	67	94					
Preparatory.....		3	4	45	57					
Arts and sciences.....		4	6	22	37					
Clifton Junior College, Clifton (arts and sciences).....		5	1	31	36					
College of Marshall, <sup>1</sup> Marshall.....	1917	5	6	99	164					
Preparatory.....		3	3	13	20					
Arts and sciences.....		5	6	86	144					
Summer school (1929).....		4	3	52	90					
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood.....	1889	7	10	135	199	13	18			
Arts and sciences.....		7	10	117	121	13	18			
Special.....				3	19					
Fine arts.....				10	90					
Summer school (1929).....		7	10	63	64					
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas.....		15		61		4		5		1
Howard Payne College, Brownwood.....	1889	17	9	259	243	28	26			3
Preparatory.....		4	3	56	68					
Arts and sciences.....		13	6	203	175	28	26			
Summer school (1929).....		10	4	115	204					
Correspondence.....				35	64					
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio.....	1881	4	42		713		50			
Preparatory.....			11		270					
Arts and sciences.....		4	26		353		47			
Special.....					43					
Fine arts.....			1		9					
Music.....			4		38		3			
Summer school (1929).....		4	23		326					
Jacksonville College, <sup>1</sup> Jacksonville.....	1899	9	5	80	107					
Preparatory.....		3	3	29	35					
Arts and sciences.....		6	2	51	72					
Summer school (1929).....		5	3	32	52					
Jarvis Christian Institute, <sup>1</sup> Hawkins.....		2	11	60	69					
Preparatory.....		1	11	39	46					
Arts and sciences.....		2	3	21	23					
Jefferson School of Law, Dallas.....		5	1	110	10	7				
Kidd-Key College, <sup>1</sup> Sherman.....	1871	8	15		295					
Preparatory.....					36					
Arts and sciences.....		3	7		142					
Music and fine arts.....		5	8		117					
Lon Morris College, <sup>1</sup> Jacksonville.....	1873	12	8	108	140					
Preparatory.....		3	2	14	22					
Arts and sciences.....		9	6	94	118					
Summer school (1929).....		5	4	51	81					
Lutheran College, <sup>1</sup> Seguin (arts and sciences).....		7	3	39	34					
Mary Allen Seminary, <sup>1</sup> Crockett.....		2	8		102					
Preparatory.....			7		58					
Arts and sciences.....		2	8		44					
Summer school (1929).....			5		84					
Extension.....			1		42					
McMurry College, Abilene (arts and sciences).....	1922	13	26	182	168	21	19			
Summer school (1929).....		8	8	100	150					
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio.....	1896	5	32		492		40			
Preparatory.....			6		130					
Arts and sciences.....		5	24		313		37			
Special.....					35					
Music.....			2		14		3			
Summer school (1929).....		9	38		716					
Paul Quinn College, <sup>1</sup> Waco (arts and sciences).....		6	2	24	32					
Summer school (1929).....		6	3	12	100					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
Randolph College, <sup>1</sup> Cisco	1924	3	4	85	61					
Preparatory		2	3	19	9					
Arts and sciences		3	4	66	52					
Rice Institute, Houston	1912	83	1	870	468	117	106	11	4	
Arts and sciences		61	1	410	430	79	105	11	4	
Graduate				34	24					
Chemical engineering		5		87	1	11				
Civil engineering		3		51		6				
Electrical engineering		2		92		9				
Mechanical engineering		3		64	1	6				
Unclassified engineering		1		18						
Architecture		5		59	12	6	1			
Physical education		3		55						
St. Edward's University, Austin	1881	18		274		22				2
Preparatory		11		102						
Arts and sciences		15		56		8				
Commerce				59		9				
Engineering		3		43		4				
Journalism				14		1				
Summer school (1929)		5		26						
St. Mary's College, <sup>1</sup> Dallas	1889		8		60					
Preparatory			4		44					
Arts and sciences			8		16					
Samuel Houston College, <sup>1</sup> Austin		14	7	157	179	16	23			
Preparatory				31	23					
Arts and sciences		14	7	122	142	16	23			
Special				4	14					
Extension				11	45					
Schreiner Institute, <sup>1</sup> Kerrville		12		262						
Preparatory				106						
Arts and sciences		12		157						
Simmons University, Abilene	1891	28	26	513	730	56	84	2	3	2
Preparatory		1	1	12	5					
Arts and sciences		23	14	411	552	54	71			
Graduate				21	32			2	3	
Special				28	38					
Music		4	11	41	103	2	13			
Summer school (1929)		16	11	105	225					
Correspondence				23	125					
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	1913	80	51	1,432	1,017	130	137	23	14	5
Arts and sciences		69	40	791	804	77	114			
Graduate				93	90			23	14	
Special				21	24					
Civil engineering		15		113		8				
Electrical engineering				114		3				
Mechanical engineering				54		5				
Unclassified engineering				12						
Music		6	11	10	73	4	19			
Law		5		57	4	12	2			
Theology				167	22	21	2			
Summer school (1929)		41	27	322	562					
Extension		31	9	123	382					
Correspondence		24	8	112	259					
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth	1908	22	10	293	235	9	12	25	14	
Religious education				37	106	1	10	4	11	
Missionary training					40					
Music				49	85	2	2			
Theology		22	10	211	12	6		21	1	
Summer school (1930)		16	1	101	83					
Southwestern Junior College, Keene		7	7	129	165					
Preparatory				105	128					
Arts and sciences		7	7	24	37					
Southwestern University, Georgetown	1872	21	12	262	226	45	47			
Arts and sciences		21	12	236	217	45	47			
Special				16	9					
Summer school (1929)				62	92					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS—Continued										
South Texas School of Law, Houston	1923	12		225	15	12	1			
Commerce				64	8					
Law		12		161	7	12	1			
Texas College, <sup>1</sup> Tyler		8	7	106	191	10	1			
Preparatory		3	4	53	79					
Arts and sciences		5	3	53	112	10	1			
Summer school (1929)		8	3	23	254					
Texas Christian College, <sup>1</sup> Terrell		5	2	39	34					
Preparatory				10	4					
Arts and sciences		5	2	29	30					
Summer school (1929)		2	2	13	25					
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	1873	52	27	677	821	57	111	12	8	
Arts and sciences		35	21	356	299	38	80			
Graduate				46	70			11	8	
Special				36	31					
Commerce		2	1	119	20	18	5			
Education		3	1	38	216	1	10			
Home economics					25		2			
Journalism		2		10	26					
Art		1		7	18					
Music		3	3	3	80		14			
Theology and religious education		6		62	36			1		
Summer school (1929)		26	6	97	255					
Texas Dental College, Houston	1905	33		123	5	6	7	4		
Texas Military College, <sup>1</sup> Terrell	1915	9	3	112	25					
Preparatory		9	1	63	5					
Arts and sciences		6	3	49	20					
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	1891	10	18		423		49			
Arts and sciences		10	18		340		49			
Special					83					
Summer school (1929)		5	5		108					
Correspondence					36					
Tillotson College, <sup>1</sup> Austin		4	7		211		12			
Preparatory			6		84					
Arts and sciences		4	7		120		12			
Special					7					
Summer school (1929)		1	3		61					
Trinity University, Waxahachie (arts and sciences)	1869	21	9	227	291	30	40			
Wayland College, <sup>1</sup> Plainview	1910	2	2	102	106					
Preparatory		2	2	28	8					
Arts and sciences		2	2	74	98					
Summer school (1929)		5	6	30	51					
Weatherford College, <sup>1</sup> Weatherford	1889	8	4	146	122					
Preparatory				11	22					
Arts and sciences		8	4	130	95					
Special				5	5					
Wesley College, <sup>1</sup> Greenville	1905	5	6	112	66					
Preparatory		2	3	9	11					
Arts and sciences		5	5	103	55					
Westminster College, <sup>1</sup> Tehuacana (arts and sciences)	1896	4	2	31	39					
Summer school (1929)				37	42					
Westmoorland College, <sup>1</sup> San Antonio	1894	2	18		207					
Preparatory					51					
Arts and sciences		2	18		127					
Special					29					
Wiley College, <sup>1</sup> Marshall (arts and sciences)		15	11	183	244	26	30			
Summer school (1929)		9	6	31	155					
Extension				30	104					
UTAH										
Brigham Young University, Provo	1875	68	35	834	784	104	76	8		
Preparatory		3	5	70	73					
Arts and sciences		65	30	273	102	45	18			
Graduate				20	11			8		

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—*Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued*

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTAH—Continued										
Brigham Young University, Provo—Contd.										
Special.....				54	96					
Commerce.....				217	70	25	2			
Education.....				69	269	19	19			
Applied sciences.....				76	59	9	19			
Fine arts.....				55	104	6	18			
Summer school (1929).....		20	12	221	258					
Extension.....		2	1	74	80					
Correspondence.....		2	1	110	121					
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, <sup>1</sup> Salt Lake City.....		1	14		132					
Preparatory.....		1	14		31					
Arts and sciences.....			11		101					
Summer school (1929).....		1	8		30					
Snow College, <sup>1</sup> Ephraim.....	1888	10	7	82	157					
Arts and sciences.....		6	4	27	28					
Commerce.....		1	2	14	16					
Education.....		3	3	23	98					
Agriculture.....		2		18						
Home economics.....			1		15					
Weber College, <sup>1</sup> Ogden.....		11	6	166	172					
Arts and sciences.....		10	5	140	41					
Education.....		1	1	13	116					
Special.....				13	15					
Westminster College, <sup>1</sup> Salt Lake City.....	1875	4	7	76	119					
Preparatory.....		4	7	49	83					
Arts and sciences.....		4	4	27	36					
Extension.....		1		8	13					
VERMONT										
Middlebury College, Middlebury.....	1800	40	11	352	285	69	65	8	12	6
Arts and sciences.....		40	11	342	274	69	65			
Graduate.....				10	11			8	12	
Summer school (1929).....		41	28	92	460					
Norwich University, Northfield.....	1819	32		329		51				4
Arts and sciences.....		21		165		22				
Chemistry.....		4	11	29		2				
Civil engineering.....				70		16				
Electrical engineering.....				65		11				
Summer school (1929).....		3		29						
Military drill.....		6		329						
St. Michael's College, Winooski.....	1914	11		151		13		1		
Preparatory.....		3		25						
Arts and sciences.....		9		125		13				
Graduate.....				1				1		
VIRGINIA										
Averett College, <sup>1</sup> Danville.....	1859	2	26		182					
Preparatory.....			6		52					
Arts and sciences.....		2	22		130					
Summer school (1929).....			8		180					
Extension.....			4		15					
Bishop Payne Divinity School, <sup>1</sup> Petersburg.....		4		11		1				
Blackstone College for Girls, <sup>1</sup> Blackstone.....	1894	2	13		242					
Preparatory.....			4		84					
Arts and sciences.....		2	6		75					
Special.....					14					
Secretarial.....			3		69					
Bluefield College, <sup>1</sup> Bluefield (W. Va.).....		12	1	133	28					
Preparatory.....				22	7					
Arts and sciences.....		12	1	101	21					
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.....	1880	12	5	108	109	25	19			4
Arts and sciences.....		12	5	108	101	25	19			
Special.....				2	8					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA—Continued										
Emory and Henry College, Emory (arts and sciences)	1838	20		297	120	35	29			
Summer school (1929)		13	2	118	131					
Hampden Sydney College, Hampden Sydney	1776	16		261		38				3
Arts and sciences		16		250		38				
Special				11						
Hollins College, Hollins	1842	7	33		370		62			
Arts and sciences		5	28		323		56			
Special					11					
Music					36		6			
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	1903	2	5		117	12	21			
Arts and sciences		14	9	127	103	12	21			
Fine arts		12	6	123						
Marion Junior College, Marion		2	3	4	14					
Preparatory			12		87					
Arts and sciences			11		18					
Martha Washington College, <sup>1</sup> Abingdon	1859		12		69					
Preparatory			16		142					
Arts and sciences					42					
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	1842	6	15		100		21			
Arts and sciences		6	15		203		21			
Special					182		21			
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	1823	6		80		17				4
Randolph Macon College, Ashland (arts and sciences)	1832	31	9	232		33				3
Randolph Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg	1893	13	32		848		132		1	
Arts and sciences		13	32		821		132			
Graduate					18				1	
Special					9					
Roanoke College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1843	25		268		30				2
Summer school (1929)				65	100					
Shenandoah College, <sup>1</sup> Dayton	1875	6	4	60	113					
Preparatory		2	4	28	58					
Arts and sciences		6	4	37	40					
Special				5	15					
Southern College, <sup>1</sup> Petersburg	1863	3	11		80					
Preparatory					25					
Arts and sciences					55					
Sullins College, <sup>1</sup> Bristol	1870	2	25		242					
Preparatory			5		40					
Arts and sciences		2	20		175					
Special					27					
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar (arts and sciences)	1906	9	34		460		82			
University of Richmond, Richmond	1832	45	14	823	280	93	37			3
Arts and sciences		34	14	562	269	88	37			
Graduate					19		2			
Special					175		6			
Commerce					73		5			
Law		15		155		22				
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	1812	9								
Virginia Interment College, <sup>1</sup> Bristol	1883	5	18		336			8		
Preparatory			8		54					
Arts and sciences		5	16		282					
Virginia Union University, <sup>1</sup> Richmond	1865	27	4	282	171	42	26			
Arts and sciences		17	4	246	159	38	23			
Special					7					
Law					10		3			
Theology		6		25	8		1			
Summer school (1929)		6		40	197					
Extension		8	7	23	94					
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	1749	58		912		122		7		5
Arts and sciences		46		830		89				
Graduate				7				7		
Commerce				214		31				
Engineering				69		6				
Law		5		102		25				

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WASHINGTON										
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma (arts and sciences)	1903	25	13	367	266	39	38			4
Summer school (1929)		14	3	65	92					
Extension (night school)		20	5	151	251					
Gonzaga University, Spokane	1887	110	5	1,116	69	40	2	5	2	1
Preparatory		21		377						
Arts and sciences		56	3	503	39	28	2			
Graduate				10	2			5	2	
Special				10						
Education				10						
Fine arts		5		50	20					
Music				8	3					
Law		10	2	35	12					
Summer school (1929)		18		63		12				
Correspondence				20	220					
Pacific Lutheran College, <sup>1</sup> Parkland					100					
Preparatory		15	4	96	115					
Arts and sciences		10	4	61	39					
Education		10	3	23	22					
Summer school (1929)				12	54					
St. Martin's College, <sup>1</sup> Lacey	1892	5	1	2	14					
Preparatory		13		147						
Arts and sciences		13		113						
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle		7		34						
Preparatory		10	10	96	137	7	3			
Arts and sciences		3	2	38	39					
Spokane University, Spokane		7	8	58	98	7	3			
Arts and sciences		6	8	84	73	9	8			7
Special		6	8	73	61	9	8			
Walla Walla College, College Place	1892	14	10	11	12					
Preparatory		4	4	337	312	25	8			
Arts and sciences		14	10	75	86					
Commerce				187	202	21	7			
Education				15	5					
Home economics				20	10					
Theology					10		1			
Whitman College, Walla Walla (arts and sciences)	1886			40		4				
Whitworth College, Spokane (arts and sciences)	1859	26	13	327	262	41	46	1		
		9	2	38	43	3	5			1
WEST VIRGINIA										
Anderson Junior College, Alderson		2	6	52	75					
Preparatory		1	3	25	32					
Arts and sciences		2	6	27	43					
Summer school (1929)		3	4	22	106					
Extension					27					
Correspondence				11	48					
Bethany College, Bethany (arts and sciences)	1841	20	6	225	127	40	27			
Broadbent College, <sup>1</sup> Philippi	1871	10	6	72	37					
Arts and sciences		10	6	72	37					
Summer school (1929)				14	38					
Extension				7	8					
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins (arts and sciences)	1904	11	6	130	109	14	11			3
Summer school (1929)				109	46					
Extension (part time and night)				18	44					
Greenbrier College, <sup>1</sup> Lewisburg	1812	2	16		55					
Preparatory					33					
Arts and sciences		2	16		52					
Summer school (1929)				10	30					
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville (arts and sciences)	1888	9	9	80	42	8	7			
Salem College, Salem (arts and sciences)	1802	13	10	167	282	28	24			2
Storer College, <sup>1</sup> Harpers Ferry	1867	4	4	48	94					
Preparatory				31	54					
Arts and sciences		2	4	16	11					
Education		2		1	29					

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 10.—Statistics of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Year of first opening	Professors and instructors		Students		First degrees		Graduate degrees		Honorary degrees
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued										
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon (arts and sciences)	1890	22	7	152	159	27	24			1
Summer school (1929)				67	135					
Extension				20	32					
WISCONSIN										
Beloit College, Beloit	1847	48	9	244	216	46	36	1		4
Arts and sciences		48	9	243	213	46	36			
Graduate				1	3			1		
Carroll College, Waukesha (arts and sciences)	1846	18	8	258	187	29	33			4
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville	1865	4		67						
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc (theology)		10		66						
Lawrence College, Appleton	1849	56	24	400	441	40	68			5
Arts and sciences		42	17	368	340	37	51			
Graduate				3	1					
Special				3	11					
Music		14	7	26	89	3	17			
Marquette University, Milwaukee	1881	347	26	3,359	597	401	102	3	16	4
Preparatory		25		521						
Arts and sciences		85	10	771	225	103	74			
Graduate				109	157			3	16	
Commerce		12	4	597	107	46	2			
Chemical engineering		34	1	25	7					
Civil engineering				66	22					
Electrical engineering				76	31					
Mechanical engineering				52	14					
Aeronautical engineering				15						
Unclassified engineering				302						
Journalism		7		96	52	12	14			
Music		4	5	5	26	1	5			
Speech		1	7	4	7	2				
Law		11		241	4	63	2			
Medicine		108		320	7	53	1			
Nursing			8		5		4			
Dentistry		35	2	183		47				
Dental hygiene					11					
Summer school (1929)		49	8	227	549					
Extension (afternoon and Saturday classes)		43	7	42	518					
Milwaukee Downer College, Milwaukee	1851		46		398		64			
Arts and sciences			28		245		42			
Home economics			5		77		12			
Fine arts			5		39		9			
Music			7		16		1			
Occupational therapy			1		32					
Extension					74					
Mission House College, Plymouth	1802	11		84	13	16				3
Preparatory		3		30	11					
Arts and sciences		11		35	2	12				
Theology				19	4					
Nashotah House, Nashotah (theology)	1842	8		70						
Northland College, Ashland	1892	15	5	74	69	8	12			3
Preparatory		7	3	9	14					
Arts and sciences		15	4	58	47	8	12			
Special				7	8					
Northwestern College, Watertown	1865	17		201	38	21				
Preparatory		8		106	22					
Arts and sciences		9		95	16	21				
Ripon College, Ripon	1850	22	11	273	163	44	31			1
Arts and sciences		22	11	247	127	44	31			
Music				26	36					
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	1858	21		310		29		13		
Preparatory		17		135						
Philosophy		8		67		29		13		
Theology		12		108						

\* Total engineering faculty.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 6)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
<b>ALABAMA</b>								
Athens College for Young Women, Athens		8,000	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$275,000		\$50,000	\$40,000
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham		25,000	60,000	1,000,000	647,500	\$83,000	80,000	761,785
Howard College, Birmingham		25,000	57,896	147,977	237,871	25,000	38,792	735,694
Judson College, Marion		12,159	166,000	60,100	518,083	75,000	40,000	520,692
Marion Institute, Marion		3,324	28,000	50,000	192,000	80,000	36,551	
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard		12,405	37,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	250,000	350,000	10,500	1,000,000
Talladega College, Talladega		29,000	95,000	29,400	1,284,000	364,234	10,178	\$307,749
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery		10,325	182,111	97,829	599,840			
<b>ARIZONA</b>								
Gila College, Thatcher		5,000	40,685	11,000	72,500			
<b>ARKANSAS</b>								
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock		3,000	1,500	28,500	40,000	30,000	5,000	181,166
Arkansas College, Batesville		12,000	12,000	56,000	300,716	190,000		
Central College, Conway		4,800		115,500	210,004	167,359		
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville		8,000	90,175	44,100	415,570	205,000		
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy		7,821	63,542	52,348	390,813		9,999	190,027
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway		26,500	6,100	350,000	400,000	300,000	9,000,000	450,000
John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs		4,800	14,000	100,000	275,000	75,000	2,000	577,599
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro		8,310	126,930					
Little Rock College, Little Rock		11,500	60,538	75,930	296,092	483,368	6,178	543,076
Onachita College, Arkadelphia		5,000	20,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	750,000		5,000	13,000
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock								

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Included in Column 6.<sup>3</sup> Negro.<sup>4</sup> Value of all property.<sup>5</sup> Figures for 1927-28.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, etc., furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including dormitories)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>							
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	10,000	\$19,752	(1)	\$149,769			\$1,118,302
California Christian College, Los Angeles	5,500	20,352	\$526,260	544,447	\$410,631	\$32,896	3,369,157
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	25,000	(1)	(1)	4,139,364		6,000,000	10,790,028
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, San Francisco	12,000	5,000	30,000	48,000			75,000
College of Notre Dame, Belmont	9,105	50,000	65,000	650,000	43,750	6,411	
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles	1,000	22,261	17,724	77,766			
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	6,000	68,000	45,000	80,000			
College of Physicians and Surgeons (Dentistry), San Francisco	20,220	68,685	173,322	949,239	150,000	167,000	254,837
College of the Pacific, Stockton	6,139	120,000	95,000	210,000	60,000	87,732	82,245
La Verne College, La Verne			300,000	500,000		11,700	
Loyola College, Venice	55,000	555,129	383,466	1,478,192	660,302	182,669	1,568,180
Mills College, Mills College	36,000	190,531	327,232	924,653	284,388	58,557	1,231,040
Occidental College, Los Angeles	26,000	87,953	103,910	290,051	69,432	40,486	1,730,325
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	11,088	30,450	27,685	303,005	108,420	63,800	
Pacific Union College, Angwin	22,000	20,937	50,114	49,000	8,000	6,658	449,739
Pomona College, Claremont	64,620	422,172	357,645	1,874,633	913,739	9,209	2,650,538
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	44,736	178,953	549,970	1,326,525			
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College	20,000	120,868	302,500	1,874,537			
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo	22,592	45,184	66,032	277,000	70,000	65,081	699,524
Scripps College, Claremont	4,870	202,106	193,045	1,112,440	783,959	58,781	629,934
Southern California Junior College, Arlington	3,500	48,651	127,421	140,397	61,632	37,900	
Southwestern University School of Law, Los Angeles	2,000	41,000		675,000			
Stanford University, Stanford University	530,000	2,985,339	1,182,767	10,457,945	2,395,079	1,062,825	27,840,434
University of Redlands, Redlands	29,150	83,639	292,736	1,250,562	350,684	101,196	3,485,241
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	69,000	311,000	610,000	1,517,000	876,000	179,000	1,469,760
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	127,000	876,004	1,810,022	2,625,097	134,535	11,046	1,591,462
Whittier College, Whittier	15,114	41,739	100,000	300,346	115,000	22,145	543,391
Williams Institute, Berkeley	1,500	13,000	(1)	87,000			



## COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs	144,930	364,220	712,556	175,853	82,604	2,450,000
Colorado Woman's College, <sup>1</sup> Denver	59,104	77,018	360,001	269,000		75,000
Iliff School of Theology, Denver	14,500	100,000	250,000	50,000		323,000
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	9,466	105,000	1,210,000			484,000
Regis College, Denver	30,000	124,000	500,000		15,000	25,000
University of Denver, Denver	68,338	165,828	698,294	20,000	111,192	1,965,278
Westminster Law School, Denver	2,000					

## CONNECTICUT

Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	8,500					
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	34,410	250,000	400,000		119,774	548,472
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	3,811	( <sup>1</sup> )	198,500			60,051
Trinity College, Hartford	110,000	23,000	69,023			3,109,037
Wesleyan University, Middletown	155,045	162,000	1,191,238	594,142	55,895	6,140,029
Yale University, New Haven	1,983,338	200,988	2,943,158	10,231,800	314,946	82,860,841
		9,297,350	26,644,920			

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American University, Washington	30,000	794,740	2,087,000	800,000	106,351	875,000
Catholic Sisters College, Washington	8,407					
Georgetown University of America, Washington	300,000	129,239	2,998,040	820,803	623,691	2,651,683
George Washington University, Washington		( <sup>1</sup> )	1,821,212			1,485,198
Howard University, <sup>1</sup> Washington	54,124	1,220,242	1,450,530	503,794		912,767
Trinity College, Washington	35,000	278,427	2,323,394	1,655,691	218,970	100,088
Washington College of Law, Washington	3,500		75,000			42,000
Washington Missionary College (Takoma Park)	9,000	23,539	223,785	113,936	45,549	

## FLORIDA

John B. Stetson University, Deland	33,324	( <sup>1</sup> )	471,961	83,277	25,902	977,954
Rollins College, Winter Park	27,013	95,289	205,614		322,408	1,234,284
Southern College, Lakeland	11,347	362,253	396,591		66,205	200,000

## GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur	24,500	190,334	632,735		283,728	1,279,301
Andrew College, <sup>1</sup> Cuthbert	3,000		106,257		52,000	30,000
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta	2,000					
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta	18,000	41,504	175,000		12,800	326,245
Berry College, Mount Berry	1,500	109,912	161,450		5,630	1,970,393
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth	13,800	514,600	2,770,705	501,379	415,644	186,000
Brenan College, Gainesville	11,500	40,000	323,000	250,000		715,000
Brunswick College, Brunswick	10,348	50,000	450,000			175,000
Clark University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	8,000	100,000	440,000	200,000		530,280
Columbus Theological Seminary, Decatur	38,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	486,628			4,582,230
Emory University, Emory University	115,000	384,378	4,612,752	457,688	463,335	600,000
Gammon Theological Seminary, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	21,000	50,000	367,000	300,000		160,000
Lagrange College, Lagrange	8,896	35,000	359,000			

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>1</sup> Negro.<sup>1</sup> Included in Column 5.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual private y controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appa- ratus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
<b>GEORGIA—Continued</b>								
Lucy Cobb Institute, <sup>1</sup> Athens	1,500	\$3,500	\$25,000	\$125,000				
Mercer University, Macon	22,000	83,516	401,106	565,000		\$34,811	\$1,407,229	
Morehouse College, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	9,000	51,000	40,000	245,000			324,397	
Morris Brown University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	8,000	15,000	200,000	100,000				
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	50,000	139,300	600,000	1,100,000				
Paine College, <sup>1</sup> Augusta	5,700	12,015	80,000	292,000		8,732	31,236	
Piedmont College, Demorest	14,000	84,378	( <sup>1</sup> )	349,165		28,430	140,062	
Reinhardt College, <sup>1</sup> Waleska	4,500	7,000	34,500	107,097			10,000	
Shorter College, Rome	12,000	41,229	( <sup>1</sup> )	482,380		50,000	519,000	
Spelman College, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta	10,000	143,534	64,043	698,044			1,106,829	
Wesleyan College, Macon	13,000	50,000	300,000	2,200,000		125,000	600,000	
Young L. O. Harris College, <sup>1</sup> Young Harris	6,500	9,500	25,000	175,000			70,060	
<b>IDAHO</b>								
College of Idaho, Caldwell	8,000	18,808	37,100	184,000		48,000	23,290	429,753
Gooding College, Weekeyan	8,000	13,000	10,000	140,000		130,000	200,000	
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	6,500	29,801	15,312	87,246		28,135		
Ricks College, <sup>1</sup> Rexburg	7,000	19,000	10,000	250,000				
<b>ILLINOIS</b>								
Assisi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	8,000	55,000	24,000	350,000				
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	33,536	329,333						
Augsburg College, Rock Island	62,042	40,916	51,982	993,260		388,438	34,500	876,271
Aurora College, Aurora	12,000	41,051	33,768	351,548		116,231	17,986	248,455
Bethany Bible School, Chicago	7,000	21,642	38,526	176,156		121,715		
Blackburn College, <sup>1</sup> Carlinville	4,000	42,032	29,516	394,779		189,215	16,029	776,502
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	31,042	292,219	1,224,589	732,155			28,692	2,825,260
Broadview College, <sup>1</sup> La Grange	13,631	11,414	46,422	184,077		105,004	32,850	875,864
Carthage College, Carthage	19,377	84,044	23,347	258,848		148,774	48,822	300,000
Central Y. M. C. A. College, <sup>1</sup> Chicago	7,000	49,985						
Chicago College of Osteopathy, Chicago							\$500,000	



Chicago-Kent College of Law, Chicago	8,000	150,000	75,000	4,007	59,850
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood	20,000	210,000	225,521	1,275,000	490,950
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	50,000	150,000	360,000	265,000	3,500,000
De Paul University, Chicago	19,659	155,000	800,000	310,000	90,078
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	20,170	144,037	784,198	125,000	644,737
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	6,000	35,000	442,103	75,205	330,000
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	6,843	150,000	849,630	203,300	7,000
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll	183,000	41,215	622,900	145,448	261,527
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston	10,000	40,992	640,558	150,000	1,630,010
Greenview College, Greenville	24,324	123,722	476,174	49,744	172,625
Illinois College, Jacksonville	35,053	100,030	710,600	41,851	1,121,075
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington	23,775	106,638	879,743	556,097	1,210,123
James M. McKim University, Decatur	23,775	220,000	725,700	367,451	768,674
Knox College, Galesburg	35,000	208,400	743,478	251,500	1,391,446
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	40,200	331,000	582,500	187,448	1,881,060
Lewis Institute, Chicago	28,950	10,900	90,200	13,200	1,539,945
Loyola University, Lincoln	120,000	2,452,470	2,211,648	104,033	1,340,275
McKendree College, Lebanon	15,500	113,579	849,460	235,846	312,350
Meadville Theological School, Chicago	55,000	44,674	201,000	80,000	326,547
Monmouth College, Monmouth	25,000	96,822	242,745	145,909	1,489,792
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey	7,000	19,710	200,000	1,000,000	1,828,582
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris	30,000	41,000	816,275	17,169	153,579
North Central College, Naperville	21,000	136,551	177,358	19,128	763,153
Northwestern University, Evanston	280,000	200,632	236,029	6,000	321,700
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston	6,000	5,690,674	9,012,225	7,759,960	25,327,615
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago	60,675	50,000	30,000	3,000	16,500
Rockford College, Rockford	17,000	52,302	895,884	167,749	2,752,992
St. Francis Xavier College for Women, Chicago	19,300	55,455	385,101	2,056,710	962,825
St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein	17,988	115,287	2,056,710	118,564	50,000
St. Procopius College, Lisle	53,000	213,995	923,933	100,000	50,000
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	22,000	109,400	800,000	125,000	630,000
Shurtleff College, Alton	20,543	98,000	409,000	671,900	59,615,297
University of Chicago, Chicago	915,837	119,750	233,000	12,960,988	751,765
Wheaton College, Wheaton	20,000	5,374,898	23,450,555	67,271	1,580,007
INDIANA					
Butler College, Indianapolis	34,034	465,000	2,464,990	108,534	5,478,847
De Pauw University, Greencastle	71,337	137,040	1,840,149	204,207	1,360,660
Earham College, Earlham	36,402	94,874	80,974	7,552	296,964
Evansville College, Evansville	14,011	172,803	439,461	48,500	759,411
Franklin College, Franklin	23,000	104,925	423,713	65,000	75,000
Goshen College, Goshen	9,434	28,000	153,281	55,013	629,588
Hanover College, Hanover	35,292	43,240	288,949	9,830	72,900
Huntington College, Huntington	6,776	18,050	72,900	4,924	120,700
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	2,818	15,000	85,000		

\* Value of all property.

\* Negro.

\* Included in Column 5.

\* Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of il- lustrated, sci- entific appa- ratus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
INDIANA—Continued								
Manchester College, North Manchester		18,000	\$54,000	\$42,543	\$693,732	\$197,653	\$61,363	\$623,801
Marion College, Marion		5,000	9,700	11,000	192,000	98,000	26,700	116,000
Ross Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute		16,000	90,900	30,650	455,300	92,800	24,600	1,600,000
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame		15,000	72,062	863,600	3,800,000			1,700,200
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods		35,680	73,983	160,000	2,207,358		25,000	550,000
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad		30,000	6,000	20,375	377,000		10,000	55,000
Taylor University, Upland		11,847	17,405	47,229	559,530		373,861	710,335
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame		143,181	1,013,021	409,014	4,076,431	1,319,284	589,731	1,000,000
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso		25,861	283,643	80,200	564,877	180,000		481,529
Vincennes University, Vincennes		6,157	16,211	161,400	101,000			
Wabash College, Crawfordsville		69,939	125,169	131,000	426,716		69,804	2,182,331
IOWA								
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake		14,200	39,968	34,000	181,103		51,529	205,621
Central College, Pella		11,326	24,500	47,000	301,820	80,000		201,000
Clarke College, Dubuque		13,681	345,639	50,000	1,481,426	750,000		200,000
Coe College, Cedar Rapids		84,501	215,299	161,178	970,957			1,835,616
Cornell College, Mount Vernon		61,000	176,947	70,268	517,202	110,000		1,397,371
Des Moines Still College of Osteopathy, Des Moines		1,800	27,800		151,000		65,200	2,100
Drake University, Des Moines		55,937	191,871	125,000	849,122			1,455,770
Graceland College, Lamoni		8,600	43,024	47,091	320,869	121,772	82,083	241,000
Grinnell College, Grinnell		82,000	112,000	223,250	1,372,000	800,000	318,000	1,740,000
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center		1,200	3,000	1,000	75,000	40,000		35,458
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant		25,000	121,960	169,278	490,000	126,000	500	400,282
John Fletcher College, University Park		12,000	6,000	38,736	434,382	225,000	374,077	482,453
Lenox College, Hopkinton		10,000	6,000	3,000	200,000	25,000		30,000
Luther College, Decorah		37,000	165,769	32,815	780,015		144,648	707,714
Morningside College, Sioux City		33,000	90,934	124,704	510,427		105,573	487,754
Parsons College, Fairfield		19,000	162,334	35,650	341,530			686,788
Penn College, Okaloca		15,000	91,756	31,489	376,301		180,520	402,088
St. Ambrose College, Davenport		15,000	70,000	100,000	694,000	260,000	22,000	600,000
Stimpson College, Indianola		21,000	86,555	76,900	432,742			932,589
Upper Iowa University, Fayette			44,500	25,000	234,000			500,000



University of Dubuque, Dubuque.....	15,869	61,135	91,048	412,321	55,502	746,494
Waldorf College, <sup>1</sup> Forest City.....	3,052	19,218	18,000	105,000	6,000	38,586
Wartburg College, Clinton.....	7,417	68,000	18,000	274,000	10,000	47,848
Wartburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque.....	14,000	30,000	10,000	90,000		
KANSAS						
Baker University, Baldwin City.....	60,000	122,818	48,977	308,864	32,356	1,311,068
Bethany College, Lindsborg.....	14,000	102,901	39,311	346,388	13,000	335,045
Bethel College, Newton.....	14,000	46,626	15,430	227,872	169,218	468,867
Central Academy and College, <sup>1</sup> McPherson.....	4,700	26,000	40,000	210,000		17,000
College of Emporia, Emporia.....	18,264	169,090	38,200	639,157	200,000	571,670
College of Paola, <sup>1</sup> Paola.....	5,000	97,000	22,000	550,000		650,818
Friends University, Wichita.....	13,000	67,830	44,170	322,148	1,674	40,931
Hessien College, <sup>1</sup> Hession.....	4,000	9,500	(?)	78,316	5,347	4,000
Highland College, <sup>1</sup> Highland.....	4,000	14,600	10,000	70,000	4,000	44,833
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	10,000	20,000	42,000	165,000	145,050	
Kansas City University, <sup>1</sup> Kansas City.....	11,000	23,000	60,000	175,000	73,000	
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	10,343	74,953	90,985	606,580	73,000	
Marymount College, Salina.....	10,478	34,800	34,000	1,150,000	36,244	190,265
McPherson College, McPherson.....	10,400	45,800	29,000	381,592	7,000	61,109
Ottawa University, Ottawa.....	15,100	78,267	137,568	360,715	22,025	324,632
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	50,000	236,800	68,800	1,817,200	78,265	655,980
St. John's Lutheran College, <sup>1</sup> Winfield.....	8,000	19,000	12,000	438,000	68,920	57,638
St. Mary's College, <sup>1</sup> Leavenworth.....	8,700	6,000	280,000	762,000		
St. Mary's College, St. Marys.....	31,793	150,796	162,182	1,382,320	190,028	210,560
Southwestern College, Winfield.....	21,000	78,006	68,317	502,664	72,000	552,992
Sterling College, Sterling.....	8,500	17,956	36,476	316,067	94,816	459,306
Tabor College, Hillsboro.....	10,400	37,910	13,065	172,002	3,534	
Washburn College, Topeka.....	37,051	253,149	687,375	707,332	91,786	1,169,875
KENTUCKY						
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	12,791	13,807	46,855	761,220	304,107	101,039
Berea College, Berea.....	56,860	111,458	372,802	2,174,670	1,061,645	9,218,662
Bethel College, <sup>1</sup> Russellville.....	11,640	24,000	50,000	300,000	12,000	91,000
Bethel Woman's College, <sup>1</sup> Hopkinsville.....	3,326	49,152	60,000	160,000		11,900
Campbellsville College, <sup>1</sup> Campbellsville.....	4,200	11,180	11,060	88,800	22,450	
Centre College, Danville.....	20,991	44,000	70,000	420,641	53,483	1,252,449
College of the Bible, Lexington.....	20,000	15,000	76,559	400,000	25,000	472,627
Cumberland College, <sup>1</sup> Williamsburg.....	30,000	47,000	100,000	241,201	16,575	443,100
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	13,000	21,917	93,758	397,940	2,555	481,200
Kingswood Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	8,000	18,156	53,000	40,000	17,625	66,060
Kingswood Holiness College, Kingswood.....	2,500	4,750	16,660	80,000		
Lees College, <sup>1</sup> Jackson.....	5,000	12,500	73,000	100,000		5,000
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	2,000	21,500	100,000	150,000		
Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph.....	6,060	7,000	80,000	200,000		
Nazareth College, Louisville.....	13,000	105,000	50,000		200,000	
Nazareth Junior College, Nazareth.....	13,329	45,949			* 2,000,000	
Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky, Louisville.....	22,600			228,286	139,450	994,585
Sacred Heart Junior College, Louisville.....	9,364	20,870				
St. Mary's College, <sup>1</sup> St. Mary.....	5,000	11,500	25,000	100,000	50,000	

\* Value of all property.

\* Included in Column 6.

\* Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

1 Institution	2 Bound volumes in library	3 Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	4 Value of grounds (including farms)	5 Value of buildings (including dormitories)	6 Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	7 Value of all other property	8 Productive funds
<b>KENTUCKY—Continued</b>							
Simmons University, Louisville	4,000	\$6,500	\$384,000	\$50,000	\$40,000	\$500,500	\$5,000
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville	35,000	104,500	330,632	1,750,000	1,175,000	70,916	1,800,000
Transylvania College, Lexington	31,125	115,975	58,500	250,780	115,733		713,240
Union College, Barbourville	8,000	15,278		240,000	80,000		470,175
<b>LOUISIANA</b>							
Centenary College, Shreveport	15,000	37,225	169,361	284,169		133,920	850,000
Louisiana College, Pineville	8,400	78,233	32,013	403,516			300,232
Loyola University, New Orleans	50,000	372,467	1,000,000	1,228,000		186,383	1,370,365
New Orleans University, New Orleans	6,500	21,000	250,000	230,000			101,300
Straight College, New Orleans	7,350	33,947	600,000	231,200	50,000	37,282	
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans	141,834	1,235,103	892,306	4,328,763	658,856	1,406,106	10,017,709
<b>MAINE</b>							
Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor	40,000	46,830	30,000	148,423	34,500	31,080	790,920
Bates College, Lewiston	58,716	62,887	(1)	1,158,447	163,928		1,846,955
Bowdoin College, Brunswick	150,000			3,517,247			5,452,741
Colby College, Waterville	72,164	254,164	85,000	828,186	356,064		1,464,945
<b>MARYLAND</b>							
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor	4,500	18,000	4,000	128,000	60,000		30,000
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore	9,170	67,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	450,000		835,000
Goucher College, Baltimore	61,000	227,654	(1)	2,196,797	876,157	321,232	1,517,161
Hood College, Frederick	14,362	122,876	108,355	1,019,385	535,961	79,620	452,824
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore	373,775	1,060,678	626,247	11,233,202		857,183	26,823,976
Loyola College, Baltimore	35,000	175,000	200,000	723,000			85,000
Maryland College for Women, Lutherville	6,000	7,500		200,000			
Morgan College, Baltimore	8,800	48,300	85,000	531,746	185,000	38,000	85,000
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg	30,000	23,000	100,000	1,877,000		92,000	165,475
St. John's College, Annapolis	23,000	175,373	232,947	737,881			228,196
St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg	15,900	71,800	25,000	2,500,000			



Washington College, Chestertown.....	11,000	36,000	30,000	303,185	150,000	64,079	33,948
Western Maryland College, Westminster.....	23,440	90,320	100,000	1,031,723	455,200		872,671
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster.....	3,500	3,000	13,000	187,000			
Woodstock College, Woodstock.....	85,000	255,000	100,000	685,000			
MASSACHUSETTS							
Amherst College, Amherst.....	162,000	313,657	289,204	2,807,722	504,151	1,014	7,991,839
Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster.....	6,000	5,785	16,867	86,024	20,486	41,810	
Boston University, Boston.....	142,427	278,963	(1)	7,302,630	637,836	2,723,675	4,373,858
Bradford Academy, Bradford.....	11,495	5,500		420,049			
Clark University, Worcester.....	126,877	328,754	350,000	1,160,000	102,000		4,802,333
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester.....	80,000	309,000	284,000	2,953,251	1,300,000	202,000	519,386
Emmanuel College, Boston.....	19,000	55,000		1,250,000			
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge.....	36,000	26,674		610,955	158,215	20,276	1,708,838
Gordon College of Theology, Boston.....		20,000	(1)	190,127			26,130
Harvard University, Cambridge.....	2,971,600	182,008	277,967	1,010,304	500,000	31,400	108,087,463
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield.....	21,365	121,935	135,320	220,891		7,202	1,157,077
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale.....	6,000	63,500	117,200	700,000		38,632	78,518
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston.....	7,300	2,625,000	3,500,000	8,294,000	934,000		739,359
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	280,000	460,000	151,627	3,835,363	1,780,312		33,221,000
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.....	113,000	22,000	33,200	100,000			3,019,451
New-Church Theological School, Cambridge.....	15,000	25,000	413,675	189,023	93,139	23,204	4,445,704
Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center.....	41,500	121,263		80,000		107,256	1,428,054
Northeastern University, Boston.....	13,260	13,500		45,000		8,000	203,634
Portia Law School, Boston.....	4,000	240,000		2,139,836	900,000		1,623
Radcliffe College, Cambridge.....	70,000	145,000	(1)	2,133,819	864,997	365,553	5,108,000
Simmons College, Boston.....	46,536	1,145,090	1,012,498	5,241,278	2,000,197	1,361,401	2,538,794
Smith College, Northampton.....	182,708	50,376	400,000	2,223,206	690,912		5,508,272
Tufts College, Medford.....	99,313	1,289,210	468,311	6,843,261	3,248,030	208,651	8,325,075
Wellesley College, Wellesley.....	135,000	25,000	39,641	1,385,004	805,175	186,104	9,463,764
Wheaton College, Norton.....	25,001	1,074,448	(1)	3,963,253		101,650	1,074,967
Williams College, Williamstown.....	133,000	478,798	300,700	1,807,775	345,309		7,188,215
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.....	28,500						3,060,781
MICHIGAN							
Adrian College, Adrian.....	9,000	75,044	10,000	280,000	90,000	10,633	119,373
Albion College, Albion.....	31,551	251,832	64,804	974,000	870,000	242,052	1,277,911
Alma College, Alma.....	40,604	56,930	45,050	430,760	148,800	40,787	743,048
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek.....	14,500	78,696	299,300	765,000	725,000	1,027,805	299,435
Bible Holiness Seminary School of Theology, Owosso.....	3,000	3,000	40,000	60,000	20,000		
Calvin College, Grand Rapids.....	18,800	53,000	100,000	425,000	150,000		119,834
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs.....	13,000	22,027	37,801	249,990		60,887	
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale.....	31,000	108,425	85,822	682,738	243,927	7,521	779,428
Hope College, Holland.....	30,000	35,000	125,000	800,000	160,000	50,000	887,600
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	26,000	151,000	700,354	174,890			2,107,925
Olivet College, Olivet.....	38,900	35,000	30,000	415,713	145,000	77,943	696,933
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	61,200	341,314	4,983,409	4,083,340			32,000
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....	18,000	35,000	12,000	150,000	75,000		220,000

\* Figures for 1928-29.

\* Figures for 1927-28.

\* Negro.

\* Included in Column 5.

\* Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
<b>MINNESOTA</b>								
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis	15,000	\$18,001	\$27,540	\$126,865			\$10,461	\$50,429
Bechel Institute, St. Paul	14,000	43,905	100,275	127,396				60,770
Carleton College, Northfield	90,000	419,202	207,525	712,046			2,374,534	2,754,073
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul	30,800	92,967	50,000	865,000			134,085	697,300
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth	12,000	35,000	150,886	3,551,555				600,860
College of St. Teresa, Winona	27,000	810,000	288,000	646,075				328,100
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul	19,828	235,489	71,000	317,000				692,119
Concordia College, Moorhead	20,000	64,776	200,000	750,000			58,660	2,000
Concordia College, St. Paul	10,000	25,000	12,000	660,685				516,242
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter	18,250	30,000	153,698	488,961			265	1,581,423
Hamline University, St. Paul	20,000	68,714	(1)	146,482				219,949
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul	30,000	(1)	242,179	869,735			75,108	1,574,345
Macalester College, St. Paul	19,500	113,675	20,000	1,037,458			1,000	
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis	5,000	4,100	150,000	1,000,000				80,500
St. John's University, Collegeville	15,700	39,003	25,000	1,000,000				
St. Mary's College, Winona	8,000	28,500	202,720	200,289			1,237,283	809,144
St. Olaf College, Northfield	31,500	147,081	(1)	35,303			3,597	20,496
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul	3,073	4,128	175,000	321,750				680,000
St. Paul Theological Seminary, St. Paul	31,050	104,000	1,300	102,000				466,110
Seabury Divinity School, Fairbault	20,000	24,000						
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>								
Belhaven College, Jackson	6,910	52,738	390,215	317,571			15,207	176,226
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain	11,490	17,142	27,851	368,484			60,310	300,277
Clarke Memorial College, Newton	3,000	19,203	10,000	110,217				
Grenada College, Grenada	8,000	15,000	40,000	300,000			27,000	350,000
Gulf Park College, Gulfport	3,774	44,500	30,000	273,000			25,000	
Hillman College, Clinton	3,000	2,000	15,000	63,200				
Jackson College, Jackson	2,577	20,250	7,800	74,500			31,400	2,124



Millsaps College, Jackson.....	17,000	75,000	227,071	536,876	250,000	129,485	948,097
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	8,000	10,000	4,000	614,313	250,000	129,485	627,696
Mississippi Synodical College, <sup>1</sup> Holly Springs.....	1,350	4,050	4,000	113,828	177,473	29,242	17,000
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	11,250	23,738	29,544	319,027	250,000	29,242	300,828
Rust College, <sup>1</sup> Holly Springs.....	6,700	10,200	25,000	425,000	250,000	18,000	18,000
Tougaloo College, <sup>1</sup> Tougaloo.....	5,500	70,800	60,000	391,800	115,000	21,143	45,088
Whitworth College, <sup>1</sup> Brookhaven.....	4,000	4,870	60,000	253,550	115,000	21,143	52,944
MISSOURI							
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	2,511	4,646	6,000	16,000	385,219	57,672	1,276,686
Central College, Fayette.....	31,203	280,000	209,000	1,311,297	60,000	91,141	291,278
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.....	14,351	47,500	50,000	196,000	325,335	57,672	51,500
Christian College, <sup>1</sup> Columbia.....	5,916	15,266	75,000	500,335	250,000	57,672	51,500
Conception College, Conception.....	25,000	140,000	100,000	500,000	250,000	57,672	51,500
Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis.....	22,400	60,000	200,000	2,650,000	250,000	57,672	51,500
Cotley Junior College, Nevada.....	4,853	11,708	21,000	232,088	175,000	34,531	22,186
Culver-Stoughton College, Canton.....	21,000	20,666	20,666	415,965	175,000	34,531	22,186
Drury College, Springfield.....	46,928	57,523	94,952	542,507	177,188	26,213	1,137,889
Hannibal-La Grange College, <sup>1</sup> Hannibal.....	7,000	30,000	30,000	250,000	104,000	40,000	1,161,459
Hardin College, <sup>1</sup> Mexico.....	6,826	28,637	30,000	498,653	249,000	40,000	47,785
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City.....	300	10,185	11,500	53,495	10,000	10,000	100,000
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	1,500	37,000	67,235	388,431	600,000	14,800	1,843,000
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.....	10,000	25,000	150,000	1,000,000	50,000	15,734	599,127
Kansas City Western Dental School, Kansas City.....	1,900	145,424	6,000	1,400,000	177,408	39,700	1,708,239
Kemper Military School, <sup>1</sup> Booneville.....	3,500	75,000	11,500	613,210	234,000	115,164	1,100,000
Kennel Theological Seminary, Webster Groves.....	15,000	16,000	90,000	467,000	275,000	40,000	1,100,000
Kidder Institute, <sup>1</sup> Kidder.....	6,000	70,000	2,200,000	275,000	3,800,000	40,000	1,100,000
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville.....	14,000	124,000	2,200,000	275,000	3,800,000	40,000	1,100,000
Lindenwood College, St. Charles.....	11,000	52,920	20,000	200,000	150,000	14,800	1,843,000
Maryville College, St. Louis.....	24,000	207,147	400,000	643,000	600,000	14,800	1,843,000
Missouri Valley College, Marshall.....	6,888	50,731	23,055	613,210	177,408	39,700	1,708,239
Ozark Wesleyan College, <sup>1</sup> Carthage.....	40,000	292,326	752,939	267,000	234,000	115,164	1,100,000
Park College, Parkville.....	27,162	137,000	90,000	467,000	275,000	40,000	1,100,000
Rockhurst College, Kansas City.....	2,000	23,000	2,200,000	275,000	3,800,000	40,000	1,100,000
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis.....	140,084	1,790,000	2,200,000	275,000	3,800,000	40,000	1,100,000
St. Mary's Institute, <sup>1</sup> St. Louis.....	4,278	10,901	20,000	200,000	150,000	14,800	1,843,000
St. Paul's College, <sup>1</sup> Concordia.....	7,100	25,000	20,000	200,000	150,000	14,800	1,843,000
St. Teresa College, <sup>1</sup> Kansas City.....	4,873	21,884	80,000	600,000	600,000	14,800	1,843,000
Southwest Baptist College, <sup>1</sup> Bolivar.....	3,965	9,003	9,325	200,899	82,308	25,811	14,326
Stephens College, <sup>1</sup> Columbia.....	8,067	55,859	193,032	858,557	276,940	95,002	62,916
Tarkio College, <sup>1</sup> Tarkio.....	13,054	63,673	36,950	49,064	83,660	100,000	614,548
The Principia, <sup>1</sup> St. Louis.....	12,186	136,901	273,446	785,631	287,579	59,086	577,544
Washington University, St. Louis.....	295,532	3,148,262	997,364	7,290,809	699,657	2,777,886	17,903,718
Webster College, Webster Groves.....	11,525	43,506	1,002,000	1,170,000	340,000	865,000	865,000
Westminster Academy, <sup>1</sup> Lexington.....	4,000	24,000	51,734	307,931	52,718	96,350	825,364
Westminster College, Fulton.....	18,000	63,021	83,468	453,075	209,380	52,857	1,176,990
William Jewell College, Liberty.....	39,447	63,362	81,670	708,495	209,380	52,857	1,176,990
William Woods College, <sup>1</sup> Fulton.....	8,415	157,837	20,000	777,630	324,073	4,874	583,060
Will Mayfield College, <sup>1</sup> Marble Hill.....	4,194	8,000	10,000	265,000	7,000	50,000	60,000

\* Negro.

\* Included in Column 5.

\* Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding dor- mitories and farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
<b>MONTANA</b>								
Intermountain Union College, Helena	14,000	\$17,500	\$30,000	\$190,000	\$109,000		\$10,000	\$155,000
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	9,041	10,000	10,000	10,000	675,000			200,000
<b>NEBRASKA</b>								
College of St. Mary, Omaha	6,500	8,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	250,000	10,000	1,000,000	54,114
Cotner College, Lincoln	14,200	118,994	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	570,280	52,000		2,300,567
Creighton University, Omaha	84,284	636,136	30,000	157,600	2,500,000	40,000		200,000
Dana College, Blair	5,500	79,589	20,000	20,000	200,000		4,800	463,502
Doane College, Crete	22,480	10,000	149,200	149,200	351,217	210,000	55,543	164,908
Grand Island College, Grand Island	10,000	10,000	44,402	44,402	467,794		1,790	810,244
Hastings College, Hastings	15,901	60,982	4,113	4,113	266,953	49,782	19,180	600
Hebron College, Hebron	3,000	5,600	20,000	20,000	117,500	34,200		
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings	8,200	28,000	13,000	13,000	158,000		14,411	47,000
Luther College, Wahoo	4,500	26,161	21,800	17,700	356,593	28,000	2,116	189,428
Midland College, Fremont	20,000	21,800	134,155	( <sup>1</sup> )	78,000			50,000
Nebraska Central College, Central City	2,500	23,412	9,150	( <sup>1</sup> )	508,211		6,084	1,030,854
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	11,100	18,323	23,873	43,232	91,842	55,450	46,969	210,000
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	9,000	23,873	21,494	( <sup>1</sup> )	128,835			68,225
Union College, College View	4,500	21,494		( <sup>1</sup> )	126,950		12,646	100,225
University of Omaha, Omaha	6,500							
York College, York								
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>								
Dartmouth College, Hanover	250,000	857,051	599,092	599,092	5,325,354		182,622	14,978,241
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	13,000	35,000	30,000	30,000	400,000			
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>								
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield	6,191	22,432	4,364	4,364	158,840	32,900	7,519	413,475
Centenary College Institute, Hackettstown	3,467	117,599	31,500	31,500	557,260		5,589	22,040
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station	17,000	94,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,200,000	767,000		
Drew University, Madison	152,897	252,897	1,142,500	1,142,500	1,656,075	338,000		2,518,175



Georgian Court College, Lakewood	11,540	134,500	135,121	2,500,000	1,500,000	35,182	604,000
New Jersey Law School, Newark	62,000	18,977	150,000	524,336	300,000	274,451	3,946,052
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	128,857	250,000	(?)	900,000	400,000	50,000	4,098,869
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	239,601	1,966,530	6,466,695	6,077,188	1,631,994	82,105	3,314,828
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	11,000	125,000	60,000	384,000	2,048,771	82,105	3,314,828
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	20,000	(?)	(?)	361,400			
Upsala College, East Orange	8,324	20,500	(?)				
NEW YORK							
Adelphi College, Garden City	27,716	136,900	409,106	1,674,319	75,500	76,202	889,666
Alfred University, Alfred	48,575	154,080	49,850	676,800	75,000	28,309	885,639
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	44,242		45,000	345,000	75,000		1,196,244
Barnard College, New York	36,200	267,253	3,850,000	1,500,000		35,000	4,861,920
Canisius College, Buffalo	27,000	295,000	250,000	695,000		25,000	785,135
Clarkson College, Potsdam	8,200	69,000	23,178	134,169		1,306	5,031,486
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	64,781	157,667	146,029	213,362			4,210,484
Colgate University, Hamilton	111,007	693,129	150,000	2,439,663	598,476		
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	20,130	32,560	28,576	610,909		129,057	
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	14,648	191,000	(?)	1,634,500		30,000	
College of the Sacred Heart, New Rochelle	1,222,524	123,000	1,500,000	750,000		10,500	
Columbia University, New York	60,792	3,632,091	9,478,405	31,942,528	6,249,286	6,498,072	73,375,630
Cooper Union, New York	810,000	(?)	831,235	1,466,359		94,017	3,980,416
Coriell University, Itasca	8,025	3,577,651	7,000	9,984,960	2,937,305	34,813	24,709,449
DeLaney Divinity School, Buffalo	11,813	7,000	175,000	15,000		200	83,890
Elmira College, Elmira	31,813	140,700	82,798	260,000	579,528		487,489
Fordham University, New York	110,000	491,505	2,428,000	1,348,368		10,500	361,578
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York	85,069	274,477	900,000	4,189,980			3,178,630
Good Counsel College, White Plains	7,954	34,476	245,000	1,018,350			
Hamilton College, Clinton	135,896	142,000	250,000	597,000	210,500		4,185,847
Hartwick College, Oneonta	5,132	38,000	35,000	1,611,332		10,000	55,000
Hobart College, Geneva	85,330	190,573	85,268	239,100	199,625	55,703	1,403,211
Holy Redeemer Seminary, Esopus	30,200	31,052	59,712	604,048			79,561
Houghton College, Houghton	7,200	1,028,749	80,667	229,537	69,735	6,767	1,411,966
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	84,000	194,917	32,197	1,940,426	442,841	33,546	253,869
Kenia College, Kenia Park	8,876	22,600	112,507	50,000		112,991	82,384
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn		107,600	400,000	613,962		1,000	
Long Island University, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, Brooklyn		158,000	500,000	2,252,467		172,000	
Manhattan College, New York		73,000	125,000	2,085,000		250,000	
Marymount College, Tarrytown		92,442	(?)	1,550,562			
Mason Junior College, Tarrytown						1,170,311	607,782
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, New York	3,854		2,000,000	8,153,277	260,822		7,214,019
New York Law School, New York	12,934	759,264	3,000,000	675,865		547,922	-1,378,083
New York University, New York	319,974	457,747	2,503,338	336,324			5,410,228
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn	15,300	671,333	135,853	516,319			980,700
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy	21,400	93,698	50,000	480,000		100,006	300,000
Russell Sage College, Troy	9,756	21,576	48,000			128,000	
St. Bernard's Theological Seminary, Rochester	10,000	64,490	90,000	487,000			
St. Francis College, Brooklyn							

Figures for 1927-28.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Institution	Bound volumes in library	Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, furniture, and other equipment	Value of grounds (including farms)	Value of buildings (including dormitories)	Value of dormitories (included in Column 5)	Value of all other property	Productive funds
NEW YORK—Continued							
St. John's College, Brooklyn	10,000	\$330,000	\$947,000	\$1,890,500	\$400,000	\$3,600	\$559,250
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn	12,500	87,878	175,000	502,000			
St. Lawrence University, Canton	51,422	155,617	219,159	1,604,401	344,442	178,000	2,084,269
St. Rose's College, Albany	5,316	150,251	190,200	423,150			
St. Stephen's College, Annandale	4,486	187,737	123,497	903,306			292,039
Sidmore College, Saratoga Springs	24,698	329,065	174,871	1,091,073	758,788	84,156	755,123
Syracuse University, Syracuse	195,220	1,827,998	337,821	4,358,340	473,877	353,473	3,495,435
The Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	17,500	109,787	143,830	838,458	50,000	36,705	4,105,221
Union College, Schenectady	106,500	434,379	290,100	2,005,188		80,000	4,105,221
Union Theological Seminary, New York	179,293	230,579	1,234,583	2,774,846	673,004	483,618	8,704,861
University of Buffalo, Buffalo	62,153	352,173	1,749,088	2,150,570		57,571	3,311,016
University of Rochester, Rochester	190,764	780,844	1,492,815	18,895,091	736,124	84,359	26,190,664
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	165,576	402,308	(1)	5,774,879		327,766	7,280,685
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island	6,500	24,000	(1)	628,020			356,170
Wells College, Aurora	66,460	353,842	60,024	768,911	303,937		1,608,263
NORTH CAROLINA							
Atlantic Christian College, Wilson	7,620	15,000	66,000	122,928	70,000		364,500
Belmont Abbey College, Belmont		6,000		300,000			325,000
Catawba College, Salisbury	10,000	98,041	59,076	347,344	100,000		180,000
Chowan College, Murfreesboro	4,500	33,500	(1)	250,000			168,006
Davenport College, Lenoir	23,000	20,912	50,000	156,740			893,294
Davidson College, Davidson	192,915	51,800	48,668	1,062,929	265,624	237,894	22,627,961
Duke University, Durham	13,647	800,968	3,053,722	20,487,207			539,763
Elon College, Elon College	15,647	377,189	99,097	739,958	175,000	489,658	177,495
Flora McDonald College, Red Springs	8,711	58,758	35,309	149,861	96,000	25,000	363,899
Greensboro College, Greensboro	12,202	27,090	129,496	353,420		74,584	628,676
Gulford College, Guilford College	8,500	86,394	45,000	324,500	250,000		
High Point College, High Point	8,000	52,529	156,000	442,280	243,534		
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	14,862	47,756	290,451	624,028	181,214		1,861,893
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	12,000	38,000	90,000	408,000	175,000		507,000
Livingstone College, Salisbury	12,697	125,000	71,900	293,100	108,000	86,122	46,400



Louisburg College, <sup>1</sup> Louisville	3,700	38,275	24,722	261,521	105,000	36,695	322,403
Mars Hill College, <sup>1</sup> Mars Hill	8,104	14,800	51,000	204,600	540,247	135,431	69,213
Meredith College, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh	15,235	43,325	212,000	1,004,247	50,000		514,401
Mitchell College, <sup>1</sup> Statesville	5,000	18,065	100,000	228,000	20,000		4,141
Pease, a Junior College for Women, Raleigh	12,500	91,847	75,000	228,000	20,000		230,000
Queens College, Charlotte	8,000	24,200	200,000	600,000	40,000		130,000
Rutherford College, <sup>1</sup> Rutherford	15,000	8,000	25,000	150,000	200,000		138,883
St. Augustine College, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh	9,500	71,073	67,888	460,790	82,000		205,000
St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines, <sup>1</sup> Asheville	15,000	15,800	82,000	142,000	35,315		47,083
St. Mary's School, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh	5,000	80,250	( <sup>1</sup> )	333,696	181,500		427,319
Salem College, Winston-Salem	14,300	114,841	121,000	484,000	50,000		355,000
Shaw University, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh	12,222	38,500	69,000	530,831	107,478		2,310,839
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest	44,043	165,486	( <sup>1</sup> )	107,478	100,000		100,000
Weaver College, <sup>1</sup> Weaverville	4,500	7,546	26,000	160,199			
Wingate College, <sup>1</sup> Wingate	3,500	19,120					
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>							
Jamestown College, Jamestown	14,500	114,672	76,236	361,023			933,883
<b>OHIO</b>							
Antioch College, Yellow Springs	34,470	97,949	211,028	913,807	161,906	62,037	339,570
Ashland College, Ashland	10,500	55,058	5,900	388,750	414,000		683,970
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea	20,000	178,143	128,840	1,063,449	106,868		1,486,244
Bluffton College, Bluffton	17,000	66,035	254,916	276,571	40,196		548,644
Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton	17,000	37,610	180,847	649,489	212,030		407,733
Capital University, Columbus	18,000	126,069	237,000	1,034,408	575,158	21,672	565,827
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland	22,046	393,865	541,061	1,222,308	70,000		4,328,407
Cedarville College, Cedarville	7,560	11,000	30,000	200,000	450,000	5,000	230,000
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton	18,000	22,800	40,000	150,000			221,500
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati	1,350	28,000		8,056,840			1,900
College of Mount St. Joseph, Mount St. Joseph	11,000	38,333	2,106,127	600,000			10,231,967
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati	10,000	61,000	300,000	600,000	28,400		3,267,604
College of Wooster, Wooster	50,000	85,000	211,500	1,498,790	583,690		476,723
Denison College, Defiance	14,185	79,862	27,500	336,410	90,000		3,500,000
Denison University, Granville	65,000	325,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,675,000	200,000		389,392
Findlay College, Findlay	16,000	29,581	68,350	106,423			4,342,562
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	85,000	37,000	120,000	790,000	20,000		951,630
Heidelberg College, Heidelberg	24,000	157,122	33,330	680,618	11,141		1,395,940
Hiram College, Hiram	36,000	223,077	247,000	342,128	350,000		688,888
John Carroll University, Cleveland	78,500	106,000	64,117	1,579,250	168,332		1,856,650
Kenyon College, Gambier	20,346	183,485	149,250	934,054	227,783		798,326
Lake Erie College, Painesville	97,500	352,000	( <sup>1</sup> )	420,383	170,000		1,333,953
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati	35,000	20,000	134,870	589,670	15,000		
Marquette College, Marietta	210,000	210,000	200,000	950,000	250,000		1,440,019
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati	21,000	91,329	251,865	1,045,972	130,012		927,827
Mount Union College, Alliance	28,000	28,000	840,000	1,000,000			
Muskingum College, New Concord	9,000	530,787	400,639	2,020,365	250,900	1,952,440	17,791,482
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	323,216						
Oberlin College, Oberlin							

Figures for 1927-28.

Negro.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appa- ratus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
OHIO—Continued								
Ohio Northern University, Ada.....		21,499	\$28,575	.....	\$902,854	\$13,000	\$41,985	\$475,963
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware.....		123,000	284,188	\$144,048	1,042,827	750,707	2,539,866	2,563,160
Ottobain College, Westerville.....		28,300	95,823	73,360	574,867	141,872	215,116	1,276,810
Rio Grande College, <sup>1</sup> Rio Grande.....		3,553	32,800	27,200	172,400	.....	4,700	81,700
St. Charles Theological Seminary, Carthage.....		10,000	30,000	50,000	500,000	.....	.....	.....
St. John's University, Toledo.....		42,200	144,500	356,000	350,000	.....	.....	.....
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati.....		67,000	115,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	150,000	.....	.....
University of Dayton, Dayton.....		23,500	282,000	287,000	1,369,000	565,000	.....	.....
Urbana University, <sup>1</sup> Urbana.....		10,500	31,155	10,500	87,500	30,000	10,945	469,066
Ursuline College, Cleveland.....		9,900	34,544	.....	175,000	65,000	1,180,000	.....
Western College for Women, Oxford.....		30,000	154,643	92,388	655,847	216,250	95,000	891,017
Western Reserve University, Cleveland.....		350,000	863,122	3,928,287	7,099,615	349,400	.....	10,579,620
Wilberforce University, <sup>1</sup> Wilberforce.....		15,578	36,000	250,000	1,000,000	750,000	.....	.....
Wilmington College, Wilmington.....		9,000	32,852	97,000	205,451	132,652	45,074	173,887
Wittenberg College, Springfield.....		48,918	214,717	331,992	1,141,336	379,792	.....	1,703,156
OKLAHOMA								
Bacone College, <sup>1</sup> Bacone.....		2,500	66,250	42,500	303,600	145,600	.....	520,000
Bethany-Panola College, Bethany.....		5,000	24,281	46,000	82,724	.....	45,277	.....
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women, Guthrie.....		6,372	74,808	14,000	100,000	265,200	375,000	.....
Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee.....		7,866	77,953	72,755	403,541	.....	36,121	17,308
Oklahoma Christian College, <sup>1</sup> Cordell.....		2,867	18,000	1,000	45,000	.....	.....	.....
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City.....		6,720	12,291	98,545	446,899	.....	96,528	142,951
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, <sup>1</sup> Durant.....		3,200	25,000	6,600	218,400	109,000	.....	43,000
Phillips University, Enid.....		16,853	46,500	.....	358,600	.....	.....	594,268
University of Tulsa, Tulsa.....		16,911	200,893	181,103	748,598	.....	.....	719,352
OREGON								
Albany College, Albany.....		13,079	52,254	84,117	146,702	35,915	94,400	422,077
Columbia University, <sup>1</sup> Portland.....		10,000	3,125	182,500	189,991	80,000	53,984	.....
Lindfield College, McMinnville.....		12,298	27,983	69,438	343,803	.....	.....	876,103
Mount Angel College, <sup>1</sup> St. Benedict.....		11,000	26,500	176,000	417,000	100,000	.....	.....



Northwestern College of Law, Portland.....	1,564	92,309	30,020	209,540	4,000	3,000	250	207,527
North Pacific College of Oregon, Portland.....	1,000	12,000	5,000	60,574	136,500	12,400		206,560
Pacific College, Newberg.....	9,000	63,450	100,000	320,800	262,221	132,971		1,870,200
Pacific University, Forest.....	40,000	149,456	207,047	624,938	120,000	83,827		1,257,212
Reed College, Portland.....	30,000	81,754	250,000	383,508				
Willamette University, Salem.....								
PENNSYLVANIA								
Albright College, Reading.....	19,955	150,933	531,109	983,341	478,044	34,330		532,401
Allegheny College, Meadville.....	53,000	221,731	274,141	1,221,877	983,439	145,010		1,351,682
Beaver College, Jenkintown.....	10,000	46,000	475,000	1,523,439	641,017	157,781		5,790,508
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.....	134,000	455,000	350,783	2,693,759	800,000	340,282		1,304,823
Bucknell University, Lewisburg.....	55,000	264,577	59,500	1,794,530	642,240	1,202,480		10,130,969
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.....				6,019,100		16,452		17,840
Cedar Crest College, Allentown.....	11,750	111,868	156,075	741,990	491,586			3,048,017
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester.....	44,000	84,508	60,000	482,046	253,708	12,000		884,930
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.....	55,000	164,041	283,968	1,280,000		459,016		
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh.....	38,119	407,874	1,022,611	1,482,187				
Drexel College, Philadelphia.....	37,886	100,000	685,000	1,042,500				
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh.....	7,425	40,725	60,446	242,923		240,039		130,190
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown.....	55,000	108,000	313,000	1,373,189	204,806	50,000		1,003,484
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster.....	11,876	37,101	220,000	640,000	175,000	41,000		504,421
Geneva College, Beaver Falls.....	50,000	113,824	150,000	1,024,100	449,000	10,000		842,273
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg.....	26,276	50,183	150,443	869,361		13,784		731,332
Grove City College, Grove City.....	30,000	157,065	1,680,000	705,000	541,248	500		300,231
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia.....	118,283	427,250	1,500,000	2,160,734				3,912,691
Haverford College, Haverford.....	9,300	76,000	90,000	3,500,000	283,040			55,000
Immaculata College, Immaculata.....	22,480	750,000	90,000	7,730,000	400,000	61,321		1,704,956
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia.....	45,000	64,650	255,916	641,039				730,394
Junata College, Huntingdon.....	77,339	733,853	200,000	3,448,170				3,470,985
Lafayette College, Easton.....	8,000	20,000	200,000	800,000				
La Salle College, Philadelphia.....	11,011	29,500	35,000	474,030	191,500	36,800		909,395
Lebanon Valley College, Annville.....	190,000	1,053,513	409,268	2,398,974	147,713			5,285,029
Lehigh University, Bethlehem.....	43,000	48,700	30,800	418,028	69,958	31,723		1,046,350
Lincoln University, Lincoln University.....	46,000	60,000	40,000	350,000	100,000			621,142
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg.....	20,000	10,000	550,000	827,080	227,000			583,300
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia.....	7,500	4,345	730,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	115,000		
Marywood College, Scranton.....	12,312	7,500	52,132	235,022		18,830		72,071
Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem.....	50,500	90,000	340,000	3,000,000	77,222			501,000
Mount St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.....	3,900	10,600	551,114	1,343,674		6,011		889,820
Muhlenberg College, Allentown.....	12,709	36,408	64,633	392,418				600,312
Penn Hall, Chambersburg.....	15,000	332,073	290,000	757,851		232,154		149,198
Pennsylvania College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia.....	3,000	8,000	72,245	623,269		259,525		
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester.....		21,519	240,000	300,000		68,017		932,083
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	5,000	10,000	40,000	90,000				88,281
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	15,000	80,000	280,000	40,000				
Rosemont College, Rosemont.....	10,900	78,100	300,000	970,000	330,000			
St. Francis College, Loretto.....	10,000	150,000	250,000	250,000				18,213
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia.....			250,000	750,000				

1 Negro.

1 Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued								
St. Thomas College, Scranton.....	11,000	\$75,000	\$100,000	\$550,000	\$50,000			
St. Vincent College, Latrobe.....	61,000	283,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	800,000			
Seton Hill College, Greensburg.....	15,200	44,562	168,000	1,850,101	202,327			
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove.....	9,000	40,120	123,513	496,119	268,654			\$348,014
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.....	72,000	144,000	75,000	2,708,354	250,000			5,710,928
Temple University, Philadelphia.....	41,637	326,449		3,947,967	71,000			69,342
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster.....	22,000			3,278,917	80,000			532,000
Thiel College, Greenville.....	16,000			352,000	40,000			158,000
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.....	712,358			20,949,122	2,210,380			17,448,148
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.....	145,168			7,785,268				1,978,381
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.....	24,384			857,635	620,701			864,466
Villanova College, Villanova.....	28,628			2,073,259	20,000			
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington.....	42,561			892,923				1,137,814
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg.....	12,000			325,000	45,000			206,006
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh.....	45,000			465,991	150,000			833,613
Westminster College, New Wilmington.....	9,000			911,868	253,751			841,030
Wilson College, Chambersburg.....	26,700			534,365				717,772
Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, Philadelphia.....	4,000			1,068,259	300,347			873,357
RHODE ISLAND								
Brown University, Providence.....	403,000			743,622	3,520,098	879,040		10,020,275
Providence College, Providence.....	12,000			700,000	600,000			800,000
SOUTH CAROLINA								
Anderson College, Anderson.....	5,000			40,000	200,000	150,000	15,000	16,915
Benedict College, Columbia.....	9,228			100,000	339,700	115,000	33,500	133,006
Coker College, Hartsville.....	11,500			53,146	403,698	314,321	88,908	535,611
Columbia College, Columbia.....	9,000			50,000	500,000			284,252
Converse College, Spartanburg.....	24,299			204,292	731,254		134,533	638,237



Brakine College, Due West.....	17,000	28,824	62,311	336,028	158,644	4,855	350,000
Furman University, Greenville.....	30,000	54,886	240,502	826,907	165,866		681,408
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville.....	9,258	93,978	125,000	428,602			146,187
Lander College, Greenwood.....	9,600	64,183	58,318	257,017			406,676
Limestone College, Gaffney.....	11,130	108,347	57,462	422,479	165,000		71,000
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia.....	8,000	8,000	20,000	140,000	80,000	52,700	165,000
Newberry College, Newberry.....	16,000	35,000	50,000	370,000	150,000	112,250	344,637
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton.....	12,000	60,068	103,970	613,363	350,000		741,300
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	28,680	45,500	200,000	477,706	162,000	38,192	
SOUTH DAKOTA							
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	10,402	20,150	62,000	278,150	117,500	9,200	383,118
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	21,948	66,778	(?)	470,790			690,575
Huron College, Huron.....	16,995	26,150	166,200	370,671	35,000	21,014	926,328
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell.....	4,014	17,939	(?)	375,000			
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	11,000	38,101	64,542	237,898	100,000		228,676
Yankton College, Yankton.....	16,500	63,472	94,291	462,324	112,000	44,159	674,088
TENNESSEE							
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	7,500	25,000	18,000	350,000	125,000	10,000	350,000
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City.....	20,000	46,432		338,933			523,023
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	15,500	45,598	58,000	364,500		56,489	135,938
David Lipscomb College, Nashville.....	7,000	64,000	75,000	300,000		24,000	
Dr. Rose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle.....	5,000			200,000			
Flak University, Nashville.....	27,500	47,992	93,351	419,810	228,266	98,983	1,301,366
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson.....	6,000	11,000	10,000	225,000	150,000		
Hilwassee College, Madisonville.....	3,000	11,000		109,839		102,706	
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights.....	8,000	40,000	40,000	167,000			140,000
King College, Bristol.....	7,850	11,000	58,000	107,000	125,000	35,600	179,800
Knorrville College, Knoxville.....	10,000	37,796	67,602	448,979			
Lane College, Jackson.....	6,000	27,600	25,000	450,000			31,500
Le Moyne Junior College, Memphis.....	4,000	11,950	30,000	69,500		5,000	
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate.....	18,000	148,124	199,216	602,357	299,688	64,793	970,392
Martin College, Pulaski.....	1,750	12,000		150,000	100,000		30,000
Maryville College, Maryville.....	34,108	143,950	101,387	574,591	210,091		1,680,906
McLerran Medical School, Nashville.....	1,500	55,000	225,000	250,000	15,000	45,000	725,000
Milligan College, Milligan College.....	9,147	46,944	38,185	434,896			46,289
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	32,000	117,002	188,066	1,203,540	400,291	69,994	433,659
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro.....	10,000	56,283	101,699	214,141			35,774
Tusculum College, Greeneville.....	8,000	15,000	90,000	400,000	160,000	605,000	100,000
Union University, Jackson.....	15,000	86,944	58,119	531,147	200,130		667,772
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	12,000	71,517	85,000	517,000	200,000	180,000	200,000
University of the South, Sewanee.....	17,000	92,500	600,000	605,000	25,000	75,000	1,005,600
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	43,903	178,000	122,231	963,581	362,255	423,904	1,985,730
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville.....	150,000	750,000	400,000	5,400,000	200,000		19,000,000
	30,000	15,000	818,283	2,033,547	1,215,294	198,406	

1 Negro.

1 Included in Column 5.

1 Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, scien- tific appara- tus, machin- ery, furni- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
TEXAS								
Ablene Christian College, Abilene	10,000	\$25,000	\$200,000	\$500,000	\$250,000			\$15,000
Austin College, Sherman	14,088	45,246	52,933	198,232	95,000		\$12,583	341,225
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin	6,000	9,062		125,000				358,106
Baylor College for Women, Belton	26,000	222,368	100,000	891,952	400,000		126,941	544,540
Baylor University, Waco	63,990	219,203	224,785	1,246,950	535,360		57,671	612,021
Bishop College, Marshall	6,405	79,260	100,000	263,650	188,000			13,246
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham	4,182	25,000	5,000	148,000	53,000			67,000
Burleson College, Greenville	20,000	56,321	(1)	168,840				
Butler College, Tyler	2,500	7,500	15,000	45,000	15,000			
Clifton Junior College, Clifton	3,106	12,076	6,200	102,000	50,000		1,000	12,000
College of Marshall, Marshall	2,500	32,413	14,356	219,305	70,000			
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood	8,125	31,259	53,690	170,620	40,000			250,000
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas	11,000	25,000	50,000	195,000	110,000			66,500
Howard Payne College, Brownwood	16,117	44,355	136,166	407,308	86,000			237,307
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio	3,200	8,050	21,500	1,530,000	67,000			10,050
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville	3,600	44,020	34,590	128,300	82,000		5,280	
Jarvis Christian College, Hawkins	4,000	11,000	50,000	233,000	108,000			
Kidd-Key College, Sherman	400	31,890	11,000	151,005				140,000
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville	6,351	16,000	9,000	226,000	130,000		887	
Lutheran College, Seguin	4,062	18,369	15,000	45,430	35,000			30,000
McMurry College, Abilene	10,000	26,850	60,000	242,951			27,773	
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio	21,050	68,361	105,000	1,437,500	197,000		200,000	
Paul Quinn College, Waco	4,500	35,374	80,000	192,430				22,000
Randolph College, Cisco	3,854	17,233	20,000	197,000				10,500,000
Rice Institute, Houston	81,000	999,700	648,000	2,412,000	577,000		597,000	
St. Edward's University, Austin	17,000	54,927	124,950	425,358	110,000		101,491	
St. Mary's College, Dallas	4,733	500	200,000	311,500	125,000			
Samuel Houston College, Austin	6,290	10,000	31,500	226,500	46,250			181,000
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville	4,457	9,100	118,000	285,500	127,000			600,813
Simmons University, Abilene	17,000	99,499	27,220	596,747	218,144		10,169	2,312,792
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	83,881	596,392	626,580	1,767,750	522,806		1,184,116	
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	4,500	10,062	6,133	115,403	74,567		93,221	



Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminaries Hill	16,138	62,375	313,000	1,345,125	800,000	26,372	408,840
Southwestern University, Georgetown	31,644	157,500	83,250	407,000	45,000	44,188	291,732
Texas Christian College, Terrell	3,722	11,367	50,000	55,000	45,000	2,500	
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	36,000	56,933	643,331	1,286,251	422,943	97,000	2,549,769
Texas College, Tyler	8,000	33,500	15,150	108,700	76,200	5,507	
Texas Dental College, Houston	8,300	22,840	36,400	49,730	77,000		
Texas Military College, Terrell	3,151	77,443	55,000	135,000			
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	19,500	107,697	168,119	406,917		155,488	
Tillotson College, Austin	6,500	18,500	20,000	115,000	63,800		
Trinity University, Waco	9,000	31,400	16,624	249,000	130,000	13,500	733,695
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	6,996	6,996	50,000	156,932	150,000	29,601	
Weatherford College, Weatherford	26,400	30,000	30,000	168,000	95,000		45,000
Wesley College, Greenville	6,000	16,938	15,150	129,195		37,184	
Westminster College, Tehuacana	4,610	9,225	8,600	85,000	7,500		9,128
Westmoreland College, San Antonio	5,800	4,200	127,390	278,750	150,000		
Wiley College, Marshall	10,000	51,925	10,000	214,700	121,500		11,000
<b>UTAH</b>							
Brigham Young University, Provo	67,000	300,000	45,000	455,000		5,000	187,000
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	6,000	46,200	167,500	800,000		40,000	
Snow College, Ephraim	8,212	36,000	12,000	175,000		5,000	
Weber College, Ogden	10,000	45,000	(1)	250,000	10,000		
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	8,000	12,890	87,194	331,396		73,247	185,262
<b>VERMONT</b>							
Middlebury College, Middlebury	60,000	267,000	346,000	1,381,000	872,000	19,000	3,832,000
Norwich University, Northfield	23,597	58,000	28,000	788,000		10,000	685,000
St. Michael's College, Winooski	20,000	60,000	24,000	210,000	96,500		
<b>VIRGINIA</b>							
Averett College, Danville	4,200	10,700	125,000	450,000	325,000	5,600	
Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg	3,500	2,700	5,000	25,000	11,500		20,000
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone	2,790	27,309	21,296	433,478		2,023	43,225
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.)	2,687	154,724	154,724	401,915	98,900		
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater	15,000	36,418	18,000	343,580		783	340,488
Emory and Henry College, Emory	10,000	74,356	20,000	554,478	175,000	88,481	317,183
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney	20,000	56,218	22,891	458,975			173,064
Hollins College, Hollins	15,000	206,070	105,456	961,665			
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg	10,500	36,629	126,293	339,219	147,883	37,735	506,250
Marion College, Marion	5,000	6,000	25,000	139,037	14,037		
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton	3,600	43,363	58,333	258,333			
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria	12,000	17,000	100,000	500,000	300,000	50,000	442,071
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland	30,000	95,000	44,000	350,000	150,000		1,000,000
Randolph-Macon College, Lynchburg	23,800	29,287	30,000	376,582	190,000	70,560	1,043,352
Ronanoke College, Salem	34,400	115,393	100,000	1,261,005	583,620	278,501	1,062,961
Shenandoah College, Dayton	18,000	101,586	46,960	458,645	125,000	30,420	648,513
Southern College, Petersburg	4,690	36,000	17,000	119,000	21,000		43,500
	5,500	40,000	10,000	90,000			

Negro.

Included in Column 5.

Junior college.



TABLE 11.—Property—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Bound vol- umes in li- brary	Value of li- braries, sci- entific appara- tus, machin- ery, firm- ture, and other equip- ment	Value of grounds (in- cluding farms)	Value of buildings (in- cluding dor- mitories)	Value of dormitories (included in column 5)	Value of all other prop- erty	Productive funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VIRGINIA—Continued							
Sullins College, <sup>1</sup> Bristol	5,871	\$16,000	\$100,000	\$400,000	\$250,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar	21,000	62,435	113,200	820,340	300,350	352,240	337,810
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond	41,857	27,284	(1)	893,883			1,411,462
University of Richmond, Richmond	8,000	90,044	301,035	1,047,302	450,000	50,702	2,483,310
Virginia Intermont College, <sup>1</sup> Bristol	6,000	38,950	50,000	488,231		58,638	150,000
Virginia Union University, <sup>1</sup> Richmond	17,000	70,000	200,000	650,000	325,000	722,000	722,000
Washington and Lee University, Lexington	60,000	163,797	50,000	1,400,180	190,000	102,852	1,459,155
WASHINGTON							
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	10,500	81,723	170,900	440,330	7,500	12,000	911,618
Gonzaga University, Spokane	30,000	60,630	175,000	574,411	137,740		21,900
Pacific Lutheran College, <sup>1</sup> Portland	11,000	27,178	10,532	184,465	150,000	20,952	95,622
St. Martin's College, <sup>1</sup> Lacey	10,000	67,314	48,000	542,000	225,000		
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	4,800	23,430	39,235	70,444	31,548	6,007	21,800
Spokane University, Spokane	11,000	9,310	20,000	95,255	39,000	58,800	
Walla Walla College, College Place	9,500	82,199	23,805	172,562	33,931	8,000	
Whitman College, Walla Walla	45,400	161,958	225,000	283,534		44,392	1,185,290
Whitworth College, Spokane	9,000		(1)	138,672			38,969
WEST VIRGINIA							
Alderson Junior College, Alderson	3,000	3,200	10,000	300,000	250,000	1,800	
Bethany College, Bethany	22,000	100,000	110,000	1,010,000	350,000	5,000	1,840,000
Broadbent College, <sup>1</sup> Philippi	3,000	7,000	15,000	450,000		15,000	13,000
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins	4,000	38,785	70,166	436,867	100,000	93,028	197,743
Greenbrier College, <sup>1</sup> Lewisburg	8,000	25,000	40,000	345,000	265,000	50,000	
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville	4,500	60,115	113,185	402,514	234,430	280,600	134,000
Salem College, Salem	10,000	41,500	46,000	177,000		11,000	143,089
Storer College, <sup>1</sup> Harpers Ferry	6,000	22,000	25,000	369,000	135,000	100,000	100,000
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon	10,000	98,170	74,962	318,989	126,907		679,114



## WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit	81,200	136,421	(2)	1,139,379	521,535	10,021	2,773,017
Carroll College, Waukesha	12,000	111,824	126,443	610,371	179,044		777,416
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville	6,000	28,675	52,779	329,050	105,000		35,000
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc	18,000	50,000	33,000	600,000			245,000
Lawrence College, Appleton	53,600	147,473	218,263	1,387,079	390,287	117,127	1,783,814
Marquette University, Milwaukee	53,800	892,494	1,220,699	2,435,077		154,966	2,822,100
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee	26,787	78,746	1,339,914	767,345	211,888	113,018	1,330,078
Mission House College, Plymouth	18,000	37,014	8,000	297,000	150,000	4,000	
Nashotah House, Nashotah	20,000	20,000	25,680	191,302		57,845	425,351
Northland College, Ashland	17,592	26,183	17,054	132,984	100,393	6,114	196,018
Northwestern College, Watertown	13,909	17,500	35,000	376,629	160,407	26,300	106,775
Ripon College, Ripon	39,300	77,799	50,665	324,285	173,284	70,219	788,736
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis	40,000	155,500	250,000	600,000		400,000	175,000

1 Junior college.

2 Included in Column 5.

3 Negro.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ALABAMA</b>											
Athens College for Young Women, Athens	\$45,800	(1)	\$5,112	\$40,196		\$25,900			\$7,804	\$51,002	\$51,002
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham	172,389	\$27,817	1,888	47,593		1,747	\$10,641		7,350	279,806	279,806
Howard College, Birmingham	133,377	34,172		33,011				\$4,700	2,795	236,718	236,717
Judson College, Marion	61,482	72,858								174,846	174,846
Marion Institute, Marion	61,082	38,848	17,965							115,905	115,905
St. Bernard College, St. Bernard	9,150	24,100		600		70,000	10,000			43,850	33,850
Talladega College, Talladega	32,777	50,577	16,085	29,091		101,610	450,000	40,386	500,000	1,247,285	797,285
Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery	71,486	44,045								246,232	246,232
<b>ARIZONA</b>											
Gila College, Thatcher	6,327					7,000		31,200	4,175	48,702	48,702
<b>ARKANSAS</b>											
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock	600	2,531		10,531			51,000	10,151	28,822	31,953	31,953
Arkansas College, Batesville	28,452	26,661		7,300				11,569	158,060	107,060	107,060
Central College, Conway	20,974	24,010	1,216			16,594	67,416	78,999	57,859	189,231	189,231
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville	41,537	33,000		13,868				1,450	14,801	88,904	88,904
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy	71,803	(1)		31,482		16,000		14,228	1,261	174,372	174,372
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway	43,933	67,087	16,391					32,500		89,004	89,004
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro	27,141	12,372	1,051	29,030		20,000		40,000	15,000	157,145	157,145
Onachita College, Arkadelphia	48,644	61,926	17,545	665				5,474	79,500	23,026	23,026
John E. Brown College, Sikeem Springs	4,500	(1)									
St. John's Seminary, Little Rock	11,597										
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>											
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	645	2,345		37,544			1,202	7,610		49,646	48,444
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	147,921	977		382,344				190,412	10,874	708,528	708,528
California Christian College, Los Angeles	27,372	27,495	7,365	11,525				56,176	17,193	147,127	147,127
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley				3,750		1,200				4,950	4,950
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda	106,043	6,871	3,728			8,163		15,000		140,405	140,405



	20,004	64,872	196,215	196,193	196,193
College of Notre Dame, Belmont, Los Angeles	78,540				78,540
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	36,691				36,691
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	178,815				178,815
Golden Gate College, Stockton	22,911				22,911
Golden Gate College, San Francisco	37,465				37,465
La Verne College, La Verne	5,313				5,313
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento	262,570				262,570
Menlo Junior College, Menlo Park	204,979				204,979
Mills College, Mills College	182,460				182,460
Oakland College of Law, Oakland	182,100				182,100
Oakland College, Los Angeles	65,432				65,432
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	93				93
Pacific Union College, Angwin	277,932				277,932
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley	94,766				94,766
Pomona College, Claremont	30,777				30,777
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo	1,090,574				1,090,574
Scripps College, Claremont	130,714				130,714
Southern California Junior College, Arlington	206,852				206,852
Stanford University, Stanford	56,588				56,588
University of Redlands, Redlands	1,646,735				1,646,735
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	97,574				97,574
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara	67,366				67,366
University of Southern California, Los Angeles					
Whittier College, Whittier					
Williams Institute, Berkeley					
COLORADO					
Colorado College, Colorado Springs	122,323	65,765	123,676	123,676	123,676
Colorado Woman's College, Denver	50,125	57,375	4,785	4,785	4,785
Iliff School of Theology, Denver			19,000	19,000	19,000
Loretto Heights College, Loretto	18,000	29,922	27,000	27,000	27,000
Regis College, Denver	22,989	34,689	1,250	1,250	1,250
University of Denver, Denver	363,840	9,085	61,458	61,458	61,458
Westminster Law School, Denver	11,511				
CONNECTICUT					
Albertus Magnus College, New Haven	18,000	14,000			
Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven	2,125	5,849			
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport	41,534				
Trinity College, Hartford	99,826				
Wesleyan University, Middletown	221,343	33,928			
Yale University, New Haven	1,899,287	391,656			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
American University, Washington	60,495	20,000			
Catholic University of America, Washington	313,221	195,817			
George Washington University, Washington	865,031				

\* Negro.

\* Junior college.

\* Including figures for the National Catholic School of Social Service.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Continued</b>											
Howard University, <sup>1</sup> Washington.....	\$287,470	\$63,757	\$20,218	\$43,478	\$370,054	\$642,048	\$76	\$68,349	\$22,321	\$1,528,771	\$1,528,895
Trinity College, Washington.....	115,482	200,185		2,360		7,000	(1)		2,265	336,302	336,302
Washington College of Law, Washington.....	27,489								3,117	31,117	31,117
Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park.....	40,620	68,620	153,347	9,800					3,928	270,387	270,387
<b>FLORIDA</b>											
Bob Jones College, Lynn Haven.....	32,540	39,380						9,349		81,269	81,269
John B. Stetson University, De Land.....	60,644	53,554		85,907				6,723		206,828	206,828
Rollins College, Winter Park.....	82,745	76,969		36,457		84,859	630,950	82,490	232	1,006,701	360,751
Southern College, Lakeland.....	78,069	61,004	747	7,592				2,088	1,453	151,853	151,853
University of Miami, Miami.....	125,700	8,701	25,806		72,760			32,680	4,982	270,647	270,647
<b>GEORGIA</b>											
Agnes Scott College, Decatur.....	109,781	138,731	26,341	51,748		187,000	175,000	8,300	6,269	688,601	513,601
Andrew College, <sup>1</sup> Cuthbert.....	8,331	23,634		1,426						47,960	47,960
Atlanta Law School, Atlanta.....	16,940									16,940	16,940
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta.....	69,433	19,842		16,745					36,257	105,690	105,690
Atlanta University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta.....	15,044			102,531				92,211	3,368	147,260	147,260
Berry College, Mount Berry.....	108,887	58,973	700	6,360		318,099	210,004	137,683	3,787	831,001	670,997
Beattie Tift College, Forsyth.....	54,422	161,550		29,466				19,796		140,260	140,260
Brenau College, Gainesville.....	124,607	13,109		8,107						315,629	315,629
Clark University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta.....	21,682			23,312				24,588	13,894	87,860	81,360
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur.....	27,583	70,599		377,705		77,900		12,042	22,859	58,213	58,213
Emory University, Emory University.....	1,526	3,934		34,203				43,115	23,643	820,542	820,542
Gammon Theological Seminary, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta.....	26,560	31,288		12,070			25,000		2,552	42,275	42,275
LaGrange College, LaGrange.....	18,000								500	95,418	70,418
Lacy Cobb Junior College, Athens.....	93,069	42,658	12,777	45,360		33,049			75,303	18,000	366,190
Morehouse University, Macon.....	33,872	36,734		17,369						306,190	306,190
Morehouse College, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta.....										108,336	108,336
Morris Brown University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta.....	6,657	5,408						15,205	17,743	45,073	45,073



	85,968	42,500	1,286	600	60,000	5,70	80,000	2,459	200,008	204,064
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University	12,261	12,261	1,286	3,766	12,261	5,70	20,507	2,459	200,008	204,064
Paine College, Augusta	6,850	42,322		7,000			54,657	7,910	83,774	83,774
Piedmont College, Demorest	20,023	9,006		22,640			10,703		140,912	140,912
Reinhardt College, Wakesha	3,824	59,734		52,840					32,763	32,763
Shorthart College, Rome	66,287	8,437		28,000					150,057	150,057
Spelman College, Atlanta	26,421	60,000		3,500					257,034	257,034
Wesleyan College, Macon	94,338	38,000					5,000	111,066	243,338	243,338
Young L. G. Harris College, Young Harris	14,000						2,650		58,150	58,150
IDAHO										
College of Idaho, Caldwell	35,081	4,245		24,805		51,102	21,761	2,360	139,954	139,954
Gooding College, Weavay	14,000	8,000					12,000	14,000	48,000	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	28,428	19,036			3,000		4,787	1,438	56,689	56,689
Ricks College, Rexburg	17,250						42,000		59,250	59,250
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago	276,844						187,079	20,584	484,507	484,507
Assisi Junior College, Joliet (now College of St. Francis)	3,193	2,500					30,000	885	36,578	36,578
Augsburg College, Rock Island	54,388	22,940	2,680	35,694		128,004	50,696	21,005	315,227	315,227
Aurora College, Aurora	54,670	17,537	3,528	10,891	5,960	5,007	18,268	58	75,949	75,949
Bethany Bible School, Chicago		21,507	2,751	30,542		3,018		76,904	79,986	79,986
Blackburn College, Carlinville	25,183	8,366		146,131	9,735	10,631	25,364	37,050	162,772	162,772
Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria	148,858	38,548	38,977	45,876	65,000	15,160		8,364	391,879	391,879
Broadview College, La Grange	22,392	30,468	5,541	15,000			2,673	7,208	107,125	107,125
Carthage College, Carthage	42,282			15,000			3,180	1,764	128,629	128,629
Central Y. M. C. College, Chicago	73,287			5,954				32,348	120,815	120,815
Chicago-Kent College of Law	50,852	5,000		28,114			11,297	1,628	58,164	58,164
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Chicago	606,511			215,000					39,411	39,411
Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago	7,685	10,012	11,660	5,678	2,685		39,000	65,815	225,000	225,000
De Paul University, Chicago	32,608	14,664	1,137	28,764	1,500	8,136	7,674	114,855	741,011	741,011
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst	84,816	111,053	(1)	22,928	22,000		18,117	6,766	101,996	101,996
Eureka College, Eureka	77,585	2,080		430	458,225		21,702		67,411	67,411
Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville	14,956			10,500	3,000	6,304			654,536	654,536
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest	36,650	31,074	8,179	321,915			63,423	394	107,648	107,648
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll	70,448	13,643		6,744	1,168		2,702	2,133	400,658	400,658
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston	191,534		579	62,218	163,892	12,885			93,415	93,415
Greenview College, Greenville				42,691	157,000	127,639			438,719	438,719
Illinois College, Jacksonville							18,737	11,187	421,149	421,149
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington									253,589	253,589
Illinois Woman's College (now MacMurray College for Women), Jacksonville	179,443	(1)	35,556	38,500					253,069	253,069
James Millikin University, Decatur	143,542	11,729	1,760	68,843	4,255	5,214	7,005	7,975	317,058	317,058
Knox College, Galesburg	138,383	74,109		85,931		9,217			287,356	287,356
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest	82,002	90,288	15,649	90,823					344,168	344,168
Lewis Institute, Chicago	221,228			112,519			15,494	10,341	31,127	31,127
Loyola College, Chicago	9,069			3,343					1,037,222	1,037,222
Loyola University, Chicago	456,601		8,643	43,795	343,625	3,067	11,017	215,353	1,037,222	1,037,222
McKendree College, Lebanon	47,915								103,627	103,627

Federal funds.

Negro.

Junior college.

Included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions		From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment	
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment				For current expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS—Continued											
Meadville Theological School, Chicago	\$70,793	\$4,000		\$78,820		\$200,586	\$151,000	\$1,785	\$8,572	\$444,763	\$260,793
Monmouth College, Monmouth	140,968	20,358		84,122		3,800		6,414	13,198	203,883	203,883
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey	22,014	19,625		3,300			4,692	17,547	6,000	150,798	150,798
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris	78,408	31,025	\$1,800	42,395		134,860	9,054	18,337	2,048	70,546	69,234
North Central College, Naperville	37,134	7,881	4,074	17,285				13,859	6,759	327,779	318,725
North Park College, Chicago										80,033	80,033
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston											
Northwestern University, Evanston	2,358,428	228,216	383	690		342,245	7,605,604	600	5,685	7,350	7,350
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago	105,966	3,724		1,436,448		200,994	10,560	25,000	1,923,657	14,069,598	6,313,994
Rockford College, Rockford	64,624	101,330	247	47,141		28,544	1,564		1,787	396,095	385,595
Rosary College, River Forest	3,220	84,140							22,844	307,656	306,092
St. Procopius College, Lisle	27,300	62,300		3,994					18,950	167,732	167,732
St. Viator College, Bourbonnais	44,365	81,000		3,000				2,200	8,348	101,292	101,292
Shurtleff College, Alton	2,410,321	552,210		31,125		2,346,251	31,401	2,200	47,200	101,700	161,700
University of Chicago, Chicago	91,848	38,864	782	3,053,211		1,107	8,708,310	7,151	12,123	139,731	108,270
Wheaton College, Wheaton				39,362			31,520	3,461,191	4,997,944	25,520,414	10,821,128
								11,489	65,903	280,895	249,375
INDIANA											
Butler University, Indianapolis	342,284		85,781	74,104		67,210	81,696	18,000		520,109	520,109
De Pauw University, Greencastle	321,495	155,712	24,504	310,609		4,690	34,052	15,031	11,346	987,033	906,967
Earlham College, Earlham	81,352	69,033		68,190					27,844	285,179	251,127
Evansville College, Evansville	76,394			15,155					19,379	328,712	175,712
Franklin College, Franklin	50,220	20,036	12,340	39,598			183,000	64,784	3,319	148,634	148,634
Goshen College, Goshen	50,108	29,365		3,220		42,000		14,112	7,333	132,026	132,026
Hanover College, Hanover	37,992			43,383		800		6,285	7,650	96,020	96,020
Huntington College, Huntington	7,363			4,317				10,633	13,065	35,408	35,408
Indiana Law School, Indianapolis	15,000									15,000	15,000
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy, Indianapolis	36,769									36,769	36,769
Manchester College, North Manchester	147,981	73,958	3,628	25,466		1,502	3,837	6,257	25,466	281,838	278,001
Marion College, Marion	55,392			10,144		1,404	(1)	5,940	43,197	43,197	43,197
Oakland City College, Oakland City	53,537			11,143					8,621	79,567	79,567



	32,714 390,798	16,480 (1)	80,792	14,100	144,392 390,798	144,392 390,798
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute	72,588	78,970	26,341	15,557	193,456	193,456
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame	24,850	79,832	27,701	2,000	110,382	110,382
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods	82,718	64,659	64,675	79,312	289,046	289,046
St. Meinrad Seminary, St. Meinrad	64,955	1,007,034	36,530	2,080,421	2,080,421	2,080,421
Taylor University, Upland	94,175	51,314	12,798	12,320	253,655	253,655
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame	10,588	21	111,659	29,838	403,225	403,225
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso	47,966					
Vincennes University, Vincennes						
Wabash College, Crawfordsville						
IOWA						
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake	37,252	17,558	5,650	1,010	77,909	77,909
Central College, Pella	15,348	12,357	2,022	744	74,233	74,233
Charle College, Dubuque	66,969	41,463	84,405	44,715	134,741	134,741
Coe College, Cedar Rapids	156,595	52,298	95,888		872,842	872,842
Cornell College, Mount Vernon	116,564	15,983		23,851	281,586	281,586
Des Moines College of Osteopathy, Des Moines	48,694					
Drake University, Des Moines	340,198	23,698	45,265	10,205	58,809	58,809
Grace College, Hamilton	37,950	22,342	12,717	1,013	521,870	521,870
Grinnell College, Grinnell	192,000	25,200	46,000		157,944	157,944
Grundy Junior College, Grundy Center					633,500	633,500
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant	52,179	19,892	22,646	19,064	104,944	104,944
John Fletcher College, University Park	23,000	21,800	7,534	38,087	132,814	132,814
Lenox College, Hopkinton	2,000	1,650	7,140		252,634	252,634
Luther College, Decorah	47,213	13,261	21,990	5,100	9,800	9,800
Morningside College, Sioux City	118,494	43,115	20,705	40,335	146,723	146,723
Parsons College, Fairfield	54,913	19,381	21,965	3,849	202,960	202,960
Penn College, Oskaloosa	54,754	37,807	20,671	1,009	187,171	187,171
St. Ambrose College, Davenport	23,558	31,300	20,671	215	140,004	140,004
Simpson College, Indianola	87,018	25,640	24,300	5,781	154,319	154,319
University of Dubuque, Dubuque	14,717	34,684	43,114	3,573	250,979	250,979
Upper Iowa University, Fayette	30,267	8,054	15,778	10,629	155,172	155,172
Waldorf College, Forest City	44,046	13,350		10,501	163,108	163,108
Warburg College, Clinton	8,342	(1)	1,962	5,335	57,435	57,435
Warburg Theological Seminary, Dubuque	8,610	(1)	1,300	1,583	52,537	52,537
KANSAS						
Baker University, Baldwin	73,335	5,786	56,530	16,187	457,701	457,701
Bethany College, Lindsborg	71,720	26,044	17,668	27,703	225,405	225,405
Bethel College, Newton	33,267	6,528	16,745		116,336	116,336
Central Academy and College, McPherson	15,280	16,870		2,100	43,250	43,250
College of Emporia, Emporia	55,273	7,817	26,151	67,100	159,641	159,641
College of Paola, Paola	5,000	20,000			25,000	25,000
Friends University, Wichita	57,989	4,774	32,947	21,785	119,854	119,854
Hesston College, Hesston	12,459	12,640	1,680	28,968	28,968	28,968
Highland College, Highland	5,670	1,136	4,000	4,030	13,700	13,700

† Junior college.

† Included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>KANSAS—Continued</b>											
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City.....	\$6,634	\$3,638		\$5,248		\$17,510		\$40,105	\$16,107	\$71,958	\$71,958
Kansas City University, Kansas City.....	50,242	9,896		9,005		11,620		69,809	5,135	43,224	42,603
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.....	38,798	(1)		4,160		10,700		10,700	2,636	144,454	144,454
Maymount College, Salina.....	48,547	30,074	\$6,908	20,465				6,475	10,176	144,194	144,194
McPherson College, McPherson.....	50,000	5,847	3,220	32,197		698		31,728		134,183	130,905
Ottawa University, Ottawa.....	44,063	67,088		2,863						139,476	123,980
St. Benedict's College, Atchison.....	3,070	12,227	4,060			45,155	150		34,960	149,024	149,024
St. John's Lutheran College, Winfield.....	83,228	119,818	37,078	3,131		10,414			10,414	254,138	253,699
Southwestern College, St. Mary.....	114,545	32,525	7,091	37,840		33,498		29,092	98,706	282,401	236,172
Sterling College, Sterling.....	27,914	17,296		26,810				15,608	416	43,625	98,706
Tabor College, Hillsboro.....	16,774	10,827									
Washburn College, Topeka.....	104,718	14,487	7,510	55,071		8,029	26,234	500	696	276,145	250,011
<b>KENTUCKY</b>											
Asbury College, Wilmore.....	117,007	115,963	7,694	5,134		10,482			52,689	308,989	308,989
Berea College, Berea.....	49,803	227,472	20,840	511,157		95,764	302,185	134,265	129,237	1,470,749	1,108,504
Bethel College, Russellville.....	15,000	13,500	6,500	4,800					6,700	46,500	46,500
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville.....	21,571	35,343	2,257							69,047	69,047
Campbellsville College, Campbellsville.....	8,069	6,522				2,750		9,274	2,404	28,041	28,041
Centre College, Danville.....	66,668	10,215	1,135	60,812				8,200		134,696	134,696
College of the Bible, Lexington.....	6,696	3,120	26,000	32,338		10,037	5,000	10,435	77,053	58,900	58,900
Cumberland College, Williamsburg.....	14,077	2,695		26,699				5,451		220,063	208,356
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....	36,287	56,219	9,360	31,127		16,001	11,727	36,313	4,029	113,551	113,551
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester.....	40,678	37,842		10,691					10,706	18,318	18,318
Kingswood Holliness College, Kingswood.....	6,409	3,968							8,911	21,000	21,000
Lees Junior College, Jackson.....	7,359	6,641							7,000	15,900	15,900
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia.....	8,650	6,250	1,000							15,900	15,900
Louisville College of Pharmacy, Louisville.....	18,943								1,321	18,264	18,264
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville.....		2,007		67,300		23,917	95,788	9,969	10,156	190,263	103,476



Mount St. Joseph Junior College, St. Joseph	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500	3,120	1,500
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<sup>a</sup> Figures for 1930-31.

• Negro.

<sup>3</sup> Junior college.

<sup>1</sup> Included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees				From pro- ductive funds	From United States (Gov- ernment, State, or city)	From private benefactions			Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment	
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board and other charges	For other noneduca- tional ser- vices	For in- crease of plant			For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued											
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester	\$284,200	\$290,061	\$50,387	\$10,904		\$62,540	\$16,000	\$1,582	\$105,191	\$880,965	\$470,985
Emmanuel College, Boston	75,000			81,000					9,140	75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge	5,150									95,206	95,206
Gordon College of Theology, Boston		10,124		7,673		7,865		36,800	452	62,404	62,404
Harvard University, Cambridge	3,276,149	1,763,323	1,282,910	5,202,607		4,279,843	6,279,674	1,490,729	794,824	24,409,059	18,198,385
International Y. M. C. A. College, Springfield	131,922	37,820		60,042				63,110	37,820	330,714	330,714
Lesell Seminary, Auburndale	114,200	207,801		3,925			1,299		62,335	389,650	389,650
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston	14,528			24,083					491	15,019	15,019
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston	73,716								1,087	98,896	98,896
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge	1,267,899			1,702,874	\$20,317	500,000	653,247	177,314	347,315	4,108,936	3,615,889
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley	341,296	513,295	10,421	204,613			123,142	21,328	293,096	2,007,191	1,884,049
New Church Theological School, Cambridge				31,544				360	892	33,311	32,796
Newton Theological Institute, Newton Center				69,407		6,592	90,437	31,406	23,809	228,549	138,112
Northeastern University, Boston	755,060	6,835		7,952		5,000		1,819	142,073	913,904	913,904
Portia Law School, Boston	46,129		525							46,654	46,654
Radcliffe College, Cambridge	322,427	202,964		272,439			8,905		25,046	831,731	822,826
Simmons College, Boston	337,817	287,813	28,749	165,219			87,509	22,150	16,535	925,792	838,283
Smith College, Northampton	904,417	875,852		280,763		608,101	255,595		197,535	3,182,323	2,920,728
Tufts College, Medford	599,857	132,140	490	210,887		20,343	16,092	15,107	98,502	1,083,427	1,087,335
Wellesley College, Wellesley	566,086	827,186	27,331	497,350		877,218	(1)	5,711	124,671	2,925,553	2,925,553
Wheaton College, Norton	152,850	226,572		65,844		1,076	2,005	4,532	12,037	474,976	472,911
Williams College, Williamstown	419,051	(1)		308,062			978,358	70,847	10,699	1,787,017	808,660
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester	149,176	64,040		201,220		28,500		23,418	13,550	479,883	479,883
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College, Adrian	27,981	21,998		5,043				8,132	1,238	64,392	64,392
Albion College, Albion	130,580	96,029	10,386	55,849		922	100,813	17,961	4,801	432,341	331,528
Alma College, Alma	42,712	30,983	6	37,199			5,000	29,778	20,000	174,578	109,578
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek	93,950	133,193		58,407		66,656		28,604	143	380,953	380,953
Calvin College, Grand Rapids	33,430	20,369	77	5,726		4,949	11,681	83,920	83,920	160,068	148,607
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs	62,421	76,519				24,374		10,000	217,719	391,033	391,033
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale	71,043	81,502		49,069		13,960	10,110	7,344	5,312	181,330	171,220



	41,448	1,351	46,066	175,000	1,025,000	20,803	21,047	119,488	119,488
Hope College, Holland.....	60,585	54,504	97,100					1,440,224	415,524
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo.....	77,000	62,500						130,500	130,500
Marygrove College, Detroit.....	53,387	70,560	8,172					160,262	160,262
Olivet College, Olivet.....	521,551	4,786	5,961	3,913	5,823	9,549	204,298	806,479	806,479
University of Detroit, Detroit.....	330	1,060	18,704					29,003	29,003
Western Theological Seminary, Holland.....									
MINNESOTA									
Augustine Seminary, Minneapolis.....	16,759	5,437	3,750					77,280	77,280
Bechel Institute, St. Paul.....	9,821	8,412	7,969					65,035	65,035
Carleton College, Northfield.....	270,331		124,880	25,940	31,400	11,848	207,278	671,167	639,767
College of St. Scholastica, Duluth.....	6,300	13,000						23,350	23,350
College of St. Teresa, Winona.....	94,288	90,001	72,672	750,000	489	1,018	28,200	1,045,668	1,045,668
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul.....	91,281	84,936	13,422					375,337	375,337
Concordia College, Moorhead.....	55,686	55,879	19,512					156,687	156,687
Concordia College, St. Paul.....	2,825	27,000						41,191	41,191
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter.....	85,765	7,888	33,306					167,045	167,045
Hamline University, St. Paul.....	90,387	37,832	68,475					220,293	207,647
Lothar Theological Seminary, St. Paul.....	77,960	2,110	1,287	5,161	12,556	6,025	4,428	50,611	50,611
Macalester College, St. Paul.....	14,792	72,408	67,757					280,523	280,523
Minnesota College of Law, Minneapolis.....								14,762	14,762
St. John's University, Collegeville.....	40,000	140,800	4,000					197,860	190,960
St. Olaf College, Northfield.....	216,004	130,320	23,379	25,695	7,200	60,000	90,794	562,463	555,293
St. Paul College of Law, St. Paul.....	20,431		28,033				120	21,166	21,166
St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul.....	22,390	65,335	1,060					116,838	116,838
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault.....		3,680	32,660	27,000			199	62,940	35,949
MISSISSIPPI									
Belhaven College, Jackson.....	26,748	34,910	18,156					81,677	81,677
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain.....	52,318	49,263	15,063					126,644	126,644
Clarke Memorial College, Newton.....	22,476	( )						33,250	33,250
Grenada College, Grenada.....	25,808	32,740	21,027	0,000	15,739	7,038	201	114,041	98,362
Gulf Park College, Gulfport.....	238,813	( )						238,813	238,813
Hillman College, Clinton.....	11,315	13,755						25,722	25,722
Jackson College, Jackson.....	12,589	14,189						40,540	40,540
Mississippi College, Clinton.....	59,546		40	600	16,168	14,109	2,003	176,855	190,867
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs.....	86,806	21,916	54,060	26,865			10,466	144,519	144,519
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg.....	35,521	( )	35,706					43,700	43,700
Rust College, Holly Springs.....	40,562	5,247	15,831					89,879	89,879
Tougaloo College, Tougaloo.....	9,614	14,369		21,349	( )	17,213	10,000	40,260	40,260
Whitworth College, Brookhaven.....	8,830	24,048	2,065	60,244		61,716	3,908	178,524	178,524
	34,090	26,889	2,139	4,220	8,343	5,697	6,241	89,407	89,407
MISSOURI									
Benton College of Law, St. Louis.....	30,913							31,059	31,059
Central College, Fayette.....	91,553	148,278	59,056					357,530	355,415
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton.....	23,246	22,395	6,311					79,780	79,780
Christian College, Columbia.....	75,961	113,564	5,001					196,131	196,131

† Figures for 1928-29

‡ Federal funds.

§ Negro.

|| Junior college.

¶ Included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board	For other noneduca- tional ser- vices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
# 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI—Continued											
Conception College, Conception.....	\$14,200	\$45,500	\$3,100	\$1,930				\$22,732	\$90,000	\$92,800	\$92,800
Concordia Seminary, St. Louis.....	1,976	51,185	2,548	1,006		\$5,700				147,443	147,443
Cotter Junior College, Nevada.....	20,900	69,490		68,368					239	123,188	123,188
Culver-Stockton College, Canton.....	32,732	7,736		47,560				550	9,980	100,075	100,075
Drury College, Springfield.....	64,753	40,534						13,023	730	163,377	163,377
Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal.....	23,069	22,287	779	939		200,083		14,850		260,920	260,920
Hardin College, Mexico.....	32,698	37,360								84,944	84,944
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kansas City.....	21,238								3,447	24,685	24,685
Kansas City College of Pharmacy, Kansas City.....	19,190								19,100	38,290	38,290
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City.....	57,891								11,021	68,912	68,912
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City.....	52,607								52,709	105,316	105,316
Kemper Military School, Boonville.....	326,919								35,853	362,772	362,772
Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves.....									75,000	75,000	75,000
Kidder Institute, Kidder.....	4,268	3,340	697					\$2,700	191	26,134	23,338
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirkville.....	88,086			10,619				4,223		108,006	108,006
Lindenwood College, St. Charles.....	122,710	232,375	10,307	95,372					79,920	550,764	550,764
Missouri Valley College, Marshall.....	38,927	38,502	12,569	35,264				7,156	90,000	132,438	132,438
Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage.....	27,910			15,427					45,769	89,106	89,106
Park College, Parkville.....	37,185	68,775	289	75,765				28,822	44,522	255,328	255,328
Rockhurst College, Kansas City.....	41,080			82,469					110,743	245,262	245,262
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis.....	45,310								261	45,571	45,571
St. Louis University, St. Louis.....	500,550			275,000				513,900	100,123	1,389,573	1,389,573
St. Paul's College, Concordia.....	15,217	14,700						23,000		37,700	37,700
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar.....	225,630	11,247	3,918	524		403		9,960	28,208	67,653	67,653
Stephens College, Columbia.....	17,978	272,472		2,507		32,783		33,112	5,147	579,689	579,689
Tarkio College, Tarkio.....	53,895	95,759		22,025					10,107	68,213	68,213
The Principia, St. Louis.....	891,438	198,783	26,703	30,408		2,703		76,704	10,100	664,713	297,668
Washington University, St. Louis.....	138,118	49,045	13,371	1,346,113		625,000		630,831	294,513	4,071,881	3,971,341
Westworth Military Academy, Lexington.....	49,018	13,130		38,760						200,534	200,534
Westminster College, Fulton.....	44,843	32,527	7,384	66,735				31,385	8,782	109,690	109,690
William Jewell College, Liberty.....									25,647	212,007	190,022



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

513

William Woods College, Fulton	62,777	80,701	1,168	28,111	4,830	20,213	1,282	182,810	182,810
Will Marfield College, Marble Hill	37,280	34,849		20,000		15,170	3,070	10,040	15,040
Webster College, Webster Groves				20,000				142,149	142,149
MONTANA									
Intermountain Union College, Helena	22,164	14,491	864	7,577		1,040	15,300	63,101	61,101
Mount St. Charles College, Helena	25,969	26,604		12,000		4,540	15,159	85,126	85,126
NEBRASKA									
Cotner College, Lincoln	26,772	15,053	362	3,895		20,213	37,792	117,477	113,877
Creighton University, Omaha	224,098	13,089		177,098	3,022		13,760	431,377	430,977
Dana College, Blair	10,741	8,891	307	9,000	1,500		13,184	34,218	34,218
Doane College, Crete	28,400	38,146	2,508	19,375		39,518	7,722	149,700	137,169
Grand Island College, Grand Island	15,852	12,673		5,519		18,229		52,103	52,103
Hastings College, Hastings	57,260	4,266		44,705		25,325	5,699	137,234	137,234
Hebron Junior College, Hebron	5,444	1,702				25,350	1,235	33,731	33,731
Immaculate Conception Junior College, Hastings	1,150	1,800						2,950	2,950
Luther College, Wahoo	10,590	16,000		2,000		12,000	6,000	46,500	46,500
Midland College, Fremont	50,998	25,971	15,398	8,300		27,808		138,195	132,094
Nebraska Central College, Central City	7,809	1,518		1,350	391	12,215	3,548	24,051	23,051
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	92,199			40,852		34,207	4,886	194,872	172,144
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	1,071	2,182	686	10,079		13,929	715	44,101	28,642
Union College, Lincoln	55,552	47,986		7,000		10,000	13,422	126,980	126,980
University of Omaha, Omaha	81,514			4,827		33,550	13,603	122,667	122,667
York College, York	27,848	2,823				28,270	5,072	68,962	68,962
NEW HAMPSHIRE									
Dartmouth College, Hanover	796,456			735,942			79,908	1,706,926	1,706,926
St. Anselm's College, Manchester	21,000	67,000	1,200		184,527			89,200	89,200
NEW JERSEY									
Bloomfield College and Seminary, Bloomfield	370	13,000	325	22,228		51,000	23,984	127,572	76,572
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackensack	15,465	29,200	529	1,775	25	110	245	47,869	47,759
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station	74,661	34,910	680					210,251	210,251
Drew University, Madison	18,994	27,415		138,140		222,674	47,121	454,344	231,670
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	64,105	81,228	6,061			15,000	30,358	196,752	181,752
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick				45,981		4,000		91,378	87,372
New Jersey Law School, Newark	349,989	6,294		26,350	25,000		5,728	382,067	382,067
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton				207,657		35,170	33,723	279,495	244,325
Princeton University, Princeton	1,147,075	131,550		931,973				2,419,087	2,419,087
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	674,453	533,461	76,156	190,434	61,341	80,508	238,468	3,563,591	3,507,023
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	16,000		45,190			3,000	28,000	65,000	62,000
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	199,768	17,293		177,137		307,494	25,802	745,691	438,197
Upsala College, East Orange	65,436	36,150					347	132,501	132,501

\* Including \$5,800 interest on Federal land-grant.  
 \* Federal \$253,494, State \$1,434,412.

\* Junior college.  
 \* Figures for 1927-28.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30 (Continued)

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, City	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board and other educational services	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK											
Adelphi College, Garden City	\$20,140			\$47,709					\$9,675	\$279,390	\$282,524
Alfred University, Alfred	1,543			47,735	\$113,051	\$38,548		\$791	42,806	402,872	365,091
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn	1,519	\$12,449		52,040				20,005	4,062	120,871	88,645
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York	20,277	69,182	1,273	88,046		126,762			10,717	316,257	316,257
Canisius College, Buffalo	131,040								123,663	254,703	254,703
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	79,238		1,208	32,364					4,000	116,840	116,840
Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester	7,913			175,730					12,830	196,473	196,473
Colgate University, Hamilton	292,226	83,139		103,400					604,507	478,765	478,765
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York	139,902	55,460	31,953						143,440	831,821	831,821
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	479,252	(1)							9,871	622,692	622,692
College of the Sacred Heart, New York	107,804	71,417							189,092	179,776	179,776
College of St. Rose, Albany	28,000	34,393	6,500			101,803			8,060	17,911	14,925,508
Columbia University, New York	7,370,389	1,934,416	7,252	1,204,157		941,641			2,208,343	434,026	395,451
Cooper Union, New York	8,064			383,552					3,835	10,684,749	9,652,404
Cornell University, Ithaca	1,631,075	506,295	602,187	1,279,510	3,039,861	1,100,736		530,481	752,259	3,919	65,918
De Laeey Divinity School, Buffalo				2,669					13,310	500,080	500,080
D'Youville College, Buffalo	43,453	9,155		23,216					210,200	1,813,748	1,593,460
Elmira College, Elmira	199,578	191,784	3,704	14,407					19,204	355,530	303,591
Fordham University, New York	1,199,565	165,636							29,625	80,805	80,805
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, N. Y.		43,928		157,255		160,211	51,940	22,985	29,625	574,802	552,546
Good Counsel College, White Plains	54,180	(1)		229,733		93,420	22,316	4,132	73,636	173,763	173,763
Hamilton College, Clinton	111,091	25,519	14,715			100,000		30,000	16,125	390,693	280,677
Hartwick College, Oneonta	27,638								18,069	85,986	82,444
Hobart College, Geneva	132,054	48,272		73,262					211	139,397	139,397
Houghton College, Houghton	35,064	24,000		11,043		436		11,000	47,800	202,013	180,478
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York									15,410	237,620	237,620
Kenia College, Kenia Park	65,538	76,101		91,507					18,897	591,443	591,443
Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn	215,465			10,070					399,293	791,443	395,192
Long Island University, Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, Brooklyn	207,798			12,837					74,583	395,192	
Manhattan College, New York	193,496	101,250	22,001	2,000				800			



College	1911-1912	1912-1913	1913-1914	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-1924	1924-1925	1925-1926	1926-1927	1927-1928	1928-1929	1929-1930	1930-1931	1931-1932	1932-1933	1933-1934	1934-1935	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938	1938-1939	1939-1940	1940-1941	1941-1942	1942-1943	1943-1944	1944-1945	1945-1946	1946-1947	1947-1948	1948-1949	1949-1950	1950-1951	1951-1952	1952-1953	1953-1954	1954-1955	1955-1956	1956-1957	1957-1958	1958-1959	1959-1960	1960-1961	1961-1962	1962-1963	1963-1964	1964-1965	1965-1966	1966-1967	1967-1968	1968-1969	1969-1970	1970-1971	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977	1977-1978	1978-1979	1979-1980	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984	1984-1985	1985-1986	1986-1987	1987-1988	1988-1989	1989-1990	1990-1991	1991-1992	1992-1993	1993-1994	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	2025-2026	2026-2027	2027-2028	2028-2029	2029-2030	2030-2031	2031-2032	2032-2033	2033-2034	2034-2035	2035-2036	2036-2037	2037-2038	2038-2039	2039-2040	2040-2041	2041-2042	2042-2043	2043-2044	2044-2045	2045-2046	2046-2047	2047-2048	2048-2049	2049-2050	2050-2051	2051-2052	2052-2053	2053-2054	2054-2055	2055-2056	2056-2057	2057-2058	2058-2059	2059-2060	2060-2061	2061-2062	2062-2063	2063-2064	2064-2065	2065-2066	2066-2067	2067-2068	2068-2069	2069-2070	2070-2071	2071-2072	2072-2073	2073-2074	2074-2075	2075-2076	2076-2077	2077-2078	2078-2079	2079-2080	2080-2081	2081-2082	2082-2083	2083-2084	2084-2085	2085-2086	2086-2087	2087-2088	2088-2089	2089-2090	2090-2091	2091-2092	2092-2093	2093-2094	2094-2095	2095-2096	2096-2097	2097-2098	2098-2099	2099-2100	2100-2101	2101-2102	2102-2103	2103-2104	2104-2105	2105-2106	2106-2107	2107-2108	2108-2109	2109-2110	2110-2111	2111-2112	2112-2113	2113-2114	2114-2115	2115-2116	2116-2117	2117-2118	2118-2119	2119-2120	2120-2121	2121-2122	2122-2123	2123-2124	2124-2125	2125-2126	2126-2127	2127-2128	2128-2129	2129-2130	2130-2131	2131-2132	2132-2133	2133-2134	2134-2135	2135-2136	2136-2137	2137-2138	2138-2139	2139-2140	2140-2141	2141-2142	2142-2143	2143-2144	2144-2145	2145-2146	2146-2147	2147-2148	2148-2149	2149-2150	2150-2151	2151-2152	2152-2153	2153-2154	2154-2155	2155-2156	2156-2157	2157-2158	2158-2159	2159-2160	2160-2161	2161-2162	2162-2163	2163-2164	2164-2165	2165-2166	2166-2167	2167-2168	2168-2169	2169-2170	2170-2171	2171-2172	2172-2173	2173-2174	2174-2175	2175-2176	2176-2177	2177-2178	2178-2179	2179-2180	2180-2181	2181-2182	2182-2183</
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

Gifts for designated purposes.

<sup>3</sup> Figures for 1927-28, including \$34,429 interest on Federal land-grant.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Queens College, Charlotte.....	\$34,855	\$7,775		\$8,695				\$12,000		\$63,325	\$63,325
Rutherford College, Rutherford College.....	8,880	14,000		6,750				5,200		34,830	34,830
St. Augustine College, Raleigh.....	57,024	26,806	\$1,484	4,235				49,882	\$5,410	94,931	94,931
St. Mary's School, Raleigh.....	152,991	(1)		5,790				3,259	3,982	167,513	167,513
Salem College, Winston-Salem.....	65,712	98,021		23,425		\$164,603		4,287		356,048	356,048
Shaw University, Raleigh.....	26,064	36,992	5,845	17,846	\$2,400			20,885		110,052	110,052
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.....	61,696	12,782		196,846				3,000	50,690	315,014	315,014
Weaver College, Weaverville.....	10,610	20,546	245	13,038				7,363	4,070	55,902	55,902
Wingate College, Wingate.....	18,039	16,411	3,130					5,157	111	42,868	42,868
NORTH DAKOTA											
Jamestown College, Jamestown.....	72,159	(1)		49,944		5,000	100,000	12,987	356	240,446	140,446
OHIO											
Antioch College, Yellow Springs.....	187,930	25,347	3,254	9,872		300,812	5,596	150,507	62,156	735,444	729,878
Ashland College, Ashland.....	51,523	25,100	5,428	23,121		3,416	20,680	11,428		140,705	129,016
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea.....	90,053	58,315	8,792	89,395					37,245	283,800	283,800
Bluffton College, Bluffton.....	41,397	26,210		9,877		60,000	40,000	64,412	3,562	245,458	205,458
Bonbrake Theological Seminary, Dayton.....	3,524	25,433		5,920				7,620	132,028	173,929	173,929
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland.....	66,389	26,679		34,041			2,132		59,122	188,393	186,231
Cedarville College, Cedarville.....	188,702			222,074			3,000		1,000	411,466	411,466
Central Theological Seminary, Dayton.....	10,100	480		11,000			2,200		25,200	22,200	22,200
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, Cincinnati.....	45,000			13,128					18,235	32,866	30,666
Cleveland Law School, Cleveland.....	36,501									45,000	45,000
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph.....	32,737	78,145		759,706						36,501	36,501
College of the Sacred Heart, Cincinnati.....	20,000						320,205		10,000	870,568	870,568
College of Wooster, Wooster.....	161,355	193,607		172,944		266,281		17,171	4,489	1,136,055	815,850
Defiance College, Defiance.....	38,245	27,994	(40)	150,000			3,120		9,545	108,281	104,901
Denison University, Granville.....	158,000	127,340		250,000					21,700	500,200	500,200



Findlay College, Findlay	11, 264	1, 197	23, 434	2, 024	28, 000	1, 167	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2, 107	2
--------------------------	---------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---

<sup>4</sup> From the town of Oberlin for library service  
<sup>5</sup> Including undesignated funds

<sup>1</sup> Negro.  
<sup>2</sup> Federal funds.

<sup>1</sup> Included in preceding column.  
<sup>2</sup> Junior college.

! Included in pr  
! Jun' college.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	2	3	4			6	7	8			
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board and other personal services	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
OREGON—Continued											
Pacific University, Forest Grove	\$36,527	\$11,158		\$17,647			\$100,000	\$13,705	\$13,749	\$192,796	\$92,796
Reed College, Portland	70,220	12,472	\$1,282	96,271			100,000		280,245	280,245	190,245
Willamette University, Salem	64,238	15,673	14,500	64,600			78,662		237,671	473,342	396,080
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College, Reading	87,520	56,060	2,616	54,058		\$90,000	13,306	4,978	192,170	273,596	280,260
Allegheny College, Meadville	144,478	110,846	2,854	96,325		65,000	19,431		64,799	636,082	616,651
Beaver College, Jenkintown	461,535	(1)		300,011		30,083	27,856	60,692	36,921	951,337	923,381
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr	181,285	300,519	13,870	63,100		6,209	1,968		4,305	725,192	723,324
Bucknell University, Lewisburg	418,450	183,999	47,261	858,247			37,965	4,507	432,630	2,315,805	2,277,940
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh	785,770	170,887	25,759	868,419		23,745	14,799	36,011	24,983	187,023	183,711
Cedar Crest College, Allentown	72,802	28,471		86,061		43,275	15,799		10,622	200,070	101,023
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester	221,281	3,500		50,191		371,428			2,219	345,271	345,271
Dickinson College, Carlisle	221,281	22,305		152,641					87,577	1,247,186	1,247,186
Drexel Institute, Philadelphia	532,832	102,720		57,600				2,063	59,663	59,663	59,663
Dropout College, Philadelphia											
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost, Pittsburgh	341,473	36,120	69,143	5,940			1,000		2,818	446,736	446,736
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown	46,939	28,711	23,760	60,986		3,859			21,720	113,027	112,027
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	218,407	13,000	7,589	31,076		220,000	6,659	6,659	101,870	364,113	364,719
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	127,704	29,816		37,429		58,414		3,225	5,105	311,378	304,719
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	170,548	10,542		39,452		63,040	15,227	5,000	4,005	283,263	283,263
Grove City College, Grove City	107,105	97,919	14,203	8,757					345,451	330,224	330,224
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia	181,034			202,940	\$26,262		4,752	9,517	79,461	514,703	508,011
Haverford College, Haverford	96,097	103,246		74,963	162,700	809,596	127,406		944,588	2,359,586	2,232,178
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	240,537			133,507		248,740	400,355	5,068	44,551	319,367	319,367
Junia College, Huntington	135,936	128,669		35,143				6,469	10,000	1,353,155	962,800
Lafayette College, Easton	380,502	35,827		42,214					50,000	50,000	50,000
La Salle College, Philadelphia	40,000			284,870			132,607	11,392	16,411	360,221	227,614
Lebanon Valley College, Annville	87,352	62,339	7,876	4,419					412,768	1,448,369	1,448,369
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	630,417	17,544		4,419			24,378		1,448,369	1,448,369	1,448,369
Lincoln University, Lincoln University	48,586	61,140	11,051						170,319	170,319	170,319



Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

\* Figures for 1930-31.

Negro.

Junior college

included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1928-29—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other educational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued											
Erskine College, Due West.....	\$49,046	\$55,003		\$15,454				\$10,000	\$61,688	\$129,543	\$129,503
Furman University, Greenville.....	74,990	74,592		101,404						312,612	312,612
Greenville Woman's College, Greenville.....	54,361	47,520	\$7,121	15,370						124,372	124,372
Lander College, Greenwood.....	46,676	44,464	2,008	14,485			\$24,958	6,618	652	139,841	114,903
Limestone College, Gaffney.....	36,441	65,248		22,414						124,103	124,103
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia.....	870			3,446				5,947		10,263	10,263
Newberry College, Newberry.....	22,739	3,795		5,717		\$5,744		1,016	3,417	42,428	42,428
Presbyterian College, Clinton.....	15,011	24,830	215	14,969				20,533	501	76,059	76,059
Wofford College, Spartanburg.....	32,840	46,864		40,195				9,522	5,409	134,830	134,830
SOUTH DAKOTA											
Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....	51,011	21,426	3,333	18,007		198	2,010	25,972	9,968	131,945	129,935
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell.....	44,269	29,881		23,393				10,405	2,303	110,341	110,341
Huron College, Huron.....	46,879	3,079		41,722		26	3,215	12,114	23,938	131,471	128,258
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell.....	1,180	9,000	120						500	10,800	10,800
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls.....	22,887	12,866		10,520				16,753	1,205	64,221	64,221
Yankton College, Yankton.....	67,042	41,011	2,724	26,473		287,665	28,967	15,163	1,265	468,310	441,343
TENNESSEE											
Bethel College, McKenzie.....	15,000	9,880		16,000			7,107		2,000	49,987	42,880
Carson and Newman College, Jefferson City.....	72,359	55,932		25,200						153,491	153,491
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga.....	8,200									8,200	8,200
Cumberland University, Lebanon.....	77,134	20,827								148,402	148,402
David Lipscomb College, Nashville.....	24,000	36,000		5,696				11,387	33,368	62,000	62,000
Du Bose Memorial Church Training School, Monticello.....								2,949			
Fisk University, Nashville.....	67,371	81,144	21,541	67,458				125,521	15,000	440,579	440,579
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson.....	13,425	23,000							25,476	151,325	151,325
Hawessee College, Madisonville.....	11,223	32,742	14,590						11,000	69,525	69,525
Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights.....	8,000	(1)		8,000				25,000		41,000	41,000



	6,413	37,498	7,798	12,272	26,453	26,453
King College, Bristol.....	19,173	37,498	7,798	30,072	35,837	35,837
Knoxville College, Knoxville.....	8,756	18,273	1,212	15,900	7,989	117,498
Le Moyne College, Jackson.....	14,400	68,779	62,000	5,000	30,000	66,202
Lincoln Memorial College, Memphis.....	57,795	(1)	74,281	7,775	37,659	43,275
Marion College, Painesville.....	18,800	22,354	39,614	63,008	22,532	388,574
Maryville College, Maryville.....	58,325	21,866	25,659	86,114	1,524	218,574
Meabury Medical College, Nashville.....	67,676	63,368	42,730	11,703	8,657	30,000
Milligan College, Milligan College.....	16,711	36,146	16,571	28,492	1,904	201,052
Southwestern College, Memphis.....	113,534	6,700	4,000	9,000	1,413	558,425
Tennessee College for Women, Murfreesboro.....	34,948	41,114	42,730	31,090	28,944	131,282
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens.....	28,500	38,650	68,735	6,221	2,96,438	806,412
Union University, Jackson.....	22,977	4,560	817,478			91,514
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga.....	91,504	99,606				143,297
University of the South, Sewanee.....	87,100	(1)				189,815
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville.....	77,655					149,514
Vanderbilt University, Nashville.....	317,112					299,882
						748,967
						371,028
TEXAS						
Abilene Christian College, Abilene.....	84,154	64,069	5,670	8,575	936	149,159
Austin College, Sherman.....	51,376	17,198	37,808	5,000	1,808	84,627
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin.....	176,853	5,000	30,310	9,729	7,186	47,808
Baylor College for Women, Belton.....	265,982	136,167	32,244	18,908	6,282	497,322
Baylor College, Waco.....	35,483	42,713	9,050	21,510	852	570,364
Bishop College, Marshall.....	13,613	10,948	3,142	2,382	1,909	110,273
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham.....	12,855	3,594	960	19,188	20,745	20,745
Burleson College, Groesenville.....	3,141	8,449	482	6,489	178	45,092
Butler College, Tyler.....	5,249	26,228	831	3,000	14,962	14,962
Clifton Junior College, Clifton.....	34,718	1,060	1,332	11,634	73,411	18,140
College of Marshall, Marshall.....	31,126			4,732	45,235	73,411
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood.....	82,648	28,059	1,514	5,079	43,355	46,325
Evangelical Theological College, Dallas.....	44,620	22,586	1,283	1,213	3,309	43,355
Howard Payne College, Brownwood.....	19,050	6,610	2,126	2,200	2,394	111,159
Incarinate Word College, San Antonio.....	3,547	17,259	7,284	29,623	1,936	72,076
Jarvis Christian College, Jacksonville.....	95,000	(1)	(1)	18,900	651	36,385
Kidd-Kay College, Sherman.....	26,460	20,722	4,973	3,890	123,500	58,364
Leon Morris College, Jacksonville.....	8,100	5,760	2,000	18,000	84,656	123,500
Lutheran College, Seguin.....	2,372	22,890	2,000	12,653	100,000	84,656
Mary Allen Seminary, Crockett.....	34,688	2,000	2,000	24,000	1,744	126,100
McMurry College, Abilene.....	144,681	2,000	2,000	10,112	20,075	22,519
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio.....	18,205	136,422	2,475	18,046	154,455	73,431
Paul Quinn College, Waco.....	43,100	124,885	733,800		198,691	198,691
Randolph College, Cisco.....	5,860	10,365	3,612		210	47,500
Ries Institute, Houston.....	4,400	11,200	12,600		53,948	30,500
St. Edward's University, Austin.....	18,365				903,322	53,948
St. Mary's College, Dallas.....	27,090				150,106	903,322
Samuel Houston College, Austin.....					4,985	150,106
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville.....					4,312	4,985
						54,700
						50,790

<sup>1</sup> Including undesignated funds.

<sup>2</sup> Negro.

<sup>3</sup> Junior college.

<sup>4</sup> Included in preceding column.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From productive funds	From United States Government, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total receipts	Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment
	Tuition and other educational charges	For room and board	For other noneducational services			For increase of plant	For endowment	For current expenses			
TEXAS—Continued											
Simmons University, Abilene	\$173,704	\$13,564	\$17,429	\$25,564		\$1,792	\$5,874	\$23,766	\$9,226	\$313,253	\$313,253
Southern Methodist University, Dallas	460,415	156,144		122,959				77,106	3,099	857,991	852,117
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth				23,258							
Southwestern Junior College, Keene	17,566	17,373	124					100,500	14,634	156,038	156,038
Southwestern University, Georgetown	33,732	81,186	5,885	5,328				6,000	163,648	220,877	220,877
Texas College, Tyler	9,000	15,031	7,509					30,184	25,052	225,484	225,484
Texas Christian College, Terrell	7,416	6,876	125					3,520	900	44,870	44,870
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth	155,184	126,983	126,926	135,000				4,007		19,024	19,024
Texas Military College, Terrell	14,877	30,957	8,238						6,325	549,418	549,418
Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth	73,046	66,676	4,079						2,262	61,504	61,504
Tilghson College, Austin	6,306	3,863	1,272					8,220	685	153,556	153,556
Trinity University, Washburne	28,902	27,641		32,070				15,722	258	26,421	26,421
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview	31,006	19,968							21,217	109,730	109,730
Weatherford College, Weatherford	22,350							6,310	5,383	63,257	63,257
Wesley College, Greenville	26,522		644	3,250				5,043	30,643	30,643	30,643
Westminster College, Tehuacana	6,981	29,781							9,926	68,873	68,873
Westmoorland College, San Antonio	21,880					3,419	1,807		19,216	31,493	29,616
Wiley College, Marshall	40,295	53,239	14,218				7,457	40,755	30	22,630	22,630
UTAH											
Brigham Young University, Provo	115,342					13,500		200,000	45,240	374,102	374,102
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City	3,965	7,200								11,155	11,155
Snow College, Ephraim	11,960		1,500			5,426		36,555	9,233	64,664	64,664
Weber College, Ogden	14,198			9,659				53,500		67,698	67,698
Westminster College, Salt Lake City	10,619	23,286				5,928		37,492	11,706	104,691	104,691
VERMONT											
Middlebury College, Middlebury	156,137	147,584	7,459	188,780	\$14,000			14,400	1,000	538,360	538,360
Norwich University, Northfield	132,087			40,626	4,870				5,367	182,940	182,940
St. Michael's College, Burlington	13,877	34,714	1,175					2,465	6,872	62,103	62,103



## VIRGINIA

Averett College, Danville.	31,800	1,905	2,048	1,500	20,000	13,000	114,295	94,295
Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg.	29,821	4,570	2,835			13,238	17,086	17,086
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone.	14,162	12,176	4,765			7,130	90,146	90,146
Bluefield College, Bluefield (W. Va.)	31,748	31,865	11,811			26,137	61,688	61,688
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater.	70,841	14,661	5,194			3,819	77,318	77,318
Emory and Henry College, Emory.	37,864	15,453	10,234			15,800	128,317	128,317
Hampton College, Hampton.	99,213	200,371	8,414			17,511	81,092	81,092
Hollins College, Hollins.	42,018	48,273	17,275			23,667	331,665	331,665
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg.	3,442	19,392	787			10,534	168,381	168,381
Marion Junior College, Marion.	21,677	44,042	7,494			6,325	29,946	29,946
Martha Washington College, Abingdon.	33,723	72,392	24,237			1,490	74,703	74,703
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton.			19,057			9,461	172,865	172,865
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria.								
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland.	22,874	7,027	889			164,424	170,281	164,424
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg.	196,021	291,281	47,651			14,138	109,403	93,031
Rozanne College, Salem.	36,535	26,570	37,264			591,671	591,671	591,671
Shenandoah College, Dayton.	18,210	27,460	2,780			212,357	212,357	212,357
Southern College, Petersburg.	24,000	15,000	1,000			13,039	62,837	62,837
Sullivan College, Bristol.	104,000	135,000	24,775			12,967	40,000	40,000
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar.	136,257	124,439	10,307			251,000	251,000	251,000
University of Richmond, Richmond.	37,426	67,439	18,975			20,256	419,224	419,224
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond.	36,218	32,952	10,776			3,822	592,343	592,343
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol.	190,352	13,718	24,504			2,128	124,777	119,782
Virginia Union University, Richmond.			74,825			24,556	733,672	433,672
Washington and Lee University, Lexington.							335,780	335,780

## WASHINGTON

College of Puget Sound, Tacoma.	92,178	999	8,063	10,157	27,914		199,986	172,067
Gonzaga University, Spokane.	49,346	26,676	1,065				77,117	77,117
Pacific Lutheran College, Portland.	13,375	21,968	1,217				86,818	67,770
Spokane University, Spokane.	13,195		1,348				45,865	45,865
Walla Walla College, College Place.	57,609	31,855	154,525			1,300	273,245	273,245
Whitman College, Walla Walla.	110,258	58,273	2,184			10,535	256,639	254,621
Whitworth College, Spokane.	9,584	12,172	1,653			17,921	14,982	44,982
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle.	25,250	22,314	2,546			5,113	62,292	61,514

## WEST VIRGINIA

Alderson Junior College, Alderson.	18,000	16,000	100			2,200	36,300	36,300
Bethany College, Bethany.	77,064	31,882				1,739	228,407	228,407
Broadus College, Philippi.	15,200	18,900				276	62,405	62,405
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins.	40,528					26,721	73,383	73,383
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg.	19,008	31,874	4,192			19,443	52,631	52,631
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville.	18,408	28,541	1,149				94,384	94,384
Salem College, Salem.	42,288		2,856			44,563	79,321	75,129
Storer College, Harpers Ferry.	52,740	18,041	4,233			14,890	46,770	46,770
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon.		31,714	8,010			12,694	176,428	137,890

\* Included in preceding column.

† Junior college.

‡ Negro.



TABLE 12.—Receipts—Individual privately controlled institutions, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	From student fees			From pro- ductive funds	From United States Gov- ernment, State, or city	From private benefactions			From all other sources	Total re- ceipts	Total re- ceipts, ex- clusive of additions to endow- ment
	Tuition and other educa- tional charges	For room and board charges	For other noneduca- tional serv- ices			For in- crease of plant	For en- dowment	For cur- rent ex- penses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WISCONSIN											
Beloit College, Beloit.....	\$125,268	\$36,004		\$130,810		\$25,660	\$34,746		\$20,544	\$373,122	\$338,376
Carroll College, Waukesha.....	59,843	30,522		37,597			37,843		2,004	183,200	145,447
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary, Thiensville.....		5,200						\$15,431			
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Oconomowoc.....	148,776	141,006	\$17,304	12,203				25,000	24,565	30,200	30,200
Lawrence College, Appleton.....	659,124		6,807	98,140				8,708	45,476	45,476	45,476
Marquette University, Milwaukee.....				169,844				12,451	18,738	637,436	948,981
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee.....	90,577	67,386	18,257	69,861				24	193,244	1,112,204	1,038,971
Mission House College, Plymouth.....	11,648	5,680		3,627				12,800	40,244	332,188	313,224
Nashotah House, Nashotah.....	9,000	(1)		25,000				39,110	1,740	68,339	65,068
Northland College, Ashland.....	14,568	15,961		7,992				7,000		41,000	41,000
Northwestern College, Watertown.....	3,613	13,163		3,203				34,736	7,386	98,349	80,663
Ripon College, Ripon.....	83,942	54,936	29,748	34,855				54,284		211,589	211,589
St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis.....	111,042		3,766	10,346				7,500	608	144,154	144,154

1 Included in preceding column.



TABLE 13. *Statistics of junior colleges (included in foregoing tables)*

State	Under public control			Under private control		
	Number	College in- structors	College students	Number	College in- structors	College students
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama				2	19	182
Arizona	1	20	480	1	10	99
Arkansas	5	109	2,361	2	41	213
California	31	857	11,327	4	72	406
Colorado	3	27	170	1	22	230
Connecticut						
Florida	1	17	150	1	10	102
Georgia	2	21	241	5	62	574
Idaho				1	18	270
Illinois	4	213	6,009	9	149	1,663
Indiana						
Iowa	14	117	1,006	3	12	134
Kansas	9	102	1,752	7	24	196
Kentucky				11	59	410
Louisiana	1	7	46		94	1,119
Maryland				1		
Massachusetts				3	10	64
Michigan	6	122	1,836		60	517
Minnesota	6	103	1,147	1	10	82
Mississippi	2	21	325	5	69	656
Missouri	8	123	2,077	15	260	2,669
Nebraska	1	8	99	3	23	214
New Jersey				1	18	45
New Mexico	1	14	235			
New York				1	20	50
North Carolina	1	10	178	12	171	1,637
North Dakota	2	27	253			
Ohio				2	18	170
Oklahoma	8	96	1,357	3	26	203
Oregon				1	11	208
Pennsylvania				1	26	121
South Dakota				2	22	124
Tennessee				7	133	1,649
Texas	19	334	4,863	23	236	2,719
Utah				4	53	741
Virginia				9	143	1,215
Washington	3	27	317	2	20	145
West Virginia	1	19	272	4	50	288
Continental United States	129	2,394	36,501	148	1,971	19,115



## II. EXPENDITURES

By HENRY G. BADGER

*Assistant Statistician*

There is manifest over the country a growing interest in expenditures in higher education. This is due to a number of causes, among which are the increasing number of educated people in the United States and the increasing amount of research in education of all types and levels.

Two questions frequently asked are: How much money is spent for higher education in the United States? and How is it spent?

The present study is an attempt to answer these questions, within the limitations of the data available to the Office of Education.

### LIMITATIONS OF THE PROBLEM

These limitations appear to hinge quite largely on the fact that financial accounting for institutions of higher education is still a new science, as yet hardly removed from the pioneering stage.

1. One of the first facts limiting the use that can be made of the data in possession of the Office of Education is that there is as yet no standard, universally accepted system of financial reporting for institutions of higher learning.<sup>1</sup> For example, in 1928 one institution accounted for more than \$150,000 by means of a report of 8 items, 3 of which were subtotals. The same year another institution published a report itemized under approximately 65 headings. As late as 1930 one other institution accounted for more than a million dollars of expenditure in a report of 2 items. Many States and educational foundations call for reports of some sort from the universities, colleges, and professional schools under their patronage. Many different varieties of reports are presented. In some a balance sheet appears, presumably accounting for every cent committed to the care of the financial officers; in others a balance sheet is presented for some of the accounts and omitted for others; some institutions publish no balance sheet. In some reports the major division of expenditures is by school

<sup>1</sup> In 1930 there was organized the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education, including representatives of the Association of University and College Business Officers of the Eastern States, the Southern Educational Buyers and Business Officers Association, the Association of University and College Business Officers (Middle West and Western), the Business Officers of Pacific Coast Universities and Colleges, the Association of American Colleges, the Council of Church Boards of Education, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, and the American Association of Teachers Colleges. The General Education Board and the United States Office of Education are cooperating with this committee, which is under the chairmanship of Comptroller Lloyd Morey, of the University of Illinois. The committee has issued three bulletins, entitled, respectively, "A Study of Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities in the United States," "Suggested Forms for Financial Reports of Colleges and Universities," and "Illustrations of the Use of Financial Report Forms Recommended by the Committee." Correspondence received in this office indicates that many institutions are remodeling their financial reporting systems in accordance with the general principles suggested by this committee.



(arts and sciences, law, graduate, etc.), in others by function (administration, instruction, etc.), and in still others by source of fund (State appropriation, private foundation or donation, student fees, etc.). Items appearing as control accounts in some reports appear as sub-accounts in others. So far no single system of financial reporting has been adopted in enough institutions of higher education to make a nation-wide study accurate in all details, major and minor.

The bookkeeping systems followed in universities, colleges, and professional schools appear to be of the two following general types:

(a) A profit-and-loss system, analogous to the bookkeeping systems employed by commercial concerns. Here the emphasis is apparently on whether a branch or department of the institution is operating at a financial profit or loss.

(b) A nonprofit system, set up by persons interested in and acquainted with both accounting and educational procedure and ideals, with special reference to the nonprofit-producing functions of an educational institution, and designed to show something of costs (not necessarily for profit-estimating purposes) and facilitate a just and equitable budgeting of funds among the several phases of educational activity carried on in the institution.

2. Another condition which greatly limits the accuracy and adequacy of any study of this nature lies in the fact that there is as yet no unanimity of opinion among the financial officers of our educational institutions as to what the various accounting terms themselves mean. We do not yet have complete standardization of accounting nomenclature for institutions of higher learning. One institution interprets the title "Operation" as meaning all the expense incident to conducting the various activities of the institution and includes under it salaries of president, deans, professors, and janitors, purchase of books for the library, and even food for the dining halls; another restricts the term to the operation of the physical plant, charging the president's salary to "Administration," professors' salaries to "Instruction," and so on. In some institutions salaries of physical directors are charged to "Instruction"; in others, to "Athletics." Deans' salaries are in some instances charged to "Administration," and in others to "Instruction," or even "Operation." Accounts for dormitories, dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and college post offices are reported as net in some institutions, profit or loss appearing according to the facts in the case; in other schools the gross receipts and disbursements are reported. Student hospitals are sometimes found charged to "Supplementary operations" and sometimes to "Medical schools." Miscellaneous accounts are found in several reports.

3. Since there is apparent such diversity of practice with respect to the form and content of a financial report of an institution of



higher learning, it is not surprising that there are sometimes great differences between the report of an institution to its controlling board and the report of that same institution to the United States Office of Education. These differences, of course, do not indicate any alarming conditions with regard to the integrity of the officials preparing the reports. They merely reflect the different types of information asked for by the various organizations concerned, or the different uses to be made of the information. A report prepared for the primary purpose of accounting for all money spent, for instance, would not of necessity call for the same information as one which is wanted for determination of general policy.

4. Closely related to the limitations already described and probably hinging directly on them is a reluctance on the part of some educational authorities to furnish data regarding their financial operations. There has been and still is in some localities a feeling that while figures representing administrative and teaching staff, students, and perhaps property, may safely be made public, those on financial operations are not to be released and thereby made liable to misinterpretation.

5. The conditions just described may explain in part the fact that up to the present time no study of the expenditures of all universities, colleges, and professional schools has been made public. From time to time attempts have been made to ascertain costs in a group of institutions of one type or another, but in the last analysis these reports have always had to be understood by each individual student in the light of his own experience, his own opinions, or his own interpretation of the terminology used. Probably the most extensive studies of this character are those of the 69 so-called "land-grant" universities and colleges, made annually by the Office of Education since 1925,<sup>1</sup> and a similar study<sup>2</sup> of expenditures of State universities and State colleges, made by this office on the basis of reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1925.

6. While the figures here presented afford opportunity for comparison of institutions on the basis of public versus private control, it should not be concluded that this is the only or even the most important basis of comparison. Number of students enrolled, type, and educational level of work offered, geographical situation, administrative policy, and various other factors undoubtedly exert a considerable influence on the distribution of expenditures of individual institutions.

7. Finally, this report does not include the details of every institution of higher education in this country. The total number of

<sup>1</sup> Bureau (Office) of Education, Bulletins: 1925, No. 44; 1927, No. 37; 1928, No. 14; 1929, No. 13; 1930, No. 28; Higher Education Circular No. 32, September, 1929.



such institutions reporting to this office for 1929-30 is 1,417, divided as follows:

Location	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
Continental United States	1,078	333	1,411
Outlying parts of the United States	4	2	6
Total	1,082	335	1,417

Except for comparative summaries, this report is concerned only with the institutions which offer courses in liberal arts, graduate or professional work, excluding those institutions whose primary purpose is the training of teachers. Institutions of the latter type are included in another publication of this office.<sup>3</sup>

The data here reported were secured by means of blanks sent out to all the 1,082 universities, colleges, and professional schools in the United States and its outlying parts. The replies were received partly by mail and partly through personal visitation of representatives of this office. Reports of expenditures were received from a total of 1,044 institutions in continental United States and all the 4 institutions in outlying parts. From this it will be seen that approximately 97 per cent of all institutions of this type on record are included in this study. Most of the reports used are for 1930, although in a few instances it was necessary to use data for 1928, 1929, or 1931.

The expenditure report blanks used are reproduced in Forms I and II.

<sup>3</sup> Office of Education Bulletin, 1931, No. 20, Vol. II, Chapter V, Statistics of Teachers Colleges and Normal Schools, 1929-30.



## FORM I. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930, PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT JUNIOR COLLEGES

Items	Grand total	Operation and maintenance		Capital outlay	
		Salaries and wages	Materials and supplies and other expenses	Equipment	Lands, buildings, and land improvements
	I	II	III	IV	V
1. Administration and general	\$	\$	\$	\$	
2. Resident instruction					
3. General library					
4. Extension					
5. Experiment station and other organized research					
6. Physical plant operation and maintenance					
7. Supplementary operations					
8. Dormitories and dining halls					
9. Athletics					
10. Medical school hospitals					
11. Physical plant extensions (lands, buildings, and land improvements)		(Omit.)	(Omit.)	(Omit.)	\$
12. Totals, exclusive of trust funds					
13. Trust funds					
14. Grand total					

NOTE.—Do NOT report CENTS; give nearest DOLLAR.

## EXPLANATION OF SCHEDULE

Column I. Grand total is the total across, of columns II, III, IV, and V.

Column II. Salaries and wages includes salaries of regular instructional, scientific, and administrative staffs, together with the wages of mechanical, farm, and temporary employees, for operation and maintenance.

Column III. Materials, supplies, and other expenses includes expenditures for materials, supplies, freight, travel, repairs, etc., for operation and maintenance.

Column IV. Capital outlay for equipment includes all expenditures for departmental equipment, such as furniture, books, apparatus, machinery, livestock, museum, illustrative specimens, etc., for permanent use.

Column V. Capital outlay for land and buildings includes all expenditures for land, improvements on land, buildings, and additions or betterments to existing buildings which are improvements. Do not include repairs.

Item 1. Administration and general includes expenses of administration, general offices, general departments, and expenses not directly connected with instruction. Do not include libraries or physical plant.

Item 2. Resident teaching includes all expenses directly connected with instruction in the departments, physical education, and military training. Include salaries of the college deans, and other administrative expenses of the educational departments.

Item 3. General library includes all expenses incident to the operation of and the purchase of books, magazines, etc., for the university libraries.

Item 4. Extension includes all extension service and correspondence courses.

Item 5. Experiment station and research includes expenses of the agricultural experiment stations, engineering experiment stations, and other research which is separately budgeted and reported. If research is reported under Resident teaching a note should be made to that effect.

Item 6. Physical plant operation and maintenance includes heat, light, water, upkeep of buildings and grounds, power, janitor service, police service, supplies, repairs, etc. Do not include self-supporting enterprises, such as dormitories, dining halls, etc.

Item 7. Supplementary operations includes bookstores, student hospitals, stores and service departments.

Item 8. Dormitories and dining halls includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay.

Item 9. Athletics includes all expense of operation, maintenance, and capital outlay if handled by the university.

Item 10. Medical school hospitals includes medical school hospitals, if any, but not student hospitals. Include the operation of the hospital physical plant.

Item 11. Physical plant extensions includes all outlays for land, buildings, and land improvements.

Item 12. Trust funds includes all expenditures for noneducational purposes from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loans, etc. Exclude investment transactions.



## FORM II. EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR 1929-30, PRIVATELY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND PUBLICLY CONTROLLED JUNIOR COLLEGES

17. Administration and general control:  
 Salaries of officers and nonteaching deans.....  
 Other expenses of officers not directly connected with instruction.....
18. Resident instruction:  
 Salaries of teaching staff, including teaching deans.....  
 Other expenses of teaching staff.....  
 Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....
19. General library (operation and maintenance, including salaries).....
20. Extension (include all extension service and correspondence courses).....
21. Organized research (separately budgeted).....
22. Operation of physical plant (do not include dormitories and other self-supporting enterprises):  
 Salaries of all building and grounds employees.....  
 Expended for heat, light, water, power, and supplies.....
23. Maintenance of physical plant (cost of upkeep, repairs, and replacements).....
24. Dormitories and dining room halls (include all expenses).....
25. Supplementary operations (include bookstores, student hospitals, etc.).....
26. Athletics (include all expense if handled by the college).....
27. Medical school hospitals (include also operation of hospital physical plant).....
28. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, etc.).....  
 Total current expenditures for the year.....
29. Capital outlay:  
 For grounds and improvements of site.....  
 For buildings and other permanent improvements.....  
 For equipment, furnishings, apparatus, library books, etc.....
30. Trust funds: all expenditures from trust funds, such as fellowships, scholarships, student loan. Exclude investment transactions.....  
 Grand total expenditures for the year.....

## HALF A BILLION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The grand total of expenditures for all purposes reported by universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States in 1930 is shown in the table below to be \$563,547,070.

*Grand total expenditures for all purposes, universities, colleges, and professional schools, including teacher-training institutions, in all parts of the United States, 1930*

Item	Expenditures			
	Educational and general	Capital outlay	Other items	Total
1	2	3	4	5
In continental United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	\$302,807,079	\$109,645,494	\$151,094,497	\$563,547,070
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	49,475,195	15,460,914	3,765,607	68,701,716
Total.....	352,282,274	125,106,408	154,860,104	632,248,786
In outlying parts:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	1,939,991	170,055	193,976	2,304,022
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	150,887	123,470	6,710	281,067
Total.....	2,090,878	293,525	200,686	2,585,089
In all parts of the United States:				
Universities, colleges, and professional schools.....	304,747,070	109,815,549	151,288,473	565,851,092
Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	49,626,082	15,584,384	3,772,317	69,982,783
Grand total.....	354,373,152	125,399,933	155,060,790	634,833,875

<sup>1</sup>This is an accounting phrase. As used throughout this paper it includes the following items: Administration and general control, physical plant operation and maintenance, resident instruction, libraries, and organized research.

<sup>2</sup>Includes all expenditures for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms, and increase of the material equipment (except endowment funds).

<sup>3</sup>See page 533 for explanation of this item.



From this table it will be seen readily that payments for all purposes whatsoever by all educational institutions of collegiate grade in all parts of the United States which reported on their 1930 activities reached a total of more than \$600,000,000. This figure, however, includes some duplications as well as payments for noneducational and fiscal purposes, as is shown in the discussion of other items on page 213, and is therefore not to be taken as an accurate measure of educational costs. The totals shown in the column headed "Educational and general" are probably more reliable for this purpose. The figures in the next column represent all outlays for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions reporting. These two columns give a total of \$479,773,085, or slightly less than half a billion dollars for current expenses and outlays for all types of higher education in all parts of the United States in 1930.

The figures dealing with universities, colleges, and professional schools in continental United States, leading to the total of \$563,547,070, are those with whose analysis the present study is concerned. Of this amount, \$302,807,079 went for educational and general purposes, \$109,645,494 for capital outlay, and \$151,094,497 for other items.

Table 14 shows that administration and general control (Form I, Columns II and III of item 1; Form II, item 17) represented an expenditure of \$38,168,049. This includes such items as salaries and expenses of boards of trustees and directors, presidents, registrars, treasurers, and other nonteaching officers, and other expenses incident to control and management of the institutions.

Physical plant operation and maintenance (Form I, Columns II and III of item 6; Form II, items 22 and 23) cost \$45,943,100. This includes salaries and wages of janitors, firemen, guards, watchmen, and repairmen, as well as consumption of fuel, water, gas, electricity, and other supplies and materials necessary to repairs and replacement of equipment, operation, care and maintenance of buildings and grounds, property insurance, and similar items.

Resident instruction, including salaries, classroom supplies, and other expenses of faculty and teaching assistants (Form I, Columns II and III of item 2; Form II, all parts of item 18) represented an expenditure of \$191,066,825. As might be expected, this is the largest single item of expenditure.

Expenditures for the operation and maintenance of libraries (Form I, Columns II and III of item 3; Form II, item 19) amounted to \$9,621,558. In a few instances this amount includes the purchase of new books, but the amount of such inclusion is believed to be practically negligible.

Organized research, separately budgeted (Form I, Columns II and III of item 5; Form II, item 21), entailed an expenditure of \$18,007,-



547. This does not include research work done on many campuses which is not segregated in the budget, even though such work may be handled by an organization set up especially for that purpose. Of the \$13,511,576 expended under this head by institutions under public control a large proportion was used for experiment stations in agriculture and engineering and in other federally stimulated activities. The exact amount so used can not be stated with any degree of confidence; it is probably about twelve or thirteen million dollars. No public junior colleges reported an expenditure for research in 1930, although two reported a small amount in 1928. One private junior college reported an expenditure of \$20,715 for this purpose in 1930.

Of the \$109,645,494 expended for capital outlay, \$93,674,726 was used for extension of the buildings, campuses, and farms; \$15,970,768 was invested in new equipment, furniture, scientific apparatus, library books, etc. The figures entering into these totals are taken from the totals of Columns IV and V in Form I and the three parts of item 29 in Form II.

The \$151,094,497 charged off for other items represents a number of payments. It is derived from a combination of Columns II and III of items 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 of Form I, and items 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 30 of Form II. This includes extension, bookstores, student hospitals, dormitories, dining halls, athletics, and other auxiliary activities, medical-school hospitals, payment of fellowships, scholarships, loans to students, rent, insurance, taxes, pensions, interest, and the like, as well as such items as miscellaneous, repayment of loans, payment of annuities, transfers of current funds to endowment capital, and other fiscal and purely investment transactions. Since in many cases money loaned to students was returned by them to the college treasuries in the form of student fees and was then reexpended for administration, instruction, and other educational and general purposes, the likelihood of duplication in this account is obvious. Furthermore, when institutions reported only their total expenditures without itemizing them, and in the few cases where only total receipts were given instead of expenditures, those figures were entered here. The amount of unitemized totals thus entered is between \$3,500,000 and \$4,000,000.

From this it is clear that the total of educational and general expenditures and that of capital outlay are undoubtedly more accurate and reliable than the grand total of expenditures, which in many cases merely represents the total amount passing through the books of the treasurers and in some instances unquestionably includes some duplication.

#### COMPARISONS, 1928 AND 1930

Expenditure data were first collected from universities, colleges, and professional schools by this office on a nation-wide basis in 1928.



Such of the 1928 data as have been tabulated are summarized in this paper for purposes of comparison with the 1930 reports. The 1928 figures on publicly controlled junior colleges are drawn from Circular No. 40 of this office; those on publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are from unpublished tabulations. No tabulations are available for 1928 for privately controlled institutions.

From Table 14 it will be seen that the total number of public institutions reporting in 1930 was 236. This is an increase of 26, or 12.4 per cent, over the number reporting in 1928. The total expenditures of these institutions increased \$23,672,161, or 11.7 per cent. For publicly controlled degree-granting institutions the percentage increases from 1928 to 1930 were 4.6 in number of institutions reporting and 11.8 in total expenditures. For public junior colleges the increases were 20.8 per cent in number reporting and 8.9 per cent in total expenditures.

#### EXPENDITURES IN THE DIFFERENT STATES

Tables 15, 16, and 17 give summaries of numbers and expenditures of public and private institutions in the different States. It will be noted, for example, that of the 1,044 institutions in the United States, 75 are in the single State of Texas. Other States reporting more than 50 are Pennsylvania with 61, New York with 59, California with 58, Illinois with 55, and Ohio with 52. The four States of Texas, Pennsylvania, New York, and California report a total of 253 institutions, nearly one-fourth of the entire number carried in this report. These same four States report a little more than 30 per cent of the grand total of expenditures for all institutions in the United States. This is not surprising in view of the fact that the combined population of these four States is approximately 27 per cent of that of continental United States, while that of the entire group of six States is 39 per cent of the national total.

Texas, with 4.8 per cent of the population of the United States, reports 7.2 per cent of the higher educational institutions. In striking contrast New York, with 10.3 per cent of the total population, reports only 5.6 per cent of the total number of higher educational institutions. This is, of course, a reflection of the fact that Texas reports 43 junior colleges, whereas New York reports only 1.

The greatest total of expenditures for all types of higher education is reported from New York, the amount being \$73,819,871, or 13.1 per cent of the national total of \$563,547,070. Other States reporting more than \$30,000,000 are Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Illinois, California, and Ohio.

New York also leads in every item of expenditure except that of outlay for new equipment, where it is second to California



The six States reporting the greatest total expenditure for all educational and general purposes are, in the order named, New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Ohio, and California. The total for these six States is only a little less than half the national total for this item, although their combined population is not quite 38 per cent of the national total. These same States lead in expenditures for resident instruction, but their order is slightly changed. Their total is again but little less than half the national total.

Five of these States again appear among the six leaders in capital outlay, Ohio giving place to Connecticut. New York, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts report over \$10,000,000 each; Connecticut, Illinois, and California from \$8,000,000 to \$10,000,000 each.

California leads the Nation in its total expenditures for public higher education. The amount reported from that State is \$18,807,446. Michigan is next with \$15,551,585, and Ohio third with \$14,518,170. Texas reports \$11,890,814 and Minnesota \$11,337,930. No other State reports as much as \$10,000,000.

Privately controlled institutions made great expenditures in seven States. Those in New York lead with a total of \$68,658,472. Massachusetts follows with \$42,801,294, and Pennsylvania reports \$39,741,808. Illinois reports \$29,719,308. States reporting from \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000 are Connecticut, California, and Ohio.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES

Some very significant conclusions with respect to junior colleges may be drawn from these tables.

Table 17, Part II, shows a total of 269 junior colleges which rendered reports of their 1930 expenditures. This is 5.8 times the total number reporting in 1918, when statistics of junior colleges were first segregated by this office. The number reporting in 1918 was 46.

Of the 269 junior colleges reporting, 181, or 67.3 per cent, are in States lying partially or wholly west of the Mississippi River. The grand total of expenditures of these 181 institutions amounted to \$13,350,191, or 56.4 per cent of the total reported by all junior colleges here considered.

The three States of Texas, California, and Missouri report a total of 93 institutions. This is 34.6 per cent of all junior colleges reported in this study. These three States report 34.7 per cent of all expenditures for all purposes and 38.4 per cent of the expenditures for educational and general purposes. They also report 32.2 per cent of the national total given for resident instruction. Their combined population is 15,131,333, or 12.3 per cent of that of the United States. In other words, approximately one-third of the junior colleges here studied, spending roughly one-third of the total junior college budget,<sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup> As reported to this office. It should be remembered that not all educational institutions in the United States made reports to the Office of Education.



are located in three States, all of which lie west of the Mississippi River, and whose total population is less than one-eighth that of the United States.

Junior colleges are reported from 38 of the 48 States. Of the 10 which do not report any, 4 are in New England and 2 others are on the Atlantic Seaboard.

A casual glance at Table 14 would suggest the possibility that public junior colleges are managed and operated more cheaply than are those under private control. The entire story, however, is not set forth in these figures. Careful study and comparison of Tables 21 and 22 will reveal that the two items of administration and general control, and operation and maintenance of the physical plant received no charge in a larger proportion of public junior colleges than private ones. That is, whereas only about 75 per cent of the public junior colleges reported charges to these items, between 85 and 90 per cent of the private institutions did. It is not at all impossible that the operating of a junior college as a part of a city school system or the housing of it with a high school has a tendency to reduce its administrative and operational costs to a point where some authorities ignore them altogether. On the other hand, many of the private junior colleges here listed have secondary divisions, but do report costs under both administrative and operational as well as instructional items. This would suggest that when the types of institution are housed together or operated jointly there is an apparent tendency among public institutions to charge expenses which are not easily distributed to their secondary division, whereas among the private institutions the tendency to charge them to the junior college division is just as apparent.

The building situation, wherein the private junior colleges appear to spend far more for new buildings and grounds than do those under public control, is apparently another reflection of the tendency just mentioned with reference to administrative allocation of costs. When new buildings have been erected for the joint use of public high schools and public junior colleges, it would appear that in some instances the entire cost is charged to the high school. Again, in more than one locality a public junior college has taken over an entire high-school building, succeeding a high school which in turn has occupied a new plant. The entire capital outlay involved is likely to be charged to the high school, although there can be no doubt that the junior college has benefited by the transaction.

Table 14 also shows about four times as much charged off for other items (line 8) by private junior colleges as by those under public control. This account, it will be remembered, is made up of a number of items, such as unitemized totals, dormitories and dining halls, athletics, college bookstores, and various other items. Accordingly a



variety of explanations might be made of this great difference in proportionate charges. There are no unitemized totals in the reports from public junior colleges; four private institutions report a total of \$519,504 under this head. The other possibilities, such as comparative prevalence of dormitories and dining halls, attention paid to athletics, student health, or other activities, as between the two types of junior college, can only be mentioned, as no definite data bearing on them are available.

### CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS

Of the 1,044 institutions carried in this report, 236 are under public control; the remaining 808 are under the control of churches, educational foundations, and other private organizations. Of the 236 public institutions 122 are junior colleges; of the 808 private institutions, 147 are junior colleges.

When institutions are classified by type of control we have:

Control	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Public	236	22.6	\$225,816,040	40.1	\$127,541,259	42.1
Private	808	77.4	337,731,030	59.9	175,265,820	57.9
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,079	100.0

Classifying them by grade of work done we have:

Grade	Number	Per cent	Expenditures			
			Total	Per cent	Educational and general only	Per cent
Degree granting	775	74.2	\$540,067,158	95.8	\$289,716,489	95.7
Junior	269	25.8	23,479,912	4.2	13,090,590	4.3
Total	1,044	100.0	563,547,070	100.0	302,807,079	100.0

The 114 publicly controlled degree-granting institutions are for the most part comprehensive, multiple-course universities; the independent 1-course or 1-school college is comparatively rare. On the other hand, among the 661 privately controlled degree-granting institutions there may be distinguished in sufficient numbers to study intensively such institutions as the independent liberal-arts or non-professional college, either with or without a music school, the independent school of theology, of law, of engineering and technology, and the independent college of osteopathy.



## PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES

Percentage analyses of expenditures of the institutions reporting are presented in Tables 18, 19, and 20.

In Table 18 are analyzed the current and capital expenditures of all institutions reporting, divided by type of control and grade of work done. Corresponding expenditures of public institutions in 1928 are also analyzed in this table. The amounts charged to other items (line 8 in the summary table) are ignored in this table.

This table shows that in 1930, 73.4 per cent of all expenditures analyzed went directly for educational and general purposes (items 1 to 5) and 26.6 per cent for extension of the physical plant and equipment of the institutions (items 6 and 7). The same percentages hold for all degree-granting institutions, but those for all junior colleges are 75.4 per cent for educational and general and 24.6 for capital outlay.

In Table 19 is presented an analysis of educational and general expenditures in all universities, colleges, and professional schools reporting. This table is similar to Table 18, except that it disregards capital outlay and concerns itself with only those functions which are distinctly educational, administrative, or operational in their scope.

In Table 20 are presented percentage analyses of educational and general expenditures for such independent colleges of liberal arts, theology, law, engineering and technology, and osteopathy as could readily be identified and studied. That is, institutions which granted only degrees in the subjects specified were included. A school, for instance, which offered both arts and engineering work or both arts and theology was not included. Furthermore, colleges whose faculties were on a nonsalaried or a nominal-salary basis were omitted from these calculations.



## DETAILED TABLES

Detailed statistics for the individual institutions reporting are presented in Tables 21 and 22.

TABLE 14.—Summary of expenditures for all purposes—universities, colleges, and professional schools—1927-28 and 1929-30

Item	1928, public only	1930		
		Public	Private	All institutions
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS</b>				
Number reporting.....	109	114	661	775
1. Administration and general control.....	\$9,870,663	\$11,621,344	\$24,589,426	\$36,210,770
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	15,231,365	15,879,723	27,512,997	43,392,720
3. Resident instruction.....	69,887,484	76,918,919	108,910,402	182,839,321
4. Library.....	2,666,247	3,085,116	6,211,730	9,296,846
5. Organized research.....	12,469,780	13,511,576	4,475,256	17,986,832
Total educational and general.....	110,125,539	121,016,678	168,699,811	289,716,489
6. New buildings and grounds.....	28,495,067	26,361,807	63,926,291	90,288,098
7. New equipment.....	7,364,326	9,045,000	6,044,769	15,089,829
Total capital outlay.....	35,859,393	35,406,807	69,971,060	105,377,927
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	47,897,488	60,398,474	84,574,268	144,972,742
Grand total.....	193,882,420	216,822,019	323,245,139	540,067,158
<b>B. JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>				
Number reporting.....	101	122	147	260
1. Administration and general control.....	\$387,379	\$555,313	\$1,401,966	\$1,957,279
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	782,655	954,481	1,595,899	2,550,380
3. Resident instruction.....	3,511,844	4,814,852	3,422,652	8,237,504
4. Library.....	149,003	199,935	124,777	324,712
5. Organized research.....	2,212		20,715	20,715
Total educational and general.....	4,833,093	6,524,581	7,566,009	13,090,590
6. New buildings and grounds.....	2,199,696	782,273	2,604,355	3,386,628
7. New equipment.....	660,310	399,407	481,532	890,939
Total capital outlay.....	2,860,006	1,181,680	3,085,887	4,267,567
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	569,360	1,287,760	4,833,995	6,121,755
Grand total.....	8,261,459	8,994,021	14,485,891	23,479,912
<b>C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING</b>				
Number reporting.....	210	236	808	1,044
1. Administration and general control.....	\$10,258,042	\$12,176,657	\$25,991,392	\$38,168,049
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	16,014,020	16,834,204	29,108,896	45,943,100
3. Resident instruction.....	73,399,328	81,733,771	109,333,054	191,066,825
4. Library.....	2,815,250	3,285,051	6,336,507	9,621,558
5. Organized research.....	12,471,992	13,511,576	4,495,971	18,007,647
Total educational and general.....	114,958,632	127,541,259	175,265,820	302,807,079
6. New buildings and grounds.....	30,694,763	27,144,080	66,530,646	93,674,726
7. New equipment.....	8,024,636	9,444,467	6,526,301	15,970,768
Total capital outlay.....	38,719,399	36,588,547	73,056,947	109,645,494
8. Other items, including unitemized totals.....	48,465,848	61,686,234	89,408,263	151,094,497
Grand total.....	202,143,879	225,816,040	337,731,030	563,547,070



TABLE 15.—*Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30*

## PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant opera- tion and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States												
Alabama	3	171,692	114,383	1,167,710	31,496	269,903	1,755,174	1,145,668	208,451	354,119	1,530,430	4,839,723
Arizona	1	91,847	65,538	566,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,672	313,904	439,882	1,701,305
Arkansas	2	149,153	162,028	463,804	24,749	167,788	967,522	285,347	107,023	392,370	417,496	1,771,388
California	1	802,765	701,408	4,890,796	237,880	1,320,106	7,952,955	4,196,975	921,579	5,118,554	3,106,041	16,177,550
Colorado	3	176,419	248,553	1,546,558	52,485	259,601	2,282,816	153,918	112,731	266,649	1,033,605	3,562,870
Connecticut	1	56,607	159,763	378,510	7,156	95,060	697,098	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,066	468,915	636,713	15,836	642,549	185,390	1,290,864
District of Columbia	1	13,034	32,561	36,774	50		82,419		1,448	1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida	2	142,691	192,792	1,014,153	37,723	337,668	1,724,927	368,896	173,546	572,422	1,239,610	3,686,969
Georgia	6	306,813	227,675	1,206,563	48,670	39,893	1,828,844	93,355	20,649	114,004	1,290,580	3,283,428
Idaho	1	81,822	198,214	449,909	14,679	140,463	885,067	101,457	50,396	151,843	291,157	1,328,367
Illinois	1	413,279	793,979	3,409,973	151,535	902,349	5,731,115	901,488	357,791	1,259,279	694,713	7,685,107
Indiana	2	438,253	502,643	2,292,359	87,629	883,417	4,204,501	1,265,823	453,177	1,718,000	2,317,504	8,241,005
Iowa	2	398,299	877,893	3,809,789	159,243	686,465	5,928,629	310,831	433,420	744,251	2,821,351	9,492,231
Kansas	3	195,649	378,171	2,322,633	87,478	280,145	3,264,076	440,663	335,599	676,262	1,276,277	5,216,615
Kentucky	2	162,048	240,087	1,206,211	35,430	350,356	1,994,141	592,476	134,952	727,428	683,175	3,404,744
Louisiana	3	129,346	185,095	856,645	53,885	200,394	1,416,336	234,860	121,766	356,626	859,456	2,632,418
Maine	1	99,470	118,578	466,265	9,540	132,967	826,810	147,426	92,535	239,961	338,609	1,405,360
Maryland	1	188,680	161,092	744,833	14,963	180,496	1,269,674	541,573	130,424	671,997	998,135	2,969,606
Massachusetts	2	70,681	229,983	553,074	16,266	261,830	1,141,814	151,421	34,769	186,190	286,771	1,614,775
Michigan	6	833,948	1,264,015	6,155,001	323,387	510,225	9,076,576	1,168,816	603,724	1,772,540	4,331,336	15,180,432
Minnesota	3	456,057	682,308	3,133,418	150,251	739,808	5,161,840	816,690	831,055	1,647,745	4,308,178	11,117,763
Mississippi	1	207,903	316,094	673,565	36,553	262,931	1,497,046	1,262,177	47,488	1,299,675	1,194,648	3,901,369
Missouri	1	182,766	265,835	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	120,616	149,347	1,358,207	3,792,966
Montana	3	97,598	199,817	641,103	35,786	233,919	1,268,223	17,956	44,671	62,627	411,673	1,862,523



Nebraska.....	1	160,404	314,166	1,784,063	50,689	329,612	2,644,964	344,944	215,337	190,301	788,588	3,993,853
Nevada.....	1	28,267	39,160	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,022	395,972	230,844	703,997
New Hampshire.....	1	60,217	138,919	474,454	11,787	120,259	825,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,799	1,619,560
New Jersey.....	1	33,621	28,449	150,541	2,348	105,625	214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301	254,260	254,260
New Mexico.....	3	158,110	103,895	875,772	13,511	105,625	756,886	228,063	33,409	261,502	270,221	1,288,009
New York.....	3	355,169	336,596	3,250,022	64,694	8,000	4,014,471	758,313	88,150	846,463	300,465	5,161,399
North Carolina.....	4	214,504	269,394	1,938,393	120,312	165,725	2,008,328	616,148	170,135	786,263	2,611,314	6,205,925
North Dakota.....	2	128,332	256,069	780,073	30,326	305,626	1,480,426	250,299	73,536	332,835	504,480	2,308,691
Ohio.....	6	699,562	1,166,704	6,392,392	254,561	102,336	8,855,555	1,403,694	646,197	2,048,881	3,612,734	14,518,170
Oklahoma.....	4	328,172	356,904	1,742,525	74,532	193,456	2,690,589	391,613	255,376	646,969	1,380,390	4,717,958
Oregon.....	2	386,774	445,981	1,811,214	110,176	337,857	3,098,002	381,390	193,273	574,062	1,570,888	5,243,552
Pennsylvania.....	1	209,128	298,482	1,538,480	25,502	340,046	2,409,640	2,458,496	107,883	2,560,378	1,573,428	6,649,446
Rhode Island.....	1	112,597	64,692	1,25,957	2,894	98,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	598,495
South Carolina.....	6	224,408	321,065	1,035,598	31,719	323,550	1,956,280	44,788	156,682	201,470	1,180,273	3,338,023
South Dakota.....	3	139,653	240,180	735,659	24,652	142,398	1,272,512	115,025	80,691	195,716	351,561	1,819,789
Tennessee.....	2	116,324	156,258	950,355	44,834	144,789	1,412,580	608,492	170,417	778,909	813,708	3,005,177
Texas.....	5	575,017	621,237	3,058,328	120,015	559,952	4,834,549	928,333	417,099	1,345,402	4,650,733	10,830,694
Utah.....	2	175,737	164,830	791,797	31,889	186,808	1,350,756	271,105	37,772	308,887	165,332	1,824,975
Vermont.....	1	83,743	46,636	425,190	8,545	158,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,164,947
Virginia.....	5	310,063	555,893	1,748,691	73,059	243,664	2,936,370	791,448	145,239	634,687	3,132,713	7,003,770
Washington.....	2	408,142	547,831	2,086,080	156,313	234,208	3,380,574	426,518	172,558	599,076	771,553	4,761,303
West Virginia.....	3	164,444	170,000	1,243,638	37,435	226,121	1,847,698	549,964	140,049	690,013	617,251	3,154,962
Wisconsin.....	1	340,280	651,704	4,151,072	67,896	122,380	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,033	2,655,692	8,562,816
Wyoming.....	1	82,896	109,863	380,426	15,720	164,065	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
<i>Owling parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,492	59,430	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,263	16,672	1,050	117,485
Hawaii.....	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	408,664	38,759	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,490
Philippine Islands.....	1	66,032	109,347	745,917	14,307	922	906,525	334	42,068	42,402	16,406	995,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,476	370,686	13,054	32,281	494,639	20,896	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645

## PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States.....	122	\$555,313	\$984,481	\$4,814,852	\$199,935		\$6,524,581	\$782,273	\$399,407	\$1,181,680	\$1,287,760	\$3,994,021
Arizona.....	1	7,386	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	16,643	22,509	1,658	107,885
Arkansas.....	5	47,857	132,419	228,467	9,919		418,662	58,627	21,955	80,582	163,896	663,140
California.....	23	116,251	250,958	1,600,843	92,188		2,060,240	144,922	152,848	297,770	271,886	2,629,886
Colorado.....	3	1,787	17,063	60,241			79,091	16,388		16,388	20,711	116,190
Florida.....	1	1,000	615	20,510	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
Georgia.....	2	9,950	6,943	118,176			135,069				750	135,819
Idaho.....	1	35,000	40,000	102,000			177,000				7,000	205,000
Illinois.....	4	37,028	112,578	649,814	8,027		814,447	35,158	21,000	21,000	14,271	873,896
Iowa.....	14	8,217	16,854	103,219	3,797		132,087	37	10,040	45,198	6,796	147,641
Kansas.....	10	6,696	9,331	183,417	6,622		206,066		2,342	2,342	6,085	214,493



TABLE 15.—Expenditures of publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1928-30—Continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Admini- stration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Louisiana.....	1	\$4,617	\$864	\$13,266	\$1,061		\$19,808					\$19,808
Michigan.....	6	12,514	42,634	286,185	10,087		351,400	\$1,242	\$12,221	\$13,463	6,270	\$19,865
Minnesota.....	5	13,540	33,970	139,933	9,884		197,347		10,052	10,052	12,708	\$17,133
Mississippi.....	2	13,280	8,086	76,786	8,500		101,662	16,968	9,000	25,968	41,370	220,167
Missouri.....	8	7,700	23,769	99,147	4,935		135,551	10,912	18,202	29,114	222,632	169,000
Nebraska.....	1		2,000	14,206	800		17,000		1,000	1,000	4,500	374,297
New Mexico.....	1	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000		179,597	62,969	12,925	75,894	131,222	22,500
North Carolina.....	1	3,000		28,000			31,000					388,683
North Dakota.....	2	14,933	27,371	77,878	2,551		122,653	10,000	2,562	12,562	11,103	31,000
Oklahoma.....	8	56,627	76,295	179,064	11,340		323,326	347,717	36,040	383,757	221,713	146,318
Texas.....	19	63,931	89,952	612,665	28,430		794,798	57,497	63,308	144,705	120,717	928,806
Washington.....	3	56,737	2,047	31,311	3,100		84,795		3,638	3,638	669	1,060,130
West Virginia.....	1	6,900	21,045	55,700			83,745				20,706	30,000

## PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States.....	236	\$12,178,687	\$16,894,204	\$61,733,771	\$3,285,081	\$13,511,576	\$127,541,259	\$27,144,080	\$9,444,467	\$36,588,547	\$61,696,234	\$224,816,040
Alabama.....	3	171,692	114,383	1,107,710	31,490	299,300	1,755,174	1,145,663	208,431	1,354,119	1,530,430	4,639,723
Arizona.....	2	99,283	164,163	631,324	23,003	174,114	1,031,837	218,098	117,718	335,813	441,540	1,800,190
Arkansas.....	7	197,010	294,447	692,271	34,694	167,788	1,394,184	343,974	128,978	472,952	581,392	2,440,528
California.....	24	919,016	952,366	6,491,639	350,068	1,320,106	10,013,196	4,341,867	1,074,427	5,416,324	3,377,927	18,807,444
Colorado.....	6	177,206	265,616	1,606,799	62,485	256,601	2,361,707	170,306	112,731	283,037	1,054,316	3,699,090
Connecticut.....	1	56,697	169,763	378,510	7,138	95,060	657,068	150,618	22,152	172,770	374,120	1,243,988
Delaware.....	1	37,961	70,228	225,743	13,297	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,836	642,549	183,360	1,290,364
District of Columbia.....	1	13,034	32,661	36,774	50		82,419			1,448	36,133	120,000
Florida.....	3	143,991	193,407	1,094,943	38,223	337,588	1,747,552	368,897	173,526	542,422	1,240,610	3,560,564
Georgia.....	8	316,763	234,614	1,323,760	48,751	36,863	1,965,171	368,325	50,646	418,971	1,291,350	3,990,247



Idaho.....	2	110,402	238,214	551,906	14,473	140,403	1,082,187	101,447	71,360	1,728,841	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454	1,348,454
------------	---	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------



TABLE 16.—Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States 1929-30

## PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	601	\$24,839,428	\$27,512,997	\$105,910,402	\$9,211,730	\$4,475,256	\$188,699,811	\$63,920,291	\$4,044,769	\$69,971,060	\$84,574,268	\$223,245,139
Alabama	6	171,720	115,834	505,201	24,201	810,956	810,956	140,528	35,540	185,068	250,613	1,261,637
Arkansas	7	85,872	69,478	252,679	13,235	421,264	421,264	43,285	9,088	52,353	287,805	1,761,482
California	29	1,233,502	984,845	4,951,995	291,978	7,682,026	7,682,026	2,110,048	499,715	2,609,763	3,876,833	14,167,622
Colorado	6	152,681	112,327	504,810	33,285	832,786	832,786	231,654	17,424	249,078	339,885	1,421,749
Connecticut	6	736,110	1,052,352	3,068,973	407,314	6,201,824	6,201,824	9,425,589	137,224	9,562,813	2,046,139	17,813,776
District of Columbia	8	520,535	673,066	1,401,894	72,077	2,704,644	2,704,644	618,904	148,525	767,429	1,043,966	4,516,039
Florida	5	120,909	72,052	426,800	15,156	634,927	634,927	107,746	28,197	135,943	290,749	1,067,619
Georgia	22	641,983	383,059	1,267,057	52,264	2,364,032	2,364,032	755,466	78,049	833,515	1,096,062	4,283,603
Idaho	3	42,779	20,863	86,572	3,016	159,280	159,280	1,424	1,424	2,370	43,805	205,406
Illinois	41	2,578,411	2,190,626	8,686,822	581,946	14,887,775	14,887,775	6,978,527	225,005	7,203,532	5,945,900	28,037,207
Indiana	22	307,579	845,977	1,899,381	95,887	3,228,824	3,228,824	678,846	107,735	786,581	2,241,216	6,286,621
Iowa	21	448,373	365,600	1,452,486	70,241	2,333,703	2,333,703	604,631	87,347	691,978	1,190,517	4,216,194
Kansas	17	297,288	248,897	956,382	42,556	1,525,123	1,525,123	243,074	60,481	303,555	681,573	2,510,251
Kentucky	15	195,677	224,773	780,791	41,240	1,243,431	1,243,431	573,321	57,517	630,838	616,692	2,500,961
Louisiana	6	227,274	166,861	1,080,078	30,160	1,535,382	1,535,382	1,047,538	40,982	1,088,520	465,283	3,089,165
Maine	4	92,913	218,853	489,322	42,424	844,542	844,542	44,811	20,740	65,551	5,563	1,253,686
Maryland	14	338,494	405,229	2,852,691	146,165	3,707,674	3,707,674	346,156	72,964	419,120	1,615,436	5,902,219
Massachusetts	26	2,538,203	3,024,174	10,900,227	713,936	17,289,931	17,289,931	11,177,173	454,679	11,631,752	13,319,520	24,241,203
Michigan	13	233,773	242,730	988,028	42,103	1,508,458	1,508,458	414,648	61,668	476,316	1,367,919	3,552,693
Minnesota	18	377,903	533,272	1,142,448	58,976	2,112,599	2,112,599	1,024,976	141,906	1,166,882	1,199,082	4,478,563
Mississippi	9	118,648	90,237	380,540	14,229	612,663	612,663	83,281	20,576	103,857	191,242	907,762
Missouri	26	461,932	672,684	2,721,994	137,716	4,053,620	4,053,620	1,470,429	190,478	1,660,908	3,037,517	8,752,042
Montana	2	8,700	25,540	41,487	2,741	79,468	79,468	6,400	1,000	7,400	56,987	143,855
Nebraska	13	218,760	199,240	653,313	30,787	1,107,100	1,107,100	259,426	31,563	290,989	430,129	1,828,248
New Hampshire	2	145,999	189,974	1,080,417	163,964	1,580,354	1,580,354	259,426	31,563	290,989	312,908	1,893,322



New Jersey	11	424,491	812,409	2,191,758	171,816	128,019	3,728,493	588,694	146,635	735,319	813,922	5,275,634
New York	55	4,029,660	5,809,955	25,065,190	1,318,617	1,071,196	38,224,657	11,932,146	1,408,373	13,338,519	16,902,639	68,465,715
North Carolina	20	428,910	432,563	1,015,341	94,973	5,718	2,575,505	208,711	200,052	414,703	1,309,905	4,300,173
North Dakota	1	9,908	16,663	67,612	2,216	25,028	96,427	10,000	228,909	10,000	13,625	119,052
Ohio	44	1,632,631	1,432,000	5,960,635	361,041	25,028	9,441,244	2,128,002	228,909	2,364,811	3,784,204	15,590,250
Oklahoma	6	132,086	67,029	418,718	18,782	18,782	638,615	598,991	139,630	738,621	258,620	1,633,856
Oregon	8	90,266	77,605	408,799	21,102	21,102	602,672	113,948	15,947	129,895	113,850	846,417
Pennsylvania	59	2,250,522	3,245,477	12,723,079	544,129	777,964	19,401,171	7,712,646	969,564	8,699,210	10,811,067	39,001,438
Rhode Island	2	180,088	292,307	698,243	152,700	11,200	1,323,428	7,600	3,700	11,200	409,333	1,743,961
South Carolina	15	182,052	176,351	789,821	34,046	34,046	1,182,270	50,368	19,429	69,797	701,867	1,953,934
South Dakota	5	81,470	74,880	275,452	12,508	12,508	444,310	255,755	4,794	260,549	164,162	869,021
Tennessee	20	344,708	434,773	1,782,910	62,620	17,612	2,642,523	900,534	78,498	388,032	1,379,744	4,410,299
Texas	27	537,055	416,579	1,953,546	112,558	1,258	3,021,026	56,148	101,344	157,492	2,588,872	6,787,300
Utah	1	19,974	45,131	231,048	6,750	6,750	302,903	6,387	16,028	22,415	48,726	374,044
Vermont	3	67,891	126,065	278,245	15,526	15,526	487,727	2,103	6,131	8,234	276,401	772,362
Virginia	16	335,525	414,375	1,168,386	70,116	70,116	1,988,402	960,030	42,357	1,007,367	1,050,770	4,046,559
Washington	7	102,109	66,869	250,793	14,765	19,192	459,216	19,192	15,533	34,725	378,140	872,081
West Virginia	6	86,180	66,563	273,793	14,122	14,122	446,657	222,080	11,941	234,021	171,068	851,756
Wisconsin	14	355,667	328,892	1,405,003	48,657	48,657	2,138,219	344,664	76,299	419,053	1,037,178	3,596,390

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	147	\$1,401,966	\$1,595,895	\$3,422,652	\$124,777	\$20,715	\$6,586,009	\$2,604,355	\$481,532	\$3,085,887	\$4,833,986	\$14,486,891
Alabama	2	7,125	11,169	38,800	687	57,781	87,064	8,002	980	930	94,940	123,651
Arizona	1	6,779	3,508	20,109	1,058	38,064	80,235	20,000	1,699	10,261	1,016	48,315
Arkansas	3	17,896	18,010	50,931	2,308	80,235	309,016	2,900	1,371	21,371	3,016	196,622
California	5	70,145	92,629	144,188	2,654	309,016	75,624	200,000	14,896	17,798	398,289	690,701
Colorado	1	26,907	11,043	38,084	590	75,624	59,681	200,000	25,000	225,000	36,809	338,493
Connecticut	1	14,357	4,027	38,501	2,798	59,681	221,874	281,322	55,307	336,029	4,318	63,900
Georgia	5	27,508	70,176	122,814	1,378	221,874	53,950	2,000	2,000	252,726	252,726	811,429
Idaho	1	8,810	6,640	35,860	1,550	53,950	630,921	657,122	60,357	717,479	3,000	58,950
Illinois	9	110,452	204,217	306,212	10,040	630,921	14,699	42,880	2,000	333,701	1,031	1,682,101
Indiana	1	8,358	2,138	8,483	620	14,699	93,518	13,650	298	298	1,031	15,928
Iowa	4	10,100	26,494	53,633	3,291	93,518	113,299	3,400	5,884	48,764	78,234	220,516
Kansas	4	13,454	25,581	73,531	3,700	113,299	206,715	13,650	2,984	6,384	41,409	161,059
Kentucky	9	28,078	43,543	126,392	6,702	206,715	46,553	1,763	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,530
Louisiana	2	18,538	2,911	25,104	250	46,553	23,571	1,763	1,763	1,763	12,813	61,129
Maryland	2	1,552	6,899	14,900	250	23,571	23,571	1,763	1,763	1,763	148,998	172,561



TABLE 16.—Expenditures of privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—Continued

## PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—Continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay				Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total	All other payments, including unitemized totals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts.....	2	\$58,730	\$127,922	\$126,300	\$2,906		\$315,868	\$2,594	\$2,633	\$5,197	\$244,223	\$560,091
Minnesota.....	2	6,818	16,396	61,642	2,674		87,420	17,163	218	17,321	32,774	125,391
Mississippi.....	5	17,808	24,305	60,078	1,768		104,020	192,916	41,538	234,854	272,068	393,399
Missouri.....	14	372,080	257,806	560,755	16,388	\$20,715	1,227,744	21,346	843	22,189	908,906	2,271,503
Nebraska.....	3		10,986	53,246	900		65,142				11,875	90,206
New Jersey.....	1	12,661	9,780	19,926	405		42,772		6,460	6,460	20,433	69,685
New York.....	1	46,530	36,236	34,000			116,766		1,776	3,034	72,987	192,757
North Carolina.....	10	66,613	79,154	202,711	11,069		362,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	310,277	739,921
Ohio.....	2	17,212	8,946	42,702	1,323		70,183	15,100	3,025	18,125	15,974	104,282
Oklahoma.....	3	17,311	6,539	42,111	1,087		67,048		1,120	1,120	54,492	122,660
Oregon.....	1		11,402	17,000	309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	80,949
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,550	23,953	71,250	1,733		105,516	491,583	124,641	616,224	18,630	740,370
South Dakota.....	2	13,949	8,153	12,821	282		35,205		390	15,390	15,510	51,106
Tennessee.....	7	152,840	203,261	245,209	10,394		611,704	109,600	8,000	117,600	311,448	1,040,752
Texas.....	24	122,949	57,849	299,567	20,535		500,920	11,178	11,482	22,660	594,557	1,118,137
Utah.....	4	23,277	37,789	110,486	4,976		176,528	13,674	3,658	17,332	107,801	301,661
Virginia.....	10	75,800	107,909	262,983	9,208		455,940	13,026	13,296	26,312	287,026	769,288
Washington.....	2	7,611	14,691	37,494	2,030		61,826	12,634	3,966	16,600	45,301	123,747
West Virginia.....	3	12,110	23,827	56,819	1,475		96,231	385,000	66,796	451,796	50,038	568,065

## PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

Continental United States.....	808	\$25,991,292	\$29,106,896	\$109,333,064	\$6,336,507	\$4,495,971	\$175,265,820	\$66,530,646	\$6,526,301	\$73,056,947	\$89,408,263	\$337,731,030
Alabama.....	8	178,845	127,003	544,001	24,888		874,737	149,528	36,170	185,698	324,503	1,385,299
Arizona.....	1	6,779	3,608	26,109	1,658		38,064	8,662	1,590	10,261	8,315	48,315
Arkansas.....	10	108,768	87,468	303,610	15,633		510,490	63,265	10,439	73,724	373,881	958,104
California.....	34	1,303,647	1,077,474	5,095,183	294,632	219,706	7,991,642	2,112,048	514,611	2,627,659	4,239,122	14,858,323
Colorado.....	7	178,688	124,370	542,894	33,876	28,683	1,096,410	431,654	42,424	474,078	375,754	1,758,242



Connecticut.....	7	1,056,379	3,107,474	410,110	937,075	9,425,580	137,224	9,562,813	2,053,457	17,877,775
District of Columbia.....	8	528,635	1,401,804	72,077	30,972	618,944	148,525	767,429	1,043,968	4,516,039
Florida.....	8	120,909	428,800	15,156	540	107,746	28,197	135,943	296,749	1,067,619
Georgia.....	27	693,668	1,400,901	53,642	540	1,036,788	133,356	1,170,144	1,338,982	5,065,032
Idaho.....	4	52,689	122,522	4,566	540	2,585,906	133,356	1,170,144	46,805	284,355
Illinois.....	50	2,688,863	8,893,084	591,986	943,970	7,635,649	283,362	7,921,011	6,279,601	29,719,308
Indiana.....	23	400,837	1,897,864	96,507	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Iowa.....	25	468,473	1,897,864	96,507	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Kansas.....	21	310,742	1,000,122	73,832	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Kentucky.....	24	225,705	1,000,122	73,832	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Louisiana.....	8	245,812	1,114,182	36,109	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Maine.....	4	92,913	489,322	43,424	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Maryland.....	16	340,046	2,897,691	146,416	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Massachusetts.....	28	2,597,028	11,116,527	716,842	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Michigan.....	13	253,773	988,628	42,103	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Minnesota.....	20	384,721	1,203,990	61,650	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Mississippi.....	14	136,516	440,627	15,968	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Missouri.....	40	834,012	3,282,749	154,104	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Montana.....	2	8,700	41,487	2,741	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Nebraska.....	16	218,700	706,659	31,487	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
New Hampshire.....	2	145,999	1,080,417	163,964	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
New Jersey.....	12	437,152	2,211,684	172,221	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
New York.....	56	4,978,229	25,130,190	1,818,617	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
North Carolina.....	30	406,523	1,818,617	108,033	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
North Dakota.....	1	9,906	67,612	2,216	943,970	678,846	108,033	786,879	2,242,247	0,272,649
Ohio.....	46	1,640,743	6,033,337	362,364	25,028	2,141,102	231,834	2,372,936	3,800,178	15,084,541
Oklahoma.....	9	149,397	460,829	19,899	25,028	2,141,102	231,834	2,372,936	3,800,178	15,084,541
Oregon.....	9	95,266	428,769	21,411	25,028	2,141,102	231,834	2,372,936	3,800,178	15,084,541
Pennsylvania.....	60	2,289,072	12,794,329	544,892	777,964	8,204,229	1,111,205	9,316,434	10,829,687	38,741,808
Rhode Island.....	2	180,068	698,243	152,790	777,964	8,204,229	1,111,205	9,316,434	10,829,687	38,741,808
South Carolina.....	15	182,082	798,821	34,046	777,964	8,204,229	1,111,205	9,316,434	10,829,687	38,741,808
South Dakota.....	7	96,419	288,273	12,790	777,964	8,204,229	1,111,205	9,316,434	10,829,687	38,741,808
Tennessee.....	27	497,548	2,028,119	73,014	17,512	3,254,227	86,498	505,632	1,691,192	5,451,051
Texas.....	51	960,034	2,253,133	133,093	1,258	3,621,946	112,826	180,152	3,183,429	9,895,527
Utah.....	5	43,251	341,534	11,728	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705
Vermont.....	3	67,891	278,245	15,326	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705
Virginia.....	26	411,325	1,431,369	79,324	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705
Washington.....	9	109,720	288,287	16,785	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705
West Virginia.....	9	101,290	332,612	15,597	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705
Wisconsin.....	14	355,957	1,405,003	48,657	1,258	479,431	19,686	38,747	156,527	675,705



TABLE 17.—*Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30*  
PART I. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unutilized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	775	\$336, 210, 770	\$43, 392, 730	\$182, 829, 321	\$9, 206, 846	\$17, 086, 832	\$289, 716, 499	\$90, 288, 008	\$15, 089, 829	\$106, 377, 927	\$144, 972, 742	\$640, 067, 188
Alabama.....	9	843, 412	230, 217	1, 072, 911	55, 687	299, 803	2, 572, 130	1, 265, 190	243, 991	1, 539, 187	1, 790, 043	5, 901, 360
Arizona.....	1	91, 847	96, 538	566, 197	20, 423	174, 114	948, 119	212, 282	101, 072	313, 304	439, 882	1, 701, 305
Arkansas.....	9	235, 025	231, 506	716, 483	37, 984	167, 788	1, 368, 786	328, 632	116, 091	444, 723	705, 361	2, 538, 870
California.....	30	2, 036, 267	1, 696, 253	9, 842, 791	539, 858	1, 539, 812	15, 634, 981	6, 307, 023	1, 421, 294	7, 726, 317	6, 981, 874	30, 345, 172
Colorado.....	9	328, 100	361, 860	2, 061, 368	85, 770	288, 284	3, 115, 402	386, 572	130, 155	515, 727	1, 373, 490	5, 004, 619
Connecticut.....	7	792, 717	1, 212, 115	3, 447, 483	414, 472	1, 032, 135	6, 898, 922	9, 570, 207	159, 376	9, 735, 583	2, 423, 259	19, 057, 764
Delaware.....	1	37, 981	70, 228	225, 743	683, 297	121, 666	468, 915	626, 713	15, 836	642, 649	1, 155, 390	1, 293, 854
District of Columbia.....	9	539, 969	705, 627	1, 438, 068	72, 127	30, 972	2, 787, 063	618, 904	149, 973	768, 877	1, 080, 099	4, 636, 039
Florida.....	7	263, 600	264, 854	1, 440, 953	52, 879	337, 588	2, 359, 854	508, 642	201, 723	708, 365	1, 536, 359	4, 604, 578
Georgia.....	28	947, 895	610, 734	2, 492, 680	101, 134	40, 433	4, 192, 876	846, 821	98, 698	947, 519	2, 376, 636	7, 517, 031
Idaho.....	4	124, 601	228, 077	536, 481	17, 685	140, 463	1, 044, 317	102, 403	51, 810	154, 213	334, 962	1, 533, 492
Illinois.....	42	2, 991, 690	2, 980, 905	12, 066, 706	733, 481	1, 846, 319	20, 618, 890	7, 890, 015	582, 796	8, 462, 811	6, 640, 613	35, 722, 314
Indiana.....	24	835, 832	1, 348, 820	4, 181, 740	183, 516	883, 417	7, 433, 325	1, 944, 669	560, 912	2, 505, 581	4, 558, 720	14, 497, 628
Iowa.....	23	841, 612	1, 240, 403	5, 292, 278	239, 484	689, 495	8, 260, 332	915, 462	520, 767	1, 436, 229	4, 011, 868	13, 708, 429
Kansas.....	20	492, 937	627, 068	3, 259, 015	130, 034	280, 145	4, 789, 199	683, 737	296, 060	979, 817	1, 937, 850	7, 726, 866
Kentucky.....	17	358, 675	464, 890	1, 987, 002	76, 679	350, 356	3, 237, 572	1, 165, 797	202, 469	1, 868, 260	1, 299, 897	5, 995, 705
Louisiana.....	9	347, 620	351, 927	1, 945, 723	90, 054	216, 394	2, 951, 718	1, 282, 398	102, 728	1, 445, 126	1, 324, 739	5, 721, 583
Maine.....	5	192, 393	337, 461	955, 987	52, 964	132, 967	1, 671, 352	192, 237	113, 275	305, 612	494, 292	2, 601, 096
Maryland.....	16	527, 174	566, 321	3, 327, 524	161, 128	426, 001	5, 007, 148	887, 728	233, 378	1, 091, 108	2, 673, 571	8, 771, 925
Massachusetts.....	28	2, 008, 974	3, 294, 137	11, 543, 301	730, 202	265, 131	18, 431, 745	11, 326, 594	489, 348	11, 817, 942	13, 006, 291	43, 855, 978
Michigan.....	19	1, 067, 721	1, 498, 744	7, 143, 629	345, 400	511, 450	10, 585, 034	1, 583, 464	665, 392	2, 248, 856	5, 099, 255	18, 533, 145
Minnesota.....	19	523, 960	1, 215, 578	4, 275, 896	209, 227	736, 808	7, 274, 439	1, 841, 966	972, 961	2, 814, 637	5, 507, 260	15, 598, 326
Mississippi.....	12	328, 581	415, 331	1, 054, 114	50, 782	262, 931	2, 109, 709	1, 335, 458	68, 074	1, 403, 532	1, 385, 890	4, 899, 131
Missouri.....	27	644, 668	908, 819	4, 218, 500	186, 396	329, 629	6, 336, 092	1, 490, 160	311, 092	1, 810, 252	6, 395, 724	12, 545, 008
Montana.....	5	106, 268	226, 357	682, 590	36, 527	233, 919	1, 287, 681	24, 556	45, 671	70, 027	468, 660	1, 826, 573



Nebraska.....	14	385,104	513,496	2,437,406	81,476	334,612	3,752,064	604,390	246,930	551,320	1,218,717	5,822,101
Nevada.....	1	25,267	36,160	233,076	7,162	90,517	395,181	18,370	61,602	71,972	230,844	703,907
New Hampshire.....	3	206,216	348,893	1,554,871	175,751	120,259	2,405,990	228,485	46,670	274,125	832,707	3,512,882
New Jersey.....	12	458,112	840,858	2,342,299	174,184	128,019	3,941,452	604,884	166,936	774,620	1,814,822	5,529,894
New Mexico.....	3	158,110	103,868	375,772	13,511	105,625	756,896	228,063	33,409	261,502	270,221	1,288,609
New York.....	58	5,284,868	6,146,541	28,345,212	1,383,311	1,079,106	42,239,128	12,690,459	1,494,523	14,184,982	17,203,004	73,627,114
North Carolina.....	24	641,414	801,937	3,553,734	215,285	171,443	5,353,833	824,859	376,187	1,201,046	3,021,219	10,506,098
North Dakota.....	3	138,288	272,762	827,685	32,642	305,626	1,576,853	290,299	73,536	333,836	517,965	2,428,643
Ohio.....	50	2,672,063	2,568,713	12,383,027	615,602	127,364	18,296,799	3,520,696	875,006	4,404,602	7,396,938	30,088,429
Oklahoma.....	10	455,258	423,933	2,161,243	98,314	183,456	3,327,204	990,604	365,006	1,385,610	1,639,000	6,351,814
Oregon.....	10	482,040	523,486	2,220,013	137,278	337,857	3,700,674	465,338	209,219	704,557	1,084,738	6,069,969
Pennsylvania.....	40	2,459,650	3,543,959	14,250,559	599,631	1,068,012	21,000,811	10,171,141	1,094,447	11,265,688	12,384,486	45,550,884
Rhode Island.....	3	292,665	356,999	1,824,210	155,614	98,997	1,728,565	8,767	35,240	43,997	564,954	2,337,455
South Carolina.....	21	406,460	497,356	1,845,419	65,765	323,550	3,138,550	95,166	176,111	271,267	1,892,140	5,291,957
South Dakota.....	8	221,123	316,090	1,001,091	37,160	142,368	1,716,822	390,780	85,455	456,265	515,723	2,688,810
Tennessee.....	22	461,022	591,031	2,733,265	107,454	162,301	4,055,063	918,026	248,915	1,160,941	2,163,452	7,415,479
Texas.....	32	1,112,102	937,816	5,011,874	232,673	661,210	7,855,675	984,481	518,413	1,502,894	7,230,906	16,598,074
Utah.....	3	195,711	209,961	1,922,845	38,339	180,803	1,653,649	277,532	53,760	331,302	214,058	2,190,019
Vermont.....	4	151,634	172,701	703,435	24,071	138,049	1,180,890	30,857	54,838	85,095	661,024	1,937,299
Virginia.....	21	645,618	970,238	2,917,077	143,175	248,664	4,924,772	1,765,478	185,596	1,942,074	4,183,483	11,050,329
Washington.....	9	508,251	639,380	2,280,873	171,068	234,208	3,839,790	445,710	188,091	633,801	1,140,693	5,623,284
West Virginia.....	9	253,633	245,623	1,517,431	51,557	226,121	2,294,365	772,044	161,990	924,034	7,788,319	4,006,718
Wisconsin.....	15	685,856	980,698	5,556,075	116,043	122,380	7,471,080	591,446	402,610	994,056	3,692,870	12,157,976
Wyoming.....	1	82,896	109,863	390,428	15,720	164,095	763,092	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,952
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,485
Hawaii.....	1	32,097	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	400,054	33,759	58,683	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands.....	1	65,032	108,347	745,917	14,207	922	936,025	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	998,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,476	370,665	13,084	32,261	494,639	20,836	31,472	52,296	40,708	587,645

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES

Continental United States	269	\$1,967,279	\$2,550,380	\$8,237,504	\$324,712	\$20,715	\$13,000,590	\$3,396,628	\$880,939	\$4,267,507	\$6,121,755	\$28,479,912
Alabama.....	2	7,125	11,169	38,800	687	57,781	57,781	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,485
Arizona.....	2	14,165	12,133	91,226	4,288	121,772	121,772	33,759	58,683	58,683	135,752	603,499
Arkansas.....	8	65,753	140,129	279,368	12,317	78,627	507,807	334	42,068	42,402	16,466	998,393
California.....	28	198,396	343,687	1,745,031	94,842	2,369,856	2,369,856	147,822	167,744	316,568	635,176	3,329,897
Colorado.....	4	27,684	28,106	98,325	590	154,715	154,715	216,388	23,000	241,388	59,580	452,693



TABLE 17.—Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—Continued

PART II. JUNIOR COLLEGES—continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unutilized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut.....	1	\$14,357	\$4,027	\$38,501	\$2,796		\$59,681				\$4,318	\$63,999
Florida.....	1	1,000	615	20,610	500		22,625				1,000	23,625
Georgia.....	7	87,456	77,119	240,990	1,378		356,943	\$281,322	\$55,307	\$338,629	283,676	947,248
Idaho.....	2	44,810	46,640	137,950	1,550		230,950	2,000	21,000	23,000	10,000	253,950
Illinois.....	13	147,480	323,795	956,028	18,067		1,445,368	692,280	70,397	762,677	347,952	2,555,997
Indiana.....	1	3,358	2,138	8,483	620		14,599		298	298	17,031	15,928
Iowa.....	18	18,317	43,348	156,852	7,088		225,605	42,917	14,605	57,522	85,030	368,157
Kansas.....	14	20,150	34,912	256,048	7,322		319,332	3,400	5,326	8,726	47,494	375,552
Kentucky.....	9	20,078	43,543	126,392	6,702		206,715	13,660	13,050	26,700	87,115	319,830
Louisiana.....	3	28,155	3,775	38,370	1,081		66,381		1,768	1,768	12,870	80,994
Maryland.....	2	1,552	6,869	14,900	250		28,571				148,968	172,569
Massachusetts.....	2	88,780	127,932	128,300	2,906		318,918				244,228	560,091
Michigan.....	6	12,514	42,634	286,185	10,067		351,400	1,242	12,221	13,463	5,270	371,133
Minnesota.....	7	20,378	60,356	201,475	12,538		294,767	2,594	12,685	15,249	45,542	345,558
Mississippi.....	7	31,148	32,401	139,864	2,369		205,682	34,071	9,218	43,289	313,428	552,399
Missouri.....	22	372,080	281,678	650,902	21,323	\$20,715	1,368,295	198,828	57,140	250,968	1,081,837	2,645,800
Nebraska.....	4		12,996	67,446	1,700		82,142	21,346	1,843	23,189	16,375	121,706
New Jersey.....	1	12,661	9,780	19,920	405		42,772		6,400	6,400	20,433	60,605
New Mexico.....	1	86,322	24,072	66,203	3,000		179,597	62,039	12,925	75,964	131,222	388,683
New York.....	1	46,530	38,286	34,000			116,766	1,288	1,776	3,064	72,967	192,757
North Carolina.....	11	72,613	79,154	280,711	11,089		383,547	82,046	5,051	87,097	310,277	790,921
North Dakota.....	2	14,958	27,871	77,578	2,551		122,653	10,000	2,562	12,562	11,103	146,318
Ohio.....	2	17,212	8,946	42,702	1,323		70,183	15,100	3,025	18,125	15,974	104,282
Oklahoma.....	11	78,998	82,834	221,175	12,427		395,374	347,717	37,170	384,887	276,205	1,051,465
Oregon.....	1		11,402	17,000	3,309		28,711	3,391	2,790	6,181	46,057	80,949



## PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
Pennsylvania	1	8,550	23,983	71,250	1,733	105,516	461,583	124,641	616,224	18,830	740,370																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
South Dakota	2	13,946	8,133	12,821	282	35,205	109,600	8,000	117,600	15,610	51,105																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Tennessee	7	152,840	203,261	245,200	10,304	611,704	192,675	74,660	167,365	311,448	1,040,762																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Texas	43	186,880	147,531	912,252	48,965	1,265,628	192,675	74,660	167,365	311,448	1,040,762																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Utah	4	28,277	37,789	110,486	4,978	176,528	13,674	3,588	17,332	107,801	301,661																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Virginia	10	75,800	107,909	262,983	9,208	455,900	13,026	13,286	24,312	287,026	769,238																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Washington	6	8,948	16,738	68,806	2,664	96,555	12,634	7,624	20,258	45,970	162,733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
West Virginia	4	19,010	44,922	114,519	4,575	183,026	385,000	66,796	451,796	70,744	705,568																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Continental United States	1,044	338,168,049	945,943,100	\$191,065,825	\$9,621,558	\$18,007,547	\$302,807,079	\$83,674,726	\$15,970,768	\$109,645,494	\$151,094,497	\$563,547,070																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Alabama	11	350,537	241,389	1,711,711	56,374	269,908	2,629,911	1,265,106	244,921	1,540,117	1,854,983	6,023,011																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Arizona	3	108,012	107,671	657,433	24,661	174,114	1,099,891	226,760	119,314	340,074	441,540	1,857,505																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Arkansas	17	300,778	381,935	965,881	50,301	167,788	1,806,883	407,269	139,417	540,676	965,273	3,398,632																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
California	58	2,226,653	2,029,840	11,587,822	624,700	1,539,312	18,004,837	6,454,845	1,589,038	8,043,883	7,617,049	33,665,769																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Colorado	13	335,794	389,996	2,149,693	85,360	288,284	3,270,117	801,900	155,155	757,115	1,430,070	5,457,302																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Connecticut	8	807,074	1,216,142	3,485,984	417,268	1,022,135	6,968,603	9,576,207	159,376	9,735,583	2,427,577	19,121,703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Delaware	1	37,981	70,228	226,743	13,267	121,666	468,915	626,713	15,838	642,549	185,300	1,290,854																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
District of Columbia	9	539,689	705,627	1,438,668	72,127	30,972	2,787,053	618,904	149,973	768,877	1,080,099	4,636,039																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Florida	8	284,600	265,469	1,461,443	53,379	337,588	2,382,479	506,642	201,723	708,395	1,537,359	4,628,203																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Georgia	35	985,351	687,853	2,738,070	102,512	40,433	4,549,819	1,130,143	154,006	1,284,148	2,630,312	8,464,279																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Idaho	6	169,411	271,717	674,431	19,245	140,463	1,275,257	104,403	72,810	177,213	344,902	1,797,442																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Illinois	55	3,130,170	3,314,400	13,012,821	751,548	1,846,319	22,094,268	8,572,266	635,193	9,225,488	6,988,505	38,278,311																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Indiana	25	880,190	1,350,958	4,190,223	184,156	883,417	7,447,924	1,944,699	561,210	2,505,879	4,559,751	14,513,554																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Iowa	41	869,929	1,283,941	5,419,130	236,572	689,465	8,485,937	958,379	535,372	1,493,751	4,098,898	14,678,586																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Kansas	34	513,087	661,980	3,515,963	137,356	280,145	5,108,531	687,137	301,406	988,543	2,005,344	8,102,418																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Kentucky	26	387,753	505,403	2,113,394	83,381	350,356	3,443,287	1,179,447	215,519	1,394,966	1,386,982	6,225,235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Louisiana	12	370,775	355,702	1,964,053	91,115	216,394	3,018,079	1,252,388	164,491	1,446,899	1,337,609	5,902,577																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Maine	5	192,383	337,461	965,887	52,964	132,957	1,671,352	192,237	113,275	305,512	694,202	2,661,065																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Maryland	17	528,726	573,190	3,342,424	161,378	426,001	5,030,719	887,728	203,378	1,091,106	2,822,569	8,944,394																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Massachusetts	30	2,667,704																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						



TABLE 17.—Expenditures of universities, colleges, and professional schools, by States, 1929-30—continued

PART III. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING—continued

State	Num- ber of insti- tutions	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Other items, including unitemized totals	Grand total
		Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nances	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New York.....	59	\$5,331,398	\$6,152,777	\$28,379,212	\$1,383,311	\$1,079,195	\$42,345,894	\$12,691,717	\$1,498,299	\$14,188,016	\$17,275,961	\$73,819,871
North Carolina.....	35	714,027	891,111	3,794,445	228,354	171,443	5,777,380	906,905	381,238	1,288,143	4,231,490	11,297,019
North Dakota.....	5	153,191	300,333	905,263	35,083	305,626	1,690,508	270,269	76,088	346,357	529,058	2,574,961
Ohio.....	52	2,589,305	2,607,659	12,425,729	616,925	127,364	18,366,982	3,544,786	878,031	4,422,817	7,412,912	30,202,711
Oklahoma.....	21	526,196	503,767	2,382,418	105,741	198,456	3,717,578	1,338,321	452,176	1,770,497	1,915,205	7,403,280
Oregon.....	11	482,040	534,888	2,237,013	137,587	337,857	3,729,385	498,729	212,009	710,738	1,730,795	6,170,918
Pennsylvania.....	61	2,468,200	3,567,942	14,330,809	571,364	1,068,012	22,005,327	10,662,724	1,219,088	11,881,812	12,408,115	46,291,254
Rhode Island.....	3	292,685	365,999	1,824,210	185,814	98,997	1,728,505	8,757	35,240	43,997	564,954	2,337,456
South Carolina.....	21	408,460	497,356	1,845,419	66,765	323,550	3,138,550	95,156	170,111	271,267	1,882,140	5,291,957
South Dakota.....	10	236,072	323,213	1,013,912	37,442	142,388	1,752,027	370,780	85,875	456,655	531,233	2,739,915
Tennessee.....	29	613,572	794,202	2,978,474	117,848	162,301	4,668,787	1,027,626	256,915	1,284,541	2,504,900	8,456,228
Texas.....	75	1,298,982	1,055,347	5,924,126	281,838	561,210	9,161,233	1,077,166	593,103	1,670,269	7,964,879	18,776,341
Utah.....	7	218,988	247,750	1,133,331	43,315	186,803	1,830,187	291,226	57,408	348,634	321,859	2,500,680
Vermont.....	4	151,634	172,701	703,435	24,071	138,049	1,189,890	30,857	54,838	85,695	661,624	1,937,209
Virginia.....	31	721,418	1,078,147	3,180,060	152,383	248,664	5,380,672	1,796,504	198,882	1,995,386	4,470,509	11,819,567
Washington.....	14	516,599	656,128	2,355,678	173,732	234,208	3,936,345	458,344	195,715	654,059	1,195,663	5,786,057
West Virginia.....	13	272,043	290,545	1,631,960	56,132	226,121	2,477,391	1,157,044	218,786	1,375,830	859,063	4,712,284
Wisconsin.....	15	693,956	980,595	5,558,075	116,043	122,380	7,471,050	591,446	402,610	994,056	3,092,870	12,157,976
Wyoming.....	1	82,893	109,863	390,426	13,720	164,065	7,763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246	1,141,853
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	1	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,050	117,489
Hawaii.....	1	32,057	38,781	243,174	17,807	77,245	406,064	83,750	24,924	58,683	135,752	603,499
Philippine Islands.....	1	65,082	109,347	746,917	14,307	922	935,625	334	42,068	42,402	16,496	986,393
Puerto Rico.....	1	32,133	46,476	370,695	13,064	32,281	404,639	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645



TABLE 18.—*Percentage analysis, current and capital expenditures, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927-28 and 1929-30*

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	6.8	7.4	10.3	9.2
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.4	10.1	11.5	11.0
3. Resident instruction.....	47.9	49.2	44.4	46.3
4. Library.....	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.4
5. Organized research.....	8.5	8.6	1.9	4.5
6. New buildings and grounds.....	19.5	16.9	26.8	22.8
7. New equipment.....	5.1	5.8	2.5	3.8
<b>B. JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	5.0	7.2	14.5	11.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.2	12.4	16.5	14.7
3. Resident instruction.....	45.7	62.5	35.6	47.4
4. Library.....	1.9	2.6	1.3	1.9
5. Organized research.....	(1)		.2	.1
6. New buildings and grounds.....	28.6	10.1	27.0	19.5
7. New equipment.....	8.6	5.2	5.0	5.1
<b>C. ALL SCHOOLS REPORTING</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	6.7	7.4	10.5	9.3
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	10.4	10.3	11.7	11.1
3. Resident instruction.....	47.8	49.8	44.0	46.3
4. Library.....	1.8	2.0	2.6	2.3
5. Organized research.....	8.1	8.2	1.8	4.4
6. New buildings and grounds.....	20.0	16.5	26.8	22.7
7. New equipment.....	5.2	5.8	2.6	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



TABLE 19.—*Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1927-28 and 1929-30*

Item	1928 public only	1930		
		Public	Private	Public and private
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	9.0	9.6	14.6	12.5
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	13.8	13.1	16.3	15.0
Total overhead and upkeep.....	22.8	22.7	30.9	27.5
3. Resident instruction.....	63.5	63.6	62.8	63.1
4. Library.....	2.4	2.5	3.7	3.2
5. Organized research.....	11.3	11.2	2.6	6.2
<b>B. JUNIOR COLLEGES</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	8.0	8.5	21.4	14.9
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	16.2	14.6	24.3	19.5
Total overhead and upkeep.....	24.2	23.1	45.7	34.4
3. Resident instruction.....	72.7	73.8	52.1	62.9
4. Library.....	3.1	3.1	1.9	2.5
5. Organized research.....	(1)		3	2
<b>C. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING</b>				
1. Administration and general control.....	8.9	9.5	14.8	12.6
2. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	14.0	13.2	16.6	15.2
Total overhead and upkeep.....	22.9	22.7	31.4	27.8
3. Resident instruction.....	63.8	64.1	62.4	63.1
4. Library.....	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.2
5. Organized research.....	10.8	10.6	2.6	5.9

(1) Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 20 — *Percentage analysis, educational and general expenses, institutions of certain types, 1929-30*

Item	Independent liberal arts colleges			Theolog- ical schools, private	Law schools, private	Engineer- ing schools, private	Osteo- pathic schools, private
	Public	Private	Public and private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of schools reporting.....	12	324	336	63	22	13	7
1. Administration and control.....	12.2	17.0	16.6	14.1	26.6	12.0	19.3
2. Physical plant operation and main- tenance.....	14.4	18.7	18.3	26.3	9.4	16.8	21.3
Total overhead and upkeep.....	26.6	35.7	34.9	40.4	36.0	28.8	40.6
3. Resident instruction.....	71.3	60.6	61.5	53.2	62.3	69.5	57.3
4. Library.....	2.1	3.6	3.5	6.4	1.7	1.6	2.1
5. Organized research.....		.1	.1	(1)		.1	

(1) Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.



TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
Alabama College.....	\$37,876	\$43,817	\$225,339	\$13,082		\$320,084	\$124,200	\$32,775	\$157,055	\$290,906	\$747,145
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	57,515	33,379	440,370	7,375	\$245,978	784,617	653,309	84,729	738,038	1,084,994	2,607,649
University of Alabama.....	76,301	37,187	502,001	11,059	23,925	650,473	368,099	90,947	459,016	1,175,440	1,284,929
ALASKA											
Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines.....	16,765	22,492	59,420	811	275	99,763	2,419	14,253	16,672	1,060	117,485
ARIZONA											
Junior College (Phoenix).....	7,398	8,625	65,127	2,580		83,718	5,866	16,643	22,509	658	107,885
University of Arizona.....	91,847	95,538	560,197	20,423	174,114	948,119	212,232	101,072	313,304	430,882	1,701,305
ARKANSAS											
Arkansas Polytechnic College <sup>1</sup> .....	10,200	22,600	45,800	600		80,200	230,000	15,000	264,000	53,424	132,624
Arkansas State College.....	75,453	66,954	9,840	3,766		156,013		2,558		36,124	446,137
Junior College (Little Rock).....		11,750	24,152	925		36,827				267	39,652
State Agricultural and Mechanical College: Jonesboro <sup>1</sup> .....	11,300	15,026	55,000	2,633		83,959	17,600	9,363	27,053	47,144	158,156
Magnolia <sup>1</sup> .....	13,357	55,643	45,515	2,701		117,276	937	7,034	7,971	60,461	185,708
Monticello <sup>1</sup> .....	13,000	27,400	58,000	2,000		100,400	40,000	3,000	43,000	2,600	146,000
University of Arkansas.....	73,700	95,074	453,964	20,983	167,788	811,509	46,347	92,023	138,370	381,372	1,331,251
CALIFORNIA											
California Polytechnic School <sup>1</sup> .....	7,400	4,600	27,000	1,000		40,000	40,000		40,000	800	90,000
Central Junior College.....			15,000	1,800		16,800					17,600
Chaffey Junior College.....	4,067	3,231	103,800	3,909		115,007	25,125	2,312	27,437	45,481	187,925
Citrus Junior College <sup>1</sup> .....	2,000	3,000	15,000	2,000		22,000				1,000	23,000

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.<sup>1</sup> Negro.<sup>1</sup> Junior college.



TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general					Capital outlay			Grand total	
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Libra-ry	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment		All other payments, including unitemized totals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA—Continued										
Junior College:										
Compton.....	83,278	\$2,361	\$69,612	\$2,679		\$77,930		\$2,218	\$2,218	\$16,271
Fullerton.....	6,630	11,036	88,203	4,113		109,982				36,287
Glendale.....	10,111	17,341	82,464	12,625		122,541	\$4,718	8,644	13,362	30,199
Hollister.....		20,000	98,000	6,000		124,000				
Long Beach.....	5,836	84	167,022	4,162		177,104		17,238	17,238	48,369
Marysville.....	4,390	555	34,587	2,720		42,222				9,317
Modesto.....	4,372	16,062	105,100	3,827		129,361	2,223	18,382	20,605	1,800
Pasadena.....	8,433	172,778	8,275	8,275		189,630		8,042	8,042	54,374
Porterville.....		1,163	10,760			12,188				
Reedley.....	600	1,380	8,900	800		11,580		700	700	
Riverside.....	6,596	15,457	88,542	3,506		114,160	1,000	4,763	5,763	
Sacramento.....	15,864	23,029	118,304	10,458		167,656	7,183	10,496	17,679	867
San Bernardino.....	6,081	26,829	76,522	7,073		115,505		35,148	35,148	478
San Mateo.....	3,744	17,982	115,430	5,314		144,470	1,718	20,493	22,211	1,995
Santa Ana.....	8,162	23,555	83,491	4,761		119,959	3,802	6,584	10,476	3,638
Santa Rosa.....	5,270	870	39,445	900		46,485	905	3,725	4,630	170,319
Taft.....	2,007	80,000	10,400	1,000		92,407				10,053
Laessen Union Junior College.....	2,600	2,008	24,500	1,000		30,108				8,082
Martin Union Junior College.....	7,958	10,207	46,093	4,603		68,861	58,158	14,103	72,261	83,900
University of California.....	802,765	701,408	4,880,796	237,880	\$1,320,106	7,952,955	4,190,075	921,579	5,118,554	1,000
COLORADO										
Colorado Agricultural College.....	60,656	102,420	311,809	18,916	244,039	737,930	37,492	37,516	74,998	1,162,011
Colorado School of Mines.....	41,185	54,636	158,937	2,559	15,562	272,879	17,465	5,134	22,599	349,083
Fort Lewis School of the Colorado Agri- cultural College.....	1,000	16,086	50,182			67,268	16,388		16,388	24,589
Junior College (Trinidad).....	787	977	1,900			2,664				17,474
State Junior College (Grand Junction)			8,159			8,159				213
University of Colorado.....	73,548	91,497	1,073,752	31,010		1,271,807	98,971	70,081	169,052	3,024
CONNECTICUT										
Connecticut Agricultural College.....	56,907	159,763	378,510	7,158	95,060	697,098	150,618	22,152	172,770	659,941
										374,120
										1,243,888



DELAWARE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</
----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

\* Included under resident instruction.  
Budget for 1931, expenditures for 1930 not available.

' Data of 1928.  
Includes Library.

10

! Junior college  
! Estimated.

—



TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay		All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Admnl- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>IOWA</b>										
Ellsworth Junior College.....		\$10,560	\$11,735	\$150		\$22,445				\$23,070
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	\$178,556	384,463	1,881,970	63,855	\$508,177	3,017,021	\$43,127	\$157,331	\$200,458	4,012,296
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGE:</b>										
Albia.....	1,900		5,900			1,900				2,100
Boone.....		152				6,062				6,904
Burlington.....	1,000	600	13,810			15,410		3,212	3,212	19,122
Clarinda.....	1,775	2,170	13,236	1,562		17,743		1,262	1,262	20,045
Creston.....	2,727		10,000	1,000		11,000		3,500	3,500	14,500
Fort Dodge.....			7,666			10,388				10,388
Marshalltown.....			2,650	600		4,150				4,150
Mason City.....			11,067			11,067				11,067
Sheldon.....			4,000			4,000				4,000
Tipton.....	570		4,240			4,810				4,810
Washington.....	1,000	1,790	6,315	335		9,440		628	628	11,990
Waukon.....	245	782	4,050	280		5,357	37	57	84	5,808
Webster City.....		800	6,950			7,750		65	65	8,065
State University of Iowa.....	214,683	483,430	1,927,819	96,388	178,288	2,909,608	267,704	276,069	543,783	5,479,935
<b>KANSAS</b>										
<b>JUNIOR COLLEGE:</b>										
Arkansas City.....			16,000	1,000		17,000		500	500	19,616
Coffeyville.....			14,954	865		15,819				16,819
El Dorado.....	125	2,000	16,170	1,800		19,095		1,200	1,200	20,295
Fort Scott.....	890	2,476	15,112			18,478				18,478
Garden City.....		390	9,636	45		10,061				10,061
Hutchinson.....		2,343	9,000	190		11,533		642	642	12,175
Independence.....			1,000	2,000		3,000				3,000
Iola.....			1,000	222		1,222				1,222
Kansas City.....			41,136			41,136				41,136
Parsons.....	899	2,132	16,297	500		19,828				19,828
Kansas State Agricultural College.....	62,106	195,357	988,256	24,895	252,866	1,537,540	38,706	142,353	181,059	2,462,748
Municipal University of Wichita.....	49,919	31,924	159,266	13,107		254,216	74,221	15,334	89,555	426,217
University of Kansas.....	83,564	146,890	1,165,111	49,476	27,279	1,472,320	327,736	77,912	405,648	2,377,650







TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MINNESOTA</b>											
Itasca Junior College.....	\$617		\$15,318	\$906		\$16,841				\$600	\$17,441
Junior College:											
Duluth.....		\$96	41,776	4,389		53,129		\$8,052	\$8,052		61,181
Eveleth.....	6,868	10,516	23,420	2,450		39,386		2,000	2,000	2,050	40,436
Rochester.....	2,000	10,000	20,533	750		33,283				3,300	36,583
Virginia.....	4,075	13,358	38,886	1,389		57,708				6,818	64,526
University of Minnesota.....	456,057	682,306	3,133,418	150,251	\$739,808	5,161,840	\$816,690	831,055	1,647,745	308,178	11,117,763
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>											
Hinds Junior College.....	9,690	8,096	31,518			49,294		9,000	9,000	21,591	79,885
Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	147,389	164,742	209,221	13,041	262,931	797,324	44,353	40,108	84,461	101,002	1,762,787
Mississippi State College for Women.....	31,514	90,352	229,344	11,012		362,222	7,824	7,390	15,214	180,346	560,782
Pearl River College.....	3,600		48,268	500		52,368	16,968		16,968	19,779	89,115
University of Mississippi.....	29,000	58,000	235,000	12,500		334,500	1,200,000		1,200,000	113,300	1,647,800
<b>MISSOURI</b>											
Junior College:											
Caruthersville.....			8,700	500		9,200					9,200
Fair River.....		6,680	20,610	2,460		29,750	850	1,000	1,850	428	32,028
Jefferson City.....	500	1,424	12,563	275		14,762	62	1,375	1,437	3,000	19,229
Kansas City.....										218,204	218,204
Moberly.....		4,072	11,700			15,772		1,121	1,121		16,893
Monett.....		400	4,800	500		5,700					5,700
St. Joseph.....	6,200	10,193	30,875	1,200		48,468		11,706	11,706	1,000	61,174
Trenton.....	1,000	1,000	9,869			11,869					11,869
University of Missouri.....	182,766	295,535	1,496,506	48,670	261,635	2,285,412	28,731	120,616	149,347	1,338,207	3,792,966



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

561

## MONTANA

Montana State College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Arts.  
Montana School of Mines.  
State University of Montana.

## NEBRASKA

Junior College (McCook).  
University of Nebraska.

## NEVADA

University of Nevada.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

University of New Hampshire.

## NEW JERSEY

Newark College of Engineering.

## NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Military Institute.  
New Mexico College of Agriculture and  
Mechanic Arts.  
New Mexico School of Mines.  
University of New Mexico.

## NEW YORK

College of the City of New York—the City  
College.  
Hunter College of the City of New York.  
New York State College of Forestry.

## NORTH CAROLINA

College of the City of Asheville.  
North Carolina College for Negroes.  
North Carolina College for Women.  
North Carolina State College of Agriculture  
and Engineering.  
University of North Carolina.

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Data of 1928.

<sup>4</sup> Data of 1929.

26,626	97,140	268,494	8,237	233,919	634,416	10,565	23,724	34,289	183,384	852,069
14,430	24,175	63,699	1,534	.....	103,838	5,080	6,182	11,271	.....	115,109
56,542	78,502	308,910	26,015	.....	469,969	2,307 <sup>2</sup>	14,765	17,067	228,289	715,325
166,404	2,000	14,206 <sup>2</sup>	800	.....	17,000	.....	1,000	1,000	4,500	22,500
25,267	39,160	1,784,063	60,689	329,612	2,644,964	344,964	215,337	560,301	788,598	3,965,853
60,217	158,919	233,075	7,162	90,517	395,181	16,370	61,602	77,972	230,844	703,997
33,621	28,449	474,454	11,787	120,259	826,636	228,455	45,670	274,125	519,790	1,619,560
86,322	24,072	150,541	2,348	.....	214,959	16,000	23,301	39,301	.....	254,260
25,911	30,917	66,203	3,000	.....	179,597	62,639	12,925	75,864	131,222	386,683
18,141	19,680	178,138	6,853	105,625	347,444	124,843	14,080	138,923	183,047	660,414
114,068	53,271	26,809	1,683	.....	66,313	24,920	8,475	33,405	23,769	123,487
165,161	226,514	170,826	4,975	.....	343,129	78,320	10,864	89,174	63,405	495,708
190,008	94,072	1,606,934	43,677	.....	2,132,266	758,313	63,928	822,239	57,670	3,012,195
.....	16,000	1,386,454	3,400	.....	1,676,934	.....	.....	.....	199,948	1,845,882
.....	.....	163,634	17,617	8,000	205,251	.....	24,224	24,224	72,877	302,322
3,000	.....	28,000	.....	.....	31,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	31,000
9,400	11,416	36,731	1,729	.....	58,276	297,492	30,627	328,119	18,530	404,925
65,733	128,933	418,034	89,353	.....	642,053	.....	97,654	97,654	427,405	1,167,112
37,426	104,915	553,426	12,013	165,725	873,505	75,905	36,655	112,560	1,044,460	2,030,525
101,945	124,130	931,202	77,217	.....	1,234,494	242,751	5,199	247,950	1,120,919	2,603,363



TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>NORTE DAKOTA</b>											
North Dakota Agricultural College	\$71,430	\$131,571	\$332,354	\$12,235	\$293,679	\$841,278	\$146,576	\$37,744	\$184,320	\$278,916	\$1,304,514
North Dakota School of Forestry	7,953	5,191	24,950	371	24,445	38,445	10,000	2,562	2,562	8,603	49,610
North Dakota State School of Science	7,000	22,380	62,628	2,200	84,208	84,208	103,723	35,792	10,000	2,500	96,708
University of North Dakota	56,868	124,498	427,719	18,091	11,947	639,148	103,723		139,515	226,514	1,004,177
<b>OHIO</b>											
Miami University	125,837	96,898	459,450	23,839	6,136	722,160	185,190	49,289	234,479	298,385	1,255,024
Ohio State University	488,734	734,647	3,437,824	127,958		4,789,163	599,316	457,929	1,057,245	2,890,852	8,707,200
Ohio University	123,596	71,059	634,314	22,282		851,241		22,857	22,857	253,622	1,127,730
University of Akron	47,130	39,858	285,767	12,415		385,170		17,443	17,443	13,934	416,547
University of Cincinnati	128,755	197,005	1,364,375	56,907	86,300	1,835,242	699,097	69,658	678,665	184,024	2,693,831
University of the City of Toledo	25,520	27,237	210,052	11,160		274,579	10,171	29,121	39,292	1,917	315,788
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>											
Cameron State School of Agriculture	11,800	21,163	24,616	270		57,909	110,000		110,000	130,700	240,700
Conners State Agricultural College	8,079	11,333	30,283	3,588		53,283	111,670	945	112,615		170,524
Eastern Oklahoma College			5,232			5,232	4,246	8,485	12,731		60,014
Junior College (Muskogee)			5,232			5,232		431	431		5,663
Murray State School of Agriculture	13,158	4,089	24,653	3,706		45,616	3,801	7,479	11,280	43,703	100,699
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	4,600	5,320	20,000	1,700		31,530	50,000	13,000	63,000	2,000	96,520
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College	181,139	151,546	752,983	21,857	174,433	1,281,968	180,263	128,739	309,002	898,731	2,489,721
Oklahoma College for Women	14,030	12,700	28,270	1,076		56,076	10,000	24,927	34,927	258,073	293,000
Oklahoma Military Academy							63,000	2,400	65,400	46,310	108,796
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	9,441	10,424	45,931	2,148	19,023	80,967	13,500	13,741	27,241	40,635	154,843
University of Oklahoma	132,592	194,934	943,611	60,527		1,321,664	187,820	85,969	273,789	182,941	1,778,394
University Preparatory School and Junior College	5,000	21,690	46,000	1,000		73,690	5,000	3,310	8,310		82,000



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

563

OREGON											
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	166,370	263,963	942,189	276,195	1,097,987	112,813	102,274	215,087	733,070	2,143,854	
University of Oregon.....	220,404	182,018	869,025	61,662	1,400,365	298,577	90,998	359,575	837,818	2,597,698	
PENNSYLVANIA											
Pennsylvania State College.....	208,128	298,482	1,536,480	340,048	2,409,640	2,438,495	107,883	566,378	1,573,428	6,549,446	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS											
University of the Philippines.....	64,032			922	936,525	334	42,008	42,402	16,466	968,393	
PUERTO RICO											
University of Puerto Rico.....	32,133	46,476	370,695	32,281	494,439	20,826	31,472	52,298	40,708	587,645	
RHODE ISLAND											
Rhode Island State College.....	112,597	64,692	125,064	63,997	405,077	1,257	31,540	32,797	155,621	543,495	
SOUTH CAROLINA											
Clemson Agricultural College.....	32,918	71,426	294,291	323,550	729,292	30,414	38,726	84,140	716,112	1,529,544	
College of Charleston.....	13,564	2,917	43,600	1,900	61,881	8,500	8,009	16,609	10,382	98,772	
Medical College of the State of South Carolina.....	9,300	10,050	110,992	1,350	131,692		6,000	6,000	1,300	138,992	
The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina.....	5,900	78,020	112,707		195,727	374	13,147	13,521	203,486	412,734	
University of South Carolina.....	81,000	44,520	232,886	15,560	373,966	5,500	65,800	71,300	65,224	511,480	
Winthrop College.....	82,626	114,072	261,222	5,812	463,732		10,000	10,000	182,769	656,601	
SOUTH DAKOTA											
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.....	60,467	132,765	368,342	137,042	704,905	101,771	30,057	131,828	307,229	1,143,962	
South Dakota State School of Mines.....	29,391	28,061	74,498	5,346	139,789	7,354	9,505	16,859	4,908	161,556	
University of South Dakota.....	49,796	79,354	282,799	15,870	427,818	5,900	41,129	47,020	39,424	514,271	
TENNESSEE											
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute.....	8,118	16,232	87,898		115,303	9,442	24,590	34,032	96,778	236,113	
University of Tennessee.....	108,206	140,026	862,487	144,789	1,297,257	596,050	145,827	744,877	726,930	2,799,064	
TEXAS											
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	139,626	220,481	736,084	478,555	1,590,704	762,707	273,595	1,086,302	2,896,571	6,496,877	
College of Industrial Arts.....	118,095	83,425	330,156		662,363		11,966	11,966	1,100,721	1,684,050	
Colored Junior College (Houston).....	2,329		8,392		11,221					11,221	
John Tarleton Agricultural College.....	13,038	40,263	174,423		231,724	54,965	32,289	87,244	57,282	376,250	

\* Data of 1929.

\* Estimated.

† Junior college.



TABLE 21.—Expenditures of individual publicly controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Admin- istration and general control	Physical plant oper- ation and mainte- nance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New build- ings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Junior College:											
Amarillo.....	\$9,484	\$1,824	\$12,368	\$2,000		\$24,706		\$7,639	\$7,639	\$3,359	\$35,704
Brownsville.....	2,000	5,000	15,000	3,237		24,000		1,000	2,000	1,000	27,000
Edinburg.....	2,500		23,477	3,500		28,214	\$1,000				29,214
Gainesville.....	1,000		7,278	859		8,778					8,778
Hillaboro.....			15,221	2,377		17,598					17,598
Houston.....		10,000	30,008	2,377		42,385					42,385
Paris.....	4,809	1,000	17,720	1,722		24,251					24,251
Ranger.....	200		3,700	1,722		5,622					5,622
San Angelo.....	4,477	2,914	21,188	800		29,379					29,379
San Antonio.....	943	2,060	33,707			36,710					36,710
Temple.....	900	2,267	9,667			12,634					12,634
Texas.....	7,473		16,031	1,947		25,451					25,451
Tyler.....	2,078		11,665	427		14,170					14,170
Victoria Falls.....	1,270	1,040	5,229	761		8,300					8,300
Wichita Falls.....			30,000	3,500		33,500					33,500
North Texas Agricultural College.....	9,000	21,000	151,750	4,500		186,250	25,000	21,000	46,000	52,750	238,000
South Park Junior College.....	2,340	2,274	24,313			28,927		1,280	1,822	308	31,557
Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	31,847	6,400	130,655	3,600		172,511	17,068		17,068	4,568	194,175
Texas Technological College.....	52,966	31,898	353,386	10,620		478,870	7,500	20,468	27,968	70,198	548,971
University of Texas.....	232,452	179,026	1,406,038	68,151	\$81,397	2,080,094	141,058	111,010	252,068	597,649	2,879,811
UTAH											
University of Utah.....	112,716	106,575	531,809	26,306	21,522	798,928	96,165		96,165	52,351	947,444
Utah State Agricultural College.....	63,021	58,255	259,988	5,283	165,281	531,828	175,000	37,722	212,722	112,981	877,531
VERMONT											
University of Vermont and State Agricul- tural College.....	83,743	46,636	425,100	8,545	138,049	702,163	28,754	48,707	77,461	385,223	1,104,847



VIRGINIA									
College of William and Mary in Virginia	44,468	161,323	221,648	15,501	452,940	134,270	11,627	134,270	719,795
Medical College of Virginia	25,837	22,418	173,090	8,570	234,052	36,723	36,723	48,350	420,748
University of Virginia	156,225	202,968	836,395	34,285	1,294,672	380,068	70,585	450,673	684,372
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute	45,420	93,118	265,232	9,775	696,873	228,304	51,822	280,128	961,446
Virginia Military Institute	38,143	73,036	141,726	4,928	257,833	12,063	9,205	21,268	337,352
WASHINGTON									
Junior College:									
Centralia			11,950						
Mount Vernon			15,983						
Yakima			13,378						
State College of Washington	737	2,047	13,378	300	11,950				11,950
University of Washington	86,202	241,052	683,463	334	16,496				6,323
	319,940	306,769	1,352,617	33,105	1,278,041	84,627	3,638	194,442	20,753
WEST VIRGINIA									
New River State School									
Potomac State School	13,950	17,925	81,800	6,100	119,775	150,000	21,000	171,000	2,100
West Virginia State College	6,900	21,095	55,700	3,100	86,795				20,708
West Virginia University	34,037	40,740	126,900	8,132	209,809	98,118	4,382	102,500	78,090
	116,457	117,395	1,034,938	23,208	1,518,114	301,846	114,667	416,513	393,369
WISCONSIN									
University of Wisconsin	340,289	651,704	4,151,072	67,386	5,332,831	246,782	327,311	574,093	2,655,692
WYOMING									
University of Wyoming	82,806	109,893	390,428	15,720	763,002	19,347	28,357	47,704	331,246

\* Junior college.

\* Negro.

\* Estimated.

\* Data of 1928.

\* Data of 1929.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ALABAMA</b>											
Athens College for Young Women.....	\$3,400	\$3,726	\$25,889	\$1,000	.....	\$35,025	.....	.....	.....	\$12,535	\$47,560
Birmingham-Southern College.....	40,894	16,221	141,095	10,409	.....	209,309	.....	.....	.....	40,432	251,840
Howard College.....	58,424	9,100	113,382	3,500	.....	184,406	2,233	.....	2,233	46,195	232,834
Judson College.....	22,097	20,717	66,331	2,538	.....	111,683	.....	.....	.....	63,026	175,309
Marion Institute.....	6,125	11,169	23,800	687	.....	41,781	.....	930	930	39,940	82,651
St. Bernard College.....	1,000	.....	15,000	.....	.....	16,000	.....	.....	.....	25,000	41,000
Talladega College.....	27,194	43,180	74,109	2,713	.....	147,146	70,000	9,128	79,128	60,498	236,770
Woman's College of Alabama.....	19,711	22,930	82,793	3,951	.....	129,387	76,695	24,915	101,610	27,327	233,324
<b>ARIZONA</b>											
Olla Junior College.....	6,779	3,508	26,109	1,458	.....	38,054	8,662	1,599	10,261	.....	48,315
<b>ARKANSAS</b>											
Arkansas Baptist College.....	12,266	961	10,066	1,000	.....	23,323	.....	.....	.....	8,468	31,791
Arkansas College.....	7,000	8,815	44,045	1,000	.....	61,463	1,900	6,000	7,900	30,194	108,557
Central College.....	8,770	8,654	17,715	.....	.....	36,799	.....	.....	.....	63,278	100,077
College of the Ozarks.....	19,075	32,887	45,128	2,235	.....	98,825	41,266	3,068	44,334	49,656	192,815
Galloway Woman's College.....	6,000	7,879	36,005	1,000	.....	50,884	119	.....	119	45,416	96,328
Hendrix-Henderson College.....	19,633	8,096	62,220	5,900	.....	95,749	.....	.....	.....	63,268	169,007
Jonesboro Baptist College.....	4,800	5,191	21,254	360	.....	31,605	20,000	885	20,885	9,227	61,717
Mountain Home College.....	4,326	4,165	11,902	438	.....	20,831	.....	486	.....	13,511	34,828
Ourscht College.....	15,813	6,478	54,615	2,000	.....	79,506	.....	.....	.....	74,500	154,006
St. John's Seminary.....	6,065	5,359	.....	.....	.....	11,414	.....	.....	.....	7,314	18,728
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>											
Berkley Baptist Divinity School.....	.....	5,624	28,616	1,612	.....	35,852	.....	.....	.....	9,525	45,377
California Christian College.....	32,717	5,105	55,904	1,624	.....	95,440	.....	566	566	65,892	162,913
California Institute of Technology.....	57,205	66,645	507,338	9,438	.....	640,626	.....	.....	.....	20,415	661,041
Church Divinity School of the Pacific.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,224	4,224	4,950	9,174
College of Medical Evangelists.....	34,854	9,337	51,948	9,214	.....	106,353	.....	.....	.....	20,840	133,647



College of Notre Dame	21,164	24,078	8,566	9,217	32,644	20,006	10,063	10,063	144,318	187,025
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons	4,449	4,449	22,408	9,217	48,021	1,372	3,372	3,372	17,547	102,638
College of Physicians and Surgeons	7,006	7,006	43,051	6,562	60,174	654	654	654	20,684	90,512
College of the Pacific	34,711	34,711	180,989	2,076	251,330	5,139	5,139	5,139	51,946	308,315
Cumano School	6,434	6,434	30,538	2,076	53,980	4,833	4,833	4,833	16,852	73,693
Golden Gate College	12,816	12,816	12,548	800	27,440	9,144	3,316	12,400	40,396	30,995
La Verne College	10,302	5,879	28,501	2,414	45,482	1,144	3,316	12,400	40,396	107,278
McGeorge College of Law	1,800	1,800	2,414	2,414	4,214	1,144	3,316	12,400	40,396	4,664
Manila Junior College	33,199	44,031	50,370	2,654	136,254	100,026	30,504	130,530	89,890	238,114
Mills College	70,966	124,947	260,993	22,488	487,464	100,026	30,504	130,530	247,331	865,645
Oakland College of Law	576	576	5,225	12,479	282,459	8,703	13,008	21,711	144,801	7,000
Pacific School of Religion	41,542	29,048	149,380	3,383	57,705	8,703	13,008	21,711	144,801	399,071
Pacific Union College	21,638	3,799	28,885	1,900	91,380	8,060	8,060	8,060	65,917	62,065
Pacific Union School for the Ministry	6,600	46,240	36,750	2,606	19,229	97	97	97	4,915	164,667
Pasadena College	1,772	3,551	11,300	2,606	41,128	472,708	45,740	518,448	178,119	24,241
Pomona College	11,259	7,627	21,553	28,063	41,360	472,708	45,740	518,448	178,119	48,978
St. Mary's College	51,501	69,885	206,881	28,063	41,360	472,708	45,740	518,448	178,119	1,112,927
San Francisco Law School	8,846	5,670	7,350	1,178	21,876	24,229	114,453	25,165	235,198	235,198
San Francisco Theological Seminary	8,412	12,557	21,403	8,197	43,550	24,229	114,453	25,165	235,198	235,198
Scripps College	28,313	10,208	69,798	8,197	122,576	432,813	114,453	25,165	235,198	89,828
Southern California Junior College	11,386	14,013	19,636	98,415	45,035	2,900	114,453	25,165	235,198	764,944
Stanford University	299,472	208,860	1,689,409	98,415	2,443,862	34,257	114,453	25,165	235,198	161,270
University of Redlands	32,233	28,488	141,046	9,909	211,716	71,698	30,282	101,980	135,626	4,514,214
University of San Francisco	21,880	29,142	124,346	5,340	180,718	88,601	12,447	51,048	39,085	449,322
University of Santa Clara	108,563	39,692	42,090	1,607	191,852	100,871	2,378	103,249	168,982	271,431
University of Southern California	315,300	143,175	1,172,732	53,352	1,684,889	785,879	97,101	882,980	241,401	404,083
Whittier College	23,834	16,650	66,977	3,709	112,570	1,421	9,016	10,437	78,239	2,808,970
Williams Institute	8,572	4,073	26,068	3,709	41,703	1,421	9,016	10,437	78,239	201,246
Colorado College	24,221	36,815	161,782	12,356	235,174	4,789	1,098	5,887	184,302	425,363
Colorado Woman's College	26,907	11,043	38,064	1,590	75,624	200,000	25,000	225,000	35,969	326,463
Illust School of Theology	1,000	1,000	19,000	1,500	19,000	210,000	210,000	210,000	12,500	31,500
Loretto Heights College	25,692	6,141	6,141	2,479	33,333	210,000	210,000	210,000	43,462	286,708
Regis College	11,573	6,185	304,410	16,950	20,237	16,945	15,687	32,552	45,932	68,169
University of Denver	39,098	148	7,262	28,683	515,483	16,945	15,687	32,552	61,439	699,474
Westminster Law School	2,119	148	7,262	28,683	9,559	16,945	15,687	32,552	2,250	12,448
Albertus Magnus College	4,000	15,270	21,775	757	41,045	40,255	600	600	7,125	48,770
Berkley Divinity School	5,385	5,416	19,535	757	31,063	40,255	600	600	36,665	108,013
Connecticut College for Women	24,808	104,998	199,432	2,796	329,233	16,420	45,831	62,251	279,128	670,610
Trinity College	14,357	4,027	38,501	2,796	59,681	16,420	45,831	62,251	4,318	63,999
Wesleyan University	31,350	80,591	284,095	37,840	444,305	133,812	90,793	214,606	261,209	261,209
Yale University	670,572	846,077	2,544,165	368,717	5,350,148	9,245,102	9,245,102	9,245,102	173,913	832,823
Junior college									1,291,101	15,892,351

Receipts.

Data of 1928.

Estimated.

Negro.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>											
American University.....	\$84,085	\$32,133	\$137,206	\$8,097	.....	\$261,501	\$12,942	\$37,609	\$50,551	\$74,172	\$396,224
Catholic University of America.....	101,370	243,311	260,614	36,133	.....	640,428	25,527	25,849	51,376	254,917	946,721
George Washington University.....	219,305	63,597	476,927	14,223	.....	774,052	71,124	30,961	102,085	254,666	1,130,803
Howard University.....	101,030	121,136	432,940	13,190	\$30,972	696,274	561,811	44,106	545,917	189,753	1,434,944
National Catholic School of Social Sciences <sup>1</sup> .....	1,100	12,375	20,060	.....	.....	34,425	.....	.....	.....	20,480	54,875
Trinity College.....	10,251	60,656	37,562	.....	.....	108,469	.....	.....	.....	150,896	259,364
Washington College of Law.....	6,399	10,839	11,279	763	.....	29,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,300
Washington Missionary College.....	3,115	129,016	24,416	645	.....	157,195	7,509	10,000	17,509	99,115	273,808
<b>FLORIDA</b>											
Bob Jones College.....	2,085	2,611	28,040	800	.....	33,536	.....	.....	.....	31,153	64,689
John B. Stetson University.....	(7)	21,697	95,332	2,356	.....	119,385	55,840	5,408	61,248	63,729	244,392
Rollins College.....	52,974	20,548	117,248	9,231	.....	200,001	51,906	22,789	74,695	78,748	353,444
Southern College.....	22,460	4,677	56,850	2,769	.....	86,756	.....	.....	.....	60,096	146,852
University of Miami.....	43,390	22,529	129,330	.....	.....	195,249	.....	.....	.....	63,023	258,272
<b>GEORGIA</b>											
Agnes Scott College.....	43,290	41,181	118,396	6,250	.....	209,117	410,000	25,000	435,000	110,114	754,231
Andrew College.....	5,653	5,116	23,396	4,428	.....	34,603	.....	.....	.....	9,607	44,210
Atlanta Law School.....	5,000	26,940	4,500	.....	.....	10,400	.....	.....	.....	1,200	11,600
Atlanta-Southern Dental College.....	16,974	26,572	38,090	1,600	540	83,776	1,304	1,731	3,035	-17,213	104,024
Atlanta Theological Seminary.....	10,511	1,024	9,189	.....	.....	20,724	.....	.....	.....	3,035	23,759
Berry College.....	14,415	24,010	32,817	1,587	.....	72,829	10,403	19,210	29,613	38,169	140,611
Bessie Tift College.....	12,400	49,184	60,904	960	.....	123,438	267,122	54,507	321,629	205,172	650,239
Brenau College.....	9,336	25,082	62,400	1,399	.....	98,217	.....	.....	.....	28,143	126,360
Clark College.....	14,823	50,004	98,097	1,639	.....	162,563	.....	.....	.....	123,033	285,596
Columbia University.....	7,353	23,460	28,280	1,588	.....	59,691	60,000	300	60,300	16,273	136,264
Emory University.....	8,228	9,325	20,691	.....	.....	38,244	18,800	.....	.....	15,414	72,458
Euclid Theological Seminary.....	28,403	54,016	352,339	14,573	.....	708,331	134,308	.....	134,308	75,194	915,833
Gannon Theological Seminary.....	9,138	8,714	15,438	967	.....	34,257	.....	.....	.....	8,023	42,280
La Grange College.....	15,611	4,900	25,153	1,392	.....	47,056	.....	2,000	.....	24,286	73,342



Lucy Cobb Junior College	23,206	9,289	10,000	3,847	10,000	45,112	13,789	58,901	8,000	14,000
Marion University	13,344	5,004	17,760	760	51,128	57,500			101,076	310,638
Morris Brown University	20,680	30,130	41,400	2,225	30,312				81,150	132,278
Oglethorpe University	11,391	4,836	23,043	372	39,642			57,500	13,256	43,586
Paine College	30,647	10,276	42,857	1,537	85,617				87,400	239,335
Piedmont College	6,443	7,376	9,514	1,990	22,353	8,000	800	8,800	22,080	62,722
Reinhardt College	18,959	12,924	64,677	1,990	98,550				55,261	140,878
Shurtleff College	30,769	22,818	60,787	3,248	5,000				7,647	38,780
Southern College of Pharmacy	47,000	16,800	70,000	8,000	123,622	18,080	5,000	5,000	51,254	149,804
Speelman College	4,000	8,500	19,000		141,800		11,019	29,038	2,440	12,800
Wesleyan College					31,500	6,200			97,072	249,762
Young L. G. Harris College									114,000	255,800
									22,500	60,200
IDAHO										
College of Idaho	28,137	17,903	53,470	2,216	101,726		1,424	1,424	3,631	106,731
Gooding College	4,873	4,500	15,000	800	26,073				21,027	48,000
Northwest Nazarene College	9,769	4,400	17,202		31,431	946		946	18,247	50,624
Ricks College	9,810	6,640	35,960	1,550	83,950	2,000		2,000	3,000	58,959
ILLINOIS										
Armour Institute of Technology	46,230	49,000	328,000	10,161	432,000				8,731	440,731
Assisi Junior College	18,008	2,215	2,720		4,935				24,423	33,447
Aurora College	9,596	13,607	92,287	7,472	131,374	3,512	4,089	4,089	33,216	109,272
Bethany Bible School		5,858	23,703	1,282	40,439				26,146	71,855
Blackburn College	8,954	31,080	38,783		78,817	917	2,625	3,708	76,904	90,612
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	27,625	37,457	147,549		212,631	32,134		34,769	41,406	154,982
Broadview College	11,158	18,728	21,231	1,572	52,699				9,347	221,978
Carthage College	10,336	10,435	59,479	3,114	83,364				71,649	124,338
Central Y. M. C. A. College	30,507	27,891	49,750	(7)	108,148	2,452	1,402	3,854	47,545	134,793
Chicago College of Osteopathy	5,225	30,002	12,130		42,122		4,675	4,675	16,992	129,815
Chicago College of Law		6,045	28,335	512					66,480	108,602
Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary	18,112	21,000	38,117	700	39,812				17,544	56,681
Chicago Theological Seminary	47,000	48,000	100,000	13,000	208,000	1,450,000	50,000	1,500,000	12,193	52,006
Concordia Theological Seminary	1,000	14,040	15,673	208	30,921	49,021		49,021	23,000	734,000
De Paul University	92,646	76,530	304,857	18,000	492,033	60,000	55,000	115,000	24,773	104,715
Elmhurst College	23,932	22,758	61,901	4,914	113,406	5,570	6,698	12,208	160,247	767,280
Eureka College	19,587	11,580	52,973	3,476	87,618	8,607	2,436	11,043	42,683	168,356
Evangelical Theological Seminary	3,000	1,000	18,047	1,000	23,047				31,063	129,722
Ferry Hall	26,282	73,231	49,239	1,813	150,565	600,073	44,810	644,853	51,260	846,908
Frances Shimer School	17,315	18,648	40,721	3,125	79,909	24,915	2,060	20,905	37,489	144,263
Garret Biblical Institute	19,813	97,861	77,956	11,342	206,472				231,645	438,117
Greenville College	8,417	6,520	29,775		45,409		267		45,065	90,741
Illinois College	31,436	15,344	65,768	11,697	112,548	163,892	(1)	163,892	30,318	306,758

\* Personnel reported with Catholic University of America.

\* Included with instruction.

\* Includes administration.

\* Includes library.

\* Includes new equipment.

\* Included with new buildings and grounds.

\* Junior college.

\* Negro.

\* Estimated.

\* Data of 1928.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ILLINOIS—Continued</b>											
Illinois Wesleyan University	\$230,008	\$235,757	\$145,574	\$110,834		\$211,173	\$171,100	\$30,200	\$210,300	\$50,989	\$481,462
James Millikin University	30,749	119,132	120,086	5,074		190,067	822	8,683	9,505	33,039	222,611
Knox College	46,914	30,055	78,545	7,112		210,167	812	7,743	8,555	127,447	346,169
Lake Forest College	22,064	57,004	172,148	8,275		100,609	304	1,498	1,802	174,408	280,321
Lewis Institute	29,464	3,276	12,997	6,000		260,891				51,445	319,334
Lipscomb College	4,420	26,125	326,928	11,504		21,293		10,000	122	3,007	24,422
Loyola University	108,743	32,179	96,551	3,227		473,300	363,325		373,325	135,490	982,105
MacMurray College for Women (Illinois Woman's College)	40,652	20,629	56,798	2,675		162,709				121,122	283,831
McKendree College	4,513	9,033	25,581	1,860		90,915				28,112	119,027
Meadville Theological School	9,938	36,001	47,833	4,045		46,502	14,562	4,373	18,935	29,330	94,767
Monmouth College	17,310	18,043	46,915	1,200		145,189				45,949	191,138
Monticello Seminary		10,448	31,652	2,473		67,158				72,842	140,000
Mount Morris College	11,913	22,040	89,942	1,730		54,013	1,000	826	1,826	15,975	71,814
North Central College	19,283	10,405	43,856	149,632		133,738	112,110	0,060	118,170	36,281	288,189
North Park College	11,816	391,279	1,537,964			67,507		1,986	1,986	14,533	84,026
Northwestern University	453,906	2,072	3,552		\$256,553	2,799,354				568,340	3,357,694
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary		56,799	56,794	9,726		5,624	885		1,770	37,738	7,604
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	11,000	31,479	102,017	3,734		134,289	311,527		311,527	37,738	483,554
Rockford College	34,968	33,231	11,866	5,230		172,198	5,000	3,037	8,037	94,855	275,090
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	2,619	57,364	12,828	2,688		45,925	46,175	5,100	51,275	72,963	170,163
St. Procopius College		39,000	20,100	3,000		72,890	11,582	(1)	11,582	1,328	18,421
St. Visar College	5,500	37,000	20,100	3,000		67,100				14,163	98,625
Shurtleff College	15,225	13,408	50,000	5,500		84,133				97,100	164,200
University of Chicago	1,307,238	783,181	3,921,022	262,958	687,417	6,961,556	4,196,352	(1)	4,196,352	3,221,523	14,378,431
Wheaton College	14,053	25,172	77,233	5,562		122,040		12,566	12,566	60,324	194,910



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

571

## INDIANA

Benjamin Harrison Law School <sup>1</sup>	2,158	45,173	6,076	8,234	6,274	10,000	16,274	172,734	8,234
Butler University	62,349	83,096	290,717	363,799	78,749			314,994	592,807
De Pauw University	72,447	333,610	17,366	506,522				76,029	900,265
Earlham College	18,300	58,446	6,729	208,803				32,767	283,332
Evansville College	17,803	10,071	76,694	108,011	2,601	2,826	6,427	59,593	146,205
Franklin College	14,033	15,534	73,679	109,378				42,507	168,971
Graceland College	9,207	9,207	20,531	43,867	42,466	3,465	45,931	16,204	132,625
Hanover College	12,189	16,034	50,794	83,775				3,788	100,718
Huntington College	2,792	2,792	16,527	23,334	536	77	739	70,229	138,457
Indiana Central College <sup>1</sup>	45,682	10,456	60,459	117,133				1,095	32,735
Indiana Law School <sup>1</sup>	2,400			11,150				1,095	11,900
Indiana College of Pharmacy		2,090	20,055	22,184	7,800	7,800	15,788	36,315	264,778
Manchester College	27,449	20,176	88,072	140,320	4,052	12,256	16,308	98,150	38,894
Marion College	7,036	4,685	26,764	38,454				58,386	107,857
Oakland City College	7,826	11,629	27,395	48,654	808	14,000	18,700	24,660	133,660
Rose Polytechnic Institute	9,000	30,200	40,200	90,300	4,700	1,238	1,238	29,788	194,002
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College	( <sup>1</sup> )	62,968	95,910	162,978				74,422	119,922
St. Meinrad Seminary								85,314	273,212
Taylor University	35,337	28,068	50,852	124,621	45,000	28,983	439,706	967,741	2,137,144
University of Notre Dame	23,187	405,800	297,468	726,697	410,723	19,921	19,921	53,407	223,567
Valparaiso University	3,358	2,138	8,483	15,599				1,081	15,928
Vincennes University	27,312	15,641	85,732	132,171	11,860	3,867	15,727	58,643	206,641
Wabash College									
IOWA									
Buena Vista College	17,218	13,283	41,272	71,003				20,009	100,912
Central College	6,175	10,542	31,488	49,137	6,590	350	6,910	18,245	74,342
Coe College	48,208	33,815	171,667	262,845	510,734	18,842	529,576	108,468	900,889
Columbia College	10,100	19,517	26,000	61,738	4,316	14,400	18,816	75,498	155,050
Cornell College	46,358	19,681	106,887	180,216				113,544	393,760
Des Moines Skill College of Osteopathy	3,600	6,827	30,603	41,080					41,080
Drake University	76,821	33,944	203,372	323,705	25,564	6,482	6,482	84,516	414,703
Graceland College	4,000	16,570	30,359	54,481				70,991	156,920
Grinnell College	65,000	30,606	176,000	266,100	25,489	3,000	3,000	309,500	598,600
Iowa Wesleyan College	17,247	9,731	64,183	81,161	4,000	2,000	6,000	44,980	152,851
John Fischer College	16,000	18,672	45,000	80,172				13,467	99,639
Luther College		4,160	5,125	9,373				10,205	10,205
Marion College	19,979	25,338	62,792	102,597	1,068	15,488	16,556	21,745	140,928
Morningside College	12,175	15,609	111,865	139,649				56,670	196,319
Parsons College	28,643	16,077	73,494	121,271	668	1,725	2,393	45,972	166,636
Pease College	10,141	13,653	54,404	84,922				66,887	153,859
St. Ambrose College	6,657	6,659	19,695	33,603	50,000	6,068	56,068	45,613	135,304
Simpson College	23,898	17,172	85,546	129,116	973	8,000	8,973	42,470	180,559
University of Dubuque	25,039	15,129	65,138	107,363	793	1,946	2,639	63,468	173,000
Upper Iowa University	7,627	11,060	28,436	40,110				11,039	60,149
Waldorf College	5,200	5,774	18,119	28,662	17,316	( <sup>11</sup> )	17,316	6,323	53,301

<sup>1</sup> Included with instruction.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes administration.

<sup>10</sup> Includes new equipment.  
<sup>11</sup> Included with new buildings and grounds.

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.  
<sup>2</sup> Data of 1928.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including uniform-totals	Grand total
	Administration and general control	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Resident instruction	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA—Continued											
Wartburg College	\$5,440	\$18,520	\$22,228	\$1,292		\$47,496		\$4,955	\$4,955	\$14,614	\$97,064
Wartburg Theological Seminary		17,001	11,960	400		20,261		260	260	10,381	39,892
Western Union College	3,911	7,761	38,559			51,231				15,481	66,712
KANSAS											
Baker University	47,830	15,915	82,802	4,780		151,307	\$5,565	7,855	13,420	34,553	199,280
Bethany College	11,674	17,545	85,392	2,611		117,222	67,837	116	67,953	34,637	219,212
Bethel College	10,316	9,607	89,117	1,891		60,831				6,238	67,069
Central Academy and College		3,000	18,100	700		21,800	3,400	2,000	5,400	13,300	40,600
College of Emporia	24,185	20,975	75,386	5,875		126,421	144,657	7,951	152,608	34,870	313,890
Friends University	20,703	11,032	58,790	3,000		93,525		4,325	4,325	23,408	121,258
Hessman College	5,172	16,395	10,000			21,567		984	984	15,169	37,720
Highland College	2,700	1,000	10,000			13,700					13,700
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	2,077	4,777	16,450	972		24,276		571	571	39,670	64,517
Kansas City University	8,502	2,687	17,700	1,100		29,989	565		565	12,670	43,224
Kansas Wesleyan University	21,819	9,205	53,787	2,476		87,287	6,372		6,372	30,211	123,870
Marymount College		10,490	12,084			22,574	4,755		4,755	15,940	43,260
McPherson College	19,698	3,559	50,965	2,435		76,657	648	170	818	64,446	131,921
Ottawa University	15,503	9,034	60,028	2,676		87,141		598	598	18,533	105,272
St. Benedict's College	6,000	22,066	1,741	2,815		33,222				89,838	123,080
St. John's Lutheran College	5,582	21,581	29,036			56,199				12,940	69,139
St. Mary's College	23,269	49,807	62,926	1,807		137,799	3,781	27,681	31,462	156,415	325,656
Southwestern College	36,345	17,266	104,641	3,799		162,041	3,076	2,766	5,842	64,992	232,876
Sterling College	6,775	12,011	50,074	2,395		70,255	1,500		1,500	21,943	93,698
Tabor College	5,319	2,878	22,501	24		30,722				8,771	39,493
Washburn College	37,683	30,153	141,998	4,020		213,854	4,338	8,448	12,786	35,040	261,680
KENTUCKY											
Asbury College	13,822	27,161	86,182	5,939		133,104	20,934	14,048	34,982	127,511	295,597
Berea College	38,295	60,940	235,331	17,322		351,888	520,949	25,513	546,462	170,470	1,068,830



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

573

Bethel College	1,200	15,000	700	31,900	1,000	50	1,050	13,300	40,290
Bethel Woman's College	12,760	3,883	2,068	43,567	2,550	5,772	8,322	20,146	72,834
Campbellsville Junior College	4,818	2,176	384	21,355				9,365	30,720
Centre College of Kentucky	30,659	25,412	3,812	135,005	2,627		2,627	2,376	140,008
College of the Bible	16,831	4,000	2,100	36,831				5,250	46,081
Cumberland College	4,000	6,235	2,000	38,433				7,070	46,631
Georgetown College	35,979	17,208	2,087	126,303	15,474	1,128	1,128	99,368	243,800
Jefferson School of Law		13,760	800	14,260		2,625	18,099		
Kentucky Wesleyan College	11,586	13,346	41,384	66,316		937	937	55,446	122,669
Kingswood Holiness College	2,400	2,193	2,637	14,260		3,258	3,258	7,830	18,338
Lee Junior College	3,000	4,900	1,000	17,900	4,600	1,000	1,000	8,100	27,000
Lindsey Wilson Junior College	300	11,160	400	11,860	1,614	1,600	5,100	10,040	27,000
Louisville College of Pharmacy	2,800	9,115	143	14,859			1,614	358	16,831
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,275	38,174	1,145	54,212		1,013	1,013	24,359	79,554
Mount St. Joseph Junior College		6,550	1,000	6,050	2,000		2,000	200	8,850
Nazareth College		3,556		38,755				4,000	42,755
St. Mary's College	8,000	2,100	150	3,050				875	3,925
Simmons University	4,050	4,885	240	21,274	8,361	2,123	2,123	15,614	39,011
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	12,500	20,000	5,000	101,500	3,000	13,000	21,361	67,000	179,861
Sus. Bennett College	3,000	6,000	1,000	31,600	3,000	4,500	7,800	17,220	66,320
Transylvania College	12,410	17,813	2,200	79,491	3,362	5,000	8,362	22,687	110,540
Union College	9,010	15,190	802	59,382				24,413	83,805
LOUISIANA									
Centenary College of Louisiana	40,000	12,000	8,000	170,036	89,000		89,000	82,000	341,036
Louisiana College	10,953	11,614	1,386	85,751	10,000		13,696	35,497	134,943
Loyola University		61,758		82,697		3,695		83,386	166,033
Mansfield Female College	13,597	19,014		32,611				9,889	42,500
New Orleans University	6,021	31,159	1,340	45,944				13,174	59,018
Silliman College	2,911	6,000		13,942				2,924	18,829
Straight College	9,371	36,559	937	54,572		1,763	1,763	30,157	90,077
Tulane University of Louisiana	190,899	127,228	24,486	1,095,452	945,538	82,949	981,487	221,589	2,268,058
MAINE									
Bangor Theological Seminary	3,062	8,492		40,002				4,798	67,720
Bates College	36,943	67,869	896	264,230		12,920	12,920	172,677	442,659
Bowdoin College	33,478	88,046	9,362	332,638	6,762		6,762	62,619	430,177
Colby College	20,430	54,476	23,715	207,672	27,100	7,820	34,920	105,499	326,130
MARYLAND									
Blue Ridge College	1,552	6,889	250	23,571				10,358	33,929
College of Notre Dame of Maryland								140,084	140,084
Goucher College	137,781	33,144		445,735	6,009	10,822	22,831	201,981	670,527
Hood College	29,742	52,759	4,620	211,152	120,450	6,743	136,193	125,237	472,692
Johns Hopkins University	81,296	860,788	132,979	2,479,948	1,471	27,782	29,253	308,961	2,816,152
Loyola College		1,849,850						146,000	146,000
Maryland College for Women	6,000	15,000	1,500	52,500	15,000		15,080	52,500	120,000

\* Includes library.  
\* Data of 1931.

\* Receipts.  
\* Included with instruction.

\* Estimated  
\* Data of 1928.

\* Junior college.  
\* Negro.

146151° - 32 - 37



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including uniform-totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MARYLAND—Continued</b>											
Morgan College <sup>1</sup> .....	\$17,225	\$22,190	\$35,274	\$1,720		\$76,409	\$102,000		\$102,000	\$3,895	\$182,304
Mount St. Mary's College.....	10,363	58,307	34,575	151		103,396				103,472	206,868
St. Charles College <sup>1</sup> .....										138,640	138,640
St. John's College.....	27,245		90,324			117,569	24,140	\$18,952	43,072	224,771	385,412
Washington College.....	14,352	10,674	48,790	2,280		75,096				75,096	50,459
Western Maryland College.....	14,550	30,791	84,280	2,915		132,536	68,085	2,675	70,760	27,208	174,054
Westminster Theological Seminary.....		1,576	10,757			12,333				47,548	180,084
Woodstock College.....										7,207	19,540
										238,143	238,143
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>											
Amherst College.....	51,536	138,402	351,630	20,545	\$1,000	563,173	182,588	10,640	199,228	126,088	889,089
Atlantic Union College.....	8,722	24,308	24,853	2,657		60,540		5,500	5,534	47,321	113,065
Boston University.....	302,371	175,455	1,113,425	35,401		1,627,652	187,705	12,714	190,419	372,087	2,180,068
Bradford Academy <sup>1</sup> .....	24,353	74,081	61,866	2,021		162,311				42,371	204,682
Clark University.....	14,152	26,531	148,220	18,809	4,904	212,916		20,700	20,700	43,534	277,150
Emmanuel College.....	8,400	46,477	46,477	3,776		95,653				75,000	75,000
Episcopal Theological School.....	1,072	8,956	28,783	113		38,924		443	443	33,943	92,595
Gordon College of Theology.....	727,303	612,832	8,420,304	205,093		9,065,532	8,465,809		8,465,809	7,192,054	20,714,046
Harvard University.....	151,145	141,685	106,023	27,632		425,885	219,416	70,585	290,001	290,348	1,012,234
Holy Cross College <sup>1</sup> .....											
International Young Men's Christian Association College.....	52,356	68,741	138,667	4,614		264,378	1,903	8,838	10,801	25,734	300,913
Lease Academy <sup>1</sup> .....	34,377	53,851	64,444	885		153,557				201,852	355,409
Massachusetts College of Osteopathy.....	2,160	1,241	4,890			8,261		926	926	3,832	13,039
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.....	10,709	19,827	66,450	4,005		100,991				3,293	102,284
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	321,288	410,267	1,512,045	45,890		2,289,290	126,955	223,700	350,655	1,394,150	4,084,104
Mount Holyoke College.....	118,771	265,819	1,428,698			801,288	17,303		17,303	4,223,006	1,241,996
New-Orleans Theological School.....	1,562	7,400	13,374	573		22,909				4,504	27,503
Newton Theological Institution.....	11,061	34,325	34,776	8,199	100	83,461	6,562		6,562	18,207	108,200
Northeastern University.....	118,645	97,847	410,116	5,890		638,488	125,093	15,043	141,136	190,756	970,380



Portia Law School.....	6, 019	4, 325	26, 872	840	4, 800	38, 002	1, 000	103	1, 063	4, 783	44, 808
Radcliffe College.....	102, 171	45, 786	311, 001	27, 041	12, 707	400, 589	581, 509	30, 069	581, 509	173, 738	1, 245, 830
Simmons College.....	65, 302	55, 728	300, 222	19, 498	48, 098	446, 748	69, 070	35, 912	473, 901	99, 739	2, 870, 717
Smith College.....	126, 120	227, 309	664, 792	48, 098	22, 576	1, 079, 203	437, 979	35, 912	1, 060, 600	1, 060, 600	2, 813, 787
Tufts College.....	115, 743	144, 703	608, 242	22, 576	67, 873	792, 204	102, 642	821	102, 642	292, 351	1, 187, 157
Wellesley College.....	121, 271	105, 124	563, 767	67, 873	107, 254	947, 535	598, 380	3, 433	599, 201	834, 008	2, 381, 342
Wheaton College.....	20, 635	90, 327	107, 254	17, 814	42, 468	231, 430	55, 715	7, 692	26, 148	145, 714	400, 892
Williams College.....	58, 631	178, 631	383, 671	42, 468	3, 203	673, 026	18, 305	7, 692	18, 305	120, 946	818, 377
Worcester Polytechnic Institute.....	21, 448	58, 855	251, 024	3, 203		335, 130	27, 705		35, 487	90, 688	461, 305
MICHIGAN											
Adrian College.....	10, 645	9, 506	31, 470	1, 364		53, 075	2, 100	9, 641	11, 741	18, 204	71, 279
Albion College.....	21, 800	34, 116	157, 680	7, 150		220, 746	2, 100	9, 641	11, 741	130, 309	302, 796
Alma College.....	28, 562	14, 457	55, 574	5, 459		104, 022	159, 016	4, 927	4, 927	60, 183	169, 132
Battle Creek College ".....	14, 400	4, 169	103, 970	4, 601		127, 140	2, 357	20, 807	170, 823	139, 550	440, 813
Calvin College.....	9, 633	10, 869	83, 214	2, 394		106, 100	8, 285	2, 625	4, 882	21, 668	132, 090
Emmanuel Missionary College.....	5, 108	33, 008	20, 152	2, 741		70, 510	8, 285	3, 124	11, 409	290, 107	378, 026
Hillsdale College.....	22, 786	30, 974	77, 481	1, 719		132, 910	8, 652	8, 060	11, 721	30, 463	181, 124
Hope College.....											
Kalamazoo College.....	17, 660	19, 840	83, 578	9, 621		130, 703	177, 070		177, 070	319, 713	319, 713
Nazareth College ".....	19, 640	1, 080	6, 900	785		28, 385	10, 750	898	11, 648	95, 365	403, 138
Olivet College.....	17, 198	13, 457	63, 165	1, 384		92, 234	40, 418	16, 677	11, 648	6, 704	46, 527
University of Detroit.....	60, 176	64, 034	279, 746	4, 252	1, 225	416, 023	40, 418	16, 677	11, 648	69, 910	162, 144
Western Theological Seminary.....	214	4, 053	21, 700	653		26, 610			03, 095	167, 002	647, 060
MINNESOTA											
Augsburg Seminary.....	5, 973	9, 713	43, 970	2, 803		62, 459	3, 478	359	3, 837	9, 637	72, 006
Bethel Institute.....	6, 817	9, 720	26, 401	12, 104		46, 247	20, 381	35, 361	65, 772	14, 204	64, 298
Carleton College.....	96, 838	71, 635	217, 038	8, 620		390, 675				218, 720	671, 167
College of St. Catherine.....	35, 564	75, 888	48, 751	3, 125		163, 323	8, 000	2, 000	10, 000	85, 568	248, 801
College of St. Thomas.....	22, 244	55, 365	100, 613	7, 165		7, 290					17, 200
Concordia College (Moorhead).....	63, 035	67, 325	138, 469	5, 479		178, 225	767, 516	24, 311	761, 827	72, 079	1, 042, 131
Concordia College (St. Paul).....	11, 918	17, 843	69, 428	5, 720		274, 308	27, 705	60, 072	87, 777	192, 086	564, 171
Gustavus Adolphus College.....	2, 400	13, 112	24, 849	8, 720		104, 018		4, 660	4, 660	42, 552	182, 130
Hamline University.....	8, 554	18, 128	64, 291	2, 398		40, 361	146, 177	1, 770	1, 770	28, 576	69, 006
Lothar Theological Seminary.....	41, 889	19, 850	104, 100	6, 080		93, 369	2, 999	5, 820	146, 177	12, 306	251, 942
Macalester College.....	28, 001	16, 049	25, 721	7, 172		171, 928	5, 161	5, 820	5, 819	48, 265	229, 002
Minnesota College of Law.....	4, 200	20, 370	86, 125			150, 998		5, 557	5, 718	12, 637	60, 611
St. John's University.....	11, 250	36, 000	6, 445			11, 052		151	151	133, 617	284, 255
St. Olaf College.....	33, 042	69, 970	164, 459	2, 000		55, 260		6, 000	6, 000	8, 204	17, 407
St. Paul College of Law.....	6, 778	2, 720	7, 446	8, 328		275, 808	24, 700	24, 700	24, 700	87, 265	118, 515
St. Paul-Luther College ".....	4, 418	3, 274	36, 063	1, 034		17, 987		381	381	294, 196	534, 704
St. Paul Seminary.....	2, 800	23, 017	13, 050	2, 674		47, 039	2, 564	863	3, 427	1, 293	19, 031
Seabury Divinity School.....		10, 668	9, 976	1, 000		39, 867	18, 859	1, 734	20, 593	52, 436	54, 355
				300		20, 969		500	500	5, 937	112, 896
											27, 400

Data of 1929.

Receipts.

Data of 1928.

Negro.

Junior college.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>											
Bethaven College	\$0.00	\$3,359	\$33,327	\$327		\$40,841	\$2,273	\$2,889	\$5,172	\$35,995	\$82,836
Blue Mountain College	14,060	4,709	59,491	2,081		80,341				40,522	126,035
Clarke Memorial College	4,208	3,967	11,904			20,089				8,542	28,611
Granada College	6,480	6,816	31,994	4,724		50,014	11,600	4,500	16,100	38,593	104,707
Gulf Park College										223,515	223,515
Hillman College	1,206	4,714	8,243	529		14,692	3,344	218	3,562	6,112	24,366
Jackson College	6,507	4,066	15,275	350		26,198				22,367	48,565
Millaps College	31,312	24,094	61,385	(1)		116,791				1,495	118,286
Mississippi College	10,070	19,165	82,287	3,619		115,141				20,454	135,595
Mississippi Synodical College	5,000	11,092	5,990	3,500		32,582				15,380	47,962
Mississippi Woman's College	22,154	5,656	52,280	1,993		82,083	247	2,632	2,879	7,117	92,079
Rust College	5,260	8,604	16,331	1,135		31,320				13,757	45,077
Tougaloo College	12,987	22,738	28,179			63,934	69,161	10,545	79,706	10,942	154,582
Whitworth College	7,454	4,542	23,971	740		36,707	13,759		13,759	18,609	68,975
<b>MISSOURI</b>											
Benton College of Law	4,215	711	7,349			12,975				459	13,434
Central College	24,533	28,588	103,088	5,482		161,691	43,943	6,408	50,351	142,267	354,309
Central Wesleyan College	11,461	5,764	38,139	807		56,171				41,456	97,627
Christian College	57,002	11,872	43,457	1,588		113,919		1,169	1,169	81,732	196,820
City College of Law and Finance	22,624	4,019	8,719			35,372					35,372
Conception College										62,800	62,800
Concordia Seminary	13,061	36,334	37,119			73,453	4,395	788	5,183	65,321	143,957
Cotter Junior College	25,818	7,294	31,772	2,726		67,607		14,609	14,609	47,805	117,267
Culver-Stoughton College	15,031	10,446	58,907			84,384				8,787	103,023
Drury College	7,123	15,753	67,171	7,310		90,357				49,385	140,343
Eden Theological Seminary	14,845	5,396	15,753			36,004	16,489		16,489	67,016	103,981
Hannibal-La Grange College	32,781	2,867	22,561	700		63,492				10,866	80,358
Hardin College	3,475	3,300	30,123			36,908				32,394	98,165
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery	4,049	1,043	7,462			12,554	371	533	904	5,695	28,887
Kansas City College of Pharmacy			9,955			13,647				4,892	19,999



## STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

577

Kansas City School of Law	3,101	5,043	24,612	1,219	34,875		1952	1952	5,887	41,714
Kemper Military School	12,574	66,054	1,950	976	158,827	18,147	5,297	23,044	13,284	94,815
Kennett Seminary	26,534	72,000	10,300	78	73,950		3,875	3,875	120,820	303,291
Kidder Institute	2,157	3,381	69,849	7,063	16,916				5,272	73,950
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	33,284	16,502	69,849	4,122	125,688		22,308	103,332	21,874	25,063
Lindenwood College	26,070	59,005	114,457	4,180	204,284	141,024			167,806	147,562
Missouri Valley College	23,013	14,141	42,922	675	98,488		750	1,735	43,715	535,452
Osark Wesleyan College	18,000	4,408	76,575	5,174	63,006	985			32,242	142,203
Park College	27,438	89,752	66,000	4,000	148,939	16,402	31,468	47,130	85,900	96,982
Rockhurst College	19,500	67,053	30,603		156,883				30,055	234,639
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	2,305	8,860			41,708				2,789	254,568
St. Louis University	2,000	3,834	10,616	550	23,000				14,700	44,657
St. Paul's College	13,927	53,124	24,928	(?)	41,682				37,700	1,200,987
Southwest Baptist College	108,188	127,373	46,737	3,351	312,251	102,060	5,158	107,218	27,671	69,353
Stephens College	7,250	10,045	46,737	2,138	68,170		5,033	23,030	173,667	503,036
Tackle College	1,638	10,210	46,737	2,142	54,202		25,689	82,304	23,030	95,733
The Principia	95,938	206,383	1,660,150	82,080	54,202	56,615	108,292	1,225,642	170,182	256,068
Washington University	19,886	31,150	26,104	4,083	91,223	1,117,350	7,362	12,317	848,253	4,177,440
Webster College	41,088	57,660	52,344	7,000	151,792	4,955			31,677	135,217
Westworth Military Academy	41,080	19,839	58,044	2,076	112,149	123,872	6,706	130,578	57,871	200,663
Westminster College	31,444	19,517	70,433	7,021	128,415	1,508	26	51,594	41,233	283,900
William Jewell College	41,731	28,054	42,336	2,702	114,823				71,704	201,713
William Woods College	3,158	803	9,850	2,200	14,011				71,799	186,622
Will Mayfield College									5,884	19,895
MONTANA										
Intermountain Union College	7,900	5,566	28,390	750	42,606	800	300	1,100	19,533	63,539
Mount St. Charles College	800	20,974	13,097	1,091	36,862	5,600	700	6,300	37,154	80,316
NEBRASKA										
Cochran College	27,218	13,663	46,282	2,517	80,580	2,000	1,333	3,333	26,157	122,070
Creighton University	23,534	61,154	144,008	8,460	242,150	244,425	11,539	255,964	86,194	584,314
Dana College and Trinity Theological Seminary		3,306		473	3,779		816	816	30,057	34,652
Doane College	25,169	13,893	44,485	4,345	87,892	1,500		1,500	60,307	149,099
Grand Island College	6,392	6,555	36,125	2,116	41,188		634	634	10,850	52,672
Hastings College	32,020	19,717	74,071	1,915	127,723	3,309	4,907	8,216	11,158	147,097
Hebron Junior College		5,186	23,908	250	29,442	346			825	30,956
Immaculate Conception Junior College		800	1,250	150	2,200	21,000	343	21,000		23,200
Luther College		5,000	28,000	500	33,500				11,050	45,050
Midland College	24,228	16,724	58,115	2,240	101,307				46,455	149,927
Nebraska Central College	2,723	5,453	11,154		19,330		2,165	2,165	3,415	23,260
Nebraska Wesleyan University	24,302	24,790	102,659	4,704	155,855		515	515	24,340	187,411
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,145	4,110	16,100		25,355	2,486	7,216	7,216	6,371	34,212
Union College	16,390	14,655	30,552	1,155	62,742				75,704	138,446
University of Omaha	21,794	11,196	70,332	1,692	104,944				33,677	141,069
York College	9,895	4,124	30,030	1,200	45,240		2,408	2,408	5,706	63,399

\* Includes library.

\* Receipts.  
\* Included with instruction.\* Estimated.  
\* Data of 1928.\* Junior college.  
\* Negro.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general					Capital outlay			All other payments, including unionized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>										
Dartmouth College.....	\$145,999	\$189,974	\$1,080,417	\$163,964		\$1,580,354				\$1,811,322
St. Anselm's College.....										82,000
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>										
Bloomfield College and Seminary.....	1,573	8,166	24,310	133		\$34,182		\$6,460	\$6,460	41,734
Centenary Collegiate Institute.....	12,681	9,780	18,928	405		42,772				69,065
College of St. Elizabeth.....	369	87,405	18,750	1,396		107,921				154,971
Drew University.....	16,500	40,722	121,268	12,220		190,710	\$428,000	19,902	447,902	637,782
Georgetown College.....		34,083	36,301	10,000		80,384	48,936		49,042	178,962
New Brunswick Theological Seminary.....	4,624	19,308	27,840	3,709		55,481	28,198	8,485	31,683	89,536
New Jersey Law School.....	83,260	12,062	203,455			298,807	50,807	5,961	56,768	355,365
Princeton Theological Seminary.....	14,955	65,962	62,126	12,763		155,806	2,868		7,908	288,509
Princeton University.....	287,074	413,368	1,444,591	122,008	\$126,023	2,362,084		106,604	106,604	2,870,415
St. Joseph College.....										59,000
Stevens Institute of Technology.....	40,136	102,819	168,794	7,669	966	356,414	30,045		30,045	492,038
Upsala College.....		28,463	54,323	1,918		84,704		2,633	2,633	127,357
<b>NEW YORK</b>										
Adelphi College.....	35,088	30,307	145,674	11,421		222,490	744,219	73,562	817,781	1,124,298
Alfred University.....	24,843	91,691	162,181	4,345		283,090	43,259		43,259	400,135
Arbuthnot Theological Seminary.....	10,512	27,253	53,730	4,519		96,014				128,092
Biblical Seminary in New York.....	77,763	54,932	63,426	6,141		202,272				346,713
Canisius College.....	2,965	18,380	58,743	5,600		85,588	5,348	3,565	8,913	116,077
Clarkson College.....	12,631	14,491	76,738	9,974		104,734	2,070	8,267	10,337	118,944
College-Rochester Divinity School.....	21,639	15,406	89,637	10,997		136,656	214		10,913	152,867
Columbia University.....	40,068	105,153	300,370			362,218				104,708
College of Mount St. Vincent.....	14,240	32,664	82,664			99,569	612,444	10,781	614,962	865,191
College of New Rochelle.....	128,983	76,904	70,628	5,967		206,278	214,863	24,502	239,365	592,911
College of the Sacred Heart.....			32,833	3,247		111,994	8,326	4,791	13,117	62,255
College of St. Rose.....		24,920	8,905	1,798		41,222	72,167	2,946	75,113	187,358
Columbia University.....	1,119,359	1,136,330	7,865,358	519,867	506,259	11,147,173	639,738	420,756	1,060,494	19,885,653



# STATISTICS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

579

Cooper Union <sup>1</sup>	12,812	67,641	228,704	17,514	347,365	5,564,161	1,544,039	247,855	1,831,894	14,543	351,214
Cornell University	854,269	668,577	3,537,200	96,730	2,000	3,000	1,204	22,787	1,204	2,113,720	9,490,775
De Lancy Divinity School		11,113	2,900	200							4,304
D'Yonville College		10,678	173,612	1,078	1,228	285,048	285,048	136,179	22,787	61,740	402,227
Elmira College	49,391	178,498	683,870	33,704		1,104,345	10,250,513	(1)	250,513	312,055	1,660,913
Fordham University	208,153										
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church	9,368	52,322	76,719	7,266		145,895	5,249	7,278	12,527	93,918	252,140
Good Counsel College		35,162	3,307	500		38,099				3,760	42,710
Hamilton College	36,902	76,972	196,494	20,680		368,103	235,496	6,000	240,496	81,311	624,910
Hartwick College	20,668	18,244	34,224	3,328		76,354	2,000	30,000	32,000	5,898	114,252
Hobart College	53,765	43,009	120,255	13,289	1,150	232,088	75,546	11,449	86,995	108,465	424,548
Houghton College	7,618	7,042	31,378	13,900		46,838	2,169	3,864	6,033	24,111	76,982
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	22,424	12,001	48,600	27,097		110,122				26,275	139,397
Kenia College	18,096	25,267	54,878	2,379		100,590	940	2,766	3,711	71,465	175,706
Long Island College of Medicine	41,428	8,000	174,753	4,430		228,611				4,737	233,348
Long Island University	26,708	4,176	54,314			84,258	424,151	27,392	451,543	75,648	611,449
Manhattan College	3,500	83,857	81,080	3,355		146,772	50,000	16,099	66,000	171,170	384,020
Marymount College	2,600	52,850	31,000	860		86,400	15,800	(1)	16,800	103,200	203,400
Mason Junior College	46,590	36,226	34,000			116,766	1,238	1,776	3,004	72,957	192,757
New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital											
New York Law School	32,682	25,102	140,654	2,704		210,232		791	791	18,469	229,402
New York University	21,551	830,978	4,138,010	6,002		63,474				33,566	97,040
Niagara University	957,746	64,823	46,204	91,300	123,814	6,151,448	1,178,574	129,436	1,208,010	604,769	8,114,227
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	45,808	46,740	225,980	2,097	6,383	124,578	34,844	590	35,424	70,855	230,857
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	72,584	79,617	344,099	3,514		330,107	140,455	35,210	175,665	106,878	611,450
Russell Sage College	35,708	33,367	100,156	2,329		499,814	60,369	16,072	76,441	119,760	696,005
St. Bernard's Seminary	22,961	44,112		726		171,560	21,219	(1)	22,625	64,936	262,330
St. Bonaventure's College		17,713	20,912	2,948		67,799	15,171	38,698	53,797	57,500	147,924
St. Francis College	119,778	13,227	22,464	2,805		41,573			6,000	32,545	147,915
St. John's College		10,574	21,709	7,956		38,508			1,000	1,300	45,856
St. Joseph's College for Women		13,272	20,452	4,036		791,689	1,045,115	53,666	1,098,781	332,901	2,223,371
St. Lawrence Seminary	7,595	32,071	30,689	5,883		36,319	880	21,199	22,059	97,351	59,351
St. Stephen's College	25,411	37,443	69,752	4,728		41,319				41,319	59,351
Stridmore College	62,040	86,530	177,973	8,704		209,628	22,504	39,024	61,018	28,706	236,334
Syracuse University	136,264	178,415	1,549,852	48,022		137,334	132,796	20,966	153,782	78,685	277,637
Union College	88,105	152,478	441,532	22,687		285,247	36,408	57,571	93,979	208,548	737,577
University of Buffalo	53,414	177,435	218,473	62,653		1,910,553	320,096	(1)	320,096	636,425	2,640,957
University of Rochester	152,450	140,711	585,183	31,548		704,892	8,910	38,344	47,254	270,426	1,090,120
Vassar College	188,279	229,401	997,958	122,183	11,156	921,048	3,328,520	15,398	3,343,918	13,865	772,314
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	82,341	327,938	643,862	56,658	75,079	1,612,900	73,864		73,864	1,098,134	962,167
Wells College	7,100	8,900	24,490	66,120		1,110,799	425,000		425,000	771,700	1,956,423
	41,206	82,906	135,765	10,480		40,600	56,229	24,710	80,945	26,600	492,200
						270,117				90,242	441,304

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.  
<sup>2</sup> Estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Data of 1928.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes new equipment.

<sup>5</sup> Data of 1931.  
<sup>6</sup> Included with new buildings and grounds.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	New buildings and grounds	New equipment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>											
Atlantic Christian College	\$6,774	\$4,776	\$22,621	\$1,470		\$33,641	\$55,000		\$55,000	\$21,261	\$56,902
Balmain Abbey Junior College	3,000	2,500	1,351	2,500		7,351				36,047	108,398
Catawba College	18,278	11,971	54,264	2,140		86,643	38,939	\$20,068	59,037	47,600	193,280
Chowan College	4,500	7,320	21,978	1,677		33,475				34,094	69,569
College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines		28,000	10,400	500		38,900				4,250	43,150
Davenport College	9,103	9,703	15,303	643		34,756	643		643	24,890	60,289
Duke University	33,486	52,779	147,180	3,731		237,176	10,092,525	(11)	109,525	67,493	414,194
Elon College	137,170	131,531	527,345	43,649		845,413			143,855	363,143	1,332,411
Flora MacDonald College	23,049	11,740	69,177	3,664		107,621	6,351	1,782	8,133	72,219	187,973
Greensboro College	23,638	5,456	45,796	1,791		76,681		680		62,575	139,936
Guilford College	20,150		84,767	3,458		108,375				80,381	183,114
High Point College	15,049	7,530	51,481	831		74,891	269	4,089	4,358	74,763	161,360
Johnson C. Smith University	6,306	9,359	45,085	1,450		62,200	2,274	9,432	11,706	43,887	107,492
Lenoir Rhyne College	13,099	23,483	37,785	4,361		78,728		1,375	1,375	35,027	135,594
Livingstone College	9,300	6,000	60,400	2,500		78,200	11,362	10,247	21,609	61,500	143,000
Louisburg College	11,377	7,744	29,439	2,146		50,716		3,300	3,300	24,219	76,435
Mars Hill College	16,772	7,140	25,261	1,571		50,744	12,663	1,500	14,163	40,743	108,675
Meredith College	2,800	4,301	32,968	2,410		42,479	1,500	1,496	1,800	64,999	109,278
Mitchell College	23,123	27,562	76,147	4,017		130,849	7,559		7,559	68,422	206,830
Peace, a Junior College for Women	3,561	3,092	9,845	417		16,905		571	7,571	10,810	28,289
Queen's College	9,572	9,748	22,157	1,702		43,179				25,398	68,577
Rutherford College	2,500	1,000	50,126	2,000		62,426				11,100	62,426
St. Augustine College	15,979	4,400	19,278	2,416		30,100				20,814	105,962
St. Mary's School	19,556	47,235	138,133	1,800		200,688				49,501	152,356
Salem College	22,725	30,088	90,457	2,100		120,168	1,313	1,985	3,298	81,828	240,367
Shaw University	10,562	4,884	32,764	1,847		62,856	32,212	6,161	38,373	36,304	102,682
Wake Forest College	23,054	26,504	138,621	9,225		197,400		3,533	3,533	110,125	307,525
Weaver College	5,762	5,330	10,415	1,099		22,608				24,923	47,529
Wingate Junior College	6,997	2,870	14,076	1,927		24,870	597	1,000	1,597	21,866	46,333



## NORTH DAKOTA

## OHIO

	9,906	16,653	67,612	2,216	25,028	945,427	10,000	10,000	10,000	13,525	119,952
Jamesstown College											
Antioch College	47,466	38,206	176,487	10,797	258,074	298,074	400,648	10,002	419,650	43,612	761,336
Ashland College	11,300	14,306	47,252	2,119	74,977	74,977	1,420	6,038	6,038	86,847	97,862
Baldwin-Wallace College	37,100	44,200	129,000	2,307	210,300	210,300				86,800	206,800
Berkhof College	12,118	16,793	56,388	2,307	85,000	85,000	66,103	2,575	68,678	74,799	229,083
Bonetrake Theological Seminary	3,760	8,422	21,650	155	33,977	33,977		752	752	140,203	174,992
Capital University	10,967	69,017	93,402	2,561	175,947	175,947				20,126	205,075
Care School of Applied Science	28,000	85,139	254,636		367,775	367,775				11,052	300,217
Cedarville College		4,125	14,400		18,525	18,525		11,390	11,390	2,150	20,875
Central Theological Seminary	150	4,767	21,810	758	27,485	27,485		224	224	2,260	26,000
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy	6,000	10,000	10,000		26,000	26,000					26,000
Cleveland Law School	8,000	13,064	9,870	165	31,069	31,069					36,556
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio	9,020	16,122	61,576	3,750	90,468	90,468				5,457	174,944
College of the Sacred Heart											
College of Wooster	74,406	65,689	205,466	18,864	366,425	366,425	260,281	4,061	260,281	84,476	30,000
Defiance College	15,650	10,536	61,194	1,222	87,902	87,902				249,112	881,818
Denison University	93,500	51,700	214,300	13,200	372,700	372,700				46,186	138,149
Findlay College	6,968	6,517	32,732	4,511	40,726	40,726				145,300	518,000
Hebrew Union College	20,003	21,588	130,625	45,390	216,536	216,536		4,805	4,805	15,516	70,049
Hildreth College	25,760	10,450	94,142	4,192	134,944	134,944	45,445	10,000	10,000	76,038	302,674
Hiram College	28,363	27,404	74,807	3,628	134,292	134,292	2,163	5,036	5,036	69,142	254,167
John Carroll University	22,800	4,706	25,357	4,004	50,967	50,967		2,286	4,479	65,969	204,740
Kenyon College	26,887	57,534	92,709	6,817	183,747	183,747				9,186	66,053
Lake Erie College	21,072	24,677	78,160	4,204	123,113	123,113		3,077	3,077	125,945	312,769
Lane Theological Seminary					24,669	24,669		5,008	12,183	89,270	224,666
Marquette College										28,879	15,548
Mount St. Mary Seminary	19,357	20,161	96,287	6,746	142,553	142,553				21,919	164,472
Mount Union College	25,699	20,444	87,354	10,372	143,869	143,869	4,780	3,545	8,325	109,739	99,500
Muskingum College	36,601	22,004	159,961	4,117	222,773	222,773	79,575	22,418	101,933	95,404	261,933
Notre Dame College	5,130	8,171	26,842	1,052	44,195	44,195		4,726	4,726	11,199	420,170
Oberlin College	253,471	162,343	748,443	89,908	1,254,165	1,254,165	153,090	9,379	153,887	498,466	60,120
Ohio Northern University	37,686	22,439	126,975	2,796	189,896	189,896		26,088	106,249	30,639	1,906,518
Ohio Wesleyan University	96,315	63,034	379,832	27,735	566,916	566,916	80,161	139,476	141,325	349,309	233,914
Otterbein College	21,195	22,132	109,457	900	152,784	152,784	12,200	1,849	141,325	69,656	1,022,474
Rio Grande College	12,000	6,700	25,000	1,000	44,600	44,600		1,600	13,800	7,100	363,765
St. Charles Seminary		13,000	2,000		16,000	16,000				14,000	65,500
St. John's University		20,555	33,850	5,735	75,194	75,194	39,988	2,500	42,488	14,841	30,000
St. Xavier College	15,084									14,841	132,523
University of Dayton										184,785	85,038
Urbana University	5,212	2,246	17,702	423	25,563	25,563	2,900	1,425	4,325	8,574	184,785
Urbana College for Women	26,598	46,650	85,409	1,109	17,440	17,440		1,826	1,826	8,574	38,782
Western Reserve University	400,733	280,833	1,828,200	6,306	165,023	165,023	7,500	2,490	9,996	10,483	20,749
Wilberforce University	19,588	63,091	61,533	2,000	2,559,974	2,559,974	806,475	75,000	893,475	140,873	321,882
					146,512	146,512	14,000	11,500	25,500	7,538	3,834,341

<sup>10</sup> Includes new equipment.

<sup>11</sup> Included with new buildings and grounds.

<sup>12</sup> Estimated.

<sup>13</sup> Receipts.

<sup>14</sup> Junior college.

<sup>15</sup> Negro.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitim-ized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OHIO—Continued											
Wilmington College.....	\$23,294	\$7,389	\$55,313	\$4,084		\$90,080		\$902	\$1,032	\$84,150	\$175,803
Wittenberg College.....	136,594	41,612	257,074	14,047		449,327		1,149	1,149	106,184	556,000
Y. M. C. A. Night Law School.....	6,706	2,160	4,681	260		13,787		572	572	1,473	15,831
OKLAHOMA											
Boone College.....	10,831	2,348	20,900	587		34,456				45,128	79,884
Bethany-Paiute College.....	8,733	5,313	19,738			33,539				14,827	50,366
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Young Women.....		9,467	1,500	450		11,417		1,500	1,700	16,700	42,796
Oklahoma Baptist University.....	28,784	11,709	78,965	2,208		122,656	13,194	1,484	14,678	70,744	207,400
Oklahoma Christian College.....	2,806	865	9,862	500		13,833	14,000		14,000	600	14,600
Oklahoma City University.....	27,866	11,111	99,397	3,063		141,437	34,324	156	42,333	63,463	247,233
Oklahoma Presbyterian College.....	4,174	3,328	11,259			18,759		8,009	8,009	8,764	28,487
Phillips University.....	30,118	5,992	94,191	6,180		136,481		964	964	10,803	153,284
University of Tulsa.....	36,585	23,437	123,883	6,881		190,785	537,273	128,637	665,910	76,083	932,778
OREGON											
Albany College.....	11,728	12,832	28,115	1,113		53,788				20,264	78,100
Columbia University.....		11,402	17,000	309		28,711		1,948	4,108	20,264	78,100
Linfield College.....	7,500	9,984	48,797	2,420		68,681	2,160	2,700	4,860	46,087	80,946
North Pacific College of Oregon.....	11,758	8,624	66,997	966		88,241	3,391	1,903	5,294	19,085	100,619
Northwestern College of Law.....	4,270	100	6,900	350		11,620	10,371		10,371	6,267	104,879
Pacific College (Newberg).....	6,274	6,404	23,648	1,507		36,833		500	500	1,500	13,680
Pacific University (Forest Grove).....	13,931	17,506	41,532	3,000		75,969		736	736	11,612	49,081
Reed College.....	10,324	10,766	97,329	6,038		124,457		3,000	3,000	19,689	98,658
Willamette University.....	24,476	11,419	93,481	5,738		134,113	90,477	7,890	98,367	13,336	242,100
PENNSYLVANIA											
Albright College.....	6,900	23,664	74,017	2,807		107,418				122,133	235,131
Allegheny College.....	44,059	32,961	130,624	9,761		217,405	256,966	38,614	295,580	151,869	437,084
Beaver College.....	64,359	15,884	83,900			164,063	64,757	3,353	68,110	331,782	496,875
Bryn Mawr College.....	66,581	99,702	287,547	44,232		498,062	13,564	20,000	33,564	317,734	849,390



Bucknell University	82,588	66,536	251,671	8,034	411,829	50,580	21,273	71,853	203,046	684,728
Carnegie Institute of Technology	185,878	212,598	1,015,075	18,295	1,431,846	32,466	34,187	66,673	541,565	2,040,114
Cedar Crest College	23,632	24,315	66,853	2,375	117,185	25,111	21,274	46,385	21,910	185,490
Crozier Theological Seminary			30,500	11,300	41,800				60,788	102,688
Dinkinson College	29,049	47,080	145,860	4,038	225,977	46,991	20,006	66,997	59,262	352,268
Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church										
Drexel Institute	7,000	7,000	31,500	2,300	47,800				19,500	67,300
Dropsie College	80,830	90,619	446,608	7,558	625,513	136,643	15,979	152,622	192,646	970,681
Duquesne University of the Holy Ghost	19,461	5,449	25,100	5,902	55,912				5,403	61,405
Elizabethtown College	48,955	61,880	234,312		338,147			3,972	107,297	450,416
Franklin and Marshall College	11,011	13,751	44,050	1,685	70,497			3,859	46,372	120,728
Geneva College	33,370	43,611	198,881	15,000	287,852	250,000		260,000	9,194	547,056
Gettysburg College	16,918	17,365	105,663	6,107	147,054			7,500	151,281	300,815
Grove City College	19,186	20,185	129,170	3,000	180,641	198,221	16,014	214,235	42,494	437,370
Hahnemann Medical College	24,380	23,417	52,953	5,333	151,033	3,361	1,908	5,359	123,540	280,142
Haverford College	21,425	33,708	124,541	11,164	159,373				80,000	239,873
Jefferson Medical College	50,380	53,711	151,595	6,570	217,953			64,955	193,952	476,000
Junia College	34,522	30,120	84,870	6,313	204,632	733,787	139,547	873,334	1,130,255	2,316,221
Lafayette College	57,628	79,003	307,560	10,535	453,816	874,104	48,426	37,478	1,110,155	322,886
Lebanon Valley College	26,579	25,107	61,565	4,945	118,195			922,530	300,732	1,679,078
Lincoln University	82,775	123,220	530,819	35,384	775,807	341,836	137,581	479,417	72,777	190,973
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Gettysburg)	21,328	27,535	56,810	3,806	104,479	3,956	6,890	10,536	101,038	1,610,148
Lutheran Theological Seminary (Philadelphia)	3,000	9,000	22,200	3,806	34,200		1,000	1,000	6,800	42,000
Marywood College									69,082	69,082
Marvian College	11,474	28,000	4,000	8,000	40,000				115,000	155,000
Mount St. Joseph College		17,213	23,723	707	53,126				23,220	76,346
Muhlenberg College	13,409	31,500	22,150	3,900	58,010	11,600	3,600	15,100	33,032	163,142
Penn Hall	8,550	54,385	90,616	4,426	162,836	200,735		200,735	65,029	484,000
Pennsylvania College for Women	34,951	23,983	71,250	1,733	108,516	491,353	124,641	616,224	18,630	740,370
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy		17,953	82,192	4,734	139,820	311,020	6,581	317,601	23,509	480,980
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	2,740	12,000	75,249		75,249				164,751	240,000
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	20,274	20,479	49,813	3,690	64,553			4,371	68,924	
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,000	9,900	98,181	491	148,121			6,352	30,256	184,728
Rosemont College		2,130	7,455	33	36,672			403	6,818	43,898
St. Francis College	58,127	23,370	12,669	341	36,380	6,138	4,000	10,138	127,399	177,399
St. Joseph's College	37,000	11,100	2,500		71,727	73,000		73,000	37,979	84,497
St. Thomas College			76,000		116,000				144,727	116,000
St. Vincent College	6,199	67,788	2,000	3,000	72,788				109,918	182,706
Seton Hall College	11,838	37,432	47,822	2,694	94,137	238,092	10,383	248,478	337,290	679,922
Susquehanna University	102,923	34,118	95,402	6,273	147,831	27,619		27,619	69,287	244,737
Swarthmore College	164,989	114,752	278,704	29,628	326,006	85,000	40,000	125,000	231,946	882,952
Temple University		138,929	1,041,485	21,500	1,366,903	695,167	82,053	777,220	324,474	2,468,597
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States										
Thiel College	15,154	14,593	60,172	1,867	91,786	719	3,700	4,419	35,442	35,442
University of Pennsylvania	359,586	953,949	3,070,194	110,986	5,220,012	735,492	140,233	873,725	19,366	115,571
University of Pittsburgh	187,205	193,130	2,146,799	90,088	2,617,133	2,074,620	29,753	2,104,373	2,436,917	8,532,664
Urbans College	26,568	10,782	79,882	4,944	122,176	13,867	8,925	22,792	216,286	5,453,308

† Data of 1928.

‡ Estimated.

§ Negro.

¶ Junior college.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			Grand total
	Admini- stration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds-	New equip- ment	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—Continued</b>										
Villanova College		\$59,778	\$74,937	\$4,985		\$139,720	\$8,200		\$8,200	\$138,226
Washington and Jefferson College	\$20,000	32,042	123,858	2,985		179,885				65,201
Waynesburg College		16,781	34,450	1,402		52,633	2,600	\$2,000	4,600	15,068
Western Theological Seminary	8,370	14,347	36,520	2,600		61,737		2,375	2,375	72,381
Westminster College	38,515	24,745	93,537	3,400		162,197	58,347	13,586	71,933	40,784
Wilson College	37,010	33,216	95,759	5,240		171,225	103,462	8,488	111,950	388,886
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	16,546	7,092	55,148	791		79,577	5,000		5,000	423,734
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>										
Brown University	180,088	281,126	692,243	151,560		1,305,047	7,500	3,700	11,200	308,108
Providence College		11,181	6,000	1,200		18,381				13,226
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>										
Anderson College	6,680	8,500	24,973	1,000		41,153	100	100	200	26,742
Benedict College	6,570	10,851	27,880	2,700		48,001		700	700	21,162
Chloris College			49,362			49,362				43,563
Coker College	22,001	21,020	65,965	2,524		112,040		1,876	1,876	39,011
Columbia College	14,200	36,587	56,446	4,000		111,233		3,685	40,388	3,300
Converse College	27,279	16,451	70,720	4,773		129,223	42,723			121,440
Erskine College	8,833	8,496	70,720	2,247		89,296	5,000			51,167
Furman University	23,010	22,773	90,125	4,475		140,383		5,972	11,038	179,033
Greenville Woman's College	19,571	10,046	41,753	3,006		74,425		1,544	1,544	41,860
Lander College	10,402	10,730	40,227			70,359				51,231
Limestone College	10,340	11,912	51,000	2,350		75,602	2,479	3,872	6,351	121,690
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	2,484	2,546	27,464	752		33,246				14,202
Newberry College	4,268	7,576	27,464			40,000				1,400
Presbyterian College of South Carolina	13,275	8,425	46,108	2,450		70,318				6,094
Wofford College	14,944	(4)	69,352	3,720		82,516		1,700	1,700	19,083
										50,006
										134,222



## SOUTH DAKOTA

Augustana College	13,222	17,157	64,653	3,122	98,184	2,860	2,083	2,860	17,932	118,976
Dakota Wesleyan University	12,030	18,517	51,392	4,393	86,332	2,033	2,033	2,033	40,551	128,916
Huron College	17,990	21,190	66,862	1,468	107,030	2,549	300	2,549	40,441	150,020
Notre Dame Junior College	8,399	8,038	27,434	457	44,318	3,811	300	3,811	9,134	19,757
SioUX Falls College	13,946	8,333	27,690	457	44,318	3,811	300	3,811	22,489	70,018
Westington Springs Junior College	29,829	9,978	65,071	3,068	107,946	246,535	2,761	246,535	6,876	31,248
Yankton College									42,749	399,091

## TENNESSEE

Bethel College	6,944	8,719	24,713	1,059	41,355	2,370	800	2,370	5,028	49,581
Carson and Newman College	12,118	24,485	60,594	1,723	98,920	2,000	2,000	2,000	59,550	160,470
Chattanooga College of Law					7,200				8,200	8,200
Cumberland University	10,300	15,494	46,869	1,119	73,782	4,865	4,865	4,865	69,699	148,016
David Lipscomb College	1,800	4,700	22,000	1,900	29,400	1,000	1,000	1,000	16,000	46,000
Fisk University	34,413	45,176	121,336	8,566	227,003	38,068	27,484	38,068	129,801	422,354
Freed-Hardeman College	3,800	3,800	17,850	700	21,850	106,500	4,900	111,400	17,025	150,875
Hixson College	5,565	5,607	14,642	1,539	27,353				15,070	42,423
Johnson Bible College	3,500	9,000	15,000		27,500				9,200	36,700
King College	4,597	5,639	21,000	411	31,647	8,579	2,634	11,213	7,822	36,469
Knorrville College	4,492	14,451	32,297		31,647				4,000	67,453
Leane College	5,514	4,878	29,552	2,950	38,016	3,100	1,100	4,200	7,818	42,016
Le Moyne Junior College	4,850	4,850	21,430		31,258				7,818	43,276
Lincoln Memorial University	46,808	15,053	76,334	1,100	139,043	13,000	16,168	110,367	131,774	297,502
Martin College	5,800	4,200	20,000		30,000				28,000	86,400
Maryville College	17,008	24,102	101,594	7,234	149,838	13,000	16,168	110,367	41,513	220,664
Meharry Medical College	21,705	14,699	77,601	912	114,917	110,367	9,760	110,367	83,315	308,599
Milligan College	11,000	16,738	53,196	11,783	83,945	5,000	5,000	5,000	32,322	124,027
Southwestern College for Women	29,081	20,713	93,151		154,728				131,774	297,502
Tennessee Wesleyan College	7,571	15,227	35,312		58,310				28,000	86,400
Tusculum College	12,250	6,675	22,740	1,367	43,032	2,300	2,498	4,698	21,317	65,349
Union University	21,459	16,932	71,249	3,095	92,735	15,000	2,000	17,000	40,566	137,996
University of Chattanooga	15,023	24,444	73,994	(?)	80,000	45,000	5,097	50,097	18,995	177,000
University of the South	27,168	22,301	118,640	4,818	172,927	68,900			138,646	389,473
Vanderbilt University	60,000	131,700	699,076	20,000	880,776				424,847	1,305,623
Ward-Belmont School	122,575	173,901	126,547	5,788	428,811				233,618	662,429

## TEXAS

Ablene Christian College	5,400	17,394	56,883	3,000	82,677		15,704	15,704	60,755	149,136
Austin College	19,297	8,894	35,621	1,981	66,723		100		38,275	104,098
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	(?)		21,006	661	22,267				15,641	37,908
Baylor College for Women	52,474	49,232	143,029	6,705	251,440		457	457	271,130	523,017
Baylor University	54,071	28,407	190,826	12,944	286,248		5,596	5,596	215,145	599,979
Bishop College	16,205	9,356	35,989	2,017	63,567		1,247	1,247	47,385	112,199
Blinn Memorial College	13,392		19,174	151	32,717				3,700	36,417
Burleson College	2,000	898	10,347	1,118	14,363	225	407	632	15,199	30,194

\* Data of 1928.  
 \* Junior college.  
 \* Negro.

\* Includes administration.  
 \* Includes library.

\* Includes operation and maintenance.  
 \* Included with administration.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unitemized totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operations and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS—Continued											
Butler College	\$2,511	\$3,571	\$4,776	\$138		\$10,996				\$4,802	\$15,328
Clifton Junior College	17,100	709	9,350	45		10,204				6,947	17,886
College of Marshall	17,931	4,960	22,599	610		46,100				26,036	76,136
Daniel Baker College	5,780	1,412	24,933	369		32,494	\$3,060		\$408	12,538	45,052
Evangelical Theological College	14,755	6,438	21,516	1,697		46,406					46,406
Howard Payne College	8,001	10,778	48,578	2,099		69,456				45,685	115,141
Ignaciana Word College	17,672	7,511	70,220	4,972		100,375		7,282	7,282	17,419	125,076
Jacksonville College	4,000	3,360	15,190	1,060		23,610	4,500	1,500	6,000	6,800	36,410
Jarvis Christian College	8,123	6,199	11,131	605		26,058				24,684	50,742
Jefferson School of Law	3,147	855	1,530			5,525		125	125		5,650
Kidd-Key College											
Lon Morris College	1,517	479	3,201	496		5,693				120,000	120,000
Lutheran College	6,000	9,939	9,939	7,261		23,200				5,407	11,100
Mary Allen Seminary	6,056	2,620	12,563	1,540		22,779				6,300	29,500
McMurry College	5,000	9,940	56,993	3,000		74,933	6,000	1,200	7,200	32,184	114,317
Our Lady of the Lake College		22,865	21,400	3,301		47,626	34,286	8,076	42,362	107,249	197,237
Paul Quinn College										37,349	37,349
Randolph College	11,869	3,986	13,389	309		29,493				6,163	35,656
Rice Institute										776,900	776,900
St. Edward's University	1,821	20,372	20,058	2,054		42,484	5,089	2,674	8,363	65,474	116,321
St. Mary's College	9,301	8,153	4,827	293		6,941				1,248	8,189
Samuel Houston College	5,300		20,895	184		38,533				12,529	51,062
Schreiner Institute	46,592	16,888	22,752	1,748		29,900				11,400	41,300
Simmons University	6,440	923	123,018	5,491		189,492	3,214	2,268	5,482	140,371	333,346
South Texas School of Law	86,641	56,564	502,073	40,154		685,332	6,959	24,586	31,545	185,762	902,639
Southern Methodist University	42,369	10,413	84,248	1,292		138,322				39,811	178,133
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	7,088	6,247	15,711	508		30,244	3,453	5,371	8,824	187,546	226,612
Southwestern Junior College	30,543	17,202	81,720	4,307		142,862				99,560	242,422
Southwestern University		73,468	11,488	600		12,698				8,007	21,149
Texas Christian College	37,716	163,820	103,820	7,651		283,933				225,732	535,778
Texas College	11,866	3,973	22,081	2,068	\$1,258	39,408		26,111	26,111	19,024	68,432



Texas Dental College <sup>1</sup>	8,378	8,724	17,186	157	34,445	4,000	4,000	30,000	34,000
Texas Military College <sup>1</sup>	26,813	12,982	66,274		106,089	1,329	1,329	17,420	53,194
Texas Woman's College <sup>1</sup>	2,783	3,174	15,321		21,278	281	281	52,532	188,601
Tillotson College <sup>1</sup>	8,508	9,616	79,828	2,123	100,067			4,764	26,323
Trinity University <sup>1</sup>	9,065	5,887	16,095		31,749	197	197	20,007	120,074
Wayland College <sup>1</sup>	7,640		15,855	449	23,674			20,202	62,148
Weatherford College <sup>1</sup>	3,235	4,500	22,829	780	31,344			17,692	41,366
Wesley College <sup>1</sup>		2,135	13,809		15,944			37,823	69,167
Westminster College <sup>1</sup>	3,000		12,325	1,675	17,600			9,710	23,664
Westmorland College <sup>1</sup>	21,189	14,403	47,357	4,393	87,434	1,678	1,678	5,200	22,800
Wiley College <sup>1</sup>								64,854	153,966
UTAH									
Brigham Young University	19,974	45,121	231,048	6,750	302,903	16,028	22,415	48,726	374,044
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch <sup>1</sup>		8,268	4,149	1,125	13,672	2,415	3,010	58,274	74,866
Snow College <sup>1</sup>	3,006	6,478	41,100	2,200	53,778	5,426	1,264	1,800	62,238
Weber College <sup>1</sup>	10,863	17,198	27,274	1,651	57,016	1,809	7,642	3,476	68,134
Westminster College <sup>1</sup>	8,784	5,813	37,563		52,162			44,251	98,413
VERMONT									
Middlebury College	53,391	66,329	172,555	11,930	304,205	2,103	4,406	230,181	538,792
Norwich University	14,500	43,052	94,923	3,096	155,671	3,828	3,828	14,300	169,871
St. Michael's College		16,684	10,767	500	27,951			31,920	63,699
VIRGINIA									
Averett College <sup>1</sup>	5,000	9,293	36,897	1,400	52,590	750	750	459	63,790
Bishop Payne Divinity School	11,614	16,761	11,225	39	13,342			3,940	17,262
Blackstone College for Girls <sup>1</sup>	6,400	8,546	19,963	450	48,718			39,071	88,389
Blindfield College	10,823	10,979	22,500	1,190	37,636			15,963	53,699
Bridgewater College	15,767	21,137	30,211	1,210	53,223	147,000	147,600	30,355	231,078
Emory and Henry College	13,260	11,224	55,534	2,796	96,234			32,774	128,008
Hampden-Sidney College	14,928	87,776	79,567	2,044	72,191			17,394	96,323
Hollins College <sup>1</sup>	12,041	4,391	55,676	7,212	189,483	17,816	6,748	20,072	326,595
Lynchburg College	4,735	3,620	15,170	2,647	74,755	509	6,248	68,549	149,552
Marion Junior College	6,836	16,325	23,215	600	24,125	200	335	7,876	32,634
Martin Washington College <sup>1</sup>	26,146	16,946	34,315	1,658	48,034			26,949	75,083
Mary Baldwin College	5,098	13,558	30,665	2,800	79,207	2,476	801	63,544	146,078
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary	13,172	15,598	43,527	3,507	49,321			3,277	83,149
Randolph-Macon College	42,900	78,899	153,874	8,562	284,145	332,427	2,162	13,412	91,378
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	33,406	6,029	43,960	1,689	87,033	138,841	347,425	189,467	821,037
Roosevelt College	4,200	2,500	19,386	1,200	27,250	6,316	145,167	48,342	280,532
Shenandoah College <sup>1</sup>	12,000	5,800	12,000	200	30,000	4,000	10,000	14,900	52,150
Southern College <sup>1</sup>	4,000	4,512	22,600		31,112	290	200	9,800	40,000
Stonewall Jackson College <sup>1</sup>	13,000	22,300	60,000	1,900	97,300			18,300	46,412
Sullivan College <sup>1</sup>	26,922	58,195	121,910	10,559	217,616	6,000	7,000	104,100	208,300
Sweet Briar College	48,993	8,527	176,035	12,154	245,709	86,820	86,820	161,466	379,072
University of Richmond <sup>1</sup>	19,127	20,399	33,137	2,225	74,888	14,141	15,651	155,076	487,545
Union Theological Seminary								33,730	124,269

\* Receipts.

\* Data of 1928.

\* Estimated.

\* Negro.

\* Junior college.



TABLE 22.—Expenditures of individual privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Educational and general						Capital outlay			All other payments, including unfunded totals	Grand total
	Adminis- tration and general control	Physical plant operation and main- tenance	Resident instruc- tion	Library	Organized research	Total	New buildings and grounds	New equip- ment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VIRGINIA—Continued											
Virginia Interment College <sup>1</sup>	\$9,115	\$18,252	\$31,258	\$610		\$59,235	\$426	\$4,901	\$7,727	\$49,017	\$115,970
Virginia Union University <sup>1</sup>	13,162	15,833	53,014			82,009	225,000		225,000	42,908	349,907
Washington and Lee University	40,120	43,446	198,144	12,672		294,382				40,292	334,684
WASHINGTON											
College of Puget Sound	10,268	9,533	75,833	3,220		105,254	11,800	7,305	19,105	27,667	152,866
Gonzaga University	24,568	24,568	11,170	2,500		38,238		5,000	5,000	36,750	79,988
Pacific Lutheran College <sup>1</sup>	7,611	6,691	31,904	1,730		47,026	9,634	1,086	11,220	20,701	78,947
St. Martin's College <sup>1</sup>		8,000	5,800	1,300		14,800	3,000	2,400	5,400	24,000	44,800
Seattle Pacific College	4,588	5,449	20,671	398		31,106	3,900	340	1,240	24,457	56,803
Spokane University	16,979	4,381	16,714	1,200		39,274	151		151	7,595	47,020
Walla Walla College	23,670	13,953	28,064	1,170		66,867		2,888	9,169	188,104	294,140
Whitman College	31,938	21,262	84,405	6,267		143,872				83,191	227,063
Whitworth College	8,696	12,003	13,936			34,636				10,376	44,961
WEST VIRGINIA											
Alderson Junior College	3,000	7,350	15,000	500		25,850				12,400	38,250
Bethany College	19,012	22,457	70,890	3,432		115,461				56,491	362,639
Broadus College	7,434	6,866	19,111	500		33,931	1,89,287	1,400	190,687	28,904	61,395
Davis and Elkins College	16,377	4,367	39,052	856		60,652	7,452	1,369	8,861	6,368	75,901
Greenbrier College <sup>1</sup>	5,000	5,109	25,686	975		36,850	385,000	65,000	450,000	10,610	503,340
Morris Harvey College	17,828	5,437	40,087	8,211		66,563	25,341	8,642	33,983	27,638	128,184
Salem College	7,300	15,821	40,034	1,881		65,036				6,264	71,300
Storer College <sup>1</sup>	4,110	11,308	18,133			33,551		1,796	1,796	21,128	56,475
West Virginia Wesleyan College	21,238	14,596	64,649	4,642		105,024				47,323	152,347



## WISCONSIN

Beloit College.....	40,624	33,005	190,603	11,765	276,024	131,646	9,250	140,916	91,990	508,936
Carroll College.....	24,648	16,521	67,875	3,943	112,987	19,300	12,427	175,232	32,980	145,976
Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>		8,109	11,000	200	4,998		3,500	3,500	6,000	20,300
Immaculate Conception Seminary.....		4,998					23,828	52,134	42,360	50,857
Lawrence College.....	47,632	31,555	173,680	12,097	265,534	102,805	1,777	2,162	170,363	617,159
Marquette University.....	109,736	83,486	665,287	8,744	867,253	28,308	21,395	22,897	344,476	1,263,871
Milton College.....	11,020		30,682	8,848	43,160	385	184	184	276	45,588
Milwaukee-Downer College.....	27,986		110,073	3,602	171,807	1,502	600	600	111,805	300,580
Mission House College.....		30,146	11,100	401	16,927		146	146	23,120	21,090
Nashotah House.....		8,336	15,200	700	42,300				30,400	66,020
Northland College.....	5,900	20,500	15,200	1,825	51,495				23,485	82,101
Northwestern College.....	21,350	4,468	23,852	960	37,570		2,192	2,102	75,006	61,055
Ripon College.....	35,561	18,545	18,075	2,892	188,496	20,000			73,766	236,084
St. Francis Seminary.....	30,610	39,778	87,579		70,388					194,154

<sup>1</sup> Junior college.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Estimated.<sup>4</sup> Data of 1928.



### III.—LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

By WALTER J. GREENLEAF

*Specialist in Higher Education*

#### A SUMMARY REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Since 1862 the land-grant colleges and universities have been required to report annually to the Secretary of the Interior. Until 1917 summaries of these reports were included as chapters in the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, but since that time the annual report of the Commissioner has been replaced by the Biennial Survey of Education and separate chapters for the land-grant institutions are not included. An annual bulletin on land-grant colleges and universities has been issued since, to and including the year 1929. The last annual report was Bulletin 1930, No. 28, Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Year Ended June 30, 1929. Hereafter this bulletin will be published biennially on the odd years, and for the even years a summary chapter such as follows will be included in the larger statistical bulletin which is published biennially on the even years.

The 69 land-grant colleges and universities as a group enroll about one out of every six college students in the United States. There is 1 land-grant institution in every State (2 in Massachusetts), in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and in addition 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes in as many Southern States. These institutions receive Federal funds for their support (see Table 25, column 2) from the land-grant fund of 1862, from Morrill-Nelson appropriations (\$50,000 annually to each State and three territories), from certain other Federal funds administered through the Department of Agriculture, and from the Smith-Hughes funds administered through the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

In 22 States the State university is designated as the land-grant institution; 20 States provide a separate land-grant college in addition to a State university; 3 Territories—Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico—maintain land-grant institutions; 6 States do not provide State universities, and of these Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island support State colleges which are designated as land-grant colleges, and Massachusetts, New Jersey, and New York have designated departments of privately-controlled institutions as land-grant colleges. Massachusetts has 2 land-grant institutions—1 for agriculture at Amherst and 1 for engineering at Cambridge.



## STAFF

In 1929-30 the 52 land-grant colleges primarily or exclusively for white students (this chapter does not include the 17 land-grant colleges for Negroes) employed 26,555 men and women on their faculties. Of these 16,513 men and 4,492 women were on a full-time basis and 4,450 men and 1,100 women were on part time.

## STUDENTS

The ratios of students entering different courses of study in the land-grant colleges have remained practically constant (see Tables 23-a and 23-b) over a period of five years. In 1930 of a total of 162,521 undergraduate resident students registered for degrees, about a third elected arts and sciences, a fifth engineering, a tenth education, 9 per cent agriculture, and the remainder other courses of study. In figuring percentages the base 162,521 students (100 per cent) was used—2,561 specials (1,291 men and 1,270 women) and 13,834 graduate students (9,282 men and 4,552 women) were excluded, but 3,500 names were counted twice when students were registered for more than one course. According to sex, there were two men for every woman registered—(68.8 per cent men, 31.2 per cent women).

In engineering, a fourth of the students took electrical engineering, while mechanical was second and civil third in enrollments. A total of 82 women were taking engineering courses in 25 different institutions. The arts and science group registered 53,764 students in all of the institutions except North Carolina State College, and Oregon State Agricultural College which report no separate enrollments in arts and sciences. The largest number of students were enrolled in the (1) University of California, (2) University of Minnesota, (3) University of Illinois, (4) Ohio State University, (5) University of Wisconsin, (6) University of Nebraska, (7) Cornell University, and (8) University of Missouri. These institutions enrolled practically one-half of the entire resident student body of all land-grant colleges.

## DEGREES

*First degrees.*—Thirty per cent of all first degrees awarded were in arts and sciences, 17 per cent in engineering, 14 per cent in education, and 8.5 per cent in agriculture. Women in the numbers indicated received degrees in the following subjects (compare with Table 24-a):

Agriculture.....	43
Forestry.....	1
Home economics.....	1,551
Arts and sciences.....	3,825
Commerce and business.....	250
Architecture.....	23



Education:	
General .....	2,305
Vocational .....	119
Engineering .....	8
Fine arts .....	137
Music .....	114
Journalism .....	121
Law .....	22
Dentistry .....	4
Medicine .....	47
Pharmacy .....	60
Miscellaneous .....	485
Total .....	9,115

*Advanced degrees.*—A total of 3,465 master's degrees were granted in 1930. Of these, 2,040 were in arts and sciences, 455 in education, 384 in agriculture, 333 in engineering, and 253 in other subjects. Of the 717 doctor's degrees, 379 were in arts and sciences, 216 in agriculture, 16 in education, and 106 in other subjects. Advanced engineering degrees totalled 159; and 79 honorary degrees were granted by 20 different institutions.

#### AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Students studying agriculture in its various phases, and students graduating with degrees in agriculture are of special interest since the establishment of the land-grant colleges was for the purpose, in part, of creating interest and proficiency in the agricultural pursuits. A 5-year comparison of enrollments and degrees is shown in the following table:

Year	Agriculture		Forestry		Veterinary medicine		Total	
	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees	Enrollments	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1925-26 .....	11,412	2,127	1,074	144	471	109	12,957	2,380
1926-27 .....	11,179	1,799	1,011	132	520	93	12,710	2,024
1927-28 .....	11,461	1,761	1,076	139	612	99	13,149	1,990
1928-29 .....	12,604	1,925	1,195	139	760	117	14,599	2,181
1929-30 .....	12,722	1,938	1,269	167	884	135	14,875	2,240

#### RECEIPTS

For 1929-30 a summary only of receipts is given. The grand total from all sources is \$162,954,554, of which 9.9 per cent was derived from Federal funds and appropriations which include the land-grant fund of 1862, the Morrill-Nelson appropriations, Smith-Hughes funds, Hatch-Adams funds, Purnell funds, Smith-Lever and supplementary funds, and Capper-Ketcham funds; 49.2 per cent from State funds and appropriations; 4.6 from private gifts; 18.3



from institutional funds which include interest on college endowment, student tuition and fees, athletics when handled by the treasurer, and other institutional funds; 12.2 per cent from earnings and receipts of experiment stations, departmental earnings, and charges for board and lodging; and 5.8 per cent from miscellaneous sources. In Table 25, the detail for income of 52 individual institutions is recorded.

#### EXPENDITURES

A total of \$159,410,898 was expended by 52 land-grant colleges and universities during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930. Of this amount 80.6 per cent was used for current expenses; 16.8 for capital outlay; and 2.6 per cent for trust funds. (See Table 26.) Salaries and wages consumed 55.6 per cent of the total; materials and supplies another 25 per cent; equipment for permanent use, 4.5 per cent; and expenditures for lands, buildings, and improvements, 12.3 per cent.

#### SALARIES

The salaries of 11,101 full-time staff members in 51 land-grant institutions (Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted) are portrayed in Table 27. The median and first and third quartile points are indicated in each column. There are included 387 deans, 3,077 professors, 1,633 associate professors, 2,637 assistant professors, and 3,367 instructors, divided on a 9-month basis—that is, service is required for 9 months only whether or not they are paid over a period of 9 or 12 months, and on an 11-12-month basis—that is, service is required during the summer without extra compensation.

Table 27 reads as follows: During 1929-30, 79 deans on a 9-month basis received a median salary of \$5,089; that is one-half of this group received \$5,089 or more and the other half received \$5,089 or less. The middle half of this group received salaries ranging from \$4,422 ( $Q_1$ ) to \$5,811 ( $Q_3$ ). On an 11-12-month basis, 308 deans received a median salary of \$5,244, while the range for the middle half of deans in this group is from \$4,475 ( $Q_1$ ) to \$6,603 ( $Q_3$ ), showing that the deans on 11-12-month basis received slightly more than those on a 9-month basis only. Similarly the salaries of professors, associate professors, assistant professors, and instructors may be read.



TABLE 23-a.—Enrollments and degrees—Summary by major curricula compared by percentages over a 5-year period (52 land-grant institutions)

Departments, divisions, or major courses of study in land-grant institutions	Resident students enrolled						First degrees conferred					
	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929-30	Per cent in year ended—					Number 1929-30
	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930		1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	
	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Arts and sciences.....	34.0	34.6	34.9	34.2	33.1	53,765	29.4	32.4	30.1	32.3	30.4	7,959
2. Engineering (total).....	20.5	19.9	20.1	19.9	20.5	33,311	19.0	18.6	18.6	17.8	17.2	4,496
(a) Electrical.....	6.1	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	8,030	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.2	1,352
(b) Mechanical.....	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.4	4.3	6,908	4.4	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7	958
(c) Civil.....	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.9	6,300	4.4	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.0	1,049
(d) Unclassified.....	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.2	3,652						
(e) Chemical.....	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.8	2,919	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	356
(f) Specialized.....	1.9	1.4	.8	1.5	1.8	3,003	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	451
(g) Architectural.....	.8	.7	.9	.7	.7	1,196	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	148
(h) Mining.....	.7	.6	.6	.5	.6	1,029	.8	.8	.6	.5	.5	141
(i) Agricultural.....	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	274	.1	.2	.2	.2	.1	40
3. Education (total).....	8.1	10.1	10.8	10.9	9.9	16,154	10.2	12.1	13.4	13.5	13.7	3,589
(a) General.....	7.2	8.8	10.1	10.1	8.6	13,973	8.8	10.5	12.3	12.5	12.3	3,214
(b) Vocational.....	.9	1.3	.7	.8	1.3	2,181	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	375
4. Agriculture (total).....	9.1	8.4	8.5	9.1	9.1	14,875	11.2	9.5	8.6	8.9	8.5	2,240
(a) General.....	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.8	12,722	10.0	8.5	7.6	7.8	7.4	1,938
(b) Forestry.....	.8	.7	.7	.7	.8	1,269	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	167
(c) Veterinary.....	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	884	.5	.4	.4	.5	.5	135
5. Commerce and business.....	9.0	8.4	7.9	8.2	8.5	13,831	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.8	7.0	1,832
6. Home economics.....	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.5	8,958	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	1,562
7. Medicine.....	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3,944	4.1	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.2	1,102
8. Pharmacy.....	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	3,246	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.6	2.7	710
9. Law.....	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	3,045	3.0	3.7	2.9	3.1	2.8	722
10. Dentistry.....	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1,535	1.7	2.4	1.5	2.3	1.8	325
11. Architecture.....	.7	.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1,868	.4	.5	.5	.8	.9	221
12. Journalism.....	.8	.8	.6	.7	.7	1,130	.7	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	293
13. Fine arts.....	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6	937	.1	.2	.5	.6	.6	153
14. Music.....	.6	.6	.6	.5	.7	1,064	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	131
15. Miscellaneous.....	4.0	3.3	2.2	2.2	3.0	4,838	3.5	1.1	3.1	.9	3.2	833
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	162,521	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	26,157



TABLE 23-b.—Enrollments—Individual institutions, by

		Engineering courses																
Land-grant college		Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Total		Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1	Alabama Polytechnic Institute		45	125	119	278	139		41		746	2	289		34			
2	Alaska Agricultural College				13			15			30		3					
3	University of Arizona				57		63	40		17	254		93					
4	University of Arkansas				30	38	16			234	322	1	92					
5	University of California				34		753	124			1,207		394					
6	Colorado Agricultural College				30	41	27		3	231	332		251	121	100			
7	Connecticut Agricultural College						68				68		106					
8	University of Delaware			28	36	61	40				165		25					
9	University of Florida			32	53	92	18			83	278		146					
10	Georgia State College of Agriculture		1		49	14					64		253	49	41			
11	University of Hawaii				68						68		42					
12	University of Idaho	7		21	41	79	50	31			229		138	96				
13	University of Illinois		234	139	345	426	336	18	175		1,671	2	574					
14	Purdue University			301	620	789	980		24		2,713	1	332	57				
15	Iowa State College	62	131	238	223	382	203	46	157	1	1,525	8	683	121	190			
16	Kansas State Agricultural College	76	51	57	209	358	187		11		947	2	455		122			
17	University of Kentucky				52		111	5	8	426	598	4	162					
18	Louisiana State University	3		61	58	165	54	60	24	43	480		218	55				
19	University of Maine			128	139	132	141			11	548	3	82	107				
20	University of Maryland				40	28	21			185	273	1	148					
21	Massachusetts State College												132					
22	Massachusetts Institute of Technology		67	269	214	390	275	54	814	81	2,155	9						
23	Michigan State College	2		54	127	111	107			229	629	1	403	58	35			
24	University of Minnesota	12	86		240	444	205	157	245	201	1,583	7	280	201				
25	Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College				69	69	43		1	364	546		507					
26	University of Missouri	13		92	235	186	124	96	70	146	959	3	304					
27	Montana State College			75	44	169	86		62		433	3	184					
28	University of Nebraska	20	56	38	108	152	114			274	761	1	374					
29	University of Nevada				35	67	40	57			197		59					
30	University of New Hampshire		23	47	72	108	93		22		365		60	38				
31	Rutgers University				57	35	25		21	94	232		118					
32	New Mexico College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts			3	9	16	10			116	154		73					
33	Cornell University				336	336	337				1,005	4	745		134			
34	North Carolina State College		73	127	110	213	136	9	86	3	757		208	75				
35	North Dakota Agricultural College		14	9	50	15	170				258		211					
36	Ohio State University		98	160	233	312	308	43	365	63	1,581	1	540		123			
37	Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College																	
38	Oregon State Agricultural College	10		55	143	228	155		73		662	2	389					
39	Pennsylvania State College			119	111	136	116	36	73	238	824	5	339	175				
40	University of Puerto Rico		80	111	214	368	222	44	329		1,367	1	490	114				
41	Rhode Island State College			16	49		27		40	7	139		111					
42	Clemson Agricultural College			25	48	54	42			83	262		28					
43	South Dakota State College				73	83	27			279	463		376					
44	University of Tennessee				29	44	3			166	231	1	148					
45	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas			44	82	142	87		135		489	1	307					
		22	150	205	287	445	290		113		1,515		655		22			



Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education				Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and specialties	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates	
				General	Vocational	Fine arts	Music								Men	Women
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
56	137	92	196	207									40	9	1,639	158
1	2		19	8									23	0	52	34
45	628		256	410			52		72				115	166	1,324	840
150	172		87	274			14		37				40	1,119	577	4
171	10,215	184	1,104	1,974		122	75		352	229	280	397	437	2,303	9,303	9,386
302	237												241	22	1,103	503
120	276												3	6	404	175
51	389			154	60								2	2	396	313
	550	56	433	331				60	243			49	74	92	2,247	10
176	224	13	352	107									15	81	989	244
35	250		80	357									453	83	1,242	420
52	288	10	197	287				26					1,134	680	3,538	12
324	3,948	298	2,118	935	81	155	89	300	168	44	552	681	279	1,134	9,639	3,538
473	408											118	145	255	3,794	708
1,044	423	62			84			25					45	471	3,241	1,370
497	331	86	272				84	148					252	215	2,228	1,107
108	4,207		206	421	136				94				83	257	1,980	1,160
71	967		179	112									41	95	1,525	607
82	610			6			66	87	64				49	43	1,131	379
71	623			111	24								135	143	2,330	454
25	184				71											
													196	48	506	156
466	226	220											11	445	3,003	63
493	897		333				61						225	181	2,249	1,032
	5,264	168	473	1,830				283	272	723	152	1,067	1,409		8,322	5,097
82	237			4	101								56	35	1,481	4
105	1,825		229	468		56	77	335	151		70		139	447	3,407	1,548
285	189	24	165		44								35	0	828	355
34	1,556		821	1,341	577			211	567	120	324	102	204	504	4,167	2,909
	703			53									20	68	599	447
58	967												41	57	1,091	498
117	2,003			70								376	34	102	1,866	1,186
45	85		44				10							3	302	119
562																



TABLE 23-b.—Enrollments—Individual institutions, by major cur-

Land-grant college	Engineering courses										Total		Agriculture	Forestry	Veterinary
	Agricultural	Architectural	Chemical	Civil	Electrical	Mechanical	Mining	Other	Unclassified students	Men	Women				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
1															
46 Utah State Agricultural College					129										
47 University of Vermont				124							129		257		
48 Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College											124		31		
49 State College of Washington	42	33	102	111	247	125	19	63			741	1	105		
50 West Virginia University	5	54		56	189	107	99	34	39		567	16	258		83
51 University of Wisconsin			69	67	141	47	21	11			356		133		
52 University of Wyoming			157	292	327	277	31				1,082	2	299		
				20	47	21	15		48		151		89		
Total	247	1,196	2,919	6,300	8,030	6,908	1,029	3,003	3,652	33,229	82	12,772	1,269	884	
Per cent <sup>1</sup>	0.2	0.7	1.8	3.9	5.0	4.3	0.5	1.8	2.2	20.5	0.05	7.8	0.8	0.5	

<sup>1</sup> Base (100 per cent) is 162,521 undergraduate students; 13,836 graduate students; and 2,561 specials are excluded from grand total of Columns 2-30.



ricula, 1929-30 (52 land-grant institutions)—Continued

Home economics	Arts and sciences	Architecture	Commerce and business	Education		Fine arts	Music	Journalism	Law	Dentistry	Medicine	Pharmacy	Miscellaneous and specials	Graduate students	Total, excluding duplicates	
				General	Vocational										Men	Women
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
104	300		204	272									59	57	854	529
66	733										156		89	29	706	521
23	109		280		80								5	96	1,367	73
225	1,170			326		138	136					111	214	114	2,138	1,220
135	1,507			129			124		170		110	36	177	447	2,082	1,242
321	5,417		265		223		170	141	316		307	97	487	1,209	6,353	3,724
40	279		145	187	27		45		78				96	40	698	489
8,958	53,765	1,868	13,831	13,973	2,181	937	1,084	1,130	3,045	1,535	3,944	3,246	7,399	13,834	120,683	54,733
5.5	33.1	1.1	8.5	8.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.0	2.4	2.0	3.0	(1)	(1)	(1)



TABLE 24-a.—Degrees—First degrees, individual institutions, 1929-30.

Land grant college	Engineering												Total		Education												Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	Civil						Electrical			Mechanical			Mining			All other			Men		Women		Total		General		Vocational		Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Dentistry		Medicine		Pharmacy		Miscellaneous		Men		Women		Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358







TABLE 24-b.—Degrees—Graduate degrees, individual institutions, 1929-30

Land-grant institution located in—	Master's degrees						Doctor's degrees					Advanced engineer- ing	Honorary degrees
	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Engineering	Miscellaneous	Total	Agriculture	Arts and sciences	Education	Miscellaneous	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama	2	7	12	3	3	26							
Alaska													
Arizona		29	5			34							
Arkansas	1	14	4		1	20				3	3	5	
California	15	231	44	9	1	292	9	70	7	50	136	2	11
Colorado	1	1	12			20							
Connecticut		12				3							1
Delaware		1				1							
Florida	4	14	8		2	28						2	10
Georgia	3	8				18						4	1
Hawaii	2	6	12			20							
Idaho	1	10		1	18	30						2	
Illinois	20	191	55	42	40	348	4	54	1	8	67	9	
Indiana	8	20		7		35	2	2			4	20	
Iowa	47	38		21	32	138	8	14		1	23	23	
Kansas	19	45		4	17	85						4	1
Kentucky	6	52		15	1	74							
Louisiana	2	44	14		1	61				2	2		2
Maine	1	12	2	1		16							
Maryland	14	22	2		1	39	2	1			3	9	6
Massachusetts													
Amherst		15				15							
Cambridge		8		122	58	188		3			3		
Michigan	16	22		2		40	1	11		1	12	18	
Minnesota	32	89	39	12	26	198	18	41	4	3	66	9	1
Mississippi												3	
Missouri	7	63	115	6	18	209	3	7	4		14	17	5
Montana	1			1		3							
Nebraska	13	91	35	1	2	142	1	6			7	1	
Nevada		4				4						3	2
New Hampshire	4	16	3	2		25						3	
New Jersey	10	19	20		2	51	3	2			5	1	9
New Mexico	1					1						1	
New York	9	147		16	2	174	129				129		
North Carolina	9	6	45	2	5	27						2	1
North Dakota	3	4	2		1	10							
Ohio		321				321							
Oklahoma	8	25	6	1	4	44		68			68		1
Oregon	9	8	2	2	7	28							1
Pennsylvania	24	26	19	11		80	1	2			3	8	5
Puerto Rico		4				4							3
Rhode Island	1					1							
South Carolina													
South Dakota		2		1		3						1	
Tennessee	3	9	4	1	1	18							
Texas	13		18	15		46							
Utah	8	4	4		1	17							
Vermont	1	13	3	1		18							6
Virginia	9	2	2		2	15							
Washington	7	19	4	4		34	2				2	4	
West Virginia	7	67		1		75						3	
Wisconsin	41	296		30		367	33	95		38	166	2	7
Wyoming	1	7	4			12							
Total	384	2,040	455	333	253	8,465	216	379	16	106	717		79



TABLE 25.—Receipts—Grand total income, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)

Land-grant institution located in—	Total receipts—year ended June 30, 1930						
	Federal funds	State funds	Private gifts	Institutional funds	Earnings	Miscellaneous receipts	Grand total receipts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama	\$401,831	\$1,006,065	\$8,716	\$317,479	\$217,327	\$518,775	\$2,470,193
Alaska	50,000	49,000	600	2,386	6,500	400	108,880
Arizona	238,165	920,891	19,301	286,339	127,713	26,907	1,619,316
Arkansas	373,291	817,500	18,792	148,854	31,871	185,161	1,575,469
California	350,429	10,016,088	1,678,393	2,953,516	289,849	466,746	16,155,021
Colorado	261,854	599,756		136,878	105,913	91,914	1,196,325
Connecticut	191,509	554,009	700	116,270	386,002		1,248,490
Delaware	182,690	489,619	429,013	139,723	127,930	1,667	1,370,642
Florida	229,060	1,527,576	25,000	489,130	169,143	208,115	2,648,024
Georgia	352,487	348,164	78,012	80,962	139,545	257,748	1,256,918
Hawaii	102,266	395,586	32,175	85,188	79,535		694,750
Idaho	315,438	753,720		76,714	236,921		1,382,793
Illinois	455,990	5,101,974	178,207	964,609	547,334	117,542	7,365,656
Indiana	412,588	2,467,841	182,882	853,550	630,674	560,553	5,171,088
Iowa	403,980	2,561,000		458,291	617,659	57,321	4,068,131
Kansas	345,152	1,355,772	2,790	420,786	348,872	406,056	2,885,428
Kentucky	398,862	1,694,468	8,655	219,246	283,883	137,230	2,742,344
Louisiana	343,187	838,442	9,101	239,394	66,129	223,139	1,719,392
Maine	235,586	755,306		276,166	230,027	11,460	1,508,545
Maryland	261,750	1,181,945	10,575	1,179,800	308,526	82,219	3,024,645
Massachusetts:							
Amherst	187,039	1,128,271		87,319	230,888	80,417	1,713,934
Cambridge	20,317		830,561	2,970,745	347,315		4,168,936
Michigan	415,367	2,040,220		428,350	480,706	12,337	3,376,980
Minnesota	503,885	5,415,132	657,558	2,626,871	445,287	2,338,471	11,987,204
Mississippi	363,054	411,937	3,800	104,686	508,454	293,353	1,685,284
Missouri	452,755	1,911,227	29,016	732,579	416,724	392,457	3,934,758
Montana	261,480	426,377	117	56,826	122,549	20,669	888,018
Nebraska	329,406	2,390,750		583,870	861,259		4,165,285
Nevada	185,324	282,954	25,271	94,500	69,071	70,449	727,659
New Hampshire	194,445	654,878	2,292	334,662	366,782	80,000	1,633,059
New Jersey	259,284	1,434,412	200,689	1,069,661	629,545		3,593,591
New Mexico	224,985	372,064		20,737	75,296		743,722
New York	445,671	2,628,619	1,691,217	3,638,343	1,348,554		9,652,404
North Carolina	414,747	740,912	6,845	328,977	300,184	240,860	2,030,525
North Dakota	321,994	700,764	5,509	62,164	113,190	44,115	1,247,725
Ohio	375,184	5,096,496	128,280	1,497,415	1,305,324	263,767	8,665,486
Oklahoma	511,327	1,341,051	5,096	307,193	269,404	49,917	2,483,956
Oregon	231,450	1,481,391	4,125	135,109	735,767	123,738	2,708,580
Pennsylvania	590,951	3,974,899	265,050	1,015,483	27,232	1,500	6,575,045
Puerto Rico	50,525	566,308	109,250	78,808	37,821		842,742
Rhode Island	174,485	242,031		63,286	129,127	4,256	613,785
South Carolina	317,682	698,997		154,196	274,859	84,141	1,529,544
South Dakota	304,150	442,652	75,900	79,451	122,601	103,343	1,134,097
Tennessee	401,315	1,667,036	74,646	434,180	323,849	359,520	3,263,546
Texas	613,036	1,775,199		462,559	1,545,740	666,735	5,063,269
Utah	217,513	548,702	1,400	60,273	31,413	23,292	884,593
Vermont	213,134	139,602	430,295	454,961	151,801	85,474	1,476,267
Virginia	371,001	890,969		75,864	474,068	169,754	1,951,656
Washington	319,164	1,137,328	11,099	190,077	172,436	102,036	1,932,400
West Virginia	326,785	1,647,229	3,500	279,696	222,262		2,479,471
Wisconsin	358,526	4,296,246	178,689	1,874,330	1,814,520	58,549	8,580,880
Wyoming	290,626	353,172		140,246	184,188	3,529	977,761
Total	16,161,952	80,249,046	7,422,208	29,792,839	19,853,239	9,475,290	162,954,554
Per cent	9.9	49.2	4.6	18.3	12.2	5.8	100.0

\* Endowment from a State source.



TABLE 26.—Expenditures—Grand total expenditures, individual institutions, year ended June 30, 1930 (52 land-grant colleges)

Land-grant institution located in—	Total expenditures—year ended June 30, 1930					
	Current expenses		Capital outlay		Trust funds	Grand total expenditures
	Salaries and wages	Materials, supplies, etc.	Equipment	Lands, buildings, and improvements		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama	\$1,283,930	\$478,764	\$84,729	\$653,309	\$111,927	\$2,607,649
Alaska	81,780	17,983	14,253	2,419	1,050	117,485
Arizona	962,658	404,049	101,072	212,232	21,294	1,701,305
Arkansas	909,806	272,352	92,023	46,347	10,723	1,331,251
California	7,624,156	2,345,839	921,579	4,196,975	1,091,001	16,177,550
Colorado	773,631	313,382	37,516	37,482		1,162,011
Connecticut	617,942	449,064	22,152	150,618	4,212	1,243,988
Delaware	440,454	213,851	15,806	626,713		1,296,825
Florida	1,427,390	552,767	119,348	257,638		2,356,145
Georgia	733,983	263,524	16,047	32,869	22,025	1,068,448
Hawaii	427,805	115,586	24,924	33,759		602,074
Idaho	809,732	366,512	50,386	91,457	1,425	1,328,087
Illinois	5,044,033	1,353,063	357,791	901,488	28,732	7,685,107
Indiana	2,716,559	1,227,076	330,145	823,598	24,615	5,121,983
Iowa	2,759,749	1,001,377	157,331	43,127	50,712	4,012,296
Kansas	1,753,419	515,978	142,353	38,706	12,292	2,462,748
Kentucky	1,534,833	587,614	115,980	583,715	506	2,822,648
Louisiana	1,264,405	293,003	107,969	75,603		1,740,980
Maine	791,865	373,554	92,535	47,426		1,405,380
Maryland	1,526,440	771,169	130,424	541,573		2,969,606
Massachusetts—						
Amherst	912,915	358,133	23,672	151,421		1,446,141
Cambridge	2,214,596	930,924	223,700	126,955	537,929	4,034,104
Michigan	2,027,317	983,296	133,054	141,907	7,162	3,292,736
Minnesota	5,254,900	3,201,577	831,055	816,690	1,015,481	11,117,763
Mississippi	1,129,512	368,814	40,108	44,353		1,782,787
Missouri	2,374,612	1,196,719	120,616	28,731	72,288	3,792,966
Montana	577,767	240,033	23,724	10,565		852,089
Nebraska	1,993,560	1,439,992	215,337	344,964		3,993,853
Nevada	400,619	160,018	61,002	16,370	5,688	703,997
New Hampshire	758,873	579,974	45,670	228,455	5,588	1,619,500
New Jersey	2,002,986	1,043,929	82,187	378,065	32,226	3,539,393
New Mexico	338,281	192,210	14,080	124,843		669,414
New York	4,426,677	2,683,538	247,855	1,584,039	557,666	9,499,775
North Carolina	1,357,003	560,962	36,655	75,905		2,030,525
North Dakota	757,336	306,827	37,744	146,576	56,031	1,304,504
Ohio	5,158,841	2,473,486	457,929	599,316	17,688	8,707,260
Oklahoma	1,395,558	579,435	128,739	180,293	206,696	2,489,721
Oregon	1,688,666	11,821	102,274	112,813	280	2,045,854
Pennsylvania	2,615,099	1,352,665	107,883	2,458,495	15,304	6,549,446
Puerto Rico	439,819	91,488	31,472	20,826	4,040	587,645
Rhode Island	316,181	244,517	31,540	1,257		593,495
South Carolina	954,981	400,138	53,726	30,414	285	1,529,544
South Dakota	704,041	308,093	30,057	101,771		1,143,962
Tennessee	1,505,718	455,067	145,827	599,050	63,402	2,709,064
Texas	2,651,270	1,799,005	273,595	762,707		5,486,577
Utah	509,367	155,142	37,722	175,000	300	877,531
Vermont	715,804	280,233	48,707	28,754	91,349	1,164,847
Virginia	1,804,362	516,671	51,822	228,304	47,286	2,648,445
Washington	1,245,789	396,007	109,815	84,627	20,316	1,856,554
West Virginia	1,536,061	519,144	114,667	301,846		2,471,718
Wisconsin	5,265,540	2,722,963	327,311	246,782		8,562,616
Wyoming	704,513	378,486	28,357	19,347	11,249	1,141,952
Total	88,572,894	39,860,846	7,151,896	19,678,465	4,146,768	150,410,898
Per cent	58.6	26.0	4.5	12.3	2.6	100.0



TABLE 27.—Salaries of full-time staff in 51 land-grant institutions

Salaries paid year ended June 30, 1930	Deans		Professors		Associate professors		Assistant professors		Instructors	
	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis	9-month basis	11-12-month basis
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
\$4,000 up	6	15	6	5						
\$3,750-\$8,999										
\$3,500-\$3,749		8	4	3						
\$3,250-\$3,499										
\$3,000-\$3,249		7	15	7						
\$2,750-\$2,999		1	1							
\$2,500-\$2,749	5	16	23	11						
\$2,250-\$2,499	1	1		1						
\$2,000-\$2,249	2	14	41	21						
\$1,750-\$1,999		1								
\$1,500-\$1,749		24	45	23						
\$1,250-\$1,499		54	88	2						
\$1,000-\$1,249	5	94	103	53	1	3				
\$750-\$999	1	2	12	5	2	1				1
\$500-\$749	2	19	103	49	1					
\$250-\$499	4	7	39	16	2	4	1			
\$5,000-\$5,249	21	41	194	122	10	41	9	3		
\$4,750-\$4,999	5	15	68	39	5	9	1	3		
\$4,500-\$4,749	6	21	174	210	18	20	13	10		2
\$4,250-\$4,499	4	10	110	69	17	21	3	7	1	2
\$4,000-\$4,249	5	28	235	251	57	78	47	23		2
\$3,750-\$3,999		4	140	133	82	44	22	28	3	6
\$3,500-\$3,749	4	4	211	189	159	143	106	80	7	15
\$3,250-\$3,499	2	3	64	39	133	102	106	89	8	14
\$3,000-\$3,249	1	3	56	32	181	161	355	246	44	82
\$2,750-\$2,999	1		21	8	84	92	175	129	44	61
\$2,500-\$2,749	1	3	15	13	87	47	401	224	195	156
\$2,250-\$2,499	1			1	21	12	179	118	272	152
\$2,000-\$2,249	1	3	5		8	5	136	49	743	293
\$1,750-\$1,999							18	30	582	155
\$1,500-\$1,749	1	1					3	4	266	98
Up to \$1,499		19	19	1	2	1	7	5	113	46
Number of cases (11,101)	79	308	1,714	1,363	871	762	1,585	1,052	2,478	1,089
Percent	0.7	2.8	15.4	12.3	7.8	6.9	14.3	9.5	20.5	9.8
Q <sub>1</sub>	\$5,811	\$6,903	\$5,216	\$4,903	\$3,716	\$3,771	\$3,187	\$3,232	\$2,253	\$2,618
Median	5,089	5,244	4,457	4,225	3,349	3,395	2,818	2,936	2,000	2,208
Q <sub>3</sub>	4,422	4,475	3,817	3,783	3,022	3,050	2,533	2,564	1,832	1,957

NOTE.—Q<sub>1</sub>=first or lower quartile point; Q<sub>3</sub>=third or upper quartile point.

This table includes 51 land-grant institutions; Massachusetts Institute of Technology is omitted.

The 19 deans and 19 professors in the lower range include 18 teaching deans in University of California who draw extra compensation for deans' duties, and 18 professors in University of Florida.



## CHAPTER V

### STATISTICS OF TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1929-30

This chapter presents detailed statistics for 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools that reported to the Office of Education for the year ended June 30, 1930. This report is practically complete, there being only two institutions on our list from which reports were not received. Except in Table 1 no data are included for the schools of education in colleges and universities or junior colleges, since these appear in the chapter on statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools. This chapter, with this exception, deals only with the statistics of institutions which exist primarily for the training of teachers. The statistics include data on the number of instructors, students, and graduates, the value of property owned by the institutions, and the receipts and expenditures of the institutions.

Of the 331 institutions reporting, 273 are public and 58 are private. Of the 273 public institutions, 134 are listed as teachers colleges, 66 as State normal schools, 26 as city normal schools, and 47 as county normal schools. Of the 58 private institutions, 6 are listed as teachers colleges, 17 as general training schools, 10 as physical education training schools, and 25 as nursery, kindergarten, and primary schools.

The total number of institutions listed in this report is 8 less than the number given in the report for 1927-28. Since that report was compiled, 8 of the schools have changed their status and are, therefore, no longer classed as teacher-training institutions. These are now listed in reports on other types of institutions. Seven have closed and two have merged into one. On the other hand, eight teachers colleges and normal schools that did not furnish information for that report have supplied it for this one.

Following is a complete statement of these changes, together with other changes in status and name:

#### CHANGES IN TABULATED LIST OF TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

##### *Public institutions*

State Teachers College, Troy, Ala. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)  
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College,<sup>1</sup> Pine Bluff, Ark. (Now Arkansas State College,<sup>1</sup> transferred to college list.)

<sup>1</sup>Negro.



Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia, Ark. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

Atlanta Normal Training School, Atlanta, Ga. (Closed.)

State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)

Sumner Teachers College,<sup>1</sup> St. Louis, Mo. (Now Stowe Teachers College.)

Dewey Training School, Concord, N. H. (Now Concord Training School.)

Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth, N. H. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)

Teacher Training School, Jersey City, N. J. (Taken over by State Normal School.)

New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, N. J. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)

Spanish-American Normal School, El Rito, N. Mex. (Transferred from State normal school list to public high school list.)

Grace A. Greene Normal School, Dayton, Ohio. (Now Dayton Junior Teachers College.)

Warren City Normal School, Warren, Ohio. (Closed June 30, 1930.)

Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande, Oreg. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

State Teachers College, California, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)

State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa. (Transferred from State normal school list to teachers college list.)

Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville, Tenn. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

South Texas State Teachers College, Kingsville, Tex. (Now Texas College of Arts and Industries, transferred to college list.)

#### *Private institutions*

Connecticut Froebel Normal School, Bridgeport, Conn. (Closed June 30, 1930.)

Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association (normal department), Savannah, Ga. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

Rick's College, Rexbury, Idaho. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)

National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Evanston, Ill. (Now National College of Education.)

Boston School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Bouvé School, Boston, Mass.). (Now Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education.)

Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School, Boston, Mass. (Closed.)

Sargent School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. (Taken over by Boston University.)

Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Springfield, Mass. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

Haven Teachers College, Meridian, Miss. (Closed.)

Progressive Series Teachers College, St. Louis, Mo. (Added to private normal school list.)

St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College, York, Nebr. (Now Merici College.)

Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education, New York, N. Y. (Taken over by Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.)

Ethical Culture School, New York, N. Y. (Reported in 1930; did not report in 1928.)

The Langzettel School, New York, N. Y. (Resumed old name—Froebel League School.)

<sup>1</sup>Negro.



St. Augustine's College,<sup>1</sup> Raleigh, N. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to junior college list.)

Normal College of the Precious Blood, Dayton, Ohio. (Closed.)

Pierce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa. (Teacher-training department discontinued.)

Avery Institute, Charleston, S. C. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)

Holy Names Academy and Normal School, Seattle, Wash. (Transferred from private normal school list to private high school list.)

#### TEN-YEAR COMPARISONS

In the decade from 1920 to 1930 great changes have taken place in the institutions primarily devoted to the preparation of teachers. Perhaps the most significant of these is the change in the organization of many of the institutions from 2-year normal schools to 4-year, degree-granting professional schools. Some grant master's degrees and one the doctor's degree. In the decade there was an increase of 95 in the number of teachers colleges and a decrease of 72 State normal schools. Forty-five teachers colleges in 1920 granted 1,296 first degrees and the 140 teachers colleges in 1930 granted 11,073 degrees, an increase of 754 per cent. Twelve of the 140 colleges also conferred 425 master's degrees and one institution (George Peabody College for Teachers) conferred the doctor's degree on 15 persons. The colleges of education in our large universities, it should be remembered, are not included in any of these figures.

The number of graduates from nondegree teacher-training courses increased 28,215, or 134.2 per cent, from 1920 to 1930. There were 49,227 graduated in 1930 and only 21,012 in 1920. In the past 10 years the number of instructors in teachers colleges, and normal schools increased 4,886, or 50.9 per cent, from 9,587 in 1920 to 14,473 in 1930.

The greatest increases in the number of students were in the teacher-training courses in summer sessions. The increase in summer session students from 1920 to 1930 was 66,508, or 89.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 73,342 summer students and in 1930 there were 138,856. Many of these students are persons employed in the school system who are obtaining further training. They do not represent new material in the teaching field. The number of students in the teacher-training courses, regular session, who are new material in the teaching field, increased by 26,089, or 19.3 per cent. In 1920 there were 135,435 students in these courses and 161,524 in 1930. The total number of different students served by these institutions in teacher training and all other resident courses, long and short, in regular sessions and summer sessions increased 116,399, or 71.5 per cent, in the decade. There

<sup>1</sup> Negro.



were 162,796 different students receiving instruction in 1920 and 279,195 in 1930.

As would be expected the offering of a higher type of service to a larger number of students has necessitated additional expenditures for grounds, buildings, and equipment, and increased expenditures for the teaching staff. The number of bound volumes in the libraries has increased by 1,679,838, or 70.4 per cent from 2,385,238 in 1920 to 4,065,076 in 1930. The value of all equipment, including the libraries, increased a total of \$15,981,296, or 137.3 per cent, from \$11,642,932 in 1920 to \$27,624,228 in 1930.

The value of grounds and buildings increased 95.6 per cent, or \$85,280,235, during the decade, from \$89,159,610 in 1920 to \$174,439,845 in 1930. The value of all property, including endowments, increased 99.5 per cent, or \$112,933,220, from \$113,523,594 in 1920 to \$226,456,814 in 1930.

In the 10-year period, the total expenditures of teachers colleges and normal schools rose from \$23,312,216 in 1920 to \$53,240,802 in 1930, a total increase of \$29,928,586, or 128.4 per cent. Partially this was offset by an increase in the value of endowment funds of \$11,671,599, or 91.1 per cent, \$12,721,142 in 1920 to \$24,392,741 in 1930.

#### TABLES PRESENTED AND CHANGES IN BIENNIUM 1928 TO 1930

Table 1 has been compiled to show the total number of teacher-training students in regular session, including the students in teacher-training courses in schools of education in the colleges and universities as well as the students in teacher-training courses in teachers colleges and normal schools, to give some idea of the total number of persons preparing to teach. It has seemed best to omit the number of students in summer sessions as so large a proportion of these are already employed in educational work and to omit the number of students reported by secondary schools as enrolled in teacher-training courses as these data in general seem unreliable and are not yet available for 1930. The 277,576 students shown in Table 1 (197,514 in publicly controlled institutions and 80,062 in private institutions) are a conservative estimate of the number of persons preparing to teach. Approximately 62,750 of these were granted degrees in 1930 from teachers colleges and normal schools or graduated with degrees in education from colleges and universities.

Table 2 gives a review of these statistics since 1900 similar to that given in previous years except that the data for instructors and students in teacher-training courses have been separated for regular session and summer session so as to show the trends separately. The number of instructors employed has changed relatively little since 1928. The total number, excluding duplicates in all departments in 1930, is only



one more than in 1928. This is accounted for by the fact that there were fewer students in 1930 than in 1928. Although the increases for the decade were great, the peak was reached in 1928 or 1929. Statistics for 1930 show decided drops in the enrollment in all types of teacher training, except in the teachers colleges which grant degrees. The following tabulation shows in detail for men and women in each type of training what is shown in general terms in Table 2.

*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Enrollment, 1928-1930*

TOTAL IN ALL RESIDENT COURSES

Type of institution	1928		1930		Gain or loss <sup>1</sup>	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Teachers college.....	49,165	169,954	50,252	164,935	1,087	-5,019
State normal.....	7,291	40,774	6,637	34,446	-654	-6,328
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,068	-29	-146
Private.....	4,199	10,468	3,130	7,410	-1,069	-3,058
Total.....	61,573	235,897	60,935	218,260	-638	-17,397

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, REGULAR SESSION

Teachers college.....	26,578	85,972	30,241	88,170	3,663	2,198
State normal.....	3,646	22,947	3,905	20,240	349	-2,698
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,068	-29	-146
Private.....	1,577	5,781	1,474	4,990	-83	-791
Total.....	32,719	129,361	36,646	124,878	3,927	-4,483

IN TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, SUMMER SESSION

Teachers college.....	23,877	98,144	23,516	95,595	-361	-2,549
State normal.....	2,451	17,684	2,263	15,533	-194	-2,151
City.....						
County.....						
Private.....	200	1,923	211	1,738	11	-185
Total.....	26,534	117,751	25,990	112,866	-544	-4,885

TOTAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, EXCLUDING DUPLICATES BETWEEN SESSIONS

Teachers college.....	43,749	163,050	45,852	159,898	2,103	-3,152
State normal.....	5,698	37,136	5,733	32,481	135	-4,656
City.....	737	13,417	764	10,371	27	-3,046
County.....	181	1,244	152	1,068	-29	-146
Private.....	1,789	7,447	1,622	6,299	-167	-1,161
Total.....	52,054	222,294	54,123	210,134	2,009	-12,160

<sup>1</sup> A loss is indicated by a minus sign.

In teacher-training courses in the regular session, 3,927 more men attended in 1930 than in 1928, but 4,483 fewer women attended. In all types of institutions except the teachers colleges fewer women



attended in 1930 than in 1928. There was a drop in attendance at summer sessions of both men and women amounting to 5,429.

In all teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates in the regular and summer sessions, there was a net drop in enrollment of 10,091 students. In all courses, both teacher-training and academic, in teacher-training institutions, there was a drop in enrollment of 18,235 students, or 6.1 per cent. Evidently the courses not designed to train teachers are gradually disappearing and more men and fewer women are preparing to enter the teaching profession.

The 60,089 students in correspondence and extension courses in 1929-30 were 37.2 per cent as many as were enrolled in residence in the regular session. Of the 279,195 resident students in all courses 264,257 were enrolled in teacher-training courses, leaving 14,938, or 5.4 per cent, who were pursuing other courses.

Tables 3-27, inclusive, are summaries by States of 331 public and private teachers colleges and normal schools. Table 3 summarizes the number of instructors; Table 4, the number of students; Table 5, the number of graduates; Table 6, the size of libraries, value of property, and total expenditures; and Table 7, the amount of receipts from various sources.

The six tables, from 8 to 13, inclusive, summarize the data by States for teachers colleges only.

The five tables, from 14 to 18, inclusive, give a similar summary for State normal schools.

Tables 19 and 20 give the information for the 26 normal schools maintained by city boards of education in 24 different cities, there being two institutions, one for white and one for colored in two of the cities.

Tables 21 and 22 give data for the 47 county normal schools reported by Michigan and Wisconsin, the only States having this type of school.

Tables 23 to 27 give the data submitted by 52 private teacher-training schools, not teachers colleges. Some of these schools offer specialized training for one field only such as kindergarten-primary, physical education, or commercial education.

The remaining 15 tables give detailed statistics for each teachers college, State normal school, and private normal school reporting in 1930.



TABLE 1.—Number of students in regular session in teacher-training courses in 331 teachers colleges and normal schools and 503 universities and colleges, 1929-30

State	Publicly controlled institutions								Privately controlled institutions				Total in all institutions	
	Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges		State and county normal schools		City normal schools		Universities and colleges		Teachers colleges and normal schools			
	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students	Number	Students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	89	46,107	131	114,778	113	72,464	20	11,135	414	69,945	58	10,117	834	277,576
Alabama	3	1,716	0	0	7	2,920	0	0	5	447	1	554	16	5,643
Arizona	2	545	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1,544
Arkansas	3	180	1	720	1	248	0	0	5	262	0	0	10	1,419
California	1	1,829	7	6,801	0	0	0	0	12	1,960	2	197	22	10,847
Colorado	1	83	3	2,263	0	0	0	0	5	464	1	137	10	2,947
Connecticut	1	125	0	0	4	925	1	81	0	0	4	280	10	1,420
Delaware	1	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	272
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	612	5	1,564	1	130	8	2,306
Florida	2	1,118	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	124	0	0	4	1,242
Georgia	2	1,040	3	1,168	3	611	0	0	13	1,192	1	20	22	4,031
Idaho	1	319	0	0	2	841	0	0	2	51	0	0	5	1,211
Illinois	1	1,231	5	5,292	0	0	2	2,991	29	2,371	6	1,085	40	12,970
Indiana	2	1,722	2	3,310	0	0	0	0	13	1,719	3	1,272	20	8,023
Iowa	3	2,547	1	2,521	0	0	0	0	18	1,383	1	26	23	6,477
Kansas	6	1,094	3	3,222	0	0	0	0	14	1,542	0	0	23	5,858
Kentucky	1	511	4	5,666	1	138	1	213	12	1,020	0	0	19	7,548
Louisiana	1	504	1	1,210	1	318	1	252	1	10	0	0	5	2,294
Maine	1	73	1	405	5	932	1	12	2	343	0	0	10	1,765
Maryland	1	216	0	0	4	1,181	1	144	7	548	0	0	13	2,089
Massachusetts	1	55	5	1,974	5	824	1	22	9	3,236	7	1,252	28	7,363
Michigan	3	557	5	11,151	20	3,602	0	0	12	400	0	0	49	12,710
Minnesota	1	1,830	6	3,296	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	2	325	20	6,594
Mississippi	2	264	2	1,604	1	49	0	0	4	352	0	0	9	2,269
Missouri	2	740	7	6,126	0	0	2	888	20	1,070	1	42	32	8,846
Montana	1	59	0	0	2	694	0	0	2	38	0	0	5	701
Nebraska	1	1,626	4	2,205	0	0	0	0	11	976	2	237	18	5,041
Nevada	1	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	171
New Hampshire	1	500	2	829	0	0	1	14	2	123	0	0	6	1,526
New Jersey	0	0	2	1,321	4	1,786	0	0	4	344	2	393	12	3,844
New Mexico	1	250	2	443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	693
New York	1	5,000	2	2,376	9	5,492	5	4,810	27	16,510	8	1,358	52	35,546
North Carolina	3	651	2	1,262	3	945	0	0	15	2,032	1	335	24	5,228
North Dakota	2	639	4	2,077	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3,057
Ohio	5	5,607	2	1,794	0	0	3	218	25	4,203	2	408	37	11,920
Oklahoma	3	1,212	7	6,895	0	0	0	0	6	532	0	0	16	8,639
Oregon	2	1,612	0	0	3	1,845	0	0	5	178	2	88	12	3,723
Pennsylvania	1	502	13	10,406	1	146	3	720	35	14,332	3	332	56	26,437
Rhode Island	1	192	1	609	0	0	0	0	1	115	0	0	3	916
South Carolina	4	2,803	1	324	0	0	0	0	12	873	1	16	18	3,516
South Dakota	2	214	4	1,725	0	0	0	0	6	357	1	15	13	2,311
Tennessee	1	227	4	4,407	1	194	0	0	17	2,201	2	1,205	25	8,334
Texas	8	2,814	8	8,028	0	0	0	0	24	4,273	0	0	40	15,115
Utah	1	877	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	174	1	41	4	1,092
Vermont	1	61	0	0	1	123	0	0	1	50	0	0	3	234
Virginia	2	331	5	3,052	0	0	2	178	7	508	1	362	17	4,429
Washington	1	342	0	0	3	2,433	0	0	4	236	2	148	10	3,159
West Virginia	2	624	3	3,058	4	1,248	0	0	3	317	0	0	12	5,247
Wisconsin	1	1,362	10	6,117	18	648	0	0	7	338	0	0	36	8,462
Wyoming	1	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	467

<sup>1</sup> Of this number, 47 are county normal schools, 29 in Michigan and 18 in Wisconsin.

<sup>2</sup> Of this number, 1,250 students are in county normal schools, 602 in Michigan and 648 in Wisconsin.

<sup>3</sup> County normal schools.



TABLE 2.—Review of statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1900-1930

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1925-26	1927-28	1929-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(1)	3,451	3,718	4,171
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(1)	6,006	6,177	6,549
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(1)	9,457	9,895	10,720
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	2,333	3,622	3,764	3,913
Women.....	(1)	(1)	2,535	3,892	3,999	4,077
Total.....	(1)	(1)	4,868	7,514	7,763	7,990
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,470	1,360	(1)	5,005	5,002	5,446
Women.....	1,618	2,400	(1)	7,503	7,428	7,760
Total.....	3,088	3,760	(1)	12,508	12,430	13,206
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	1,860	2,195	3,560	5,774	5,831	5,995
Women.....	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,457	8,631	8,468
Total.....	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,231	14,462	14,463
<b>RESIDENT STUDENTS</b>						
Teacher-training courses, regular session:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	19,110	31,691	32,719	36,646
Women.....	45,424	68,815	116,325	118,508	129,361	124,878
Total.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	150,199	162,080	161,524
Teacher-training courses, summer session:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	9,387	28,081	26,534	25,990
Women.....	(1)	(1)	63,961	109,895	117,751	112,866
Total.....	(1)	(1)	73,348	137,976	144,285	138,856
Teacher-training courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	(1)	54,221	52,054	54,123
Women.....	45,424	68,815	(1)	215,985	222,294	210,134
Total.....	69,593	88,561	(1)	270,206	274,348	264,257
All courses, excluding duplicates:						
Men.....	47,906	37,823	29,149	63,993	61,573	60,935
Women.....	68,778	94,615	133,647	230,071	235,857	218,260
Total.....	116,684	132,438	162,796	294,064	297,430	279,195
<b>GRADUATES</b>						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	3,005	2,151	2,151	6,263	6,521	7,038
Women.....	8,388	13,279	18,851	41,047	43,106	42,189
Total.....	11,393	15,430	21,012	47,310	49,627	49,227
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	(1)	(1)	436	1,783	2,781	3,609
Women.....	(1)	(1)	860	3,448	5,398	7,464
Total.....	(1)	(1)	1,296	5,231	8,179	11,073
Enrollment in observation and practice schools.....	35,397	66,180	92,446	52,605	71,685	90,601
Number of volumes in libraries.....	807,963	1,521,528	2,385,238	3,225,994	3,536,032	4,065,076
<b>RECEIPTS</b>						
From public funds:						
For increase of plant.....	\$718,507	\$2,635,838	\$4,573,043	\$8,960,352	\$11,127,979	\$11,078,486
For current expenses.....	2,786,123	6,675,152	15,589,994	27,684,814	32,112,330	37,210,645
Total.....	3,504,630	9,310,990	20,163,037	36,645,166	43,240,309	48,289,131
Total receipts from all sources.....	4,236,856	14,688,230	31,395,389	64,693,494	70,014,988	69,983,933

<sup>1</sup> Data not requested for this year.<sup>2</sup> Expenditure figures used for city normal schools.



TABLE 3.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates <sup>1</sup>		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	331	5,965	8,468	4,171	6,549	3,913	4,077	5,446	7,760
Alabama.....	8	185	213	100	144	119	149	134	173
Arizona.....	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas.....	2	47	46	32	23	39	36	44	38
California.....	9	286	307	206	253	124	111	258	289
Colorado.....	4	120	98	87	76	109	85	120	98
Connecticut.....	9	33	174	26	167	6	1	26	168
District of Columbia.....	3	5	62	6	62	0	0	6	62
Georgia.....	7	56	145	29	100	30	38	46	118
Idaho.....	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Illinois.....	13	352	459	292	285	199	241	330	436
Indiana.....	5	194	145	94	92	143	117	150	130
Iowa.....	2	90	125	82	107	78	105	86	124
Kansas.....	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky.....	6	190	192	122	135	115	114	163	179
Louisiana.....	3	70	94	61	86	60	56	70	94
Maine.....	7	36	104	24	79	18	35	35	98
Maryland.....	5	17	74	13	60	8	8	17	65
Massachusetts.....	18	135	388	101	288	34	37	126	318
Michigan.....	34	334	644	273	465	207	222	331	631
Minnesota.....	8	95	212	77	182	63	92	84	198
Mississippi.....	3	59	60	40	43	47	52	50	55
Missouri.....	10	298	291	199	213	220	219	265	282
Montana.....	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
Nebraska.....	6	120	163	97	99	96	139	118	162
New Hampshire.....	3	31	60	27	58	9	4	31	60
New Jersey.....	8	95	190	65	169	29	25	76	181
New Mexico.....	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York.....	24	400	786	295	692	154	127	388	762
North Carolina.....	6	91	139	40	96	73	97	83	136
North Dakota.....	5	109	173	65	118	89	130	99	161
Ohio.....	7	96	156	58	127	69	69	91	145
Oklahoma.....	7	363	199	164	143	290	147	317	178
Oregon.....	5	36	144	20	82	16	82	23	114
Pennsylvania.....	20	299	606	251	511	181	238	275	541
Rhode Island.....	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina.....	2	36	26	29	20	23	15	32	26
South Dakota.....	5	90	114	68	89	62	66	83	110
Tennessee.....	7	248	162	148	112	245	161	247	162
Texas.....	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Utah.....	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Vermont.....	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Virginia.....	8	174	292	102	192	81	126	146	254
Washington.....	5	78	139	72	113	58	93	76	126
West Virginia.....	7	155	147	113	102	121	105	152	140
Wisconsin.....	28	261	389	224	340	182	210	261	389
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40
Philippine Islands.....	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2

<sup>1</sup> Excluding duplicates means counting each name only once.



TABLE 4.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Students, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	60,935	218,260	36,096	124,878	25,990	112,866	54,123	210,134	60,089
Alabama	2,090	7,308	792	2,688	516	4,304	1,219	6,271	2,808
Arizona	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas	589	1,867	304	673	346	1,337	510	1,803	4,193
California	3,376	9,478	1,676	5,382	593	3,679	2,112	8,030	1,355
Colorado	1,115	3,959	645	1,755	644	2,559	1,095	3,924	2,538
Connecticut	62	1,244	56	1,239	8	10	62	1,244	
District of Columbia	43	699	43	699	0	0	43	699	
Georgia	468	2,635	277	1,522	121	1,054	384	2,526	184
Idaho	173	1,063	138	703	44	426	173	1,063	
Illinois	3,374	12,280	2,082	7,286	1,580	6,377	3,056	12,122	2,692
Indiana	2,751	5,509	1,580	3,002	1,792	4,186	2,661	5,501	2,197
Iowa	1,047	4,362	670	1,877	374	2,704	936	4,180	515
Kansas	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky	2,720	6,942	1,852	4,165	1,249	3,575	2,546	6,456	4,096
Louisiana	533	2,446	335	1,445	229	1,336	533	2,446	774
Maine	227	1,722	191	1,158	45	693	227	1,722	20
Maryland	174	1,297	162	1,163	12	134	174	1,297	
Massachusetts	288	4,755	225	3,847	66	931	288	4,755	
Michigan	3,381	12,623	2,828	8,925	1,113	5,661	3,381	12,623	142
Minnesota	758	4,924	609	3,012	229	2,339	758	4,924	4,582
Mississippi	903	2,507	346	1,307	173	830	498	2,061	118
Missouri	3,016	10,211	1,897	5,139	1,419	6,174	2,747	10,047	1,130
Montana	85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	2,605
Nebraska	1,141	4,177	882	1,558	418	2,958	1,141	4,177	394
New Hampshire	127	927	118	788	12	155	127	927	528
New Jersey	427	3,414	396	3,104	97	534	427	3,414	
New Mexico	394	1,191	128	315	117	815	259	1,008	3,992
New York	2,434	15,958	1,484	12,552	817	4,287	2,156	15,617	800
North Carolina	233	4,868	124	2,418	125	2,910	226	4,827	948
North Dakota	1,000	4,360	522	1,896	371	2,608	806	4,094	1,249
Ohio	727	3,797	355	1,855	446	2,614	643	3,756	592
Oklahoma	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,667	846
Oregon	385	2,801	301	1,632	137	1,586	385	2,801	8,330
Pennsylvania	3,184	11,478	2,562	9,041	1,019	4,024	3,177	11,439	
Rhode Island	13	596	13	596	0	0	13	596	1,191
South Carolina	246	535	151	180	95	346	246	535	1,159
South Dakota	629	2,578	428	1,312	192	1,382	548	2,420	
Tennessee	2,602	7,775	1,484	4,382	1,676	5,518	2,596	7,733	222
Texas	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,586	1,360
Utah	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	2,928
Vermont	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	
Virginia	1,169	6,688	251	3,341	253	3,255	503	6,196	5
Washington	952	3,645	650	1,931	291	1,921	859	3,543	1,434
West Virginia	2,454	5,549	1,316	2,990	844	2,931	1,985	5,125	313
Wisconsin	3,331	7,086	2,355	4,410	1,173	3,813	3,231	6,950	1,467
Outlying parts of the United States									207
Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	
Philippine Islands	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	



TABLE 5.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Graduates, 1929-30

State	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—						Number of students upon whom bache- lor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.	2,427	9,173	3,555	25,295	11,056	17,721	3,069	7,464
Alabama	250	659	153	801	52	94		
Arizona			3	12	8	60	38	36
Arkansas			49	191			32	35
California			0	61	17	679	182	675
Colorado			39	494			88	228
Connecticut	0	1	0	476	19	52		
District of Columbia	0	67	0	55	2	148		
Georgia			35	179			1	59
Idaho			100	600				
Illinois	167	609	161	960	83	616	145	223
Indiana			205	892	18	9	245	370
Iowa	3	64	31	550	2	25	136	187
Kansas	40	356	71	632			230	350
Kentucky	38	151	111	591			119	215
Louisiana			12	256			13	75
Maine	1	29	27	511	22	9	0	15
Maryland			51	456				
Massachusetts	0	8	0	546	37	569	23	229
Michigan	74	585	192	1,358		211	362	544
Minnesota	25	343	113	1,219	8	1	23	37
Mississippi			0	44			42	111
Missouri	60	364	165	799	2	81	274	636
Montana			24	269				
Nebraska	151	532	67	272	38	86	103	158
New Hampshire	1	1	0	191	10	35	6	32
New Jersey			61	1,301	9	19	18	38
New Mexico			0	16	1	4	11	21
New York	24	2	98	131	327	4,244	62	326
North Carolina	49	342	45	535	9	12	1	121
North Dakota	15	127	112	746	3	2	57	61
Ohio			20	853	0	37	82	86
Oklahoma	627	1,382	631	1,450	2	10	264	422
Oregon	11	131	46	525				
Pennsylvania	0	27	149	2,905	32	148	294	403
Rhode Island							3	60
South Carolina			0	32			21	10
South Dakota	29	447	17	250			46	66
Tennessee	0	2	5	62			140	142
Texas	578	1,504	413	1,211	106	365	203	398
Utah			3	9				
Vermont			2	63				
Virginia	32	503	2	753			39	377
Washington			170	854	54	116		
West Virginia	110	180	90	517			55	110
Wisconsin	133	697	28	657	34	89	251	328
Outlying parts of the United States								
Hawaii			27	131				
Philippine Islands			3	1				

1 Includes 64 men in four-year course.

2 Includes 215 women in four-year course.

3 Includes 51 men in four-year course.

4 Includes 203 women in four-year course.

5 Includes 6 men in four-year course.

6 Includes 9 women in four-year course.

7 Includes 7 men in four-year course.

8 Includes 3 women in four-year course.



TABLE 6.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929-30

State	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property				Total current expenditures	Total capital outlays
		Library scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	4,065,076	\$27,624,228	\$174,439,845	\$24,392,741	\$226,456,814	\$53,240,802	\$15,460,914
Alabama.....	88,564	565,498	5,589,615	7,704,152	13,859,265	1,935,373	1,389,558
Arizona.....	31,806	350,000	1,600,000		1,950,000	616,803	139,806
Arkansas.....	20,000	128,317	726,376		854,693	312,612	58,000
California.....	170,847	1,216,190	4,585,067	50,000	5,851,277	1,592,948	889,814
Colorado.....	94,800	614,560	2,220,485	20,855	2,855,900	774,742	160,185
Connecticut.....	58,152	128,982	1,721,308		1,860,290	840,094	118,928
District of Columbia.....	16,500	368,157		10,000	368,157	88,316	
Georgia.....	48,381	249,600	1,918,175	45,000	2,212,775	537,231	106,678
Idaho.....	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	720,000	2,292,158	314,389	72,023
Illinois.....	224,982	1,432,034	10,090,934	76,900	11,599,868	2,874,094	2,518,349
Indiana.....	156,811	646,299	4,135,351	14,446	4,796,096	1,306,584	263,115
Iowa.....	99,583	602,250	2,089,000	8,035	2,699,285	1,152,641	79,700
Kansas.....	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,569	1,257,286	75,062
Kentucky.....	95,238	942,122	6,028,967		6,971,099	1,732,819	852,301
Louisiana.....	36,030	428,821	1,515,150		1,943,971	667,319	88,348
Maine.....	22,350	107,021	1,447,000		1,554,021	248,007	
Maryland.....	47,095	243,190	2,103,471		2,346,661	552,956	266
Massachusetts.....	133,360	570,393	4,922,046		5,492,439	1,531,983	41,957
Michigan.....	182,392	1,321,559	4,654,657		5,976,216	2,622,673	138,854
Minnesota.....	81,511	546,430	4,815,757		4,862,187	1,117,296	350,089
Mississippi.....	25,842	331,962	1,870,533		2,202,495	417,838	614,007
Missouri.....	203,872	830,358	6,236,021		7,066,379	2,105,552	687,581
Montana.....	26,600	55,268	725,000		780,268	289,951	3,804
Nebraska.....	108,042	835,252	5,115,000		5,950,252	990,166	253,550
New Hampshire.....	30,080	115,790	1,170,962		1,286,752	381,867	42,744
New Jersey.....	80,964	716,201	6,505,000		7,221,201	1,251,655	1,426,487
New Mexico.....	27,180	100,000	733,144		833,144	312,768	21,800
New York.....	194,747	1,130,890	7,202,336		8,333,226	2,659,571	28,529
North Carolina.....	45,379	610,973	4,235,734		4,846,707	857,535	302,246
North Dakota.....	63,751	599,023	3,087,905	650,000	4,308,928	882,139	259,298
Ohio.....	88,526	413,735	4,683,351	173,408	5,270,494	1,090,574	648,138
Oklahoma.....	119,765	715,856	3,292,631		4,008,487	1,642,479	318,973
Oregon.....	35,373	228,880	1,258,564		1,484,444	711,526	54,792
Pennsylvania.....	232,345	2,442,930	16,964,641		19,407,571	4,969,388	1,306,791
Rhode Island.....	39,399	179,240	2,500,000		2,679,240	177,546	
South Carolina.....	9,077	195,495	822,402		1,017,897	209,930	6,600
South Dakota.....	58,633	496,784	1,931,888	1,160,000	3,588,672	691,131	44,972
Tennessee.....	152,300	623,000	9,000,000	3,861,810	13,484,810	1,769,812	349,821
Texas.....	171,930	1,491,680	5,889,494		7,381,154	2,828,914	466,819
Utah.....	5,133	31,000	147,995		178,995	43,973	4,712
Vermont.....	3,500	9,000	275,000		284,000	55,000	
Virginia.....	156,100	1,208,003	8,353,117	9,626,245	19,187,367	2,067,935	652,130
Washington.....	93,049	461,149	2,046,000	21,800	2,529,042	1,279,474	181,764
West Virginia.....	81,847	470,195	5,837,100		6,307,295	1,214,004	391,814
Wisconsin.....	257,491	1,988,128	8,353,939		10,242,087	2,290,928	190,259
Outlying parts of the United States.....							
Hawaii.....	13,141	41,970	352,577		394,547	148,222	123,470
Philippine Islands.....	2,500	9,000			9,000	9,375	



TABLE 7.—Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal Government	From private benefactions	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	\$6,795,090	\$8,614,540	\$1,234,800	\$11,078,486	\$37,210,361	\$319,833	\$1,032,213	\$2,085,321	\$99,970,742
Alabama.....	295,242	474,748	380,903	898,039	532,251	1,200	603,834	171,972	3,329,099
Arizona.....	29,975	107,717		152,390	415,096			3,670	709,438
Arkansas.....	110,646	30,264		50,000	180,665			2,035	340,140
California.....	87,520	32,772		1,078,107	1,578,043	4,400		3,176	2,740,698
Colorado.....	161,662	3,000		180,444	655,644			9,420	1,010,170
Connecticut.....	148,448	120,405		118,538	545,054			18,116	950,561
Georgia.....	66,598	189,458	1,000		328,564	2,684	19,841	48,483	656,652
Idaho.....	20,794	66,589		39,500	444,516			60,327	635,726
Illinois.....	52,631	448,357	383	73,912	1,649,033	1,913	117,312	110,270	2,922,120
Indiana.....	356,619	99,961	919	252,367	790,000	3,949	17,500	150,224	1,641,539
Iowa.....	292,845	199,922		20,000	659,000		37,552	50,743	1,230,062
Kansas.....	349,734	84,649	11,233	38,000	888,772		1,100	14,907	1,357,205
Kentucky.....	125,354	422,343		498,940	1,322,201	8,395	213,834	2,592,647	2,592,647
Louisiana.....	27,920	294,350		5,000	351,010	23,380	9,288	21,581	702,529
Maine.....	2,700	21,526			243,096			1,075	268,397
Maryland.....	68,702	47,082		50,000	428,324			4,159	598,267
Massachusetts.....	169,391	344,292		142,065	1,256,392	1,665	11,206	6,820	1,930,851
Michigan.....	67,609			4,691	2,699,032	3,664	24,703	2,794,690	2,794,690
Minnesota.....	98,754	132,008		347,400	847,236		60,000	17,929	1,503,322
Mississippi.....	56,804	195,678		990,000	319,300	41,302		7,193	1,583,457
Missouri.....	338,840	117,914		274,503	1,470,974	6,025	64,089	147,989	2,420,934
Montana.....	28,701	70,026			204,710			9,338	312,775
Nebraska.....	111,733	114,016		40,000	779,553			58,592	1,103,914
New Hampshire.....	40,022	151,766		44,188	182,000	9,277		2,953	430,235
New Jersey.....	34,376			1,232,400	1,213,803			2,500	2,481,078
New Mexico.....	39,717	45,911		20,000	218,529				338,860
New York.....	109,707	3,300		223,831	2,134,922	67,975		13,187	2,552,922
North Carolina.....	88,289	343,489		303,374	351,273		63,000	2,267	1,293,592
North Dakota.....	164,301	154,211	72,000	237,760	526,048			28,425	1,141,115
Ohio.....	168,718	307,149	30,436	347,627	772,349		104	38,896	1,634,941



TABLE 7.—*Teachers colleges and normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30—Continued*

State	From student fees		From pro- ductive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal Govern- ment	From private benefac- tions	From all other sources	Total receipts
	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses				
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Oklahoma.....	\$172,972	\$67,718		\$347,335	\$1,364,945	\$7,056	\$28,000	\$24,493	\$2,012,539
Oregon.....	97,981	72,718			292,425				413,125
Pennsylvania.....	331,755	1,643,732		1,011,110	3,880,575			95,535	6,942,707
Rhode Island.....	26,863				155,200				182,063
South Carolina.....	24,456				118,258	63,254		2,250	202,218
South Dakota.....	138,122	\$1,605	\$41,151	10,533	451,838			30,880	719,129
Tennessee.....	421,091	340,531	203,393	762,500	760,000	16,313	59,772	225,308	2,788,908
Texas.....	626,703	355,473		360,500	2,029,233	26,599	65,201	209,472	3,076,181
Utah.....	7,228				3,000		44,200	2,359	53,787
Vermont.....		25,000			52,000				77,000
Virginia.....	286,713	850,484	493,478	283,035	490,867	30,322	428,483	201,979	3,065,361
Washington.....	186,860	283,548		15,000	752,120		3,071	8,262	1,263,861
West Virginia.....	164,171	171,213		380,000	811,000	400	1,000	5,295	1,533,079
Wisconsin.....	143,023	79,596		304,537	2,092,205			27,337	2,646,698
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	5,423	\$,434		150,000	161,385			5,000	327,242
Philippine Islands.....	4,950							9,325	14,275



TABLE 8.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	140	4,619	5,650	3,200	4,292	3,340	3,340	4,290	5,290
Arizona	2	50	57	41	48	25	22	50	57
Arkansas	1	35	36	20	16	27	26	32	28
California	7	283	285	203	231	124	111	255	267
Colorado	3	116	97	83	75	105	84	116	97
Georgia	3	24	88	17	60	7	12	17	68
Illinois	6	237	342	183	287	184	224	221	230
Indiana	4	174	139	92	91	116	116	148	129
Iowa	1	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121
Kansas	3	152	178	132	140	151	178	152	178
Kentucky	4	171	165	122	120	114	112	162	162
Louisiana	1	54	52	45	44	45	48	54	52
Maine	1	7	24	4	20	4	11	7	24
Massachusetts	5	56	146	45	140	8	5	53	145
Michigan	5	328	568	267	389	207	222	325	455
Minnesota	6	79	194	70	177	63	92	77	188
Mississippi	2	36	53	26	42	36	50	36	53
Missouri	7	259	241	160	167	217	212	226	232
Nebraska	4	110	155	81	93	96	132	102	154
New Hampshire	2	31	59	27	57	9	4	31	59
New Jersey	2	33	69	30	46	0	0	30	66
New Mexico	2	53	36	14	20	16	22	17	23
New York	2	97	114	64	100	64	27	97	114
North Carolina	3	67	88	25	56	52	58	62	87
North Dakota	4	95	148	56	102	81	116	87	141
Ohio	2	87	104	54	86	69	69	87	104
Oklahoma	7	363	199	164	143	290	147	317	178
Pennsylvania	13	271	519	231	426	181	238	255	456
Rhode Island	1	11	20	11	20	0	0	11	20
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
South Dakota	4	85	110	66	87	62	66	81	108
Tennessee	5	235	150	136	102	235	150	235	150
Texas	8	381	359	240	237	298	257	342	318
Virginia	6	174	278	102	178	81	126	146	240
West Virginia	3	103	100	77	67	74	70	103	100
Wisconsin	10	243	334	206	285	182	210	243	334
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois	1	8	56	7	40	4	30	8	56
Indiana	2	32	44	13	29	30	37	32	44
North Carolina	1	31	43	3	19	31	35	31	43
Tennessee	1	125	65	43	27	125	65	125	65
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	5	270	292	110	160	220	211	270	288
Negro (included above)									
Missouri	1	21	7	2	1	2	2	2	2
North Carolina	1	19	18	8	11	6	6	14	17
Oklahoma	1	26	14	2	3	2	3	2	3
South Carolina	1	36	22	29	16	23	18	32	22
Tennessee	1	30	19	25	19	30	19	30	19
Texas	1	50	58	11	17	6	9	11	17
Virginia	1	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
Total	7	256	222	121	103	89	101	165	160



TABLE 9.—*Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	50,252	164,935	30,241	88,170	23,516	95,595	46,852	159,898	52,200
Arizona.....	380	1,175	260	739	123	517	380	1,175	185
Arkansas.....	386	1,498	205	524	290	1,181	386	1,498	4,193
California.....	3,200	9,281	1,676	5,185	593	3,556	2,112	7,833	1,355
Colorado.....	1,029	3,796	605	1,658	615	2,521	1,029	3,796	2,538
Georgia.....	94	1,356	74	1,094	20	291	94	1,356	91
Illinois.....	2,743	9,096	1,691	4,151	1,576	6,248	2,661	8,938	2,692
Indiana.....	2,654	5,439	1,505	2,949	1,785	4,167	2,581	5,431	2,197
Iowa.....	956	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	931	4,159	515
Kansas.....	2,239	6,166	1,187	2,035	1,077	4,252	1,989	5,894	1,990
Kentucky.....	2,615	6,242	1,807	3,859	1,228	3,415	2,480	6,063	3,964
Louisiana.....	357	1,766	203	1,007	85	1,094	357	1,766	490
Maine.....	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670	
Massachusetts.....	132	2,105	100	1,874	32	245	132	2,105	
Michigan.....	3,309	12,093	2,756	8,395	1,113	5,661	3,309	12,093	4,582
Minnesota.....	657	4,700	508	2,788	229	2,339	657	4,700	118
Mississippi.....	488	1,933	339	1,265	170	744	488	1,933	1,130
Missouri.....	2,890	9,197	1,781	4,345	1,410	5,954	2,622	9,033	2,605
Nebraska.....	974	4,097	715	1,488	418	2,933	974	4,097	528
New Hampshire.....	127	913	115	774	42	155	127	913	
New Jersey.....	180	1,141	180	1,141	0	0	180	1,141	2,010
New Mexico.....	394	1,191	128	315	117	815	259	1,008	800
New York.....	517	3,361	316	2,060	254	1,616	517	3,361	546
North Carolina.....	75	3,319	6	1,591	71	2,102	75	3,319	355
North Dakota.....	879	3,825	421	1,652	323	2,232	684	3,553	592
Ohio.....	727	3,357	355	1,439	446	2,614	643	3,340	846
Oklahoma.....	4,560	10,497	2,155	4,740	3,113	7,320	4,104	9,667	8,330
Pennsylvania.....	3,030	10,414	2,408	7,997	1,019	4,024	3,023	10,395	1,191
Rhode Island.....	13	596	13	596	0	2	13	596	1,159
South Carolina.....	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	
South Dakota.....	594	2,519	425	1,300	192	1,382	545	2,408	222
Tennessee.....	2,486	7,465	1,428	4,221	1,652	5,411	2,486	7,465	1,360
Texas.....	5,029	13,926	2,744	5,284	3,008	10,340	4,848	13,566	2,928
Virginia.....	1,161	6,518	243	3,171	253	3,255	495	6,026	1,434
West Virginia.....	1,638	4,013	753	2,305	528	2,013	1,208	3,699	1,137
Wisconsin.....	3,251	6,518	2,275	3,842	1,173	3,813	3,151	6,382	207
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois.....	30	727	30	520	0	253	30	727	29
Indiana.....	425	1,158	322	822	358	815	425	1,158	453
North Carolina.....	55	1,537	0	335	55	1,289	55	1,537	
Tennessee.....	1,005	2,746	309	933	829	2,105	1,005	2,746	1,360
Virginia.....	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total.....	2,259	7,385	757	2,876	1,373	5,254	1,742	7,226	1,971
Negro (included above)									
Missouri.....	124	182	5	46	21	65	26	107	60
North Carolina.....	16	601	3	315	13	286	16	601	365
Oklahoma.....	261	905	182	342	102	605	251	905	125
South Carolina.....	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519	
Tennessee.....	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845	
Texas.....	607	1,844	332	789	275	1,055	607	1,844	182
Virginia.....	744	1,217	96	266	131	792	227	1,058	129
Total.....	2,320	6,113	946	2,317	834	3,810	2,705	5,879	861



TABLE 10.—*Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30*

State	Number of students completing without degrees, teacher-training courses of—						Number of students upon whom bache- lor's degrees were conferred	
	1 year		2 years		3 years		Men	Women
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	1,874	6,819	2,648	17,439	465	2,208	3,609	7,464
Arizona			3	12			38	36
Arkansas			47	173	8	60	32	35
California			0	2	17	647	182	675
Colorado			34	485			88	228
Georgia			3	71			1	59
Illinois	163	609	152	812	45	141	145	223
Indiana			205	892			245	370
Iowa	3	64	30	539	2	25	136	187
Kansas	40	356	71	632			230	350
Kentucky	38	151	98	456			119	215
Louisiana								
Maine			1	125			13	55
Massachusetts			14	160			0	15
Michigan	0	8	0	257	5	290	23	229
Minnesota	20	170	192	1,358	71	211	362	544
Mississippi	25	343	100	1,121			23	37
Missouri			0	32			42	111
Nebraska	57	334	165	790	0	4	274	636
New Hampshire	151	514	36	266	38	86	103	158
New Jersey	1	1	0	184	10	35	6	32
New Mexico			7	183	3	15	18	38
New York			0	16	1	4	11	21
North Carolina	24	2	26	0	9	208	62	326
North Dakota			0	127			1	121
Ohio	15	127	103	684	3	2	57	61
Oklahoma			20	774	0	1	82	86
Pennsylvania	627	1,382	631	1,459	2	10	264	422
Rhode Island			129	2,624	21	25	294	403
South Carolina			0	24			3	60
South Dakota	26	435	17	250			21	10
Tennessee							46	66
Texas			1	48			140	442
Virginia	578	1,504	413	1,211	196	365	203	398
West Virginia	32	563	1	673			39	377
Wisconsin	74	256	21	342			55	110
Private teachers colleges (included above)			28	657	34	89	251	328
Illinois			0	34				
Indiana			123	127	0	76	0	47
North Carolina			0	66			54	56
Tennessee			0	0			0	33
Virginia			0	28			17	230
Total			123	255	0	76	25	32
Negro (included above)							96	407
Missouri	0	1	0	16				
North Carolina			0	61	0	4	1	68
Oklahoma			0	93			1	16
South Carolina			0	24			8	14
Tennessee			1	47			21	10
Texas							37	49
Virginia			0	28			13	36
Total	0	1	1	269	0	4	106	225



TABLE 11.—*Teachers colleges—Property, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Number of bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	140	3,103,462	\$21,996,150	\$128,527,151	\$15,614,401	\$166,137,702
Arizona.....	2	31,806	350,000	1,600,000	.....	1,950,000
Arkansas.....	1	11,000	95,516	517,290	.....	612,806
California.....	7	167,485	1,198,793	4,550,479	50,000	5,799,272
Colorado.....	3	88,500	601,487	2,175,485	20,000	2,796,972
Georgia.....	3	34,772	162,100	1,157,175	16,000	1,334,275
Illinois.....	6	186,515	1,134,285	5,320,011	6,900	6,463,196
Indiana.....	4	155,353	615,200	4,077,385	14,446	4,707,031
Iowa.....	1	95,000	519,000	1,703,000	.....	2,222,000
Kansas.....	3	119,916	692,873	5,188,686	250,000	6,131,559
Kentucky.....	4	82,800	874,122	5,636,867	.....	6,510,989
Louisiana.....	1	27,500	348,973	1,009,650	.....	1,358,623
Maine.....	1	6,500	37,500	437,000	.....	474,500
Massachusetts.....	5	76,500	412,000	2,753,000	.....	3,165,000
Michigan.....	5	182,392	1,321,559	4,654,657	.....	6,976,216
Minnesota.....	6	73,511	510,930	3,715,757	.....	4,226,687
Mississippi.....	2	23,242	268,862	1,401,031	.....	1,669,893
Missouri.....	7	192,072	802,358	5,636,021	.....	6,438,379
Nebraska.....	4	95,392	740,252	3,350,000	.....	4,090,252
New Hampshire.....	2	30,000	115,790	1,170,962	.....	1,286,752
New Jersey.....	2	32,138	170,000	2,760,900	.....	2,920,000
New Mexico.....	2	27,180	100,000	733,144	.....	833,144
New York.....	2	27,798	365,500	2,135,000	.....	2,500,500
North Carolina.....	3	30,920	437,723	2,766,734	.....	3,204,457
North Dakota.....	4	56,561	519,023	2,437,905	650,000	3,606,928
Ohio.....	2	76,001	325,511	4,154,625	.....	4,480,136
Oklahoma.....	7	119,765	715,856	3,292,631	.....	4,008,487
Pennsylvania.....	13	201,709	2,260,249	14,483,520	.....	16,743,769
Rhode Island.....	1	39,369	179,240	2,500,000	.....	2,679,240
South Carolina.....	1	6,077	195,495	822,402	.....	1,017,897
South Dakota.....	4	56,486	474,634	1,797,888	1,160,000	3,431,522
Tennessee.....	5	143,400	573,000	8,350,000	3,821,810	12,744,810
Texas.....	8	171,930	1,491,660	5,889,494	.....	7,381,154
Virginia.....	6	153,635	1,205,297	8,328,117	9,626,245	19,159,459
West Virginia.....	3	48,031	243,000	4,140,000	.....	4,383,000
Wisconsin.....	10	232,216	1,937,362	7,891,235	.....	9,828,597
<i>Private teachers colleges (included above)</i>						
Illinois.....	1	6,769	99,787	692,584	6,900	800,271
Indiana.....	2	10,148	39,200	326,988	14,446	380,634
North Carolina.....	1	12,000	100,000	1,000,000	.....	1,100,000
Tennessee.....	1	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	8,109,810
Virginia.....	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total.....	6	180,131	924,861	8,529,115	13,296,401	22,750,767
<i>Negro (included above)</i>						
Missouri.....	1	8,000	46,000	755,500	.....	801,500
North Carolina.....	1	5,220	75,538	559,724	.....	635,272
Oklahoma.....	1	6,300	86,000	400,000	.....	486,000
South Carolina.....	1	6,077	195,495	822,402	.....	1,017,897
Tennessee.....	1	12,000	90,000	900,000	.....	990,000
Texas.....	1	10,120	289,776	1,068,061	.....	1,357,837
Virginia.....	1	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	12,359,652
Total.....	7	121,941	1,180,683	7,014,230	9,453,245	17,648,158



TABLE 12.—Teachers colleges—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		For increase of plant	For current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	140	\$5, 134, 786	\$6, 587, 676	\$853, 987	\$8, 941, 122	\$29, 805, 808	\$242, 412	\$2, 190, 089	\$53, 755, 880
Arizona.....	2	29, 975	167, 717	.....	152, 380	415, 696	.....	3, 670	769, 438
Arkansas.....	1	90, 578	28, 508	.....	50, 000	126, 655	.....	.....	295, 761
California.....	7	43, 406	15, 903	.....	1, 078, 107	1, 574, 693	4, 400	81	2, 716, 580
Colorado.....	3	149, 466	3, 000	.....	180, 444	655, 644	.....	8, 066	996, 620
Georgia.....	3	48, 337	145, 141	1, 000	.....	225, 500	.....	44, 420	464, 407
Illinois.....	6	354, 186	328, 231	383	73, 912	1, 649, 033	1, 913	88, 266	2, 495, 924
Indiana.....	4	334, 943	85, 916	919	252, 367	760, 000	3, 949	132, 811	1, 570, 905
Iowa.....	1	250, 682	184, 165	.....	20, 000	659, 000	.....	52, 364	1, 166, 211
Kansas.....	3	349, 734	54, 649	11, 233	38, 000	888, 772	.....	14, 907	1, 357, 295
Kentucky.....	4	122, 659	402, 411	.....	498, 950	1, 262, 201	.....	163, 871	2, 450, 092
Louisiana.....	1	23, 657	217, 944	.....	.....	279, 510	.....	19, 581	540, 692
Maine.....	1	2, 145	.....	.....	.....	51, 405	.....	1, 075	54, 625
Massachusetts.....	5	26, 394	208, 074	.....	131, 585	716, 304	1, 665	484	1, 084, 568
Michigan.....	5	67, 609	.....	.....	4, 091	2, 640, 185	3, 664	24, 053	2, 740, 202
Minnesota.....	6	69, 463	132, 006	.....	347, 400	847, 236	.....	17, 006	1, 413, 111
Mississippi.....	2	56, 447	138, 791	.....	940, 000	254, 300	.....	.....	1, 389, 538
Missouri.....	7	325, 112	117, 914	.....	274, 503	1, 470, 974	6, 026	200, 489	2, 395, 017
Nebraska.....	4	95, 053	114, 016	.....	40, 000	779, 553	.....	14, 107	1, 042, 729
New Hampshire.....	2	40, 022	151, 766	.....	44, 188	182, 000	9, 277	2, 953	430, 206
New Jersey.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1, 015, 800	534, 841	.....	.....	1, 550, 641
New Mexico.....	2	39, 717	45, 911	.....	20, 000	218, 529	.....	14, 703	338, 860
New York.....	2	.....	.....	.....	12, 000	588, 317	67, 975	.....	668, 292
North Carolina.....	3	80, 176	263, 156	72, 000	180, 118	230, 897	.....	65, 267	871, 614
North Dakota.....	4	143, 189	140, 699	30, 430	199, 500	462, 188	.....	23, 025	999, 031
Ohio.....	2	135, 332	223, 177	.....	347, 627	772, 349	.....	34, 334	1, 512, 819
Oklahoma.....	7	172, 972	67, 718	.....	347, 335	1, 364, 965	7, 066	52, 493	2, 012, 539
Pennsylvania.....	13	331, 755	1, 643, 732	.....	948, 610	3, 824, 792	.....	95, 535	6, 844, 424
Rhode Island.....	1	26, 863	.....	.....	.....	155, 200	.....	.....	182, 063
South Carolina.....	1	24, 456	.....	.....	.....	112, 258	63, 254	2, 250	202, 218
South Dakota.....	4	127, 250	44, 145	41, 151	10, 533	448, 838	.....	11, 622	683, 539
Tennessee.....	5	408, 720	314, 478	203, 303	550, 000	685, 000	16, 313	173, 513	2, 351, 417
Texas.....	8	629, 703	355, 473	.....	360, 500	2, 029, 233	26, 599	274, 673	3, 676, 181
Virginia.....	6	286, 713	850, 484	493, 478	283, 035	490, 867	30, 322	630, 462	3, 065, 361
West Virginia.....	3	129, 156	62, 055	.....	235, 000	548, 000	.....	.....	975, 111
Wisconsin.....	10	138, 916	79, 596	.....	304, 537	1, 900, 854	.....	24, 008	2, 447, 911
Private teachers colleges (included above)									
Illinois.....	1	183, 427	172, 993	383	.....	.....	.....	88, 266	445, 069
Indiana.....	2	121, 969	24, 354	919	.....	.....	.....	30, 728	177, 880
North Carolina.....	1	50, 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	143, 000	193, 000
Tennessee.....	1	318, 659	.....	203, 303	.....	.....	.....	143, 787	665, 839
Virginia.....	1	61, 110	155, 587	483, 148	.....	.....	.....	512, 951	1, 212, 796
Total.....	6	735, 165	852, 844	687, 843	.....	.....	.....	918, 732	2, 694, 584
Negro (included above)									
Missouri.....	1	9, 690	42, 304	.....	250, 000	151, 382	6, 025	52, 500	511, 901
North Carolina.....	1	8, 610	41, 664	.....	.....	45, 488	.....	2, 267	98, 029
Oklahoma.....	1	12, 842	39, 849	.....	97, 500	136, 300	6, 300	52, 493	345, 284
South Carolina.....	1	24, 456	.....	.....	.....	112, 258	63, 254	2, 250	202, 218
Tennessee.....	1	35, 709	88, 499	.....	75, 000	140, 000	16, 313	29, 726	385, 247
Texas.....	1	50, 370	178, 446	.....	10, 500	188, 366	20, 435	242, 224	685, 341
Virginia.....	1	61, 110	155, 587	483, 148	.....	.....	.....	512, 951	1, 212, 796
Total.....	7	202, 787	641, 349	483, 148	433, 000	773, 794	112, 327	894, 411	3, 440, 816



TABLE 13.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rents, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
			Salary of presidents	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States . . .												
Arizona . . .	2		12,000	12,850	252,239	9,000	245,718	25,157	53,839	6,000	616,863	139,956
Arkansas . . .	1		5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	140,000	4,300	5,100	3,500	214,052	88,000
California . . .	7	21,204	46,600	104,113	1,102,876	63,525	161,904	13,802	14,150		1,528,324	889,814
Colorado . . .	3	33,244	21,667	61,226	430,721	48,820	59,152	46,364	49,401	12,605	783,200	160,185
Georgia . . .	3	21,000	15,100	16,619	187,294	5,420	87,950	15,598	4,597	8,774	362,350	26,246
Illinois . . .	6	34,618	42,000	89,177	1,238,562	70,074	541,737	100,764	28,051	38,988	2,105,961	130,710
Indiana . . .	4	37,900	23,200	89,405	704,611	38,525	185,774	23,037	125,200	11,604	1,240,240	263,116
Iowa . . .	1	28,569	8,000	32,096	636,233	23,559	256,222	8,921	99,863		1,088,403	70,000
Kansas . . .	3		21,000	47,224	700,194	17,179	223,724	148,975			1,257,296	75,062
Kentucky . . .	4	50,976	20,500	89,497	663,563	50,441	399,115	94,066	182,563	54,812	1,605,592	608,301
Louisiana . . .	1	3,360	7,200	17,334	224,327	2,200	223,316	6,084	20,244	14,117	620,182	38,411
Maine . . .	1		3,700	6,040	33,267	1,513	10,309		1,576		56,405	
Massachusetts . . .	5	1,545	26,170	26,367	519,181	45,629	170,783	39,624	13,885	88,034	933,132	22,765
Michigan . . .	5	6,945	42,200	145,302	1,872,439	43,214	339,066	89,133	66,065	18,280	2,622,073	138,854
Minnesota . . .	6	10,867	33,000	46,977	634,404	56,719	178,552	35,128	31,57	1,033	1,028,527	350,089
Mississippi . . .	2	9,570	9,600	12,700	179,932	8,966	61,918	5,417	31,566	150	319,809	614,007
Missouri . . .	7	283,219	36,900	75,673	833,183	54,468	443,690	146,553	193,499	8,867	2,026,052	687,581
Nebraska . . .	4		21,200	65,887	513,125	57,557	162,406	45,006	46,596	28,838	942,614	235,300
New Hampshire . . .	2		8,000	11,443	139,932	19,135	167,646	21,522	10,144	14,045	381,867	42,744
New Jersey . . .	2	6,400	14,000	9,842	338,746	41,150	114,603	30,009	11,064	4,068	571,172	1,188,370
New Mexico . . .	2	8,120	10,600	13,680	147,993	21,534	74,661	10,036	15,440	10,704	312,768	21,800
New York . . .	2	1,900	13,750	38,662	466,942	19,001	64,950	11,621	19,196	2,573	638,595	17,694
North Carolina . . .	3	35,786	14,600	14,821	219,868	9,308	230,373	18,366	17,888	28,895	695,265	184,808
North Dakota . . .	4	4,800	19,400	36,574	371,712	19,971	206,109	57,631	38,903	26,569	790,680	224,208
Ohio . . .	2	10,875	17,000	26,140	468,290	28,771	216,064	17,114	48,092	4,153	837,408	497,926



Oklahoma.....	7	6,516	39,000	70,717	952,271	67,453	127,420	204,013	190,060	67,528	1,642,470	318,973
Pennsylvania.....	13	72,706	89,600	127,824	1,946,256	106,778	1,496,033	104,780	511,822	67,528	4,686,318	1,102,169
Rhode Island.....	1	.....	5,000	3,870	121,740	.....	24,664	7,800	14,472	.....	177,546	.....
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	206,960	6,600
South Dakota.....	4	21,077	22,250	47,556	369,117	18,945	113,627	49,940	22,508	1,325	695,345	9,570
Tennessee.....	5	35,680	18,600	148,053	702,597	17,795	384,649	41,888	243,742	23,147	1,610,152	271,970
Texas.....	8	38,743	38,400	108,059	1,668,443	155,834	334,464	183,922	298,566	6,383	2,828,914	465,819
Virginia.....	6	26,076	31,600	96,965	908,896	60,191	652,068	88,862	142,179	34,774	2,042,361	652,130
West Virginia.....	3	.....	10,250	10,700	514,000	5,600	160,450	66,100	31,000	.....	807,000	250,000
Wisconsin.....	10	7,505	62,600	79,572	1,449,343	75,777	250,453	127,233	44,645	6,562	2,103,660	188,561
<i>Private teachers colleges (included above)</i>												
Illinois.....	1	13,740	4,500	12,889	112,086	39,107	81,363	7,770	16,531	38,988	327,054	96,794
Indiana.....	2	19,500	8,200	19,554	99,673	5,383	27,875	4,328	14,471	1,510	200,404	14,800
North Carolina.....	1	18,000	3,600	.....	30,000	.....	15,000	4,000	.....	26,000	96,000	.....
Tennessee.....	1	.....	8,000	120,199	284,244	.....	82,018	.....	200,653	.....	695,114	188,700
Virginia.....	1	.....	.....	57,297	350,517	.....	182,356	18,047	54,065	.....	670,302	353,293
Total.....	6	51,240	24,300	219,039	876,470	44,490	388,642	34,145	285,740	66,498	1,990,564	653,557
<i>Negro (included above)</i>												
Missouri.....	1	5,000	4,000	11,200	68,587	.....	60,282	71,069	1,496	.....	221,474	4,556
North Carolina.....	1	5,190	3,000	2,640	35,902	3,200	38,828	5,720	3,544	.....	99,118	4,690
Oklahoma.....	1	316	4,000	17,385	72,886	6,409	46,646	35,550	10,193	.....	183,185	145,438
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	206,960	6,600
Tennessee.....	1	4,900	4,200	2,000	63,399	2,446	96,291	20,378	11,776	7,018	212,078	17,522
Texas.....	1	.....	3,400	37,466	127,325	60,484	62,126	20,455	102,743	.....	413,999	107,443
Virginia.....	1	.....	8,000	57,297	350,517	.....	182,356	18,047	54,065	.....	670,302	353,293
Total.....	7	15,106	30,200	166,988	788,398	83,599	516,579	182,219	222,901	14,118	2,020,106	639,512



TABLE 14.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	65	757	1,546	486	1,170	471	640	662	1,374
Alabama.....	7	112	177	61	125	85	132	95	154
Arkansas.....	1	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10
Connecticut.....	4	18	121	18	121	0	0	18	121
Georgia.....	3	32	50	12	33	23	26	29	43
Idaho.....	2	22	38	11	27	9	21	11	27
Kentucky.....	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana.....	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maine.....	5	27	76	18	55	14	24	26	70
Maryland.....	4	16	70	12	56	8	8	16	61
Massachusetts.....	5	50	132	29	65	26	31	46	89
Mississippi.....	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2
Montana.....	2	24	45	19	23	20	22	23	28
New Jersey.....	4	22	105	17	94	7	16	22	105
New York.....	9	162	309	94	250	81	84	152	304
North Carolina.....	3	24	51	15	40	21	39	21	49
North Dakota.....	1	14	25	9	16	8	14	12	20
Oregon.....	3	31	94	16	63	15	62	18	75
Pennsylvania.....	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Tennessee.....	1	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
Vermont.....	1	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10
Washington.....	3	68	117	64	103	58	93	68	116
West Virginia.....	4	52	47	36	35	47	35	49	40
<i>Negro (included above)</i>									
Alabama.....	2	62	82	24	50	50	55	56	72
Georgia.....	1	8	14	6	13	5	7	8	14
Kentucky.....	1	19	15	0	3	1	2	1	5
Louisiana.....	1	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Maryland.....	1	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10
Mississippi.....	1	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	1
North Carolina.....	2	12	31	7	26	10	19	10	29
Pennsylvania.....	1	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
West Virginia.....	1	18	9	10	7	18	8	18	8
Total.....	11	168	204	83	141	114	104	133	173
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40



TABLE 15.—State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		1 year		2 years			3 years					
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
Continental United States.....																	
1,161	6,101	536	2,300	466	3,568	927	5,250	2,808	122	532	126	752	35	73			
203	369	90	149	56	156	124	305				2	18					
0	925	0	925	0	0	0	925		0	1	0	407					
374	1,259	203	408	101	763	230	1,150	93			32	98					
173	1,063	138	703	44	426	173	1,063				190	600					
105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132			13	25					
175	429	131	187	44	242	175	429	284			11	26					
161	1,040	143	789	23	358	161	1,040	20	1	29	13	345	22	9			
145	1,182	183	1,048	12	134	145	1,182				47	416	32	38			
130	1,396	100	724	33	681	130	1,396	142			0	185					
415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128				0	12					
85	949	58	636	33	516	85	949	394			24	269					
105	1,975	87	1,699	22	308	105	1,975	1,982			49	1,109	114	1,661			
954	6,713	511	4,961	535	2,389	954	6,713	402	49	342	45	408	9	12			
158	1,549	118	827	54	808	151	1,508	894									
121	541	101	244	48	376	121	541				9	62					
385	2,427	301	1,544	137	1,416	385	2,427		11	131	46	495	4	5			
39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107				1	26					
72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253				1	63					
0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123				2						
860	3,448	634	1,799	201	1,921	843	3,411	313	110	190	167	799	154	1,116			
816	1,536	563	1,685	316	918	777	1,426	330			69	175					
Washington.....																	
West Virginia.....																	

1 Includes 7 men from the 4-year normal course.

2 Includes 3 women from the 4-year normal course.



TABLE 15.—State normal schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30—Continued

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
	Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			1 year		2 years		3 years	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Negro (included above)																	
Alabama.....	560	2,875	178	420	170	2,084	335	2,382	1,437			21	88				
Georgia.....	93	352	90	147	3	205	93	352				8	24				
Kentucky.....	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	132			13	25				
Louisiana.....	175	426	131	187	44	242	175	426	284			11	23				
Maryland.....	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120				14	46				
Mississippi.....	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128				0	12				
North Carolina.....	78	996	47	470	28	547	71	955	533	1	42	22	167				
Pennsylvania.....	39	107	39	107	0	0	39	107				5	26	4	5		
West Virginia.....	135	442	64	118	26	214	90	332	47			3	35				
Total.....	1,636	6,382	631	1,674	301	3,548	915	4,985	2,433	1	42	97	440	4	5		
Outlying part of the United States																	
Hawaii.....	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	760	249	1,717	1,083			27	131				



TABLE 16.—State normal schools—Property, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property		
			Libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Total, including endowments
	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	66	656,340	\$3,582,178	\$28,818,850	<sup>1</sup> \$33,121,028
Alabama.....	7	74,507	328,000	3,518,782	3,846,782
Arkansas.....	1	9,000	32,801	209,086	241,887
Connecticut.....	4	47,000	33,000	950,000	983,000
Georgia.....	3	13,609	87,500	721,000	808,500
Idaho.....	2	16,650	222,158	1,350,000	<sup>1</sup> 2,292,158
Kentucky.....	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana.....	1	3,530	69,848	505,500	575,348
Maine.....	5	14,350	62,646	950,000	1,012,646
Maryland.....	4	46,095	240,190	2,103,471	2,343,661
Massachusetts.....	5	52,330	122,200	1,761,942	1,884,142
Mississippi.....	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
Montana.....	2	26,900	55,268	725,000	780,268
New Jersey.....	4	56,650	507,101	3,240,000	3,747,101
New York.....	9	115,544	569,377	4,390,686	4,959,963
North Carolina.....	3	14,450	173,250	1,469,000	1,642,250
North Dakota.....	1	7,200	50,000	650,000	700,000
Oregon.....	3	23,395	135,880	943,564	1,079,444
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	17,500	200,000	217,500
Vermont.....	1	3,500	9,000	275,000	284,000
Washington.....	3	79,343	431,053	1,913,196	2,344,249
West Virginia.....	4	33,816	227,195	1,697,100	2,924,295
<i>Negro (included above)</i>					
Alabama.....	2	14,000	73,500	1,329,982	1,403,482
Georgia.....	1	3,538	55,000	271,000	326,000
Kentucky.....	1	4,000	68,000	392,100	460,100
Louisiana.....	1	3,530	69,848	505,500	575,348
Maryland.....	1	3,090	33,190	182,261	215,451
Mississippi.....	1	2,600	63,100	469,502	532,602
North Carolina.....	2	6,450	66,250	769,000	835,250
Pennsylvania.....	1	8,871	77,181	383,921	461,102
West Virginia.....	1	5,000	25,000	272,100	297,100
Total.....	11	51,079	531,069	4,575,366	5,106,435
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>					
Hawaii.....	1	13,141	41,970	352,577	394,547

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$720,000 endowment of Government lands.



## BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1928-1930

TABLE 17.—State normal schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds	From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.	66	\$833,765	\$1,495,821	\$2,137,364	\$7,132,402	177,421	\$629,309	\$12,306,082
Alabama.....	1	252,422	287,863	868,939	516,306	1,200	455,446	2,382,178
Arkansas.....	1	19,968	1,786	—	60,000	—	2,635	84,389
Connecticut.....	4	34,317	61,905	118,538	545,054	—	—	769,814
Georgia.....	3	17,071	44,317	—	103,079	2,684	12,832	179,983
Idaho.....	2	20,794	66,589	39,500	448,516	—	60,327	635,726
Kentucky.....	1	3,195	19,932	—	60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana.....	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maine.....	5	555	21,526	—	191,691	—	—	213,772
Maryland.....	4	68,702	47,082	50,000	426,324	—	4,159	596,267
Massachusetts.....	5	14,824	136,218	10,500	540,088	—	3,333	704,963
Mississippi.....	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
Montana.....	2	28,701	70,020	—	204,710	—	9,338	312,775
New Jersey.....	4	—	—	216,600	678,962	—	—	895,562
New York.....	9	6,971	—	211,831	1,546,805	—	—	1,765,407
North Carolina.....	3	28,113	120,333	123,256	120,376	—	—	392,078
North Dakota.....	1	21,112	13,512	38,200	63,860	—	5,400	142,084
Oregon.....	3	97,981	72,718	—	292,426	—	—	463,125
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	—	62,500	55,783	—	—	118,283
Tennessee.....	1	4,704	9,992	212,500	75,000	—	—	302,196
Vermont.....	1	—	25,000	—	52,000	—	—	77,000
Washington.....	3	171,610	285,471	15,000	752,120	—	—	1,224,201
West Virginia.....	4	34,015	108,258	145,000	263,000	400	6,295	557,968
Negro (included above)								
Alabama.....	2	62,309	61,234	270,115	101,250	1,200	389,897	886,005
Georgia.....	1	1,554	—	—	2,300	2,684	38,312	44,850
Kentucky.....	1	3,195	19,932	—	60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Louisiana.....	1	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500	23,380	11,288	161,837
Maryland.....	1	—	14,799	—	42,205	—	—	57,004
Mississippi.....	1	3,447	56,887	20,000	65,000	41,392	7,193	193,919
North Carolina.....	2	11,960	64,734	5,717	67,215	—	—	149,626
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	—	62,500	55,783	—	—	118,283
West Virginia.....	1	4,728	19,920	60,000	83,500	400	1,000	169,548
Total.....	11	91,456	283,912	423,332	548,753	77,421	498,753	1,923,627
Outlying part of the United States								
Hawaii.....	1	5,423	5,434	150,000	161,385	—	5,000	327,242



TABLE 18.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Administration				Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbook supplies, etc.							
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States.....													
Alabama.....	7	1,380	33,700	81,470	414,187	59,638	28,977	30,857	85,626	25,768	1,020,003	1,174,152	
Arkansas.....	1	.....	5,000	.....	50,919	.....	787	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,900	.....	
Connecticut.....	4	.....	20,300	13,912	423,102	15,738	84,134	26,265	12,007	3,967	599,125	118,928	
Georgia.....	3	.....	11,600	7,280	76,788	9,903	44,543	8,945	17,925	9,913	182,968	50,000	
Idaho.....	2	6,849	8,400	19,967	119,827	26,160	97,427	3,883	28,942	3,234	314,389	72,023	
Kentucky.....	1	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000	
Louisiana.....	1	.....	3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	1,969	138,137	49,937	
Maine.....	5	.....	16,400	4,860	122,498	6,346	37,881	3,617	3,617	.....	191,802	.....	
Maryland.....	4	22,564	20,400	29,187	203,932	33,388	220,111	21,930	1,000	444	552,956	206	
Massachusetts.....	5	1,945	27,100	21,702	281,468	20,341	197,128	28,579	5,671	.....	583,932	9,511	
Mississippi.....	1	300	3,600	20,113	35,002	3,889	28,226	2,923	3,976	.....	98,029	.....	
Montana.....	2	4,813	12,000	11,841	138,950	14,678	91,441	7,174	9,034	.....	289,951	3,804	
New Jersey.....	4	3,410	30,000	36,620	345,667	73,841	59,900	17,998	68,461	6,559	642,456	217,317	
New York.....	9	57,100	34,082	9,264	1,108,210	60,871	113,606	116,137	10,999	1,445	1,602,450	10,835	
North Carolina.....	3	5,489	10,500	9,264	94,969	5,931	105,088	10,532	19,073	1,424	262,270	117,538	
North Dakota.....	1	.....	4,500	4,738	53,778	2,500	28,173	4,234	2,517	1,000	101,450	35,000	
Oregon.....	3	.....	14,875	57,360	502,961	1,695	106,002	11,254	15,349	.....	711,526	54,702	
Pennsylvania.....	1	.....	5,000	15,942	28,567	1,770	45,216	5,066	4,855	1,145	107,251	4,314	
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	4,500	.....	43,000	.....	8,853	9,248	8,957	5,473	86,450	28,960	
Vermont.....	1	.....	.....	25,000	.....	.....	30,000	.....	.....	.....	55,000	.....	
Washington.....	3	8,963	20,500	63,549	462,742	112,596	331,409	40,674	151,816	12,371	1,224,340	178,433	
West Virginia.....	4	5,703	18,700	11,786	220,515	112,761	93,515	31,441	22,739	1,844	407,004	141,814	



TABLE 18.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbook supplies, etc.						
			Salaries of principals	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Negro (included above)												
Alabama.....	2	\$1,380	\$5,700	\$20,416	\$53,033	\$10,823	\$70,951	\$8,234	\$30,962	\$3,710	\$235,209	\$608,067
Georgia.....	1	—	5,000	1,064	14,340	—	2,707	1,425	7,061	—	29,597	80,000
Kentucky.....	1	1,800	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,849	29,033	2,181	8,023	33,963	127,227	184,000
Louisiana.....	1	—	3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	10,502	510	2,699	138,137	46,937
Maryland.....	1	—	2,500	2,139	15,392	5,483	30,490	—	—	—	37,004	—
Mississippi.....	1	300	3,600	20,113	35,002	3,889	28,226	2,923	3,976	—	98,029	—
North Carolina.....	2	3,639	6,000	5,175	50,529	784	61,994	3,101	5,405	730	137,357	5,717
Pennsylvania.....	1	—	6,000	15,642	28,587	1,770	45,216	5,056	4,555	1,145	107,251	4,314
West Virginia.....	1	1,800	4,200	3,655	54,692	466	14,365	6,314	7,533	1,244	94,269	65,314
Total.....	11	8,919	37,900	78,552	379,473	30,187	337,797	39,736	68,025	43,491	1,024,080	997,949
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii.....	1	3,300	4,800	11,760	70,221	21,357	17,818	14,756	1,200	3,010	148,222	123,470



TABLE 19.—City normal schools—Sessions, instructors, students, graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Weeks in school year	Years in normal courses	Hrs of practice teaching	Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	40	2	322	0	17	0	81	0	39
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C.	36	4	154	2	27	1	206	0	46
Myrdilla Miner Teachers College	do.	36	3	90	4	20	42	363	2	102
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill.	40	3	250	67	64	232	2,736	29	440
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill.	36	2	500	3	5	0	23	0	11
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky.	40	2	330	0	12	0	213	0	110
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La.	36	2	144	1	15	1	251	0	105
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me.	36	2	180	2	4	0	115	4	6
Coppin Normal School	Baltimore, Md.	38	2	450	1	4	2	115	4	41
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass.	36	1	150	1	0	22	220	0	0
Stowe Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	40	4	60	10	6	51	51	2	77
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo.	40	3	375	25	35	62	535	0	7
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H.	38	2	660	0	1	0	14	0	679
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y.	40	4	500	19	48	146	1,158	92	802
Marshall Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y.	40	3	500	4	71	89	1,704	36	557
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y.	40	3	90	18	67	39	1,170	15	69
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y.	40	3	475	3	39	0	222	1	89
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y.	36	3	400	3	28	0	272	0	22
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio	40	3	300	1	5	0	117	0	14
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio	40	3	360	0	12	0	66	0	88
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio	38	3	540	0	2	0	284	0	159
H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa.	40	3	650	5	16	0	368	15	27
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa.	36	3	54	5	40	41	0	0	24
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa.	36	1	483	1	7	8	27	1	36
Armstrong Normal School	Richmond, Va.	36	2	270	0	7	0	134	0	56
Richmond Normal School	do.	36	3		0	7	0		0	
Total					185	553	764	10,371	197	3,570

1 Negro.



TABLE 20.—City normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property			Expenditures					
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Salary of principal	Total salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance of plant and miscellaneous	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	5,000		\$271,308	\$5,000	\$39,550	\$2,600	\$3,465	\$50,615	
J. Ormond Wilson Teachers College	Washington, D. C.	11,000		368,157	4,200	64,500	196	19,420	88,316	
Myrtilla Miner Teachers College	do.	5,000								
Chicago Normal College	Chicago, Ill.	20,000	\$150,000	3,000,000	7,300	285,000		28,775	321,075	\$2,375,000
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	Peoria, Ill.					1,301	76	310	1,687	
Louisville Normal School	Louisville, Ky.	8,438								
New Orleans Normal School	New Orleans, La.	5,000	10,000							
Dingley Normal Training School	Lewiston, Me.	1,500	6,375	60,000						
Coppin Normal School	Baltimore, Md.	1,000	3,000							
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	Boston, Mass.	1,400	3,000							
Stowe Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	1,800	10,000							9,091
Teachers College of Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo.	10,000	18,000	600,000	5,000	60,000	7,000	7,500	79,500	
Concord Training School	Concord, N. H.	13,330								
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	Jamaica, N. Y.	12,339	30,341							
Marshall Training School for Teachers	Brooklyn, N. Y.	10,057	28,138							
New York Training School for Teachers	New York, N. Y.	5,000			2,500	55,702	1,795	5,878	66,875	
Rochester Normal School	Rochester, N. Y.	2,040	62,600		3,250	34,080	4,630	6,176	48,086	
Syracuse City Normal School	Syracuse, N. Y.	4,000	58,564	150,212	3,600	38,865	2,253	6,062	50,780	150,212
Columbus Normal School	Columbus, Ohio			72,890						
Dayton Junior Teachers College	Dayton, Ohio									
Warren City Normal School	Warren, Ohio									
H. O. Fricke Training School for Teachers	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6,793	100,000	1,500,000	5,000	69,524	531	12	4,993	
Philadelphia Normal School	Philadelphia, Pa.	9,692	100,000	557,200	6,333	146,595	2,312	18,480	95,116	
Teachers Training School	McKeesport, Pa.	60								
Armstrong Normal School	Richmond, Va.	465	2,708	25,000						
Richmond Normal School	do.	2,000			4,000	14,360	4,414	1,800	25,574	
Total		139,884	473,226	6,604,837	46,183	814,747	36,647	115,613	1,013,190	2,835,181

1 Negro



## TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

637

TABLE 21.—County normal schools—Instructors, students, graduates, and property, 1929-30

State	Number of schools reporting	Number of—						Number of schools reporting	Property			
		Instructors		Teacher-training students		Graduates from teacher-training courses			Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Total value of property
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	47	24	131	152	1,008	113	856	14	25,275	\$50,766	\$462,724	\$513,490
Michigan.....	20	6	76	72	530	54	415					
Wisconsin.....	18	18	55	80	568	50	441	14	25,275	50,766	462,724	513,490

TABLE 22.—County normal schools—Receipts and expenditures, 1929-30

State	Number of schools reporting	Receipts from—				Number of schools reporting	Expenditures					
		Student fees	Public funds for current expenses	All other sources	Total receipts		Salaries of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	31	\$4, 107	\$250, 198	\$3, 979	\$258, 284	16	\$53, 508	\$84, 937	\$15, 405	\$33, 388	\$187, 238	\$1, 698
Michigan	15		58, 847	650	59, 497							
Wisconsin	16	4, 107	191, 351	3, 329	198, 787	16	53, 508	84, 937	15, 405	33, 388	187, 238	1, 698

146151°—82—41



TABLE 23.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses					
				Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	52	410	588	276	408	102	97	285	442
Alabama.....	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
California.....	2	3	22	3	22	0	0	3	22
Colorado.....	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1
Connecticut.....	4	15	36	8	29	6	1	8	30
District of Columbia.....	1	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15
Georgia.....	1	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	7
Illinois.....	5	45	48	39	29	15	17	39	37
Indiana.....	1	20	6	2	1	1	1	2	1
Iowa.....	1	7	4	5	3	0	0	5	3
Massachusetts.....	7	28	110	26	83	0	1	26	84
Minnesota.....	2	16	18	7	5	0	0	7	5
Missouri.....	1	4	9	4	5	3	7	4	9
Nebraska.....	2	16	8	16	6	0	7	16	8
New Jersey.....	2	40	16	18	9	22	9	24	10
New York.....	8	84	110	80	89	16	16	82	91
Ohio.....	2	8	33	3	22	0	0	3	22
Oregon.....	2	5	50	4	19	1	20	5	39
Pennsylvania.....	3	13	21	5	21	0	0	5	21
South Carolina.....	1	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
South Dakota.....	1	5	4	2	2	0	0	2	2
Tennessee.....	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Utah.....	1	11	7	1	1	0	0	1	1
Washington.....	2	10	22	8	10	0	0	8	10
Negro (included above)									
Alabama.....	1	73	36	39	19	34	17	39	19
Tennessee.....	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1
Total.....	2	76	37	41	20	34	17	41	20
Outlying part of the United States									
Philippine Islands.....	1	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2



TABLE 24.—*Private teacher-training schools—Students and graduates, 1929-30*

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Graduates from teacher-training courses	
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	3,130	7,410	1,494	4,990	211	1,738	1,622	6,286	285	1,818
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
California	0	197	0	197	0	123	0	197	0	91
Colorado	86	163	40	97	29	38	66	128	5	9
Connecticut	62	238	56	233	8	10	62	238	19	82
District of Columbia	0	130	0	130	0	0	0	130	0	122
Georgia	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	10
Illinois	399	425	159	376	4	129	163	425	22	172
Indiana	97	70	75	53	7	19	80	70	18	9
Iowa	91	129	5	21	0	0	5	21	1	11
Massachusetts	4	1,254	3	1,249	1	5	4	1,254	0	335
Minnesota	101	224	101	224	0	0	101	224	21	99
Missouri	12	259	3	39	9	220	12	259	3	39
Nebraska	167	80	167	70	0	25	167	80	25	24
New Jersey	142	298	129	264	75	226	142	298	11	13
New York	688	1,349	382	976	28	32	410	1,008	60	279
Ohio	0	222	0	198	0	0	0	198	0	79
Oregon	0	374	0	88	0	170	0	258	0	30
Pennsylvania	74	278	74	258	0	0	74	258	7	126
South Carolina	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	8
South Dakota	25	59	3	12	0	0	3	12	3	12
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Utah	107	104	17	24	0	0	17	24	3	9
Washington	92	197	16	132	0	0	16	132	3	55
Negro (included above)										
Alabama	929	1,267	256	298	50	741	292	1,021	181	197
Tennessee	44	57	8	15	0	0	8	15	3	7
Total	973	1,324	264	313	50	741	300	1,036	184	204
Outlying part of the United States										
Philippine Islands	174	343	108	61	130	310	174	343	3	1



TABLE 25.—*Private teacher-training schools—Property, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of property			
			Libraries scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds, and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	46	140, 115	\$1, 153, 751	\$10, 394, 540	\$8, 058, 340	\$19, 606, 631
Alabama	1	14, 057	237, 498	2, 070, 833	7, 704, 152	10, 012, 483
California	2	3, 362	17, 397	34, 608		52, 005
Colorado	1	6, 300	13, 073	45, 000	855	58, 928
Connecticut	3	6, 152	95, 982	500, 000	10, 000	605, 982
District of Columbia	1	500				
Georgia	1			40, 000	30, 000	70, 000
Illinois	5	18, 467	145, 749	1, 770, 923	70, 000	1, 986, 672
Indiana	1	1, 458	31, 099	57, 966		89, 065
Iowa	1	4, 585	83, 250	386, 000	8, 035	477, 285
Massachusetts	5	4, 130	33, 193	407, 104		440, 297
Minnesota	2	8, 000	35, 500	600, 000		635, 500
Nebraska	2	12, 650	95, 000	1, 765, 000		1, 860, 000
New Jersey	2	1, 176	39, 100	515, 000		554, 100
New York	7	8, 639	85, 004	676, 650		761, 654
Ohio	2	3, 525	29, 660	386, 654	173, 408	508, 722
Oregon	2	11, 978	90, 000	315, 000		405, 000
Pennsylvania	2	5, 250	5, 500	40, 000		45, 500
South Carolina	1	3, 000				
South Dakota	1	2, 147	23, 150	134, 000		157, 150
Tennessee	1	5, 900	32, 500	450, 000	40, 000	522, 500
Utah	1	5, 133	31, 000	147, 995		178, 995
Washington	2	13, 706	30, 096	132, 807	21, 890	184, 793
<i>Negro (included above)</i>						
Alabama	1	14, 057	237, 498	2, 070, 833	7, 704, 152	10, 012, 483
Tennessee	1	5, 900	32, 500	450, 000	40, 000	522, 500
Total	2	19, 957	269, 998	2, 520, 833	7, 744, 152	10, 534, 983
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>						
Philippine Islands	1	2, 500	9, 000			9, 000



TABLE 26.—Private teacher-training schools—Receipts, 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing	From student fees		From private bene- factions for—		From all other sources	Total receipts
		Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant, and en- dowment	Current expenses		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	31	\$822,441	\$531,052	\$192,997	\$391,365	\$709,641	\$2,647,496
Alabama.....	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
California.....	2	44,114	16,869			3,095	64,078
Colorado.....	1	12,196				1,354	13,550
Connecticut.....	2	114,131	58,500			48,116	190,747
Georgia.....	1	1,190			9,729	1,343	12,262
Illinois.....	5	166,745	120,126		101,622	37,703	426,196
Indiana.....	1	21,676	14,045		6,000	28,913	70,634
Iowa.....	1	12,163	15,757	2,052	27,500	6,399	63,871
Massachusetts.....	3	128,173			11,206	2,003	141,382
Minnesota.....	2	29,291			60,000	920	90,211
Missouri.....	1	13,728			12,189		25,917
Nebraska.....	1	16,700				44,485	61,185
New Jersey.....	1	34,375				500	34,875
New York.....	4	102,736	3,300			13,187	119,223
Ohio.....	1	33,386	83,972	164		4,600	122,122
South Dakota.....	1	8,872	7,460			10,258	35,590
Tennessee.....	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Utah.....	1	7,228		6,200	35,000	5,359	63,787
Washington.....	1	25,250	8,077	748	2,323	3,262	39,660
<i>Negro (included above)</i>							
Alabama.....	1	42,820	186,885	160,833	94,024	462,349	946,911
Tennessee.....	1	7,667	16,061	23,000	31,772	56,795	135,295
Total.....	2	50,487	202,946	183,833	125,796	519,144	1,082,206
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	1	4,950				9,325	14,275



TABLE 27.—*Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Administration and instruction			Operation, maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principals	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenditures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	31	\$104,543	\$864,930	\$296,000	\$1,368,097	\$2,633,570	\$331,563
Alabama.....	1		271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,406
California.....	2	7,800	22,367	12,927	21,530	64,624	
Colorado.....	1	2,620	3,522	1,250	4,150	11,542	
Connecticut.....	2	10,000	49,637	15,224	115,483	190,344	
Georgia.....	1	3,250	5,205	2,122	1,337	11,915	432
Illinois.....	5	21,800	108,670	49,076	175,825	355,371	
Indiana.....	1	4,800	10,779	14,059	39,700	69,338	3,639
Iowa.....	1	2,500	29,255	1,393	31,090	64,238	
Massachusetts.....	2	1,200	7,364	3,383	2,972	14,919	700
Minnesota.....	2	3,600	42,252	2,325	40,562	88,739	
Nebraska.....	1	2,800	22,000	3,015	19,737	47,552	
New Jersey.....	1	4,000	3,700	14,775	15,552	38,027	18,250
New York.....	6	27,933	176,494	80,437	166,787	451,651	800
Ohio.....	1	3,000	33,320	9,516	73,601	119,437	
South Dakota.....	1	3,000	14,020	600	7,166	24,786	35,402
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Utah.....	1	3,240	29,871	2,874	7,988	43,973	4,712
Washington.....	1		18,600	3,888	32,586	55,134	3,331
<i>Negro (included above)</i>							
Alabama.....	1		271,586	70,432	572,752	914,770	215,407
Tennessee.....	1	3,000	16,227	8,704	39,279	67,210	48,891
Total.....	2	3,000	287,813	79,136	612,031	981,980	264,298
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands.....	1		6,375		3,000	9,375	



TABLE 28.—Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session		Weeks in summer session		Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution						Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		3	4	5	6	7	8	Schools maintained by institution		Public schools utilized		Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	14

1 Boys and girls.

1 Private.



TABLE 28.—Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Inter-mediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	24	28	43	29	32	40	39	41	100	120	180	
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans.	36	12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56	64	52	56	50	60	16	20	150	180	180	
Do	Hayes, Kans.	36	9	No	Yes	Yes	No	53	51	58	45	31	43	47	57	90	90	90	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Pittsburg, Kans.	36	9	Yes	No	Yes	No	55	51	54	51	30	26	47	57	90	90	90	
Morehead State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	38	44	32	23	17	11	197	197	90	90	90	
Murray State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	196	196	197	197	197	197	197	197	90	90	90	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Murray, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	58	38	56	43	56	52	41	64	120	120	120	
Louisiana State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	151	123	93	118	18	28	146	131	150	150	150	
State Normal School	Natchitoches, La.	36	12	Yes	No	Yes	No	52	64	33	29	11	20	150	150	390	390	390	
Do	Farmington, Me.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	84	87	92	78	30	41	100	100	390	390	390	
Do	Bridgewater, Mass.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	96	63	83	92	30	41	100	100	390	390	390	
Do	Framingham, Mass.	37	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	64	72	66	52	34	29	100	100	390	390	390	
Do	Salem, Mass.	36	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	390	390	390	
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Worcester, Mass.	36	36	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	125	125	100	100	80	80	100	100	120	120	180	
Central State Teachers College	Roston, Mass.	36	36	No	Yes	Yes	No	125	125	100	100	80	80	100	100	120	120	180	
Do	Mount Pleasant, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	516	497	610	623	145	100	148	138	180	180	180	
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich.	36	6	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	361	405	405	405	318	224	339	46	120	120	120	
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	62	40	54	62	61	66	39	46	120	120	120	
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich.	36	6	Yes	No	Yes	No	251	267	247	243	191	209	185	197	120	120	120	
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60	75	37	47	21	27	48	96	144	144	144	
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	64	64	40	40	37	38	80	180	228	228	228	
Do	Duluth, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	59	74	40	40	36	47	14	19	50	100	150	
Do	Mankato, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	48	47	55	65	47	41	14	19	50	100	150	
Do	Moorhead, Minn.	36	6	Yes	No	Yes	No	51	44	40	36	47	24	35	120	120	120	120	
Do	St. Cloud, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	120	120	120	
Do	Winona, Minn.	36	6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	37	37	24	26	18	22	16	19	180	180	180	
Delta State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss.	36	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	37	37	24	26	18	22	16	19	180	180	240	



Negro.

**Private.**

**! Boys and girls.**



TABLE 28.—Teachers colleges—Length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session		Weeks in summer session		Facilities for observation		Student teaching facilities		Number children available for utilization in demonstration schools and practice schools maintained by institution								Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—			
		3	4	5	6	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools utilized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Intermediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular or senior		1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College.	Orangeburg, S. C.	36	5	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	26	31	24	25	9	8			90			90
Eastern State Teachers College.	Madison, S. Dak.	35	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	1217		1206		170		124		60	120		180
Northern Normal and Industrial College.	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	36	6	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	30	25	35	38	36	39	45	57	90	135		135
Southern State Teachers College.	Springfield, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	40	32	35	32	31	24	8	7	80	100		120
Spaulding Normal School.	Spaulding, S. Dak.	36	6	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.									37	112		150
Georgia Peabody College for Teachers.	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	48	47	61	48	33	66	24	25				144
State Teachers College.	Johnson City, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	97	103	110	104	69	75	9	7				120
Do.	Memphis, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	136	135	102	94	52	50						144
Do.	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.									90			90
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.	Nashville, Tenn.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	36	38	38	39	44	42	150	151	60	120		120
East Texas State Teachers College.	Commerce, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	37	56	22	38	115	135	45	83	36	36		60
North Texas State Teachers College.	Denton, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	22	13	12	20	30	32	9	8	36	36		36
Pratt's View State Industrial College.	Pratt's View, Tex.	36	8	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	34	37	37	38	30	32	36	20	60	60		60
Sam Houston State Teachers College.	Huntsville, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	29	23	26	24	21	24	17	15	36	36		72
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.	San Marcos, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	240		218		38	48	23	27	90	90		90
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.	Nacogdoches, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	41	33	20	25	38	48	37	56	90	90		90
Sal Ross State Teachers College.	Alpine, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	73	89	51	65	45	63	323	42	180	180		240
West Texas State Teachers College.	Canyon, Tex.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	69	80	96	107	51	63	28	37	90	90		90
Hampton Institute.	Hampton, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	75	68	57	61			63	91	144	144		180
State Teachers College.	East Radford, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	253	246	17	36	6	10	122	173	300	300		180
Do.	Farmville, Va.	36	11	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	90	19	30	29	25	25	57	70	135	135		135
Do.	Fredericksburg, Va.	36	11	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	156	135	156	170	83	92	322	322	50	50		60
Do.	Harrisonburg, Va.	36	11	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.					192		220		108	108		120
Virginia State College for Negroes.	Ettrick, Va.	36	12	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	253	246	17	36	6	10	122	173	300	300		180
Concord State Normal School.	Athens, W. Va.	36	9	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	90	19	30	29	25	25	57	70	135	135		135
Fairmont State Normal School.	Fairmont, W. Va.	36	12	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	156	135	156	170	83	92	322	322	50	50		60





ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



TABLE 29.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1929-30

Institution	Location	In teacher-training courses									
		In all courses, excluding duplicates		Regular session				Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz.	28	30	19	21	25	22	28	30	30	
Do.	Tempe, Ariz.	22	27	22	27			22	27	27	
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark.	35	36	20	16			32	32	28	
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif.	18	16	14	11	27	26	18	16	16	
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif.	32	27	23	24	15	7	32	27	27	
Do.	Fresno, Calif.	59	23	50	28	21	5	54	22	22	
Do.	San Diego, Calif.	42	29	33	22	16	17	42	23	23	
Do.	San Francisco, Calif.	26	72	15	55	17	34	26	72	72	
Do.	San Jose, Calif.	74	89	49	88	25	25	51	72	72	
Do.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	32	29	19	23	20	12	32	29	29	
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo.	9	12	7	11	8	11	9	12	12	
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo.	77	65	52	44	67	53	77	65	65	
Western State Teachers College	Gunnison, Colo.	30	20	24	20	30	20	30	20	20	
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Bowdon, Ga.	6	5	6	4	6	3	6	5	5	
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga.	10	51	10	51			10	51	51	
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga.	8	32	1	5	1	7	1	12	12	
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill.	32	49	25	40	28	30	32	49	49	
Illinois State Normal University	Normal, Ill.	68	88	41	63	60	62	64	85	85	
National College of Education	Normal, Ill.	8	8	7	8	4	4	8	8	8	
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	Evanston, Ill.	42	53	30	44	26	34	30	44	44	
Southern Illinois State Normal University	De Kalb, Ill.	51	64	44	59	34	38	51	64	64	
Western Illinois State Teachers College	Carbondale, Ill.	36	32	36	32	32	32	36	32	32	
Ball State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill.	54	45	34	29	54	44	54	45	45	
Central Normal College	Muncie, Ind.	28	12	10	6	28	12	28	12	12	
Indiana State Teachers College	Danville, Ind.	88	50	45	33	58	35	62	40	40	
Teachers College of Indianapolis	Terre Haute, Ind.	4	32	3	23	2	25	4	32	32	
Iowa State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	83	121	77	104	78	105	81	121	121	
Kansas State Teachers College	Emporia, Kans.	50	74	39	65	49	74	50	74	74	
Do.	Hays, Kans.	31	24	31	17	31	24	31	24	24	
Do.	Pittsburg, Kans.	71	80	62	58	71	80	71	80	80	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	44	43	30	32	27	30	38	40	40	
Morehead State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	27	18	18	11	19	13	25	18	18	
Murray State Teachers College	Murray, Ky.	28	32	21	22	22	23	28	32	32	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	72	72	53	55	46	46	71	72	72	
Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La.	54	52	45	44	45	48	54	52	52	



State Normal School.....	24	7	24	4	20	4	11	1	24
Do.....	10	7	32	8	8	8	11	8	32
Do.....	8	8	38	8	18	18	8	8	38
Do.....	8	8	18	8	18	18	8	8	18
Do.....	8	8	14	8	13	13	8	8	13
Teachers College of the City of Boston.....	23	23	14	13	13	13	5	23	14
Central State Teachers College.....	42	42	14	13	39	39	36	42	14
Detroit Teachers College.....	44	44	77	43	38	38	34	44	77
Michigan State Normal College.....	89	89	14	75	127	127	17	89	14
Northern State Teachers College.....	39	39	37	29	20	20	57	39	37
Western State Teachers College.....	94	94	124	86	118	118	37	94	124
State Teachers College.....	9	9	28	6	24	24	60	9	28
Do.....	10	10	25	9	23	23	14	10	25
Do.....	13	13	36	12	23	23	13	13	36
Do.....	15	15	29	14	15	15	10	15	29
Do.....	17	17	47	15	46	46	32	17	47
Do.....	15	15	20	14	21	21	8	15	20
Delta State Teachers College.....	10	10	10	8	16	16	10	10	10
State Teachers College.....	26	26	37	18	26	26	37	26	37
Central Missouri State Teachers College.....	54	54	52	27	26	26	54	54	52
Harris Teachers College.....	32	32	21	11	17	17	18	32	21
Lincoln University.....	21	21	7	2	1	1	2	21	7
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College.....	40	40	34	31	25	25	40	40	34
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.....	35	35	47	26	35	35	47	35	47
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College.....	40	40	32	29	20	20	31	40	32
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College.....	37	37	48	34	43	43	37	37	48
Nebraska State Normal College.....	15	15	32	15	26	26	15	15	32
Nebraska State Teachers College.....	32	32	74	19	31	31	32	32	74
Do.....	26	26	20	26	20	20	26	26	20
Peru State Teachers College.....	36	36	29	21	16	16	23	36	29
Keene Normal School.....	24	24	34	20	32	32	16	24	34
Plymouth Normal School.....	7	7	25	7	25	25	7	7	25
New Jersey State Teachers College.....	22	22	20	19	17	17	19	22	20
State Teachers College and Normal School.....	11	11	40	11	49	49	11	11	40
New Mexico Normal University.....	28	28	21	11	14	14	15	28	21
New Mexico State Teachers College.....	25	25	15	3	6	6	7	25	15
State College for Teachers.....	56	56	39	40	35	35	25	56	39
State Teachers College.....	41	41	75	24	65	65	29	41	75
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools.....	31	31	43	3	19	19	31	31	43
East Carolina Teachers College.....	17	17	27	14	26	26	15	17	27
Winston-Salem Teachers College.....	19	19	18	8	11	11	6	19	18
State Normal and Industrial School.....	19	19	18	7	5	5	8	19	18
State Teachers College.....	23	23	25	13	22	22	19	23	25
Do.....	19	19	33	17	31	31	19	19	33
Bowling Green State College.....	34	34	72	19	44	44	28	34	72
Kent State College.....	43	43	63	33	53	53	28	43	63
Central State Teachers College.....	44	44	41	21	33	33	43	44	41
Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	62	62	41	35	28	28	61	62	41
East Central State Teachers College.....	26	26	14	2	3	3	2	26	14
Northeastern State Teachers College.....	69	69	33	40	26	26	33	69	33
Do.....	61	61	28	21	20	20	24	61	28

1 Negro.

1 Private.



7

7



West Texas State Teachers College.....	45	48	33	37	35	32	45	48
Hampton Institute, D. C.....	74	84	44	36	30	44	74	80
State Teachers College.....	23	25	16	17	17	17	23	25
Do.....	13	45	13	45	6	13	13	45
Do.....	14	29	5	9	4	4	6	11
Do.....	17	53	16	49	15	26	17	53
Virginia State College for Negroes.....	33	42	8	22	9	20	13	26
Concord State Normal School.....	16	10	10	8	18	16	22	16
Fairmont State Normal School.....	26	45	16	27	21	36	26	45
Marshall College.....	30	30	51	32	35	18	35	30
State Teachers College.....	14	29	12	25	22	20	14	29
Do.....	25	28	24	24	21	19	25	28
Do.....	42	64	28	49	30	45	42	64
Do.....	26	46	22	37	13	25	26	46
Do.....	21	22	18	20	16	11	21	22
Do.....	22	21	21	19	17	14	22	21
Do.....	27	25	23	21	22	15	27	25
Do.....	21	44	18	44	14	23	21	44
Do.....	24	23	21	23	16	14	24	23
Stout Institute.....	21	32	19	23	21	24	21	32

1 Private.

1 Negro.



TABLE 30.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
Arizona State Teachers College	Flagstaff, Ariz.	240	792	120	356	123	517	240	792		125	
Do.	Tempe, Ariz.	140	383	140	383			140	383		56	
Arkansas State Teachers College	Conway, Ark.	396	1,498	205	524	200	1,181	396	1,498		4,103	
Humboldt State Teachers College	Arcata, Calif.	144	354	58	196	53	140	97	282		23	
State Teachers College	Chico, Calif.	283	895	209	411	50	190	283	895		433	
Do.	Fresno, Calif.	705	1,320	404	676	34	190	432	746		693	
Do.	San Diego, Calif.	690	1,294	148	515	126	548	223	801		128	
Do.	San Francisco, Calif.	93	2,279	43	1,414	43	1,274	93	2,279			
Do.	San Jose, Calif.	1,011	2,545	436	1,562	187	965	564	2,242			
Do.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	420	968	362	411	100	249	420	596		178	
Adams State Teachers College	Alamosa, Colo.	58	191	49	109	18	106	58	191			
Colorado State Teachers College	Greeley, Colo.	671	3,005	229	1,293	377	1,975	671	3,005		2,179	
Western State Teachers College	Bozeman, Mont.	300	600	130	256	220	440	300	600		359	
Rowdon State Normal and Industrial College	Rowdon, Ga.	92	189	74	70	18	119	92	189			
Georgia State Teachers College	Athens, Ga.	0	711	0	711			0	711		91	
Georgia State Woman's College	Valdosta, Ga.	2	456	0	313			2	456			
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College	Charleston, Ill.	413	1,083	245	419	208	896	413	1,083			
National College of Education	Normal, Ill.	783	3,133	402	1,178	404	2,180	783	3,133		977	
Northern Illinois State Teachers College	Evanston, Ill.	30	27	30	520	0	253	30	727		29	
Western Illinois State Normal University	De Kalb, Ill.	205	1,105	192	568	103	797	205	1,105		843	
Southern Illinois State Teachers College	Carbondale, Ill.	846	1,694	494	989	503	1,007	846	1,694		843	
Bell State Teachers College	Macomb, Ill.	466	1,354	258	477	298	1,136	384	1,106		309	
Central Normal College	Mt. Pleasant, Mo.	942	2,055	383	738	713	1,992	936	2,083		439	
Indiana State Teachers College	Danville, Ind.	425	2,475	822	422	358	458	425	475		1,345	
Teachers College of Indianapolis	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,287	2,216	800	1,389	714	1,660	1,220	2,210		14	
Iowa State Teachers College	Terre Haute, Ind.	0	683	0	460	0	357	0	683		515	
Kansas State Teachers College	Cedar Falls, Iowa	959	4,233	665	1,856	374	2,704	931	4,159		755	
Do.	Emporia, Kans.	622	2,479	393	882	229	1,697	622	2,479		705	
Do.	Hays, Kans.	399	1,029	238	357	85	706	309	1,020		440	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	Pittsburg, Kans.	1,308	2,638	566	796	793	1,949	1,038	2,386		1,384	
Morehead State Teachers College	Richmond, Ky.	426	1,540	342	837	221	1,065	426	1,540		952	
Murray State Teachers College	Morehead, Ky.	373	942	276	570	171	498	373	942		468	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	Murray, Ky.	501	1,131	276	620	140	439	501	1,131		2,082	
Louisiana State Teachers College	Bowling Green, Ky.	1,315	2,629	913	1,826	690	1,363	1,315	2,629			
Do.	Natchitoches, La.	357	1,767	208	1,007	185	1,094	357	1,766		490	



State Normal School	66	670	48	357	22	335	66	670
Do.	57	441	67	441			67	441
Do.	0	516	0	516			0	516
Do.	33	437	33	437			33	437
Do.	0	220	0	220			0	220
Do.	32	491	32	491			32	491
Teachers College of the City of Boston	445	512	445	512	32	245	32	245
Central State Teachers College	504	1,543	504	1,543	235	973	512	1,543
Detroit Teachers College	780	3,869	780	3,869	101	850	504	1,543
Michigan State Normal College	330	3,343	330	3,343	259	1,819	780	3,869
Northern State Teachers College	330	3,343	330	3,343	159	1,819	330	3,343
Western State Teachers College	1,183	2,508	1,183	2,508	159	1,819	1,183	2,508
State Teachers College	80	450	80	450	141	1,441	80	450
Do.	47	683	47	683	28	257	47	683
Do.	03	839	03	839	15	427	03	839
Do.	102	744	102	744	24	422	102	744
Do.	210	1,327	210	1,327	20	338	210	1,327
Do.	125	657	125	657	98	600	125	657
Do.	114	436	114	436	35	295	114	436
Do.	374	1,497	374	1,497	60	436	374	1,497
Do.	563	2,567	563	2,567	1,018	2,479	563	2,567
Do.	174	1,064	174	1,064	320	1,559	174	1,064
Do.	124	182	124	182	16	328	124	182
Do.	873	1,348	873	1,348	65	430	873	1,348
Do.	372	1,011	372	1,011	21	173	372	1,011
Do.	496	1,065	496	1,065	244	1,173	496	1,065
Do.	768	1,940	768	1,940	186	684	768	1,940
Do.	182	608	182	608	175	668	182	608
Do.	278	1,437	278	1,437	467	1,477	278	1,437
Do.	255	1,100	255	1,100	54	608	255	1,100
Do.	249	962	249	962	134	1,104	249	962
Do.	125	627	125	627	90	735	125	627
Do.	2	286	2	286	140	962	2	286
Do.	95	535	95	535	12	155	95	535
Do.	85	606	85	606			85	606
Do.	200	687	200	687			200	687
Do.	194	504	194	504			194	504
Do.	296	1,611	296	1,611			296	1,611
Do.	221	1,750	221	1,750			221	1,750
Do.	55	1,537	55	1,537			55	1,537
Do.	4	181	4	181			4	181
Do.	16	601	16	601			16	601
Do.	223	488	223	488			223	488
Do.	143	586	143	586			143	586
Do.	251	1,304	251	1,304			251	1,304
Do.	262	1,447	262	1,447			262	1,447
Do.	250	1,269	250	1,269			250	1,269
Do.	477	2,088	477	2,088			477	2,088
Do.	753	2,525	753	2,525			753	2,525
Do.	251	905	251	905			251	905
Do.	689	2,095	689	2,095			689	2,095
Do.	943	1,401	943	1,401			943	1,401

Negro.

Private.



TABLE 30.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses				Students in extension and correspondence courses		
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session			Total, excluding duplicates	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		Men	Women
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.	680	920	400	526	480	720	680	920	661		
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.	792	1,586	343	700	428	976	428	976	1,464		
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.	452	1,065	192	383	185	610	360	845	1,018		
State Teachers College.....	Bloomington, Pa.	228	607	176	511	81	244	228	607			
Do.....	California, Pa.	271	860	271	860			271	860			
Do.....	Carlisle, Pa.	153	447	83	228	80	274	153	447			
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	347	690	278	485	93	247	347	690			
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.	204	752	127	601	94	329	204	752			
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.	202	1,652	236	1,318	131	763	283	1,633			
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.	145	566	104	382	46	192	145	566			
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.	140	700	99	426	80	340	140	700	840		
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.	103	589	100	583	83	244	103	589			
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.	182	549	132	365	67	227	182	549	165		
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.	338	752	242	498	127	277	338	752			
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.	271	960	208	684	60	392	271	960			
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.	266	1,161	263	1,126	57	465	266	1,161			
Do.....	Providence, R. I.	13	596	13	596			13	596	1,159		
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Orangeburg, S. C.	246	519	151	173	95	346	246	519			
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	Madison, S. Dak.	124	541	91	317	47	250	124	541	23		
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	305	1,158	220	618	80	651	262	1,078	199		
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.	93	281	71	156	32	143	93	281			
Southern State Teachers College.....	Spearsburg, S. Dak.	72	539	43	209	24	329	66	508			
George Peabody College for Teachers.....	Nashville, Tenn.	1,006	2,746	309	923	829	2,108	1,006	2,746	1,360		
State Teachers College.....	Johnson City, Tenn.	297	1,043	215	714	180	673	297	1,043			
Do.....	Memphis, Tenn.	369	1,311	234	668	128	944	369	1,311			
Do.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	493	1,520	493	1,520	318	1,028	493	1,520			
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	Nashville, Tenn.	332	845	177	386	197	661	332	845			
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce, Tex.	656	1,745	449	688	656	1,745	656	1,745			
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton, Tex.	181	3,170	641	1,108	748	2,622	181	3,170	601		
Prairie View State Industrial College.....	Prairie View, Tex.	607	1,844	332	789	275	1,052	607	1,844	182		
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	Huntsville, Tex.	664	1,840	360	606	377	1,152	622	1,445	148		
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	San Marcos, Tex.	789	2,463	331	755	379	1,480	710	2,235	205		
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	Nacogdoches, Tex.	518	1,203	295	593	284	880	518	1,203	168		
Val Rose State Teachers College.....	Alpine, Tex.	182	526	118	181	104	490	182	526	122		



West Texas State Teachers College.....	432	1,415	228	565	185	916	372	1,394	607
Hampton Institute, Va.....	714	1,217	90	266	131	792	277	1,068	120
State Teachers College.....	55	1,289	0	641	55	806	55	1,289	604
Do.....	1	1,132	0	843	1	338	1	1,132	...
Do.....	4	685	0	456	4	201	4	685	...
Do.....	28	1,149	0	760	28	486	28	1,149	...
Virginia State College for Negroes.....	320	1,046	147	205	34	542	180	713	701
Concord State Normal School.....	346	634	201	366	145	477	346	634	612
Fairmont State Normal School.....	438	1,109	369	961	139	608	438	1,109	347
Marshall College.....	864	2,270	183	988	244	908	424	1,966	178
State Teachers College.....	286	464	218	301	105	250	286	464	...
Do.....	364	723	270	303	111	293	294	598	...
Do.....	410	1,263	376	1,035	110	1,167	410	1,263	152
Do.....	362	685	228	355	117	375	332	676	...
Do.....	239	376	153	225	96	162	239	376	...
Do.....	255	408	216	244	81	201	255	408	...
Do.....	218	650	124	286	98	307	218	650	...
Do.....	345	954	294	551	31	494	345	954	38
Do.....	218	608	142	332	92	327	218	608	...
Stout Institute.....	554	357	254	210	302	147	554	357	17

1 Private.

1 Negro.



TABLE 31.—Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bach- elor's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arizona State Teachers College. Do.	Flagstaff, Ariz. Tempe, Ariz.							27	19
Arkansas State Teachers College.	Copway, Ark.			3	12	1	28	11	17
Humboldt State Teachers College.	Arcata, Calif.			47	173	7	59	6	16
State Teachers College.	Chico, Calif.							44	58
Do.	Fresno, Calif.					3	104	28	79
Do.	San Diego, Calif.					0	62	34	198
Do.	San Francisco, Calif.					2	219	1	131
Do.	San Jose, Calif.				2	5	177	48	142
Do.	Santa Barbara, Calif.							21	81
Adams State Teachers College.	Alamosa, Colo.							0	12
Colorado State Teachers College.	Greeley, Colo.			31	410			68	188
Western State College.	Gunnison, Colo.			2	70			20	28
Bowdon State Normal and Industrial College.	Bowdon, Ga.			3	21			1	5
Georgia State Teachers College.	Athens, Ga.				14			0	45
Georgia State Woman's College.	Valdosta, Ga.				36			0	9
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.	Charleston, Ill.			16	67			19	16
Illinois State Normal University.	Normal, Ill.	163	609	78	230	45	65	30	36
National College of Education.	Evanston, Ill.			0	34	0	76	0	47
Northern Illinois State Teachers Coll. 26.	De Kalb, Ill.			24	196			17	18
Southern Illinois State Normal University.	Carbondale, Ill.			26	188			39	57
Western Illinois State Teachers College.	Macomb, Ill.							40	49
Hall State Teachers College.	Muncie, Ind.			8	97			87	118
Central Normal College.	Danville, Ind.			35	220			54	47
Indiana State Teachers College.	Danville, Ind.			123	127			104	106
Teachers College of Indianapolis.	Terre Haute, Ind.			47	275			0	9
Iowa State Teachers College.	Indianapolis, Ind.			0	270			136	187
Leora State Teachers College.	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	3	64	30	539	2	25	56	148
Kansas State Teachers College.	Emporia, Kans.	9	134	6	99			41	62
Do.	Hays, Kans.	12	115	26	158			133	150
Do.	Pittsburg, Kans.	19	107	39	155			24	31
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.	Richmond, Ky.			14	95			28	48
Morehead State Teachers College.	Morehead, Ky.	38	151	10	33			59	133
Murray State Teachers College.	Murray, Ky.			16	85			28	48
Western Kentucky State Teachers College.	Bowling Green, Ky.			58	243			59	133



Louisiana State Teachers College	Natchitoches, La.	1	125	0	47	13	55
State Normal School	Farmington, Me.	14	160	0	47	0	15
Do	Bridgewater, Mass.	0	49	0	0	16	43
Do	Framingham, Mass.	2	82	0	0	0	62
Do	Salem, Mass.	6	97	0	54	7	15
Do	Worcester, Mass.	0	29	0	0	0	45
Teachers College of the City of Boston	Boston, Mass.	69	259	1	179	0	64
Central State Teachers College	Mount Pleasant, Mich.	13	161	3	22	48	52
Detroit Teachers College	Detroit, Mich.	30	407	13	41	28	135
Michigan State Normal College	Ypsilanti, Mich.	22	149	13	73	111	169
Northern State Teachers College	Marquette, Mich.	25	382	14	17	31	20
Western State Teachers College	Kalamazoo, Mich.	32	67	24	58	141	168
State Teachers College	Bemidji, Minn.	0	129	0	0	4	1
Do	Duluth, Minn.	51	200	13	0	2	12
Do	Mahkato, Minn.	61	191	10	0	2	1
Do	Moorhead, Minn.	12	163	41	0	8	11
Do	St. Cloud, Minn.	6	36	0	0	4	3
Delta State Teachers College	Winona, Minn.	0	16	0	0	3	9
State Teachers College	Cleveland, Miss.	128	350	0	0	8	34
Central Missouri State Teachers College	Hattiesburg, Miss.	0	16	0	0	34	77
Harris Teachers College	Warrensburg, Mo.	0	16	0	0	87	154
Lincoln University	St. Louis, Mo.	0	0	0	0	1	48
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	Jefferson City, Mo.	6	16	0	0	1	4
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Kirksville, Mo.	19	130	6	0	23	127
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Maryville, Mo.	17	98	12	0	35	73
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1	64	0	0	33	59
Nebraska State Normal College	Springfield, Mo.	5	58	5	0	64	117
Nebraska State Teachers College	Chadron, Nebr.	130	285	8	0	10	10
Do	Kearney, Nebr.	7	93	10	57	21	55
Do	Wayne, Nebr.	9	83	13	29	24	48
Do	Peru, Nebr.	1	1	0	35	6	17
Do	Keene, N. H.	0	0	0	0	15	15
Do	Plymouth, N. H.	0	0	0	0	8	19
Do	Montclair, N. J.	0	0	0	0	10	19
Do	Trenton, N. J.	7	183	3	15	10	19
Do	Las Vegas, N. Mex.	0	0	0	0	10	15
Do	Silver City, N. Mex.	0	0	0	0	1	6
Do	Albany, N. Y.	2	0	0	0	1	279
Do	Buffalo, N. Y.	21	61	0	26	15	89
Do	Asheville, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	33
Do	Greenville, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	72
Do	Winston-Salem, N. C.	0	0	0	0	0	16
Do	Ellendale, N. Dak.	0	0	0	0	10	6
Do	Mayville, N. Dak.	11	37	0	2	9	4
Do	Minot, N. Dak.	20	102	23	0	24	24
Do	Valley City, N. Dak.	47	334	2	0	26	27
Do	Bowling Green, Ohio	18	469	0	0	38	37
Do	Kent, Ohio	140	120	0	0	11	49
Do	Fidmoud, Okla.	128	294	0	0	68	137
Do	Langston, Okla.	98	314	0	0	14	14
Do	Ada, Okla.	271	0	0	0	79	108

1 Negro.

1 Private.



TABLE 31.—Teachers colleges—Graduates, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Number of students completing without degrees teacher-training courses—						Number of students upon whom bachel- or's degrees were conferred	
		1 year		2 years		3 years			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Northeastern State Teachers College	Tahlequah, Okla.	150	223	106	158			31	49
Northwestern State Teachers College	Alva, Okla.	36	64	50	90	2	10	28	46
Southeastern State Teachers College	Durant, Okla.	115	232	112	246			13	31
Southwestern State Teachers College	Weatherford, Okla.	102	291	63	154			35	37
State Teachers College	Bloomington, Pa.			19	211			28	19
Do	California, Pa.			17	273	11	15	11	12
Do	Clarion, Pa.			11	112	4	0	4	0
Do	Erst Stroudsburg, Pa.			13	190			36	26
Do	Elmhurst, Pa.			3	127			11	51
Do	Indiana, Pa.			4	400	0	5	33	69
Do	Kutztown, Pa.			16	188	3	5	10	9
Do	Lock Haven, Pa.							12	11
Do	Mansfield, Pa.			11	179			44	62
Do	Millersville, Pa.			13	145			14	13
Do	Shippensburg, Pa.			11	193			18	22
Do	Slippery Rock, Pa.			3	244			38	30
Do	West Chester, Pa.			5	318			26	73
Do	Providence, R. I.							3	60
Rhode Island College of Education	Orangelburg, S. C.			0	21			21	10
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College	Madison, S. Dak.	7	93	1	71			11	18
Eastern State Teachers College	Aberteen, S. Dak.	11	192	5	107			21	20
Northern Normal and Industrial College	Springfield, S. Dak.	7	81	11	27			4	13
Southern State Teachers College	Spearsfish, S. Dak.	1	66	0	42			6	16
Spaulding Normal School	Nashville, Tenn.							17	239
George Peabody College for Teachers	Johnson City, Tenn.			0	1			18	43
State Teachers College	Memphis, Tenn.							20	55
Do	Murfreesboro, Tenn.							48	56
Do	Nashville, Tenn.			1	47			37	49
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College	Commerce, Tex.	149	285	67	122	41	77	26	30
East Texas State Teachers College	Denton, Tex.	38	278	104	285	12	9	43	67
North Texas State Teachers College	Prairie View, Tex.							13	36
Prairie View State Industrial College	Huntsville, Tex.	136	218	91	185	50	108	22	40
Sam Houston State Teachers College	San Marcos, Tex.	163	370	83	254	74	111	15	50
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	Nacogdoches, Tex.	64	191	34	125	24	46	28	52
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College									



St. Rose State Teachers College.....	Alpine, Tex.	3	38	11	70	0	2	18	45
West Texas State Teachers College.....	Canyon, Tex.	25	124	23	170	5	12	36	78
Hampton Institute <sup>1</sup> .....	Hampton, Va.			0	28			25	32
State Teachers College.....	East Radford, Va.	30	279	0	159			2	59
Do.....	Farmville, Va.	0	65	0	190			0	89
Do.....	Fredericksburg, Va.	0	10	0	94			0	66
Do.....	Harrisonburg, Va.	2	209	1	152			0	109
Do.....	Ettrick, Va.			0	60			12	32
Virginia State College for Negroes.....	Athens, W. Va.			7	95			12	14
Concord State Normal School.....	Fairmont, W. Va.			8	120			24	35
Fairmont State Normal School.....	Huntington, W. Va.			6	127			19	61
Marshall College.....	Fau Claire, Wis.	6	22	4	74	1	0	20	15
State Teachers College.....	La Crosse, Wis.	3	26	0	60	1	2	19	16
Do.....	La Crosse, Wis.	10	29	5	101	3	41	28	48
Do.....	La Crosse, Wis.	1	17	0	82	4	8	34	33
Do.....	Oshkosh, Wis.	4	57	2	33	7	2	10	9
Do.....	Platteville, Wis.	3	36	2	62	6	7	22	6
Do.....	River Falls, Wis.	43	12	10	69	6	3	10	28
Do.....	Stevens Point, Wis.	0	27	5	100	5	10	28	47
Do.....	Superior, Wis.	4	30	0	67	1	16	23	39
Do.....	Whitewater, Wis.							67	61
Stout Institute.....	Menomonie, Wis.								

<sup>1</sup> Private.<sup>2</sup> Negro.



TABLE 32.—Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts						Receipts from all other sources	Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)		
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Arizona State Teachers College. Do. Arkansas State Teachers College. Humboldt State Teachers College. State Teachers College. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Adams State Teachers College. Colorado State Teachers College. Western State College. Bowdoin State Normal and Industrial College. Georgia State Teachers College. Georgia State Woman's College. Illinois State Teachers College. Illinois State Normal University. National College of Education. Northern Illinois State Teachers College. Southern Illinois State Normal University. Western Illinois State Teachers College. Ball State Teachers College. Central Normal College. Indiana State Teachers College. Teachers College of Indianapolis. Iowa State Teachers College. Kansas State Teachers College. Do.	Flagstaff, Ariz. Tempe, Ariz. Conway, Ark. Arcata, Calif. Chico, Calif. Fresno, Calif. San Diego, Calif. San Francisco, Calif. San Jose, Calif. Santa Barbara, Calif. Alamosa, Colo. Greeley, Colo. Gunnison, Colo. Bowdon, Ga. Athens, Ga. Valdosta, Ga. Charleston, Ill. Normal, Ill. Evansston, Ill. De Kalb, Ill. Carbondale, Ill. Macon, Ill. Muncie, Ind. Danville, Ind. Terre Haute, Ind. Indianapolis, Ind. Cedar Falls, Iowa. Emporia, Kans. Hays, Kans. Pittsburg, Kans.	17,500 14,300 11,000 12,577 17,700 24,600 37,281 24,400 35,000 15,907 5,000 67,500 16,000 1,800 16,000 16,972 34,700 51,741 6,759 32,550 31,254 29,811 33,953 111,252 33,000 95,000 65,000 21,418 33,500	\$100,000 250,000 95,516 421,300 100,000 119,000 391,218 135,567 222,990 164,117 35,000 396,487 170,000 30,000 87,300 44,800 301,568 280,679 99,787 183,615 174,711 105,926 216,000 7,200 360,000 32,000 519,000 260,000 134,520 208,353	\$800,000 800,000 517,200 421,300 545,760 828,762 ( ) 1,010,525 1,165,543 580,589 250,000 1,525,485 400,000 77,000 513,100 667,075 615,400 1,185,168 693,894 926,078 876,399 1,023,455 1,780,000 130,000 1,970,307 196,988 1,708,000 2,217,100 1,185,955 1,777,631	\$23,615 6,369 90,578 4,408  <								



# TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

661

Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	30,000	254,419	1,471,227	34,280	188,943	125,000	305,652	10,071	653,878
Morehead State Teachers College	9,800	133,108	1,414,928	19,103	98,546	125,000	260,195	40,246	482,815
Murray State Teachers College	17,400	188,075	983,916	19,442	45,823	125,000	250,736	40,246	482,815
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	25,800	283,920	1,764,792	49,884	99,099	123,900	445,628	100,000	820,165
Louisiana State Teachers College	27,500	348,973	1,009,630	23,637	217,944	90,800	270,510	1,076	540,662
State Normal School	6,500	37,600	1,437,000	2,145	85,525	131,913	1,065	1,076	540,662
Farmington, Me.	19,000	88,000	1,159,000	5,040	113,502	132,984	1,065	1,076	540,662
Bridgewater, Mass.	7,000	20,000	1,000,000	4,700	9,047	12,000	97,000	484	130,367
Franklinham, Mass.	13,500	250,000	1,000,000	2,210	9,047	22,755	219,828	484	130,367
Salem, Mass.	15,000	45,000	200,000	6,034	9,047	22,755	219,828	484	130,367
Worcester, Mass.	22,000	45,000	200,000	6,034	9,047	22,755	219,828	484	130,367
Teachers College of the City of Boston	27,219	246,186	1,195,000	38,643	188,943	4,138	271,150	24,053	275,288
Central State Teachers College	21,000	52,000	1,000,000	28,068	188,943	553	875,549	24,053	275,288
Detroit Teachers College	75,642	582,968	1,600,000	11,433	30,200	29,400	113,838	1,286	104,827
Michigan State Normal College	24,822	48,804	1,200,284	16,601	47,800	78,000	145,000	3,108	147,076
Northern State Teachers College	33,000	991,001	1,200,284	24,701	47,800	240,000	194,900	3,108	147,076
Western State Teachers College	5,372	45,064	308,015	10,500	45,000	470,000	103,800	5,250	450,691
State Teachers College	14,500	80,000	800,000	22,727	50,128	470,000	103,800	5,250	450,691
Do	11,985	101,400	800,000	33,720	88,608	470,000	103,800	5,250	450,691
Do	3,500	82,180	250,850	108,389	3,010	3,670	155,849	0,025	162,529
Do	23,715	52,898	363,160	9,890	31,926	250,000	151,382	52,500	311,901
Delta State Teachers College	14,400	80,400	972,600	49,801	34,926	249,200	247,000	12,502	312,068
State Teachers College	8,547	13,253	672,988	31,385	40,885	5,833	228,963	18,253	302,308
Central Missouri State Teachers College	14,095	255,500	1,000,000	80,488	20,207	15,000	179,377	83,928	340,794
Central Missouri State Teachers College	40,000	30,000	1,000,000	16,230	16,864	213,000	213,000	83,928	340,794
Lincoln University	28,315	66,338	261,521	43,830	16,864	213,000	213,000	83,928	340,794
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	8,000	46,000	755,500	12,600	25,000	30,000	200,000	0,015	221,389
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	31,278	160,000	700,000	31,906	31,906	30,000	200,000	0,015	221,389
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	32,478	165,000	1,000,000	49,801	34,926	249,200	247,000	12,502	312,068
Nebraska State Normal College	24,000	260,000	1,000,000	31,385	40,885	5,833	228,963	18,253	302,308
Do	12,101	80,252	700,000	80,488	20,207	15,000	179,377	83,928	340,794
Peru State Teachers College	27,984	225,000	850,000	43,830	16,864	213,000	213,000	83,928	340,794
Keene Normal School	39,337	300,000	1,000,000	12,600	25,000	30,000	200,000	0,015	221,389
Plymouth Normal School	15,000	90,700	670,902	32,487	31,906	25,000	187,179	8,502	280,140
New Jersey State Teachers College	15,000	25,000	600,000	3,219	98,710	25,000	99,500	9,277	263,705
State Teachers College and Normal School	17,000	120,000	2,000,000	8,863	53,000	19,188	82,500	2,933	166,500
New Mexico Normal University	15,138	50,000	750,000	27,550	15,500	28,000	247,315	14,000	273,315
New Mexico State Teachers College	10,183	63,000	407,000	12,167	30,411	20,000	94,000	14,000	273,315
State College for Teachers	17,000	37,000	320,144	12,167	30,411	20,000	94,000	14,000	273,315
State Teachers College	12,788	145,000	1,460,000	50,000	221,492	12,000	398,007	708	410,007
Asheville Normal and Associated Schools	12,000	100,000	675,000	1,906	41,004	190,118	177,498	63,000	183,000
East Carolina Teachers College	13,700	292,185	1,207,000	8,610	41,004	190,118	177,498	63,000	183,000
Winston-Salem Teachers College	5,220	75,538	559,734	17,043	18,173	16,000	44,488	2,267	98,029
State Normal and Industrial School	7,000	63,774	204,137	23,498	31,658	40,000	104,910	2,267	98,029
Do	13,317	55,032	634,478	44,528	39,746	115,000	147,748	23,026	347,022
Valley City, N. Dak.	21,848	285,000	1,038,875	58,150	51,122	28,500	104,904	23,026	347,022

1 Negro.

1 Private.

1 New buildings in course of erection.



TABLE 32.—Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Property				Receipts							Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	From student fees		From productive funds	From State, county, or city for—		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes) sources	Receipts from all other sources	
						Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bowling Green State College.....	Bowling Green, Ohio	35,000	\$100,000	\$1,850,000		\$66,687	\$58,704		\$150,300	\$446,877		\$34,334	\$756,902
Kent State College.....	Kent, Ohio	41,001	225,511	2,304,025		68,645	164,473		197,327	326,472			755,917
Central State Teachers College.....	Edmond, Okla.	21,857	116,376	640,171		35,910	22,869		83,535	233,465			375,779
Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	Langston, Okla.	6,300	86,000	400,000		12,842	39,849		97,500	136,300	86,300	52,483	345,284
East Central State Teachers College.....	Ada, Okla.	20,357	113,700	599,250		42,000			21,300	243,700	756		265,756
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Tahlequah, Okla.	15,652	98,000	360,000		33,688			85,000	177,500			304,500
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.	23,319	93,630	318,578		43,522			40,000	210,000			233,688
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.	16,000	107,052	574,632		5,000	5,000		20,000	162,000			192,000
State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.	12,500	142,060	964,917		28,778	150,765		147,838	350,184			677,565
Do.....	Bloomington, Pa.	11,000	58,000	983,000		42,000	108,000		117,000	273,500			540,500
Do.....	California, Pa.	13,326	198,741	870,987		13,031	67,155		90,906	177,498			348,590
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.	11,640	71,901	839,645		30,803	188,591		47,263	158,602		16,780	442,089
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.	12,660	111,796	576,351		92,861	427,480		1,125	270,367			271,492
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.	16,800	123,500	1,625,600		79,667	147,186		127,003	270,000			917,344
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.	15,284	165,744	874,643		18,813	118,727		129,501	271,595		18,966	586,905
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.	15,000	52,758	913,736		18,813	118,727		177,765	240,432			555,737
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.	15,500	338,908	1,520,929					352,737				352,737
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.	21,000	210,697	804,758		26,555	96,455		170,260			13,880	264,183
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.	14,147	121,573	828,452		26,757	174,383		17,084	325,064			543,265
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.	13,852	178,045	900,000		32,490	165,988		93,125	400,213		45,919	737,735
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.	25,000	485,556	2,810,502					614,312				614,312
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.	38,369	176,240	2,500,000		26,863			155,200				181,063
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Providence, R. I.	6,077	195,496	2,822,402		24,456							
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	Orangeburg, S. C.					24,456				112,258		2,250	202,218
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Madison, S. Dak.	13,476	74,948	224,000		33,122		\$11,609	4,000	102,200			150,931
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	19,240	222,396	663,888	\$760,000	57,000	17,100	13,602	4,533	186,238			278,088
Southern State Teachers College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.	12,860	58,120	310,000	400,000	18,619	27,045	15,933	2,000	98,500			96,734
Spearsfish Normal School.....	Spearsfish, S. Dak.	11,210	118,170	600,000		18,619	27,045					11,622	157,786



George Peabody College for Teachers <sup>1</sup>	77,000	288,000	4,000,000	3,821,810	318,159	203,363	250,000	175,000	143,787	665,839
State Teachers College	25,000	63,000	1,150,000		10,000		175,000			463,000
Do	13,900	65,000	1,050,000		21,669	28,000	175,000			301,871
Memphis, Tenn.	13,900	65,000	1,050,000		22,683	113,077	225,000			535,700
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	12,000	90,000	1,250,000		35,709	88,499	75,000	140,000	16,313	385,247
Nashville, Tenn.										
Teachers College <sup>1</sup>	19,470	132,000	765,500		116,727		200,000	265,675		682,402
East Texas State Teachers College	40,000	233,340	890,361		177,145			412,400		592,901
North Texas State Teachers College	10,120	250,776	1,068,061		50,370	173,446	10,500	188,396	20,435	683,841
Prairie View State Teachers College	29,000	202,861	752,800		100,072		32,500	277,720	3,164	430,311
Sam Houston State Teachers College	30,000	93,756	604,931		75,000			266,100	1,500	344,600
Southwest Texas State Teachers College	12,850	96,249	402,633		38,982			200,456		254,291
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	13,500	140,500	392,500		15,397			118,210		292,901
Sul Ross State Teachers College	20,000	303,178	983,702		66,000	155,587	95,000	300,306	1,500	523,534
West Texas State Teachers College	74,224	397,874	2,508,533	9,453,245	61,110	155,587	22,500			1,212,706
State Teachers College	13,749	83,421	850,000		49,728	128,435	11,800	84,185		20,879
Do	12,405	229,500	1,425,000		72,130	189,326	70,000	107,244	10,454	445,184
Do	16,000	130,000	1,115,500		47,427	115,653	137,000	71,190		371,276
Virginia State College for Negroes	15,000	180,000	1,250,000		23,231	219,300	9,900	83,700	3,411	352,007
Concord State Normal School	13,260	184,502	1,176,084	173,000	23,022	42,183	64,385	144,542		380,106
Fairmont State Normal School	10,043	68,000	840,000		24,801	38,955	35,000	96,000	26,911	194,756
Marshall College	14,000	55,000	800,000		27,500	24,000	90,000	147,000		288,500
State Teachers College	24,000	120,000	2,500,000		76,855		110,000	305,000		491,855
Do	11,436	80,000	500,000				29,180	141,078		170,238
Do	19,215	275,869	682,238		26,827		79,033	203,137		308,999
Do	42,428	105,000	1,510,600		49,117		15,686	324,148		284,050
Do	18,500	255,800	1,132,150		18,398		30,050	157,062		273,803
Do	20,000	135,000	490,000		13,000		16,304	168,783		187,142
Do	45,000	155,000	650,000				32,000	40,540		111,480
Do	22,000	190,000	799,800		13,890	25,000	40,000	240,000		280,000
Do	19,000	250,000	525,000				12,683	176,270		191,933
Do	23,189	106,000	638,035		17,685		25,000	220,000	24,008	341,289
Do	11,451	384,693	963,412							
Stout Institute										

<sup>1</sup> Private.<sup>2</sup> Negro.<sup>3</sup> Net state appropriation over local receipts.



TABLE 33.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Administration					Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Educational		Business	Salaries of deans and teachers		Text books, supplies, etc.							
		Salary of president	Other expenditures		4	5		6						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Arizona State Teachers College.....	Flagstaff, Ariz.		\$6,000	\$8,850	\$103,459	\$5,000	\$153,278	\$9,902	\$35,135	\$3,000	\$324,584	\$79,661		
Do.....	Tempe, Ariz.		6,000	4,000	148,780	4,000	92,440	15,205	18,704	3,500	292,219	60,295		
Arkansas State Teachers College.....	Conway, Ark.		5,000	12,080	140,672	24,000	40,000	4,300	5,100	3,500	224,652	58,000		
Humboldt State Teachers College.....	Arcata, Calif.	\$2,369	6,500	5,006	73,259	1,071	24,350	681	4,526		117,742	80,369		
State Teachers College.....	Chico, Calif.		1,913	10,553	110,115	6,977	17,003	3,118	9,624		165,303	125,000		
Do.....	Fresno, Calif.	2,349	7,200		223,580	17,615	17,880	7,900			276,515	71,450		
Do.....	San Diego, Calif.		6,000	15,590	164,695	11,770	21,968				220,023	384,425		
Do.....	San Francisco, Calif.		7,200	30,643	166,698		22,650	2,163			233,941	30,109		
Do.....	San Jose, Calif.		7,200	34,071	248,238	19,039	44,547				300,526	134,461		
Do.....	Santa Barbara, Calif.		6,500	8,250	116,291	7,053	13,616				154,272	64,000		
Colorado State Teachers College.....	Alamosa, Colo.		6,657	6,237	32,820	119	4,502	6,628	4,025	9,905	60,936	88,597		
Western State Normal and Industrial College.....	Greeley, Colo.	25,744	8,000	53,389	289,901	32,701	41,650	21,736	42,376	2,300	525,402	17,888		
Bowdoin State Teachers College.....	Gunnison, Colo.	7,500	7,000	1,600	108,000	16,000	13,000	18,000	3,000	2,000	176,800	53,700		
Georgia State Teachers College.....	Bowdoin, Ga.		3,600	1,007	8,875		1,147	161	729	4,494	15,888	19,339		
Georgia State Woman's College.....	Athens, Ga.		6,000	3,750	120,854		42,711	8,545	3,868	3,971	207,622			
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Valdosta, Ga.		5,500	11,802	57,565	5,420	44,062	6,890		3,971	138,940	6,907		
Illinois State Normal University.....	Charleston, Ill.		7,500		176,071		71,896	24,453	11,520		200,965			
National College of Education.....	Normal, Ill.		7,500	12,408	308,859	15,405	118,472	57,850			523,269	23,819		
Northern Illinois State Teachers College.....	Evansston, Ill.	13,740	4,500	12,689	112,036	39,107	81,353	7,770	16,531	38,988	327,054	96,794		
Southern Illinois State Normal University.....	De Kalb, Ill.	3,200	7,500	6,020	170,105	15,562	83,378	16,490			302,255	19,007		
Western Illinois State Teachers College.....	Carbondale, Ill.	4,900	7,500	4,400	277,050		89,847	31,700			415,397			
Ball State Teachers College.....	Macomb, Ill.	3,480	7,500	3,360	194,441		96,749	22,491			328,021			
Central Normal College.....	Muncie, Ind.	8,900	7,500	17,308	282,897	11,483	60,991	8,016	40,241	4,600	441,626	169,708		
Indiana State Teachers College.....	Danville, Ind.	9,900	3,600	5,788	41,378	2,230	3,845	3,608	8,184	630	88,763	14,800		
Teachers College of Indianapolis.....	Terre Haute, Ind.		7,500	52,543	322,041	21,659	90,908	11,593	70,578	5,404	568,126	78,612		
Iowa State Teachers College.....	Indianapolis, Ind.		4,600	13,766	58,205	3,153	24,030	720	6,287	880	111,731			
Kansas State Teachers College.....	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	23,509	8,000	32,096	638,223	23,559	256,222	8,921	99,863		1,088,403	79,000		
Do.....	Emporia, Kans.		7,000	20,000	295,000	10,420	134,000	60,000			526,420	51,296		
Do.....	Hays, Kans.		7,000	15,604	142,694		57,105	9,357			231,820	23,766		
Do.....	Pittsburg, Kans.		7,000	11,500	361,490	6,759	32,619	79,618			490,046			
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.....	Richmond, Ky.	37,240	5,500	2,400	167,209	4,900	163,729	23,863	42,377	44,451	493,701	161,346		
Morehead State Teachers College.....	Morehead, Ky.	5,400	5,000	27,181	187,867	12,122	27,153	14,883	74,349		253,977	190,057		
Murray State Teachers College.....	Murray, Ky.		5,000	20,495	167,581	10,375	63,639	27,878			324,945	53,680		







TABLE 33.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Salary of president	Other expenditures	Salaries of deans and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.						
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
East Central State Teachers College.....	Ada, Okla.....		\$6,000	\$17,300	\$183,650	\$2,530	\$8,100	\$20,816	\$27,000		\$244,456	\$5,000
Northeastern State Teachers College.....	Tablequah, Okla.....		5,000	3,875	154,500	13,300	6,825	10,000	27,000		219,500	85,000
Northwestern State Teachers College.....	Alva, Okla.....		6,000	7,418	119,025	18,743	15,550	42,000	26,955		235,690	
Southeastern State Teachers College.....	Durant, Okla.....	2,100	6,000	6,000	162,000	16,281	17,000	51,000	35,520		295,901	
Southwestern State Teachers College.....	Weatherford, Okla.....		6,000	8,500	103,000	1,500	16,000	9,000	10,000		154,000	160,746
Do.....	Elkton, Pa.....	9,160	7,000	3,840	144,131	4,338	118,275	13,124	37,943	\$9,195	346,406	
Do.....	Carlisle, Pa.....	3,800	7,000	8,000	135,000	28,200	18,000	46,000	23,700	3,800	273,000	200,000
Do.....	East Stroudsburg, Pa.....	17,149	7,000	4,888	88,786	1,500	73,300	4,514	12,572	2,899	166,960	101,797
Do.....	Edinboro, Pa.....		7,000	4,489	159,341	12,155	108,058		16,830		385,028	57,011
Do.....	Indiana, Pa.....	3,000	7,100	12,516	123,599	9,030	88,563	4,207	18,881	896	207,672	2,155
Do.....	Kutztown, Pa.....	3,200	8,000	13,024	280,516	3,339	104,899	30,040	222,964	30,076	705,023	15,747
Do.....	Lock Haven, Pa.....	6,000	6,500	12,949	108,220	4,056	111,102	10,642	14,601		271,865	149,501
Do.....	Mansfield, Pa.....		7,500	7,390	109,300	7,219	88,291	3,598	17,392		361,326	192,134
Do.....	Millersville, Pa.....		7,000	15,325	170,337	4,071	126,257	2,692	24,922	221	379,999	79,770
Do.....	Shippensburg, Pa.....	7,000	6,000	5,695	111,039	1,960	100,336	4,168	20,402	3,879	269,999	31,500
Do.....	Slippery Rock, Pa.....	8,500	7,000	4,055	122,921	2,843	141,354	6,191	25,209	200	315,773	161,000
Do.....	West Chester, Pa.....		8,000	6,000	185,489	15,550	130,000	20,000	25,000	2,500	400,330	4,838
Do.....	Providence, R. I.....		5,000	29,243	230,585	16,117	227,598	19,873	51,940	14,007	597,083	
Rhode Island College of Education.....	Providence, R. I.....		3,800	3,870	121,740		24,664	7,800	14,472		177,546	6,600
Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	Orangeburg, S. C.....		6,000	39,000	70,000	11,000	30,100	10,000	39,150	7,100	209,953	
Eastern State Teachers College.....	Madison, S. Dak.....	2,000	6,000	19,274	83,224	3,118	25,515	12,068	6,977	660	158,890	
Northern Normal and Industrial College.....	Aberdeen, S. Dak.....	7,081	7,000	22,661	151,842	10,984	46,313	9,500	9,379	25	263,885	4,462
Southern State Teachers College.....	Springfield, S. Dak.....	2,356	4,500	2,561	57,506	1,046	22,046	3,287	3,487	640	98,120	
Spearsfish Normal School.....	Spearsfish, S. Dak.....	9,640	4,750	3,090	76,485	4,057	19,753	28,065	2,865		143,465	5,107
Georgia Peabody College for Teachers.....	Nashville, Tenn.....		4,800	129,199	284,244		82,018	6,500	200,633		696,114	183,700
Do.....	Johnson City, Tenn.....	25,000	4,800	7,040	197,530	2,000	19,890		3,000		180,965	30,850
Do.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	3,000	4,800	4,183	126,598	5,967	90,443	9,749	9,819	2,205	257,894	7,445
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	3,080	4,800	5,631	117,926	6,813	96,007	5,261	16,494	13,389	269,401	27,453
Do.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	4,500	4,200	2,000	63,399	2,416	96,201	20,378	11,776	7,018	212,078	17,522
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce, Tex.....	3,000	5,000	13,118	231,840	9,000	18,763	1,377	4,064		286,762	200,000
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton, Tex.....	7,600	5,000	13,220	399,828	1,580	15,820	89,157	34,362	4,366	571,362	



Prairie View State Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	3,400	37,400	127,325	90,484	42,128	20,455	102,743	413,999	107,443
Sam Houston State Teachers College	5,000	13,827	210,892	53,104	45,835	10,640	44,334	388,032	47,000
Southwest Texas Teachers College	5,000	1,500	215,000	4,500	4,000	14,500		247,350	
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	5,000	4,500	163,862	16,074	16,885	5,930	23,275	184	2,091
Sul Ross State Teachers College	5,000	13,188	75,641	9,192	24,206			1,604	160,976
West Texas State Teachers College	5,000	9,240	244,135		146,719	41,863	69,416	519,373	9,840
Hampton Institute <sup>1</sup>	8,000	87,297	350,517		182,350	18,047	64,085	670,302	22,090
State Teachers College	8,000	9,537	103,408	20,566	88,965	13,658	7,688	5,185	11,241
Do.....	5,100	9,811	144,649	9,222	151,191	13,250	21,312	8,250	213,105
Do.....	4,000	4,676	82,850	17,685	80,999	5,478	7,012	10,098	15,226
Virginia State College for Negroes	4,500	8,926	127,317	6,302	124,763	10,549	30,316	202,860	28,057
Concord State Normal School	4,500	8,448	100,148	6,416	24,222	27,890	21,766	167,800	30,000
Fairmont State Normal School	4,000	8,000	80,000	1,500	65,000	5,000	5,000	214,500	90,000
Marshall College	6,000	6,000	141,000	4,000	40,450	1,100	16,000	425,000	130,000
State Teachers College	7,000	6,700	263,000		55,000	60,000	10,000		
Do.....	6,000	4,308	100,878	6,000		6,725		900	124,809
Do.....	6,000	9,932	147,203	6,503	20,183	8,050	9,265	207,251	65,000
Do.....	7,000	11,113	256,138	7,200	20,809	9,450	15,123	328,438	6,883
Do.....	6,000	7,572	170,356	6,850	18,803	14,150	1,025	236,316	17,590
Do.....	6,000	6,536	112,167	6,113	17,409	14,825		173,482	11,764
Do.....	6,000	7,566	124,412	5,492	14,636	6,350	9,023		
Do.....	6,000	5,175	124,246	7,500	13,000	12,500		172,321	
Do.....	7,000	6,580	161,000	6,000	19,000	26,000		235,580	16,700
Do.....	6,000	6,971	126,922	5,974	14,585	10,623	10,206	181,264	5,137
Do.....	6,000	14,821	126,021	18,146	109,965	18,590		299,409	20,460
Stout Institute	2,500							2,797	

1 Private.

1 Negro.



TABLE 34.—State normal schools—Length of sessions, and facilities for observation and student teaching, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Facilities for obser- vation		Student teaching facilities		Number of children available for appli- cation in demonstration schools and prac- tice schools maintained by institution										Hours of practice teaching for cur- ricula of—			
				Schools maintained by institutions	Public schools uti- lized	Schools maintained by institution	Public schools uti- lized	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)		Inter- mediate grades (4, 5, 6)		Junior high school or upper grades (7, 8, 9)		High school, regular, or senior		1 Year	2 years	3 years	4 Years		
								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					Boys	Girls
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute State Teachers College Do. 																					



Boys and girls.

Negro.



TABLE 35.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1929-30

Institution	Location	In teacher-training courses							
		In all courses, including duplicates		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute <sup>1</sup>	Normal, Ala.	14	18	4	4	8	6	8	6
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	11	1	6	1	11	1	11
Do.	Florence, Ala.	11	29	11	29	7	24	11	20
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	22	28	12	18	12	18	12	18
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	6	10	5	10	5	10	5	10
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	48	64	20	46	42	49	48	64
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	10	17	8	12	10	14	10	16
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	12	10	12	7	12	10	12	10
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	3	11	3	11			3	11
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	4	11	4	11			4	11
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	7	61	7	61			7	61
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	4	38	4	38			4	38
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	5	14	1	8	4	4	4	9
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College <sup>1</sup>	Albany, Ga.	8	14	6	13	5	15	8	14
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	19	22	5	12	14	15	17	20
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	31	60	9	31	17	24	17	40
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	9	16	1	7	1	3	1	7
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	13	27	10	20	8	18	10	20
Kentucky State Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Frankfort, Ky.	19	15	10	3	1	2	1	5
Southern University <sup>1</sup>	Scottsboro, La.	15	27	15	27	15	8	15	27
Aronstook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	2	11	2	6	2	7	2	10
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	6	13	3	10	3	3	6	13
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	2	10	2	10			2	10
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	9	30	6	19	4	10	6	25
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	8	12	5	10	5	4	8	12
Maryland Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Bowie, Md.	7	10	3	7	4	3	7	10
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	2	12	2	12			2	12
Do.	Towson, Md.	3	31	3	31			3	31
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	4	17	4	6	4	5	4	8
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.	16	29	14	14	9	6	15	14
Do.	Hyannis, Mass.	11	19	2	7	9	13	10	19
Do.	Lowell, Mass.	6	39	4	11			4	11
Do.	North Adams, Mass.	13	39	5	27	8	12	13	39
Do.	Westfield, Mass.	4	6	4	6			4	6
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College <sup>1</sup>	Alcorn, Miss.	23	7	14	1	11	2	14	2



Eastern Montana Normal School.....	13	13	9	8	11	11	13	12
Montana State Normal College.....	11	32	10	15	9	11	10	16
New Jersey State Normal School.....	9	34	4	23	7	16	9	34
State Normal School.....	3	24	3	24			3	24
Do.....	6	33	6	24			6	33
Do.....	4	14	5	14			4	14
Do.....	5	17	5	17			5	17
Do.....	13	32	13	32	7	8	13	32
Do.....	14	34	9	32		6	13	34
Do.....	12	33	8	40	5	14	7	90
Do.....	15	42	8	30	5	12	13	42
Do.....	10	29	7	26	8	11	10	29
Do.....	51	34	17	19	34	15	51	34
Do.....	22	20	13	14	9	6	22	20
Do.....	20	48	14	40	5	12	78	46
Do.....	7	17	3	13	6	7	6	16
Do.....	5	14	4	13		12	4	13
Do.....	5	14	4	13		12	4	13
Do.....	12	20	8	14	11	20	11	20
Do.....	14	25	9	16	8	11	12	20
Do.....	7	15	6	12	5	10	7	15
Do.....	16	66	2	29	3	32	3	37
Do.....	8	23	8	22	7	20	8	23
Do.....	4	9	4	7	0	0	4	7
Do.....	10	11	10	9	10	11	10	11
Do.....	0	10	0	10			0	10
Do.....	24	57	20	43	15	34	24	56
Do.....	27	23	27	23	26	22	27	23
Do.....	17	37	17	37	17	37	17	37
Do.....	14	9	10	7	18	8	18	8
Do.....	14	13	11	9	12	13	14	13
Do.....	9	17	5	11	7	7	7	11
Do.....	11	8	10	8	10	7	10	8

1 Negro.



TABLE 36.—State normal schools—Students, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates				Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1	2											
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	Normal, Ala.	101	234	94	110	7	124	101	234	58		
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	30	2	30	0	0	2	30	51		
Do.	Florence, Ala.	108	997	81	509	87	488	108	997	451		
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	302	943	209	640	128	427	302	943	474		
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	42	474	31	370	18	197	42	474	1,437		
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	459	2,041	84	310	163	1,940	234	2,148	311		
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	87	773	35	412	63	392	78	415	303		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	203	369	99	149	56	156	124	303	176		
State Normal School	Dunbury, Conn.	0	176	0	176	0	0	0	176	296		
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	0	296	0	296	0	0	0	296	173		
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	0	280	0	280	0	0	0	280	0		
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.	0	173	0	173	0	0	0	173	0		
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.	41	319	28	113	13	206	41	319	93		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College	Albany, Ga.	63	352	90	147	3	205	63	352	479		
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	240	588	85	148	85	322	166	479	1,083		
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	249	1,717	173	1,309	130	740	249	1,717	93		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	81	387	67	279	23	174	81	387	1,083		
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	92	676	71	424	21	252	92	676	132		
Kentucky State Industrial College	Frankfort, Ky.	105	487	45	93	21	160	66	180	284		
Southern University	Scotlandville, La.	175	420	131	187	44	242	175	420	179		
Arostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	13	283	3	151	10	140	13	283	83		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	19	179	16	87	3	92	19	179	365		
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	7	83	7	83	0	0	7	83	20		
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	72	365	72	365	0	0	72	365	120		
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	50	130	45	103	10	126	50	130	145		
Maryland State Normal School	Bowie, Md.	36	120	30	90	6	30	36	120	81		
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	4	145	4	145	0	0	4	145	633		
Do.	Towson, Md.	81	633	81	633	0	0	81	633	284		
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	24	284	18	180	6	104	24	284	104		



State Normal School.	112	335	100	211	15	133	112	235	50
Do.	16	486	0	70	16	407	16	480	
Hyannis, Mass.	0	227	0	227	0	0	0	263	92
Do.	2	263	0	122	2	141	2	263	
Lowell, Mass.	0	85	0	85	0	0	0	85	
Westfield, Mass.	0	85	0	85	0	0	0	85	
Alcorn, Miss.	415	574	7	42	3	86	10	128	
Billings, Mont.	25	431	13	275	12	299	25	431	113
Montana State Normal College.	40	518	46	361	21	217	60	518	281
New Jersey State Normal School.	37	726	19	450	22	308	37	726	851
State Normal School.	1	385	1	385	0	0	0	385	396
Do.	1	385	1	385	0	0	0	385	
Do.	40	409	46	409	0	0	46	409	
Do.	21	305	21	305	0	0	21	305	735
Paterson, N. J.	21	305	21	305	0	0	21	305	
Brockport, N. Y.	38	307	38	307	0	0	38	307	
Cortland, N. Y.	89	833	89	833	55	56	89	833	
Fredonia, N. Y.	147	775	115	592	42	251	147	775	
Geneseo, N. Y.	38	1,069	37	649	13	510	38	1,069	36
New Paltz, N. Y.	27	826	16	688	16	318	27	826	328
Oneonta, N. Y.	41	846	19	686	24	507	41	846	
Oswego, N. Y.	443	729	115	373	335	396	443	729	
Plattsburgh, N. Y.	87	417	55	248	32	160	87	417	
Potsdam, N. Y.	44	911	28	605	18	376	44	911	38
Elizabeth City, N. C.	35	459	13	189	16	249	35	459	315
Fayetteville, N. C.	43	537	34	284	12	208	43	537	218
Culowhee, N. C.	80	553	71	357	26	201	80	553	361
Dickinson, N. Dak.	121	541	101	244	48	376	121	541	
La Grande, Oreg.	50	407	45	349	11	206	50	407	
Monmouth, Oreg.	192	442	133	922	94	844	192	442	
Ashland, Pa.	143	578	123	273	32	396	143	578	
Cheney, Pa.	39	107	36	107	0	0	39	107	
Clarksville, Tenn.	72	253	48	146	24	107	72	253	
Castleton, Vt.	0	123	0	123	0	0	0	123	5
Do.	331	1,534	243	724	96	871	331	1,534	47
Bellingham, Wash.	290	191	190	648	113	553	290	191	129
Cheney, Wash.	233	723	190	427	82	307	233	723	37
Ellensburg, Wash.	135	442	64	118	26	214	135	442	47
Bluefield, W. Va.	321	472	296	270	99	281	321	472	101
Glenville, W. Va.	190	240	88	102	100	175	190	240	
Shepherdstown, W. Va.	200	392	145	195	91	245	200	392	182
West Liberty, W. Va.									

1 Negro.



TABLE 37.—State normal schools—Graduates, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Number students completing without degrees teacher-training courses of—					
		1 year		2 years		3 years	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute <sup>1</sup>	Normal, Ala.			5	7		
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.	2	17	0	10		
Do.	Florence, Ala.	20	200	23	187	5	25
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	100	315	50	186	30	48
Do.	Livingston, Ala.			8	121		
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.			16	81		
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.			24	160		
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.			2	18		
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	0	1	0	69		
Do.	New Britain, Conn.			0	123		
Do.	New Haven, Conn.			0	132		
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.			0	83		
Americus Normal School	Americus, Ga.			3	2		
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College <sup>1</sup>	Albany, Ga.			8	24		
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.			21	45		
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii			27	131		
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho			138	405		
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho			22	195		
Kentucky State Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Frankfort, Ky.			13	25		
Southern University <sup>1</sup>	Scotlandville, La.			11	26		
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.			0	81		
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.			7	36		
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	1	29				
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.			0	180	14	7
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.			6	48	8	2
Maryland Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Bowie, Md.			14	46		
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.			4	64		
Do.	Towson, Md.			22	240		
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.			7	65		
State Normal School	Fitchburg, Mass.			0	72	32	19
Do.	Hyannis, Mass.			0	54		
Do.	Lowell, Mass.					0	39
Do.	North Adams, Mass.			0	69		
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College <sup>1</sup>	Alcorn, Miss.			0	12		
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.			5	105		
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont.			19	164		
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.			11	319		
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J.			0	141		
Do.	Newark, N. J.			30	463		
Do.	Paterson, N. J.			8	186		
Do.	Brockport, N. Y.					11	114
Do.	Cortland, N. Y.					25	260
Do.	Fredonia, N. Y.					30	159
Do.	Geneseo, N. Y.					12	199
Do.	New Paltz, N. Y.					5	236
Do.	Oneonta, N. Y.					3	251
Do.	Oswego, N. Y.			71	0	4	104
Do.	Plattsburg, N. Y.					19	115
Do.	Potsdam, N. Y.			1	31		
Do.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1	42	7	65	5	223
Do.	Fayetteville, N. C.			15	102		
Western Carolina Teachers College	Cullowhee, N. C.	48	300	23	241	9	12
State Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak.			9	62		
Eastern Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.			2	56		
Oregon Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	11	131	44	440		
Cheyney Training School of Teachers <sup>1</sup>	Cheyney, Pa.			5	20	4	5
Austin Peay Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.			1	9		
State Normal School	Castleton, Vt.			2	63		
Do.	Bellingham, Wash.			55	290	17	30
Do.	Cheney, Wash.			61	355	32	38
Do.	Ellensburg, Wash.			51	154	5	48
Bluefield Institute <sup>1</sup>	Bluefield, W. Va.			3	35		
Glenville State Normal School	Glenville, W. Va.	100	150	45	55		
Shepherd College State Normal School <sup>2</sup>	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	10	30				
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.			21	85		

<sup>1</sup> Negro.<sup>2</sup> Includes 5 men in the 4-year course.<sup>3</sup> Includes 2 men in the 4-year course.<sup>4</sup> Includes 1 woman in the 4-year course.<sup>5</sup> Includes 2 women in the 4-year course.



TABLE 38.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts						
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	From student fees		From State, county, or city		From Federal funds (Smith-Hughes)	From all other sources	Total receipts
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute <sup>1</sup>	Normal, Ala.	5,000	\$37,000	\$665,000	\$4,387	\$10,576	\$150,000	\$25,000		\$170,814	\$369,777
Do.	Daphne, Ala.	2,500	8,500	65,000	2,165			18,666		35	20,866
Do.	Florence, Ala.	17,000	78,000	181,000	54,832	64,839	100,000	94,700		8,073	322,444
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.	15,325	100,000	667,800	58,188	73,905	175,000	107,048		38,140	452,281
Do.	Livingston, Ala.	10,254	28,000	558,000	26,564	57,944		97,444		19,301	201,263
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	9,000	36,500	684,882	57,922	41,008	120,115	76,250	\$1,200	219,083	516,228
State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.	15,428	40,000	717,000	48,364	29,941	323,824	97,200			499,329
Henderson State Teachers College	Arkadelphia, Ark.	9,000	32,801	209,086	19,968	1,796		60,000		2,635	84,389
State Normal School	Danbury, Conn.	10,000			34,317		2,600	110,326			147,243
Do.	New Britain, Conn.	11,000	33,000	150,000		80,786	92,888	172,584			266,258
Do.	New Haven, Conn.	15,000	800,000	800,000		31,119	6,685	147,231			153,916
American Normal College	Willimantic, Conn.	3,271	6,500	200,000	2,520	11,332	16,965	114,913			162,367
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College <sup>1</sup>	Americus, Ga.	3,538	65,000	271,000	1,554			26,079	2,684	2,220	42,151
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.	6,800	25,000	250,000	12,997	32,985		30,500		5,000	92,982
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii	13,141	41,970	352,577	5,423	5,434	150,000	191,385		5,000	327,242
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	8,000	77,000	990,000	8,212	66,589	20,000	199,608		38,950	335,369
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	8,655	145,158	1,110,000	12,582	19,932	19,500	248,908		21,377	302,367
Kentucky State Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Frankfort, Ky.	3,530	68,000	392,100	3,195			60,000	8,365	51,063	142,555
Southern University <sup>1</sup>	Scottsbluff, La.	3,300	69,848	505,500	4,263	46,406	5,000	71,500		161,837	60,662
Aroostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.	5,600	41,400	200,000	555	21,526		38,581		27,821	27,821
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.	1,300						29,598			29,598
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.	2,250	5,000	400,000				66,147			66,147
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.	2,000	16,246					36,544			36,544
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.	3,095	33,180	182,261		14,799		42,205			57,004
Maryland Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Bowie, Md.	30,000	120,000	500,000	2,672	24,783		70,815		639	98,929
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	6,000	75,000	600,000	63,530			250,039			313,569
Do.	Towson, Md.	7,000	12,000	300,000	2,500	7,500	50,000	63,265		3,900	128,765
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	12,069	30,000	565,942	4,296	48,325	10,500	159,700		2,718	225,639
Do.	Fitchburg, Mass.	4,771	32,200	134,000	3,895	41,688		95,037			140,520
Do.	Hyannis, Mass.	4,500	30,080	265,000	2,556			80,700		36	83,202
Do.	Lowell, Mass.	16,000	30,000	350,000	3,147	30,108		13,630		579	147,464
Do.	North Adams, Mass.	15,000	30,000	447,000	930	16,197		91,021			108,145
Do.	Westfield, Mass.	15,000									

<sup>1</sup> Includes an endowment of \$360,000 Government lands.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 38.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Property			Receipts				From all other sources	Total receipts	
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, scientific apparatus, and machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	From student fees		From State, county, or city				
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College <sup>1</sup>	Alcorn, Miss.	2,600	\$43,100	\$469,502	\$3,447	\$56,887	\$20,000	\$45,060	\$41,362	\$7,193	\$193,919
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.	6,000	31,443	725,000	12,423			78,000		9,338	90,423
Montana State Normal College	Dillon, Mont.	20,900	23,825	1,140,000	16,278	70,628		126,710			222,352
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.	17,000	125,000	1,100,000			131,600	156,145			287,745
Do.	Jersey City, N. J.	10,000	80,476	1,100,000			85,000	183,650			268,650
Do.	Newark, N. J.	23,650	284,125	1,000,000				231,920			231,920
Do.	Paterson, N. J.	6,000	17,500					107,247			107,247
Do.	Brockport, N. Y.	17,461	30,000	275,000			26,000	102,945			128,945
Do.	Cortland, N. Y.	16,000	140,000	1,100,000				210,680			210,680
Do.	Fredonia, N. Y.	16,280	46,000	400,000			4,968	155,652			160,647
Do.	Geneese, N. Y.	18,852	62,500	325,186	5,110		85,000	218,470			308,580
Do.	New Paltz, N. Y.	11,500	45,000	350,000	960		85,000	159,307			245,257
Do.	Oneonta, N. Y.	8,000	96,000	750,000				161,037			161,037
Do.	Oswego, N. Y.	12,000	50,000	375,000	711			168,385			169,096
Do.	Plattsburgh, N. Y.	5,426	9,232	15,000	200			160,033			160,233
Do.	Potsdam, N. Y.	10,025	90,575	800,500			10,836	210,086			220,922
Do.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	2,700	33,500	481,000	4,933	33,172	5,717	33,539			77,481
Western Carolina Teachers College	Fayetteville, N. C.	3,750	32,750	288,000	7,007	31,562		33,576			72,145
State Normal School	Cullowhee, N. C.	8,000	107,000	700,000	16,153	55,599	117,539	53,161			242,452
Eastern Oregon Normal College	Dickinson, N. Dak.	7,200	50,000	650,000	21,112	13,512	38,200	63,860		5,400	142,084
Oregon Normal School	La Grande, Oreg.	3,365	17,080	181,528	4,536			84,780			89,416
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Monmouth, Oreg.	16,030	101,300	589,748	84,989	72,718		128,320			266,067
Cheyney Training School for Teachers <sup>1</sup>	Ashland, Oreg.	4,000	17,500	172,288	8,356			79,266			87,642
Austin Peay Normal School	Cheyney, Pa.	8,871	77,181	353,921			62,500	55,783			118,283
State Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,000	17,500	200,000	4,704	9,992	212,500	75,000			302,196
Do.	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,500	9,000	275,000		25,000		62,000			77,000
Bellingham, Wash.	Bellingham, Wash.	40,000	150,000	850,000	79,231	51,979	15,000	309,007			455,217
Cheney, Wash.	Cheney, Wash.	22,000	163,210	600,402	51,815	102,847		242,500			397,152
Ellensburg, Wash.	Ellensburg, Wash.	17,343	117,843	662,794	40,564	130,645		200,613			371,822
Bluefield, W. Va.	Bluefield, W. Va.	5,000	25,000	272,100	4,728	19,920	60,000	83,500	400	1,000	169,548
Glenville, W. Va.	Glenville, W. Va.	7,276	22,500	475,000	16,196	37,877	25,000	30,000			108,073
Shepherd College State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.	14,000	132,500	500,000	6,000	16,000	10,000	74,500		4,800	110,300
West Liberty State Normal School	West Liberty, W. Va.	7,540	47,195	450,000	10,091	34,461	50,000	75,000		4,496	170,047

<sup>1</sup> Building destroyed by fire.<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 39.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies (rent, insurance, etc.)	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Total capital outlay
		Business	Salary of president	Other expenditures	Deans and teachers	Text-books, supplies, etc.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute <sup>1</sup>	Normal, Ala.											
State Teachers College	Daphne, Ala.		\$2,700	\$6,785	\$19,910	\$1,199	\$18,056	\$3,070	\$6,003	\$1,777	\$59,500	\$309,000
Do.	Florence, Ala.		5,000	883	12,062	412	64,240	3,175	11,486	14,322	227,337	12,925
Do.	Jacksonville, Ala.		6,000	19,124	92,270	17,714	63,512	11,359	23,715	3,500	231,286	188,802
Do.	Livingston, Ala.		6,000	11,181	58,409	13,867	60,831	4,704	10,122	1,756	194,807	5,006
Do.	Montgomery, Ala.	\$1,380	3,000	13,631	53,123	9,024	52,866	5,164	24,959	1,933	175,709	299,607
Henderson State Teachers College	Troy, Ala.		6,000	10,891	71,138	11,895	27,555	3,166	9,341	2,270	142,346	338,602
State Normal School	Do.		5,000	9,900	60,919	7,787	5,179	2,986	8,733	1,635	77,960	
Do.	Arkadelphia, Ark.		5,000	3,032	80,170	3,047	27,030	1,942	2,338	918	110,326	2,600
Do.	Danbury, Conn.		5,000	3,260	123,602	3,171	27,030	6,023	2,169	1,706	172,884	92,888
Do.	New Britain, Conn.		5,000	3,800	128,000	5,000	4,700	1,700	4,000		152,200	7,075
Do.	New Haven, Conn.		5,000	3,800	82,330	4,520	47,225	16,300	3,500	1,340	164,015	16,365
Do.	Willimantic, Conn.		5,000	1,500	17,420	993	16,983	1,753	1,129	635	44,023	
Americus Normal College	Americus, Ga.		3,600	1,094	14,340		2,707	1,425	7,061		29,897	80,000
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College <sup>1</sup>	Albany, Ga.	3,300	4,800	11,700	70,221	21,357	17,818	14,756	3,735	273	89,346	
South Georgia Teachers College	Collegeboro, Ga.		5,000	4,705	44,968		24,843	5,787	1,200	3,010	148,222	128,470
Territorial Normal and Training School	Honolulu, Hawaii		4,200	6,819	47,432	2,058	72,376	3,583	10,254	1,889	161,185	51,822
Albion State Normal School	Albion, Idaho	3,574	4,200	13,148	72,395	2,102	25,061		9,698	1,345	153,204	20,201
Lewiston State Normal School	Lewiston, Idaho	3,275	4,500	4,878	40,000	2,848	23,033		8,023	3,963	127,227	184,000
Kentucky State University <sup>1</sup>	Frankfort, Ky.	1,800	3,400	5,170	57,918	3,123	54,815	2,181	510	2,699	138,137	49,937
Arkostook State Normal School	Presque Isle, Me.		3,300	1,250	22,722	1,935	8,276	10,502	988		38,481	
Eastern State Normal School	Castine, Me.		3,200	1,150	15,547	849	6,519		556		27,821	
Madawaska Training School	Fort Kent, Me.		2,900	360	17,464	1,589	7,020		265		29,588	
State Normal School	Gorham, Me.		3,700	1,000	43,424	940	9,270		824		59,158	
Washington State Normal School	Machias, Me.		3,300	1,100	23,341	1,033	6,796		974		36,544	
Maryland Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Do.		2,800	2,139	13,392	6,493	30,490				57,004	
Maryland State Normal School	Salisbury, Md.	5,761	6,000	2,936	28,172	5,452	45,639	3,429		294	98,663	266
Do.	Towson, Md.	14,603	6,000	20,312	121,825	19,973	115,962	16,001			314,686	
State Normal School	Frostburg, Md.	2,200	5,900	3,900	37,543	1,500	28,000	2,500	1,000	150	82,593	
Do.	Fitchburg, Mass.		5,400	6,000	105,378	9,949	47,020	5,001	2,638		202,425	9,511
Do.	Flynn, Mass.		5,175	2,260	30,983	2,288	42,682	3,09			90,442	
Do.	Lowell, Mass.	1,945	5,650	2,440	55,184	3,245	8,742	2,378			80,088	
Do.	North Adams, Mass.		5,175	5,446	48,114	2,366	42,772	9,144	614		113,630	
Do.	Westfield, Mass.		5,700	5,356	41,807	2,484	35,903	5,947			97,367	

<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 39.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1929-30—Continued

Institution	Location	Administration			Instruction		Oper- ation of school plant	Main- tenance	Auxil- ary agencies (rent, insur- ance, etc.)	Fixed charges (rent, insur- ance, etc.)	Total current expend- itures	Total capital outlay
		Busi- ness	Salary of pres- ident	Educational Other expend- itures	Deans and teachers	Text- books and sup- plies, etc.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College <sup>1</sup>	Alcorn, Miss.	\$500	\$3,600	\$20,113	\$35,002	\$3,899	\$28,226	\$2,923	\$3,976		\$98,029	\$1,358
Eastern Montana Normal School	Billings, Mont.	4,813	6,000	4,000	47,637	2,088	7,898	7,093	20,277		217,434	2,446
Montana State Normal School	Dillon, Mont.		6,000	7,841	91,313	12,590	83,543	3,051	20,277	\$2,487	155,039	131,083
New Jersey State Normal School	Glassboro, N. J.	1,250	7,500	11,998	54,268	34,864	23,664	2,339	15,478	2,135	167,659	105,083
State Normal School	Jersey City, N. J.	2,160	7,500	6,795	101,936	11,951	17,366	12,808	32,457	1,787	225,681	161
Do.	Newark, N. J.		7,500	13,140	122,081	17,551	18,557		290	1,150	94,077	
Do.	Patterson, N. J.		7,500	5,067	71,352	9,455	15,594	32,309	5,174	225	126,602	
Do.	Brookport, N. Y.		6,500	3,000	63,900	10,000	21,370	3,000	5,671		204,117	
Do.	Do.		6,000	4,534	158,542	10,000	11,425	4,965	2,585	396	196,147	
Do.	Fredonia, N. Y.		6,000	3,300	122,250	8,266	14,547	6,078	1,619		220,677	
Do.	Geneseo, N. Y.		6,000	3,450	178,985	9,236	14,547	13,670	1,950		160,307	
Do.	New Paltz, N. Y.		6,500	4,250	116,250	12,750	9,737	2,469		112	161,037	
Do.	Oswego, N. Y.		6,500	3,100	127,100	12,019	8,800	30,385			169,385	
Do.	Plattsburg, N. Y.		6,500	4,400	109,300		3,700	11,350			108,033	
Do.	Potsdam, N. Y.		6,000	3,000	81,483		22,646	2,981		400	190,145	10,835
Do.	Do.		6,000	5,148	150,400	8,570	33,133	2,590	1,124		71,310	5,717
Do.	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1,839	2,000	2,415	23,875	704	26,861		4,281	100	66,047	
Western Carolina Teachers College	Fayetteville, N. C.	1,850	3,000	2,760	26,654	80	43,094	7,431	13,668	694	124,913	117,538
State Normal School	Cullowhee, N. C.		4,500	4,089	44,440	5,147	28,173	2,224	2,517	1,007	101,450	36,000
Eastern Oregon Normal School	Dickinson, N. Dak.		4,500	4,758	53,778	2,500	5,262	2,194	2,400		353,404	54,792
Oregon Normal School	LaWarr, Ore.		4,875	6,645	331,850	1,158	96,831	8,797	6,474		278,033	
Southern Oregon State Normal School	Monmouth, Ore.		5,000	46,965	114,236		5,789	283	6,475		80,089	
Cheney Training School for Teachers <sup>1</sup>	Ashland, Ore.		5,000	5,120	56,875	537	45,216	5,056	4,556	1,145	107,554	4,314
Austin Peay Normal School	Cheney, Pa.		5,000	15,942	28,867	1,770	8,553	9,248	8,687	5,873	86,450	28,960
State Normal School	Clarksville, Tenn.	3,000	4,500	3,289	43,000		30,000				55,000	
Do.	Castleton, Vt.			25,000	208,629	105,008	101,110	28,463	33,039	2,153	511,768	
Do.	Bellingham, Wash.		7,000	26,366	153,700	7,578	77,290	7,059	77,098	2,911	390,733	45,966
Do.	Cheney, Wash.	8,663	6,750	14,054	120,413		153,009	5,152	41,079	2,307	351,839	132,467
Bluefield Institute <sup>1</sup>	Ellensburg, Wash.		6,750	23,129	130,413	466	14,365	6,314	7,553	1,244	94,269	68,314
Glennville State Normal School	Bluffton, W. Va.	1,800	4,200	3,655	54,698		40,000	10,000	3,500		125,950	20,000
Shepherd College State Normal School	Glennville, W. Va.		5,250	1,200	70,000		10,000	12,000	6,000		86,390	
West Liberty State Normal School	Shepherdstown, W. Va.		4,750	2,640	51,000		20,150	3,127	5,706	600	96,395	50,500
Do.	West Liberty, W. Va.	3,903	4,500	4,291	44,823	285						

<sup>1</sup> Negro.



## TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

679

TABLE 40.—Private teacher-training schools—Sessions, graduates, etc., 1929-30  
GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Years in teacher-training courses	Number of hours of practice teaching	Enrollment in observation and practice schools maintained by institution
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute <sup>1</sup>	Tuskegee, Ala.	36	12	2, 4	240	—
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	36	10	2	—	—
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	38	0	2	60	47
Wartburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	36	0	2	54	—
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	36	0	3	48	60
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	36	6	2	36	150
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	36	0	2	72	68
Meriel College	York, Nebr.	36	6	2	90	121
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	36	12	3	244	40
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	36	6	2	180	165
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	36	0	2	—	474
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	34	—	2	30	300
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	36	6	4	—	—
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	36	0	1	180	—
Morristown Normal and Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Morristown, Tenn.	36	—	2	90	350
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	35	0	2	100	—
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	36	0	2	—	—
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.	36	—	2, 4	90	135

## GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	33	6	3, 4	120	—
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C.	36	2	1, 3	36	—
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	1, 2, 3	—	—
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do	36	6	2, 3	140	—
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.	32	5	4	192	138
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3, 4	270	—
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education	do	30	8	3	630	—
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J.	30	—	4	180	—
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y.	33	10	4	200	—
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y.	32	—	3	300	—

## GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadlocks School	Pasadena, Calif.	36	6	3	540	—
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif.	36	0	4	360	—
Connecticut Froebel Normal School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	2	375	70
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School	Hartford, Conn.	32	0	2	300	—
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn.	36	0	3	600	480
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga.	34	0	2	1,000	420
Free Kindergarten and Children's Aid Association	Honolulu, Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill.	36	6	3	216	600
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do	36	6	2, 3, 4	648	—
Lesley School	Cambridge, Mass.	30	0	2, 3, 4	60	—
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass.	41	0	1, 2	550	300
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	do	33	0	3	450	—
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Springfield, Mass.	40	0	2½	360	—
Wheelock School	Boston, Mass.	32	0	3	450	—
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn.	36	0	2	675	—
Child Education Foundation Training School	New York, N. Y.	34	0	3	324	385
Ethical Culture School	do	36	0	3	240	139
Flatbush Teacher-Training School	Brooklyn, N. Y.	34	0	3	525	490
Froebel League School	New York, N. Y.	32	0	2, 3	150	—
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School	do	34	0	2	200	20
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do	37	0	2	255	58
Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati, Ohio	36	0	2	180	236
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio	36	0	2	—	—
Miss Barrington's Froebel Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Harrisburg, Pa.	36	—	2	180	60
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers	Philadelphia, Pa.	36	0	2	252	30
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall	Charleston, S. C.	36	0	2	360	35

<sup>1</sup> Negro.



TABLE 41.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, students, and graduates, 1929-30

## GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Instructors —						Students —						Graduates from teacher-training courses							
		In all courses, excluding duplicates			In teacher-training courses			In all courses, excluding duplicates			In teacher-training courses										
		Regular session		Total, excluding duplicates	Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	Regular session		Summer session	Total, excluding duplicates										
		Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women		Men	Women									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Men	Women
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.	73	36	39	19	34	37	73	36	92	1,267	256	298	741	262	1,021	181	197	Men	Women	
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	367	163	40	97	38	66	128	5	9	Men	Women	
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	21	0	21	0	0	0	21	0	827	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	Men	Women	
Warburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	7	4	5	3	0	0	5	3	91	129	5	21	0	5	21	1	11	Men	Women	
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	14	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	101	60	161	60	0	103	160	21	39	Men	Women	
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.	4	9	4	5	3	7	4	9	12	250	3	39	0	12	259	3	39	Men	Women	
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	14	1	14	1	0	0	14	1	167	45	167	45	0	167	45	25	4	Men	Women	
Merid College	York, Nebr.	2	7	2	5	0	7	2	7	0	35	0	25	0	0	35	0	20	Men	Women	
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	22	9	19	8	22	3	22	9	75	226	62	192	75	226	75	0	18	Men	Women	
Maryhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	1	29	0	9	1	29	1	29	0	216	0	46	0	170	0	0	12	Men	Women	
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	4	21	4	10	0	0	4	10	0	158	0	42	0	0	42	0	13	Men	Women	
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	74	58	74	58	0	74	58	7	15	Men	Women	
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	17	2	16	2	17	2	17	2	174	343	108	61	130	174	343	3	1	Men	Women	
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	6	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	3	59	3	12	0	3	12	3	12	Men	Women	
Morristown Normal and Industrial College	Morristown, Tenn.	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	4	57	8	15	0	8	15	3	7	Men	Women	
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	11	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	107	104	17	24	0	17	24	3	0	Men	Women	
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	58	0	0	0	0	58	0	32	Men	Women	
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.	9	15	8	0	0	0	8	0	92	139	16	71	0	16	71	0	23	Men	Women	







TABLE 42.—Private teacher-training schools—Property and receipts, 1929-30  
GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Property					Receipts				Total receipts
		Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Student fees	Private benefactions for	All other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.	14,057	\$237,498	\$2,070,833	\$7,704,152	\$42,820	\$196,985	\$100,853	\$94,024	\$402,349	\$946,911
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	6,300	13,073	45,000	855	12,106				1,354	13,550
Concordia Teachers College	River Forest, Ill.	12,307	94,000	1,200,000	70,000		42,000		89,500	3,000	134,500
Warburg Normal School	Waverly, Iowa	4,585	83,250	390,000	8,035	12,163	15,757	2,052	27,600	6,399	63,871
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.	7,000	30,000	600,000					60,000		60,000
Progressive Series Teachers College	St. Louis, Mo.					13,728					25,917
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Neb.	5,650	45,000	765,000		10,700			12,189	44,485	61,185
Meriel College	York, Neb.	7,000	50,000	100,000							
Rider College	Trenton, N. J.	475	34,700	400,000							
Marylhurst Normal School	Oswego, Oreg.	5,450	40,000	150,000							
Mount Angel Normal School	Mount Angel, Oreg.	8,628	50,000	165,000							
Gratz College	Philadelphia, Pa.	2,800	9,000			4,950				9,325	14,275
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.	2,147	23,150	134,000		8,872	7,470			19,258	35,590
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	5,900	32,500	450,000	40,000	7,007	16,001	23,000	31,772	66,705	135,205
Morristown Normal and Industrial College	Morristown, Tenn.	5,133	31,000	147,005		7,228		6,200	35,000	5,359	53,787
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	9,209									
Holy Names Normal School	Spokane, Wash.	4,500	30,006	132,807	21,800	25,250	8,077	748	2,323	3,202	39,000
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.										

## GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Student fees	Private benefactions for	All other sources	Total receipts
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	3,532	\$80,000	\$450,000	\$10,000	\$86,239	\$58,500	\$17,951	\$102,690
Marjorie Webster Schools	Washington, D. C.	500	4,828			39,600	9,054		48,714
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	1,900	41,000	405,923		49,605	49,169	34,221	132,895
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do.	1,458	31,000	57,906		21,076	14,045	28,913	70,034
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.								



Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education.....	Boston, Mass.	1,200	30,000	100,000					
Pose-Nissan School of Physical Education.....	do.	500		150,000					
Fanner College of Physical Education.....	East Orange, N. J.	700	4,500	115,000					34,875
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools.....	Ithaca, N. Y.	1,638	60,004	490,600					288,702
Savage School for Physical Education.....	New York, N. Y.	1,500	12,500					80,639	15,748
									94,556

## GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadbent School.....	Pasadena, Calif.	1,362	\$11,555	\$34,608		\$23,464	\$9,045	\$3,006	\$35,604
Miss Palmer's School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.	2,000	5,842			20,650	7,824		28,474
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School.....	Hartford, Conn.	600		50,000		27,892		165	28,057
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	2,000	15,982	40,000	\$30,000	1,140		1,343	12,263
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association.....	Savannah, Ga.	2,200		165,000		45,716	7,071	89,729	63,741
Chicago Teachers College.....	Chicago, Ill.	1,400	5,884			31,864	12,832	10,472	46,346
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.....	do.	1,300	1,963	17,104		3,679		1,650	16,051
Nursery Training School of Boston.....	Boston, Mass.	800	1,000			4,200		1,166	4,200
Springfield Normal Kindergarten Primary Training School.....	Springfield, Mass.								
Wheelock School.....	Boston, Mass.	1,800		80,000		120,294		837	121,131
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	1,000	5,500			20,201		920	30,211
Ethical Culture School.....	New York, N. Y.	1,500				13,046		13,187	26,243
Flatbush Teacher Training School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1,700	3,500	184,000		18,680			18,680
Froebel League School.....	New York, N. Y.	2,000	10,000			53,500	3,300		56,800
Hartette Melissa Mills Training School.....	do.	600				17,500			17,500
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2,600	12,000	180,000	100,000				
Cincinnati Missionary Training School.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.	2,600	17,600	175,654	73,408				
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School.....	Oberlin, Ohio.	925				33,386	83,972		122,122
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,250	5,500	40,000				4,600	
Kindergarten, Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.....	Charleston, S. C.	3,000							

1 Negro.



TABLE 43.—Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1929-30  
GROUP I.—GENERAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Administration and instruction				Oper- ation, main- tenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expendi- tures	Capital outlay
		Salary of principal	Salaries of other instruc- tors	Other expendi- tures				
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute <sup>1</sup>	Tuskegee, Ala.		\$271,586	\$70,432		\$572,752	\$914,770	\$215,407
Colorado Vocational College	Denver, Colo.	\$2,620	3,522	1,250		4,150	11,542	
Concordia Teachers College	River Falls, Ill.	4,800	36,200	3,400		62,500	108,900	
Warburg Normal College	Waverly, Iowa	2,500	29,255	1,383		31,090	64,238	700
Dr. Martin Luther College	New Ulm, Minn.		25,150			33,850	60,000	
Concordia Teachers College	Seward, Nebr.	2,800	22,000	3,015		19,737	47,622	18,250
National Teachers College	Manila, P. I.			6,375		3,000	9,375	
Augustana College	Canton, S. Dak.	3,000	14,020	600		7,166	24,786	35,402
Morristown Normal and Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Morristown, Tenn.	3,000	16,227	8,704		39,279	67,210	48,891
Dixie College	St. George, Utah	3,240	20,871	2,874		7,988	43,973	4,712
Seattle Pacific College	Seattle, Wash.		18,000	3,888		32,586	55,134	3,331

## GROUP II.—PHYSICAL EDUCATION TRAINING SCHOOLS

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	New Haven, Conn.	\$10,000	\$33,747	\$14,266		\$105,743	\$163,756	
American College of Physical Education	Chicago, Ill.	6,000	8,343	18,541		16,415	40,299	
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	do.	5,000	23,535	13,917		66,850	99,302	\$3,639
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	Indianapolis, Ind.	4,800	10,779	14,059		39,700	69,338	
Panzer College of Physical Education	East Orange, N. J.	4,000	3,700	14,775		15,552	38,027	800
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	Ithaca, N. Y.	10,000	92,427	49,756		95,055	247,238	206,637
Savage School for Physical Education	New York, N. Y.	6,000	31,919	13,727		26,564	78,210	

## GROUP III.—NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN, AND PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

Broadlocks School	Pasadena, Calif.	\$3,000	\$14,817	\$8,796		\$10,472	\$37,686	
Miss Fulmer's School	Los Angeles, Calif.	4,200	7,550	4,131		11,058	26,939	
Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Bridgeport, Conn.		15,890			9,740	26,588	
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association	Savannah, Ga.	3,250	5,306	2,122		1,337	11,915	\$432
Chicago Teachers College	Chicago, Ill.	3,000	27,761	5,124		17,425	52,310	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	do.	1,200	6,614	1,983		2,472	12,269	
Nursery Training School of Boston	Boston, Mass.		750	1,400		500	2,650	
Springfield Normal Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Springfield, Mass.	3,600	16,102	2,325		6,712	28,739	
Miss Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Minneapolis, Minn.	4,600	17,348	2,960		1,345	28,243	
Ethical Culture School	New York, N. Y.	1,333	10,100	2,406		4,814	18,696	
Froebel League School	do.	6,000	17,000	6,839		33,235	63,774	
Henriette Melrose Mills Training School	do.		7,000	4,726		5,774	17,500	
Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School	do.	3,000	33,320	9,516		73,601	119,437	
Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School	Oberlin, Ohio							

<sup>1</sup> Negro.



# CHAPTER VI

## STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1929-30

Prepared in the Division of Statistics

By EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*, and RUSSELL M. KELLEY, *Assistant statistician*  
with the cooperation of CARL A. JESSEN, *Specialist in Secondary Education*

The reports received by the Office of Education from high schools for the school year 1929-30 carried significant data on number of schools, size of schools, enrollments, reorganization, years of public-school training offered, length of term, holding power and graduates, teachers, size of libraries, and value of buildings and grounds. The tables included later in this chapter give detailed data on these subjects. A few of the more important generalizations and interpretations to be drawn from these tables will be discussed briefly in the textual sections which follow.

### NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS

According to the file kept in the Office of Education there were 23,930 high schools in the United States in 1930. Reports received and tabulated represented 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number.

TABLE A.—Number of high schools and number reporting in 1930

State	Number of high schools	Number of reports	State	Number of high schools	Number of reports
Alabama	383	373	Nebraska	652	598
Arizona	58	57	Nevada	34	34
Arkansas	413	370	New Hampshire	108	105
California	495	475	New Jersey	217	215
Colorado	228	228	New Mexico	129	120
Connecticut	109	108	New York	955	943
Delaware	30	30	North Carolina	901	883
District of Columbia	21	21	North Dakota	519	408
Florida	336	260	Ohio	1,322	1,241
Georgia	585	444	Oklahoma	911	810
Idaho	179	172	Oregon	298	284
Illinois	1,065	1,000	Pennsylvania	1,185	1,169
Indiana	869	819	Rhode Island	33	33
Iowa	991	959	South Carolina	362	338
Kansas	746	726	South Dakota	366	334
Kentucky	711	682	Tennessee	669	588
Louisiana	394	341	Texas	1,400	1,219
Maine	228	217	Utah	136	113
Maryland	198	196	Vermont	98	85
Massachusetts	423	371	Virginia	470	462
Michigan	784	701	Washington	362	346
Minnesota	576	563	West Virginia	366	361
Mississippi	735	650	Wisconsin	489	484
Missouri	1,063	1,002	Wyoming	116	94
Montana	212	200	Total United States	23,930	22,237



A report was received from every high school listed in Colorado, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Nevada, and Rhode Island. Reports were received from more than 95 per cent of the schools listed in 21 other States. For only two of the States did the returns fall below 80 per cent.

Approximately three-fourths of the high schools were of the regular types, that is, the pupil was offered high-school work following completion of an elementary-school course 7, 8, or 9 years in length. The remaining one-fourth of the schools were of the reorganized types, that is, they were operating on a plan other than that of regular high schools. The reorganized system is generally distinguished by

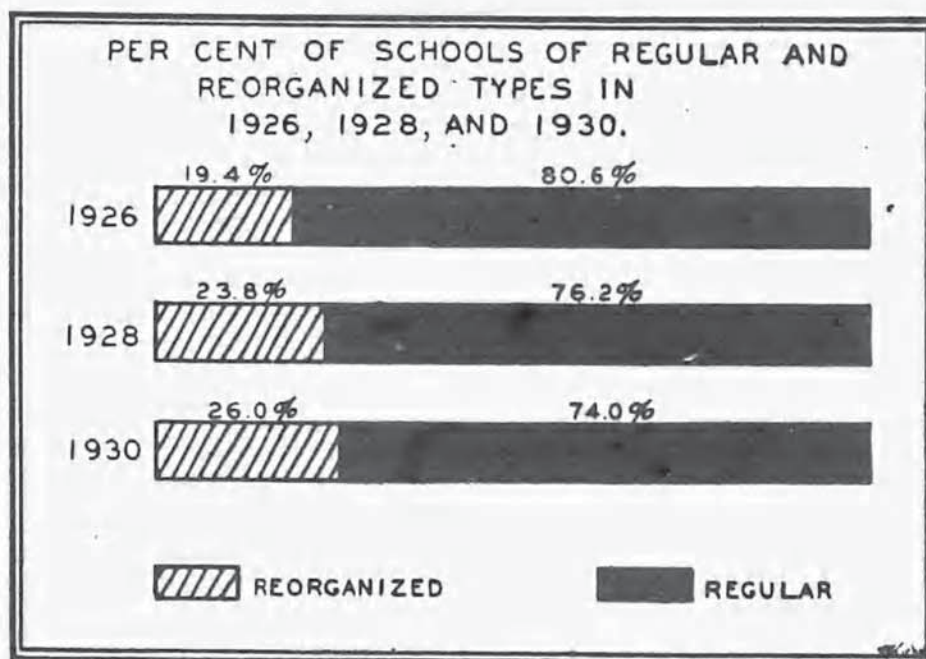


FIGURE 1

the inclusion of a junior high school unit. As shown in Figure 1, the percentage of high schools that are of the reorganized type has been steadily increasing.

#### SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOL

According to the reports for the year 1930, small schools were most frequently of the regular type; in the enrollment group having fewer than 100 pupils per school, the regular high schools outnumbered the reorganized type nearly 10 to 1. In schools having between 100 and 300 pupils enrolled, the regular schools were twice as numerous as reorganized schools. In all enrollment groups from 300 to 2,500, the reorganized schools were clearly in the lead; the ratio of reorganized to regular schools within these ranges of enrollment was 2 to 1. In very large schools, those enrolling 2,500 or more pupils, the



regular schools again took the lead, the ratio being 2.66 to 1. When one reflects that only one-fourth of the total number of high schools are of the reorganized type, it is apparent that reorganization is most frequently effected in schools of medium to large size, especially in schools which, after reorganization, have 500 to 1,000 pupils enrolled.

Considering all high schools reporting (22,237) the average number of pupils per school in 1930 was 234 as compared with an average enrollment of 211 pupils in 17,710 high schools reporting in 1926. Further evidence of the trend toward larger high schools is noted in the decrease in the proportion of schools having an enrollment of 100 or fewer pupils. In 1926, these were 59.6 per cent of the schools reporting; the percentage in 1930 was 54.<sup>1</sup> Table B shows changes in the number of schools by size from 1926 to 1930.

TABLE B.—Numbers and percentages of public high schools by size in 1926, 1928, and 1930

Enrollment groups	1926		1928		1930	
	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fewer than 50.....	5,742	32.4	5,512	30.4	5,943	26.7
51 to 100.....	4,810	27.2	4,736	26.2	6,064	27.3
101 to 200.....	3,220	18.2	3,354	18.5	4,603	20.7
201 to 500.....	2,191	12.3	2,452	13.5	3,111	14.0
501 to 1,000.....	990	5.6	1,130	6.3	1,421	6.4
1,001 and more.....	767	4.3	930	5.1	1,095	4.9
Total.....	17,710	100.0	18,114	100.0	22,237	100.0

Schools with an enrollment of fewer than 50 pupils comprised 26.7 per cent of the total number of high schools in 1930; they enrolled only 3.4 per cent of the pupils. On the other hand, 4.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools enrolled more than 1,000 pupils each; 38.3 per cent of all the pupils were registered in them.

New York City reported the largest high school for each of the last three bienniums. In 1926 the DeWitt Clinton High School had an enrollment of 8,611 pupils; in 1928 the James Monroe High School had a registration of 9,682 pupils; and in 1930 the DeWitt Clinton again became the largest, with an enrollment of 10,059 pupils.

More than 5,000 pupils were enrolled in each of 29 public high

<sup>1</sup> Due to the more complete return of forms in 1930, the actual number of schools in all enrollment groups shows an increase for this year over 1926 and 1928. The percentage columns indicate, however, a decrease in the relative number of small schools.



schools of the United States reporting to the office of education in 1930. The names and enrollments of these schools are as follows:

TABLE C.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1930

Rank in size	Enrollment	Name of school	City
1	10,059	DeWitt Clinton High School (boys)	New York, N. Y.
2	9,944	New Utrecht High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	8,711	James Madison High School	Do.
4	8,572	James Monroe High School	New York, N. Y.
5	8,106	Carl Schurz High School	Chicago, Ill.
6	7,845	Theodore Roosevelt High School (commercial)	New York, N. Y.
7	7,525	Erasmus Hall High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	7,002	High School	Jamaica (New York City).
9	6,970	Thomas Jefferson High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	6,899	Girls Commercial High School	Do.
11	6,547	Austin High School	Chicago, Ill.
12	6,402	High School	Richmond Hill (New York City).
13	6,323	Newton High School	Elmhurst (New York City).
14	6,223	George Washington High School	New York, N. Y.
15	5,904	Washington Irving High School	Do.
16	5,861	Stuyvesant High School	Do.
17	5,854	Julia Richman High School	Do.
18	5,728	Evening High School of Commerce	San Francisco, Calif.
19	5,679	Evander Childs High School	New York, N. Y.
20	5,615	Washington Irving Evening High School	Do.
21	5,585	Walton Junior-Senior High School	Do.
22	5,421	Arsenal Technical High School	Indianapolis, Ind.
23	5,311	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	5,199	Brooklyn High School	Do.
25	5,167	J. Sterling Morton High School	Cicero, Ill. (branch post office of Chicago).
26	5,153	Lindblom High School	Chicago, Ill.
27	5,149	Franklin K. Lane High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	5,102	Roosevelt High School	Chicago, Ill.
29	5,037	Albert G. Lane High School	Do.

#### ENROLLMENT

The total enrollment in the high schools reporting in 1930 was 5,212,179. This total was distributed as follows: Junior high schools, 1,036,919; junior-senior high schools, 979,176; senior high schools, 543,813; and regular high schools, 2,652,271.

On the basis of enrollment data supplied by State departments of public instruction it appears that there were 253,753 pupils attending the 1,693 high schools not included in the tabulations made by the Office of Education. By adding this number to the enrollment cited above one arrives at the figure 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled in all types of high schools existing during the school year, 1929-30. Of this number 4,399,422 were registered in the last four years of the public-school system.

Since data are available from the census of 1930 it may be of interest to compare enrollments in these last four years of the public-school system with the census count of persons of ages 15, 16, 17, and 18. No one will contend that all pupils registered in these high-school grades are of these ages. The assertion is ventured that these ages, as nearly as any other four that can be mentioned, correspond to the ages of pupils in these four high-school years. According to the census of 1930 there were in the United States 9,316,670 persons of



ages 15-18, inclusive. During the same year there were, as already stated, 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in the last four years of the public-school system. The enrollment figure is 47.2 per cent of the census figure. If the enrollments in secondary departments of colleges and normal schools and in private high schools and academies are added to the public high-school enrollments one finds that the total registration of pupils in these four secondary school grades was 51.5 per cent of the number of persons who on the basis of age formed the potential secondary school population.

#### EXTENT AND NATURE OF REORGANIZATION

If one accepts 5,465,932 as the most complete count of pupils enrolled during the school year 1929-30 in all types of public high schools, one finds that 19 per cent of the total number were registered

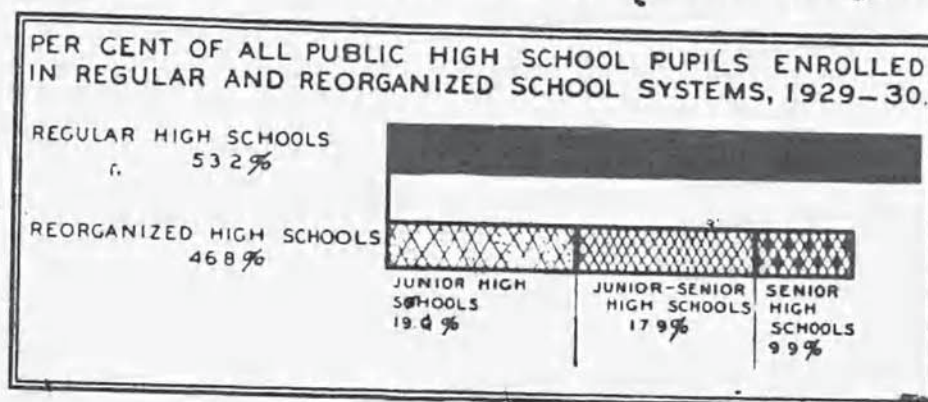


FIGURE 2

in separately organized junior high schools, 17.9 per cent in junior-senior high schools, and 9.9 per cent in senior high schools. Reorganized high schools of one type or another cared for 2,559,908 pupils, 46.8 per cent of the total high-school enrollment. Regular high schools provided educational facilities for 2,906,024 pupils, 53.2 per cent of the total registration. These percentages are shown graphically in Figure 2.

Since regular high schools are usually of the 4-year type,<sup>2</sup> it is of interest to compare enrollments in the last four years of reorganized school systems with total enrollments in the last four high-school years. Of the 4,399,422 pupils enrolled in these last four high-school years, 1,493,398 pupils, approximately one-third, were in 1930 attending reorganized schools. Of the total number registered in the last four years of the school system 7.3 per cent were in junior high schools, 14.3 per cent in junior-senior high schools, 12.3 per cent in senior

<sup>2</sup> Some small high schools offer the pupil only 1, 2, or 3 years of a regular 4-year course. In these cases the pupil must complete his work elsewhere before a high-school diploma can be issued to him. In 1930 a total of 71,542 pupils were attending schools having abbreviated courses of this kind.



high schools, and 66.1 per cent in regular high schools. These percentages form the basis for Figure 3.

The question is often raised as to what percentage of the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades (or in corresponding grades just preceding the last four years in other types of systems) are in junior high school organizations. This can be estimated if one makes adjustments for each State which has schools organized on both 11-grade and 12-grade bases or, as happens in the cases of 2 States, 12-grade and 13-grade bases. After making such adjustments one finds that in 1930 nearly 4,000,000 pupils were assigned to the two years of the public-school system which immediately precede the last four. A total of 1,066,510 of these pupils, 26.8 per cent, were registered in reorganized schools. The range in extent of enrollment of these pupils in reorganized schools ran from 63.5 per cent in the District of

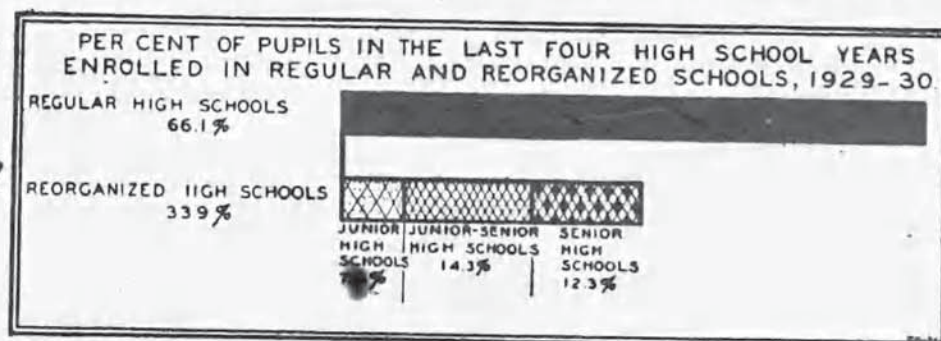


FIGURE 3

Columbia (a city system) and 51.9 per cent in Rhode Island to 0.7 per cent in Louisiana.

Of the 2,559,908 pupils enrolled in reorganized schools, 1,736,428 (67.8 per cent) were in some kind of 3-year unit such as 3-year junior, 3-year senior, 3-year junior-senior, or the 3-year unit of a 2-3 or 3-2 organization. The remaining 32.8 per cent of the pupils in reorganized schools were registered in 2, 4, 5, or 6 year units. About one-half of these, 15.3 per cent of the total, were attending 6-year undivided schools.

Not only do the 3-year units care for a larger number of pupils than do the other kinds of reorganized schools, but they also are individually larger than 4, 5, or 6 year units. This fact is apparent from Table D. It must not be concluded that units of more than three years in length are inconvenient in larger school systems. It does appear that these longer units are adopted most frequently in situations where, due to a small number of pupils per grade, the 3-year unit is less advantageous.



TABLE D.—*Frequency and size of various kinds of reorganized schools*

Types and kind of school	Per cent of pupils enrolled (within each type)	Average number of pupils per school	Average number of pupils per grade
Junior high schools:			
2-year	8.6	371	185
3-year	88.4	664	221
4-year	3.0	141	35
Junior-senior high schools:			
5-year combinations (2-3, 3-2, 5-year undivided)	4.0	340	68
6-year combinations (3-3, 2-4, 4-2, 6-year undivided)	96.0	296	49
Senior high schools:			
3-year	83.2	898	299
4-year	16.8	633	158

## NUMBER OF YEARS IN SCHOOL SYSTEM

Of the 4,145,669 pupils<sup>3</sup> registered in the last four years of the public high schools, 3,618,741 (87.3 per cent) were in school systems offering 12 years of elementary and secondary education; 518,453 pupils (12.5 per cent) were in 11-year systems; and 8,475 pupils (0.2 per cent) were in 13-year systems. Of the white pupils, 88 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 11.8 per cent, in 11-year systems; and 0.2 per cent, in 13-grade systems. Of the Negro pupils, 63 per cent were in 12-grade systems; 37 per cent in 11-grade systems; only 9 Negro pupils were reported in 13-grade systems. The large percentages of Negro pupils in 11-year systems is ascribable to a geographical rather than a race condition. As inspection of the tables will reveal, the 11-year system is prevalent for white as well as Negro pupils in the Southern States.

## LENGTH OF TERM

The reader is advised to keep in mind the distinction between length of term offered to pupils and number of days attended by pupils. Length of term is a measure of opportunity for schooling offered to pupils; attendance is a measure of the extent to which the opportunity is accepted. The discussion here presented deals with length of term only.

A small porportion of high schools in 1930 offered terms 150 days or less in length. Since these schools were generally located in districts having a small population, a relatively low number of pupils were affected by short terms. Data contained in the tables show that

<sup>3</sup> It should be explained here that this enrollment figure is for the schools whose complete reports were received by the Office of Education in 1930. In earlier sections of this discussion it was possible to draw upon the very complete figures supplied by State departments of public instruction for numbers of schools and enrollments. However, the types of information which States gather regarding high schools vary greatly from State to State; consequently, comparability on many items is totally absent. The reader is therefore informed that from this point forward in both discussion and tables the data are secured from reports made by high schools directly to the Office of Education. As already stated, these reports were received from 22,237 schools, 92.9 per cent of the total number of public high schools in existence.



only 14 of every 10,000 pupils in high schools of the United States had opportunity for fewer than 151 days of school in 1930. Among these 14 pupils 3 were enrolled in schools kept open 130 days or less.

At the other end of the scale we find that 1,382 pupils of every 10,000 had opportunity to attend school for more than 190 days. The largest group, more than four-fifths of the total, had a chance to attend between 171 and 190 days. This condition was to be expected since the regular 9-month term falls within these limits. Finally, 4.5 per cent of the pupils attended schools which were in session between 151 and 170 days, that is, schools which had a term of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to  $8\frac{1}{2}$  months.

The short terms occurred much more frequently in regular than in reorganized schools. Conversely the terms more than 190 days in length occurred most often in reorganized schools. Since reorganized schools as a group are considerably larger than regular schools, the contrast observed with regard to length of term may be due rather to size of school than to type of organization.

A larger percentage of Negro than of white pupils was, in 1930, attending high schools having short terms. The number of such pupils was, however, so small that the higher percentage is not of great significance. The proportion of Negro pupils who had opportunity to attend more than 191 days is slightly lower than for white pupils. A condition which should not be overlooked in this connection is that in the South, where most of the Negro pupils are enrolled, the short terms appear relatively more often and the long terms less often than in other sections of the Nation for all pupils whether white or Negro. It would appear, therefore, that race is not an important factor in determining the length of term offered to high-school pupils.

#### HOLDING POWER AND HIGH-SCHOOL GRADUATION

Increasing survival of students through high-school grades is shown by the growing percentages from year to year of secondary school pupils registered in the senior class. In 1910 only 12.2 per cent of the total high-school enrollment was in the senior year; in 1920 it was 14.1 per cent; and in 1930 it had increased to 16.6 per cent. These percentages and parallel information for each of the bienniums between 1920 and 1930 are shown in Table E. It is significant to note that, despite the great influx of students which has taken place in secondary schools during the past 10 years, the percentage of pupils retained until they are seniors has, with the exception of one slight recession in 1928, steadily increased.



TABLE E.—*Distribution of pupils in the last four years of public high schools, 1910, and 1920-1930, by 2-year periods*

Items	1910	1920	1922	1924	1926	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pupils in first year.....	392,506	742,320	869,100	934,192	1,108,158	1,212,893	1,400,469
Per cent of total.....	42.9	40.1	39.1	36.9	36.4	36.3	35.4
Pupils in second year.....	247,936	498,796	607,762	692,558	823,191	906,179	1,132,061
Per cent of total.....	27.1	27.0	27.4	27.4	27.0	27.2	27.4
Pupils in third year.....	163,176	346,684	426,633	506,286	611,946	670,089	832,012
Per cent of total.....	17.8	18.8	19.2	20.0	20.1	20.1	20.6
Pupils in fourth year.....	111,444	261,369	316,811	396,853	504,355	546,529	684,985
Per cent of total.....	12.2	14.1	14.3	15.7	16.5	16.4	16.6

More than one-half million students were graduated from public high schools in 1929 and nearly 600,000 completed their high-school work in 1930. The exact number reported in 1930 was 591,712. Of this number 202,747 were graduated from rural schools, by which is meant schools located in places of 2,500 population or less. The remaining 388,972 completed their work in schools located in towns and cities having a population greater than 2,500. Boys made up 46 per cent of the graduates from urban schools, while only 43.5 per cent of the graduates from rural schools were boys.

A little less than one-third of those who were graduated from high school in the spring of 1929 went to college the following fall, while more than one-tenth continued their education in other institutions, such as normal schools and business schools. Thus approximately 45 per cent continued their education the year after high-school graduation. The only important difference shown between graduates of urban and rural high schools is that urban-school graduates matriculated more frequently in college than did graduates of rural schools; graduates of rural high schools were more likely than graduates of urban schools to enter other institutions. In the gross the percentage of graduates continuing their education is approximately the same for rural as for urban high schools. These percentages are shown in Table F.

TABLE F.—*Percentages of public high-school graduates of 1929 continuing their education the following school year, urban and rural*

Institution	Graduates of all high schools			Graduates of rural high schools			Graduates of urban high schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Going to college.....	35.87	27.90	31.48	29.89	26.43	27.93	38.70	28.66	33.23
Going to other institutions.....	8.63	16.30	12.86	11.03	20.17	16.20	7.50	14.30	11.20
Total continuing their education.....	44.50	44.20	44.34	40.92	46.60	44.13	46.20	42.96	44.43



While, as mentioned earlier in this section, high-school pupils are retained longer and increasing numbers are graduated, the percentage of graduates continuing their education has not varied significantly during the past 10 years. As may be seen from Table G, this observation is applicable to attendance at both colleges and other educational institutions. It will be noted that the percentage of boys attending college is decreasing, while that for girls is increasing. It would appear that more and more boys are finding a high-school education worth while in itself even if it can not be followed by a college course.

TABLE G.—Percentages of public high-school graduates continuing their education the following year, 1921-1929

High-school graduation year	Percentage attending college the next year			Percentage attending some other institution		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1921	39.8	22.5	32.1	9.2	15.5	14.1
1923	37.2	25.7	31.2	10.1	17.4	13.6
1925	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.9	13.7
1927	35.0	27.0	30.5	8.1	15.7	12.3
1929	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9

#### TEACHERS

The total number of teachers in all types of high schools in 1930 was 213,306, an increase of 30,669 over the number reported in 1928 and 115,652 over that for 1920. Of the total number of high-school teachers, 52.7 per cent were teaching in the regularly organized high schools in 1930, and 47.3 per cent in the reorganized high schools. In 1920 about 89.7 per cent were in regular high schools and 10.3 per cent in reorganized high schools.

Of the total number of high-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 209,121 in white high schools and 4,185 in high schools for Negroes. Of those teaching in white high schools 52.5 per cent were in the regularly organized schools and 47.5 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the teachers in schools for Negroes, 61.3 per cent were in the regular high schools and 38.7 per cent in the reorganized schools. Of the total number of teachers in white high schools in 1920 about 89.6 per cent were in regularly organized schools and 10.4 per cent in the reorganized schools, and of the teachers in the high schools for Negroes only in 1920 about 93.5 per cent were in the regular high schools and 6.5 per cent in reorganized schools.

Of the total number of secondary-school teachers reported in 1930 there were 74,532 men and 138,774 women or 34.9 and 65.1 per cent,



respectively. In 1920 the percentage of men was 35.2 and the percentage of women was 64.8.

The following table shows the percentages of men and women teachers in 1920 and in 1930 for regular and for reorganized high schools by white and by Negroes:

TABLE H.—Percentages of men and women teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for white and for Negro pupils

Type of school	1920		1930	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Regular (white)	36.1	63.9	38.7	61.3
Reorganized (white)	26.0	74.0	30.5	69.5
Regular (Negro)	49.7	50.3	43.1	56.9
Reorganized (Negro)	38.5	61.5	36.9	63.1

### LIBRARIES

In many high schools housed in buildings with elementary schools, the library is used in common and therefore can not be considered a high-school library. The data in this study are for libraries in buildings housing a high school only. In 1930 there were 6,013 such libraries reported, having 12,025,549 volumes or an average of 2,000 volumes in each library.

The libraries in regular high schools were smaller than those in reorganized high schools, the average size being 1,717 and 2,404 volumes, respectively, per library.

The average size of high-school libraries has increased steadily since 1926 as shown in the following table:

TABLE I.—Size of high-school libraries

Year	Average number of volumes in library		
	Regular high school	Reorganized high schools	All high schools
1926	1,537	1,881	1,652
1928	1,653	2,225	1,867
1930	1,717	2,404	2,000

### VALUE OF PROPERTY

The data for value of property are confined to those schools which are used for high-school purposes only; separately housed junior high schools are included. The average value of the grounds and buildings of separately housed high schools increased from \$235,094 in 1926 to \$236,787 in 1928, and \$255,000 in 1930. The value of the equipment



increased from \$22,165 in 1926 to \$24,751 in 1928, and then to \$26,130 in 1930.

The plant of the reorganized high school is more valuable than that of the regular high school. In 1930, the grounds and buildings of the average regular high school were valued at \$200,647 and the equipment \$20,564. For reorganized high schools these values were \$331,022 and \$33,997, respectively, more than 50 per cent greater than for regular schools. This is probably due in part to the fact that the reorganized schools are chiefly in cities and have large enrollments.

The average value of the grounds and buildings of the regular high schools decreased from \$207,146 in 1926 to \$200,647 in 1930, but for the reorganized schools it increased from \$287,978 to \$331,022 during this period.



TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
<b>Total number of schools on file</b>							
Schools reporting	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Teachers</b>							
Men	3,597	10,172	18,800	34,306	58,496	64,951	74,532
Women	5,260	10,200	22,777	63,258	105,059	117,706	138,774
Total	19,120	20,372	41,577	97,564	163,555	182,657	213,306
<b>Students (included in schools reported above)</b>							
Boys	85,471	216,207	398,525	822,907	1,415,886	1,508,005	1,991,202
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,556	1,034,188	1,619,123	1,755,808	2,154,407
Total	1,292,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	3,035,009	3,264,473	4,145,669
<b>Total secondary students reported by State departments of education</b>							
Per cent of these secondary students included in schools reported above							
Total population	62,622,250	75,967,687	91,972,296	105,710,620	115,040,340	120,013,000	122,775,046
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	2.08	3.27	3.26	3.58
<b>Negro students included above:</b>							
Boys	2,512	2,655	4,306	9,407	28,407	35,022	45,838
Girls	3,397	5,740	8,330	18,131	47,306	60,485	75,059
Total	15,933	8,395	12,636	27,531	75,713	95,107	118,897
<b>Graduates:</b>							
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	100,516	190,054	210,416	297,298
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	110,380	244,485	263,820	324,421
Total	21,882	61,737	111,363	210,892	434,539	474,746	591,719
<b>Military drill</b>							
Schools offering							
Students taking		10,455	688	98,831	314	274	338

Includes those not reported by sex

Includes 1,361 men and 5,069 women teachers in junior high schools.

Includes 9,577 men and 30,755 women teachers in junior high schools.



TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1930 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools).....(Continued)

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928	1930
<b>Libraries:</b>							
Schools reporting							
Volumes		4,829	8,969	6 13,297	6 14,873	7 5,219	6 0,013
Average volumes to a school		2,727,003	5,032,814	6 10,298,245	6 8,050,070	7 9,746,274	12 025,749
Buildings and grounds:							
Schools reporting		4,742	8,481	6 13,340	7 4,963	7 5,258	6 0,005
Value		\$96,131,695	\$217,893,714	\$508,270,342	\$1,109,771,911	\$1,245,024,847	\$1,554,227,122
Average value		\$20,272	\$25,692	6 \$73,643	7 \$235,064	7 \$29,787	\$253,000
Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc							
Schools reporting		( )	7,888	6 13,030	7 4,973	7 5,286	6 0,079
Value		( )	\$13,115,789	6 \$87,009,554	7 \$110,225,763	\$130,831,931	\$138,846,742
Average value		( )	\$1,703	6 \$9,728	7 \$22,165	7 \$24,751	\$26,130
Amount spent for new buildings, grounds, and improvements							
Schools reporting			2,296	6 5,774	7 2,193	7 2,134	2 282
Amount			\$19,366,040	6 \$123,576,856	7 \$87,672,504	7 \$76,338,495	\$91,138,841
Teachers to a school		3 1	4 1	6 8	6 9 2	6 10 1	6 9 6
Students to a school		50 7	89 6	10 130 5	10 211 2	10 232 8	10 196 4
Students to a teacher		22 0	22 0	6 10 20 5	6 10 22 9	6 10 23 1	6 10 24 4
High schools for boys only		34	34	30	64	64	70
High schools for girls only		26	26	37	59	54	59

\* Data for 1922, and includes junior high schools

† In high schools housed separately from elementary schools, and includes junior high schools.

‡ Included in buildings and grounds.

§ Computation includes teachers in elementary grades in junior high schools.

|| Computation includes pupils in elementary grades in junior high schools.



TABLE 2.—Distribution of all public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.											Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental United States	2,077	3,866	3,521	2,543	4,603	1,633	1,478	1,421	934	161	22,237	
Alabama	12	24	30	42	180	56	36	7	4	2	373	
Arizona	2	9	3	6	15	10	6	4	1	1	57	
Arkansas	26	54	61	44	110	34	22	12	7	0	370	
California	9	16	23	22	83	48	67	102	91	14	475	
Colorado	7	33	41	21	50	19	28	17	12	0	228	
Connecticut	1	3	5	6	16	15	18	26	15	3	108	
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	7	5	1	2	0	30	
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	9	1	21	
Florida	12	52	38	28	52	22	25	24	7	0	260	
Georgia	60	95	74	60	96	17	16	14	11	1	444	
Idaho	17	29	29	28	27	14	17	9	2	0	172	
Illinois	101	209	143	116	185	70	58	53	40	25	1,000	
Indiana	16	81	148	111	266	73	58	39	25	2	819	
Iowa	49	222	200	144	179	54	54	39	18	0	959	
Kansas	45	160	139	90	161	35	46	39	11	0	720	
Kentucky	103	198	103	82	118	32	25	15	6	0	682	
Louisiana	19	80	63	63	75	13	12	10	6	0	341	
Maine	27	43	44	29	31	16	16	8	3	0	217	
Maryland	5	26	36	23	53	13	13	12	13	1	195	
Massachusetts	3	14	24	16	56	38	71	84	58	7	371	
Michigan	76	70	87	58	157	71	56	65	52	9	701	
Minnesota	48	84	104	77	109	45	35	43	22	2	563	
Mississippi	117	197	125	68	98	22	14	7	2	0	650	
Missouri	232	232	168	93	150	42	31	26	24	4	1,002	
Montana	22	55	39	23	32	10	8	7	4	0	200	
Nebraska	99	135	100	72	117	31	23	15	4	2	598	
Nevada	8	8	1	2	8	3	2	1	1	0	34	
New Hampshire	11	20	19	8	24	7	5	9	2	0	105	
New Jersey	1	2	2	4	29	21	50	64	35	7	215	
New Mexico	20	32	20	15	14	9	6	3	1	0	120	
New York	43	132	110	89	162	76	72	99	105	55	943	
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	301	53	36	19	8	0	883	
North Dakota	109	121	68	40	49	10	3	6	2	0	408	
Ohio	56	184	210	142	280	105	81	97	79	7	1,241	
Oklahoma	84	193	172	92	138	42	47	30	17	1	816	
Oregon	44	70	43	26	33	22	21	17	8	0	284	
Pennsylvania	85	131	132	100	225	122	126	147	90	11	1,169	
Rhode Island	0	1	2	0	3	3	2	11	10	1	33	
South Carolina	5	51	76	55	94	31	16	7	3	0	338	
South Dakota	52	62	68	54	48	13	10	5	2	0	334	
Tennessee	156	26	89	68	98	40	24	18	11	0	586	
Texas	140	246	185	148	234	84	80	64	37	1	1,219	
Utah	3	8	13	7	22	16	16	22	6	0	113	
Vermont	11	12	11	9	26	8	4	3	1	0	85	
Virginia	20	76	114	75	116	23	13	14	12	2	462	
Washington	32	56	44	38	69	31	22	31	21	2	346	
West Virginia	16	43	49	33	107	48	34	25	6	0	361	
Wisconsin	4	58	82	68	116	48	44	36	28	0	484	
Wyoming	23	16	15	8	13	10	3	6	0	0	94	
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska	5	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	15	
Canal Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	2	0	13	
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52	
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17	
Virgin Islands	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	



TABLE 3.—Distribution of regular public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	2,013	3,618	3,116	2,157	3,229	881	623	409	297	117	16,460
Alabama	0	1	2	1	9	5	4	1	3	1	27
Arizona	2	8	2	5	10	7	2	2	1	1	40
Arkansas	22	32	29	15	27	4	6	0	0	0	135
California	9	17	20	21	12	33	45	38	26	5	284
Colorado	7	29	34	12	27	4	12	3	2	0	130
Connecticut	1	3	4	5	11	10	9	13	9	2	67
Delaware	1	1	3	6	4	2	0	0	1	0	18
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	8
Florida	6	15	14	15	18	4	3	2	0	0	77
Georgia	60	30	70	58	87	12	8	9	0	0	397
Idaho	17	28	28	28	26	11	11	2	1	0	232
Illinois	101	289	142	115	170	60	40	30	20	2	908
Indiana	16	75	113	65	93	22	24	13	14	2	437
Iowa	48	216	180	117	98	20	14	3	3	0	699
Kansas	45	159	127	85	115	17	7	4	0	0	559
Kentucky	101	191	80	56	68	20	11	5	7	0	535
Louisiana	19	79	63	63	75	13	12	8	6	0	338
Maine	23	40	40	18	25	8	11	3	2	0	170
Maryland	5	25	34	23	51	14	9	6	5	0	169
Massachusetts	2	10	17	9	29	8	17	16	19	4	131
Michigan	71	63	53	29	48	11	10	7	5	4	304
Minnesota	18	81	161	74	95	27	14	8	3	1	459
Mississippi	106	147	82	42	62	7	3	0	0	0	449
Missouri	200	228	160	84	115	23	6	4	8	4	861
Montana	22	53	38	53	27	7	3	3	3	0	179
Nebraska	96	134	100	71	92	17	1	1	3	1	516
Nevada	8	8	0	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	28
New Hampshire	9	15	9	7	15	0	1	3	1	0	60
New Jersey	1	2	1	4	21	14	34	27	21	6	131
New Mexico	20	32	13	10	10	6	3	0	0	0	104
New York	43	129	103	83	144	49	30	36	32	47	696
North Carolina	51	112	169	134	208	49	31	11	4	0	859
North Dakota	100	121	67	37	34	4	1	1	0	0	374
Ohio	56	182	197	117	143	42	32	20	26	3	818
Oklahoma	83	191	163	89	119	21	10	6	0	0	682
Oregon	44	70	43	25	30	9	12	8	7	0	248
Pennsylvania	83	123	116	85	157	66	47	49	16	9	751
Rhode Island	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	3	3	1	14
South Carolina	5	51	76	54	93	30	15	3	2	0	329
South Dakota	52	81	67	53	47	11	4	0	1	0	316
Tennessee	149	90	88	66	94	30	17	4	5	0	543
Texas	139	247	180	140	219	71	38	22	9	1	1,064
Utah	2	4	4	2	12	3	5	7	0	0	37
Vermont	17	6	3	3	5	3	2	1	0	0	34
Virginia	20	74	111	75	113	19	10	5	4	1	432
Washington	30	56	43	37	63	27	12	6	10	2	286
West Virginia	10	16	27	16	37	15	12	7	2	0	142
Wisconsin	4	58	81	66	101	35	23	9	11	0	391
Wyoming	23	14	8	7	9	9	0	2	0	0	72
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Guam	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3
Philippine Islands	0	2	1	3	10	5	6	11	12	2	52
Puerto Rico	0	0	1	2	9	2	1	2	0	0	17



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

701

TABLE 4.—Distribution of reorganized public high schools according to enrollment, 1929-30

State	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.											Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental United States	61	248	405	386	1,374	752	855	1,012	637	44	5,777	
Alabama	12	23	28	41	151	51	32	6	1	1	346	
Arizona		1	1	1	5	3	4	2			17	
Arkansas	4	22	32	29	83	30	16	12	7		235	
California		1	3	1	11	15	22	64	65	9	191	
Colorado		4	7	9	23	15	16	14	10		98	
Connecticut				1	5	7	9	13	6	1	41	
Delaware						5	5	1	1		12	
District of Columbia								1	3		13	
Florida	6	37	24	13	34	18	22	22	7		183	
Georgia		2	4	2	9	5	8	5	11	1	47	
Idaho		1	1		1	3	6	7	1		20	
Illinois			1	1	15	10	18	23	20	4	92	
Indiana		6	35	46	173	51	34	26	11		382	
Iowa	1	6	20	27	81	34	40	36	15		260	
Kansas		1	12	5	46	18	39	35	11		167	
Kentucky	2	7	23	26	50	12	14	10	3		147	
Louisiana		1						2			3	
Maine	4	3	4	11	6	8	5	5	1		47	
Maryland		1	2		2	2	4	6	8	1	26	
Massachusetts	1	4	7	7	27	30	54	68	39	3	240	
Michigan	2	7	34	29	109	60	46	58	47	5	397	
Minnesota		1	1	1	8	18	21	35	19	1	104	
Mississippi	11	50	43	26	46	15	11	7	2		201	
Missouri	2	4	8	9	35	20	25	22	16		141	
Montana		2	1		5	3	5	4	1		21	
Nebraska	3	1		1	25	14	22	14	1	1	82	
Nevada			1		2	1	1	1	1		6	
New Hampshire	2	5	10	1	9	7	4	6	1		45	
New Jersey			1		8	7	16	37	14	1	84	
New Mexico				2	4	3	3	3	1		16	
New York		3	7	6	18	27	42	63	53	8	247	
North Carolina					3	4	5	8	1		24	
North Dakota			1	3	12	6	2	5	2		34	
Ohio		2	13	25	137	49	77	53	4		423	
Oklahoma	1	2	9	3	19	21	37	24	17	1	134	
Oregon					3	13	9	9	1		36	
Pennsylvania	2	8	16	15	68	56	79	98	74	2	418	
Rhode Island			1		1		2	8	7		19	
South Carolina				1	1	1	1	4	1		9	
South Dakota		1	1	1	1	2	6	5	1		14	
Tennessee	1		1	2	4	10	7	14	6		45	
Texas	1	1	5	8	15	13	42	42	28		155	
Utah	1	4	9	5	10	13	11	17	6		76	
Vermont		6	8	6	21	5	2	2	1		51	
Virginia		2			3	4	3	9	8	1	30	
Washington	2		1	1	6	4	10	25	11		60	
West Virginia	6	27	22	17	70	33	22	18	4		219	
Wisconsin			1	2	12	13	21	27	47		93	
Wyoming		2	7	1	4	1	4	4			22	
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska			1			1					2	
Canal Zone							1	1			2	
Hawaii					1	2	2	3	2		10	
Virgin Islands		1	1			1					3	



TABLE 5.—Summary of enrollments in 22,237 public high

Type	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Seventh grade		Eighth grade	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 3-year junior, white, 12 grades	20	1,288	147,517	144,693	140,283	139,237
2 3-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	31	31	1,043	6,277	4,106	5,813
3 3-year junior, white, 11 grades	234	60	6,488	6,226	6,845	7,041
4 2-year junior, white, 12 grades	204	17,976	17,308	16,877	17,082	16,877
5 2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	0	0	0	201	166	152
6 2-year junior, white, 11 grades	221	15	0	0	2,158	2,104
7 2-year junior, white, 12 grades	2	0	0	0	2,421	2,368
8 2-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	7	0	0	0	24	27
9 4-year junior, white, 12 grades	31	100	1,127	1,230	4,023	4,129
10 4-year junior, Negro, 12 grades	22	22	0	259	148	195
11 Total junior high schools		1,842	181,456	179,094	177,031	178,238
12 Junior-senior, 3-3, white, 12 grades	25	906	31,071	31,380	28,424	29,628
13 Junior-senior, 3-3, Negro, 12 grades	32	32	920	1,253	896	1,182
14 Junior-senior, 3-3, white, 11 grades	17	19	1,003	1,045	949	897
15 Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 12 grades	637	15,318	15,147	13,876	14,027	14,027
16 Junior-senior, 2-4, Negro, 12 grades	17	338	738	537	734	734
17 Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 11 grades	23	1,140	1,153	973	946	946
18 Undivided 6-year, white, 12 grades	1,417	36,508	35,288	32,415	33,504	33,504
19 Undivided 6-year, Negro, 12 grades	37	1,534	2,100	1,223	1,843	1,843
20 Undivided 6-year, white, 11 grades	15	276	294	323	372	372
21 Undivided 6-year, 2-4, 3-3, Negro, 11 grades	9	327	471	342	505	505
22 Undivided 5-year, white, 13 grades	2	0	0	468	374	374
23 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, white, 12 grades	2	0	0	2,664	2,989	2,989
24 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, Negro, 12 grades	3	0	0	98	167	167
25 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, 3-2, white, 11 grades	3	0	0	967	1,058	1,058
26 Undivided 5-year, 2-3, Negro, 11 grades	2	0	0	96	108	108
27 Total junior-senior high schools		3,287	88,868	88,830	84,236	88,334
28 3-year senior, white, 12 grades	35	458	0	0	0	0
29 3-year senior, Negro, 12 grades	4	4	0	0	0	0
30 3-year senior, white, 11 grades	35	12	0	0	0	0
31 4-year senior, white, 12 grades	34	142	0	0	0	0
32 4-year senior, Negro, 12 grades	1	1	0	0	0	0
33 4-year senior, white, 13 grades	2	2	0	0	0	0
34 Total senior high schools		648	0	0	0	0
35 Total reorganized high schools		5,771	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
36 4-year regular, white, 12 grades	12	10,709	0	0	0	0
37 4-year regular, Negro, 12 grades	123	123	0	0	0	0
38 4-year regular, white, 11 grades	2	775	0	0	0	0
39 4-year regular, Negro, 11 grades	13	203	0	0	0	0
40 4-year regular, white, 13 grades	31	31	0	0	0	0
41 4-year regular, Negro, 13 grades	0	0	0	0	0	0
42 3-year or less, white, 12 grades	1,914	1,914	0	0	0	0
43 3-year or less, Negro, 12 grades	77	77	0	0	0	0
44 3-year or less, white, 11 grades	441	441	0	0	0	0
45 3-year or less, Negro, 11 grades	152	152	0	0	0	0
46 Total regular high schools		16,490	0	0	0	0
47 Estimated total in all regular high schools in the United States		18,153	0	0	0	0
48 Grand total		22,237	270,347	268,324	261,267	266,572
49 Estimated total in all high schools in the United States		23,930	0	0	0	0

\* Includes one Negro pupil.



schools by sex, grade, and type of school, 1929-30

First high-school year		Second high-school year		Third high-school year		Fourth high-school year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
127,098	135,115							690	4	425,068	422,169
3,172	4,020							6	1	12,327	11,027
6,644	6,925									19,977	20,192
										34,853	34,390
2,083	2,159									312	353
2,893	2,794									4,241	4,353
18	20									5,314	5,162
3,633	4,034	2,544	2,797							42	47
119	182	75	117							14,627	15,190
										509	781
158,990	158,879	2,619	2,942					166	11	517,255	519,694
34,357	36,131	28,508	33,583	20,861	25,416	16,676	20,957	102	539	160,569	177,688
920	1,546	834	1,330	557	891	589	678	0	2	4,579	6,885
937	906	770	737	634	681	410	519			4,703	4,878
11,362	18,390	14,908	14,606	11,426	12,302	9,128	10,643	217	102	84,435	85,177
561	726	306	586	256	386	190	389	2	3	2,384	3,572
1,069	1,050	868	901	579	710	433	609			5,082	5,369
38,175	39,371	31,243	33,362	24,026	26,536	18,557	21,988	102	196	181,526	190,165
1,307	1,839	997	1,506	691	928	483	739	1	0	6,236	9,026
360	378	267	298	240	278	198	218			1,673	1,838
367	540	231	472	236	361	155	304			1,658	2,633
537	544	394	438	268	349	82	181			1,749	1,789
3,290	3,636	2,783	2,964	2,083	2,486	1,690	2,003	23	15	12,563	14,063
60	115	37	95	29	39	12	35			236	451
909	964	607	781	503	633	382	585	5	21	3,375	4,048
103	145	77	89	42	54	42	57			363	483
102,674	106,371	82,824	91,748	62,431	72,166	49,036	59,762	1,022	864	471,101	508,075
		84,940	86,280	61,523	65,013	47,821	54,210	1,990	1,183	196,320	207,296
		1,476	1,724	891	1,125	562	807	22	29	2,951	3,685
		8,941	9,035	6,428	6,783	5,069	5,772	103	148	20,541	21,738
14,735	14,608	12,091	12,307	9,429	10,308	7,500	8,750	204	228	48,959	46,197
119	168	73	112	57	92	45	73	1	2	255	447
64	68	46	52	50	48	33	27	2	2	195	199
14,918	14,842	107,567	109,510	78,418	83,367	61,036	69,641	2,322	2,192	264,261	279,592
273,552	280,062	193,016	201,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	129,403	3,540	3,167	1,250,617	1,307,291
357,230	356,750	288,167	307,246	214,501	231,111	170,973	201,294	5,740	5,017	1,034,721	1,086,331
4,575	7,658	4,589	6,872	2,834	4,454	2,123	3,395	57	112	15,178	22,491
60,985	67,506	44,222	52,157	37,789	47,278	30,134	41,152	115	140	173,245	208,303
5,050	8,397	3,320	6,053	2,265	4,597	1,886	3,770			12,521	22,817
948	939	618	904	457	605	417	473	6	9	2,446	2,930
1	1	1	0	1	2	3	0			6	3
11,596	13,794	8,502	10,023	2,890	3,411			57	82	23,445	27,310
324	640	295	487	175	196					684	1,229
2,970	3,330	2,074	2,525	1,035	1,369					6,079	7,224
964	1,667	626	1,190	284	475					1,874	3,434
446,043	460,772	352,414	382,437	262,121	293,569	205,536	239,994	4,085	5,360	1,270,190	1,382,072
										1,304,225	1,511,790
719,595	740,864	545,424	586,637	402,970	449,012	315,588	369,397	7,625	8,597	2,522,816	2,689,363
										2,646,842	2,819,060



TABLE 6.—*Seventh and eighth grade pupils in all elementary schools and in reorganized high schools, 1929-30*

State	Enrolled in seventh grade			Enrolled in eighth grade			Enrolled in seventh and eighth grades		
	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Per cent in reorganized schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,073,565	538,671	26.0	1,900,965	527,839	27.8	3,974,530	1,066,510	26.8
Alabama	31,723	12,626	39.4	28,557	11,131	40.0	60,280	21,057	38.0
Arizona	6,334	874	13.8	6,747	776	11.9	12,881	1,650	12.8
Arkansas	31,511	9,066	31.6	29,155	9,128	31.3	60,666	19,094	31.5
California	79,608	37,311	46.9	77,198	35,053	45.4	156,806	72,364	46.1
Colorado	19,422	8,508	43.8	17,340	8,031	46.3	36,752	16,539	45.0
Connecticut	23,631	6,270	26.5	18,585	5,450	29.3	42,216	11,720	27.8
Delaware	3,760	1,090	39.6	3,069	1,244	40.7	6,829	2,739	40.1
District of Columbia	6,251	3,878	62.0	5,934	3,861	65.1	12,185	7,742	63.5
Florida	24,296	11,344	46.7	20,360	9,895	48.6	44,662	21,239	47.6
Georgia	47,339	6,183	13.1	44,622	6,338	14.4	91,961	12,521	13.7
Idaho	11,114	1,667	15.0	10,400	1,814	17.4	21,514	3,481	16.2
Illinois	102,002	16,918	16.4	114,174	16,511	14.5	217,076	33,429	15.4
Indiana	56,209	17,480	31.1	62,509	19,427	31.3	108,718	33,907	31.2
Iowa	48,004	13,086	29.1	46,086	14,120	30.6	94,090	28,106	29.9
Kansas	38,697	12,857	33.2	35,455	11,751	33.1	74,152	24,608	33.2
Kentucky	36,804	6,608	18.2	43,704	6,061	13.9	80,508	12,789	15.9
Louisiana	31,979	16	(1)	26,246	407	1.6	58,225	423	.7
Maine	13,040	1,736	13.3	11,876	1,857	15.6	24,916	3,593	14.4
Maryland	26,254	8,129	31.0	23,066	7,142	31.0	49,320	15,271	31.0
Massachusetts	67,009	32,301	48.2	59,937	30,782	51.4	126,946	63,083	49.7
Michigan	79,410	32,657	41.1	72,226	35,767	49.5	151,636	68,424	45.1
Minnesota	50,100	12,598	25.1	50,316	13,840	27.5	100,416	26,438	26.3
Mississippi	34,518	5,874	17.0	26,526	5,356	18.1	64,044	11,230	17.5
Missouri	49,884	12,533	25.1	39,227	12,242	31.2	89,111	21,775	27.8
Montana	10,971	1,293	11.8	10,542	1,294	12.3	21,513	2,587	12.0
Nebraska	27,495	4,557	16.6	26,099	4,212	15.8	54,164	8,769	16.2
Nevada	1,474	538	36.5	1,417	504	35.6	2,894	1,042	36.0
New Hampshire	6,892	2,129	30.9	6,300	2,007	31.9	13,192	4,136	31.4
New Jersey	65,579	13,677	20.9	52,987	12,294	23.2	118,566	25,971	21.9
New Mexico	6,252	1,308	20.9	5,594	1,050	18.8	11,846	2,358	19.9
New York	183,224	54,704	29.9	168,647	52,913	31.4	351,871	107,617	30.6
North Carolina	69,121	1,047	2.4	59,769	3,143	5.3	128,890	4,790	3.7
North Dakota	16,136	1,563	9.7	16,858	1,617	9.6	32,994	3,180	9.6
Ohio	113,719	43,641	38.4	102,694	42,174	41.1	216,413	85,815	39.7
Oklahoma	52,022	12,473	24.0	48,445	12,516	25.8	100,467	21,989	24.9
Oregon	18,136	2,339	12.9	17,524	2,619	14.9	35,660	4,958	13.9
Pennsylvania	181,737	57,357	31.6	159,280	51,782	33.8	340,957	111,139	32.6
Rhode Island	9,341	4,827	51.7	7,345	3,841	52.3	16,686	8,668	51.9
South Carolina	34,425	58	.2	27,433	1,400	5.1	61,858	1,458	2.4
South Dakota	16,344	1,170	7.2	15,067	1,170	7.8	31,411	2,346	7.5
Tennessee	44,752	6,577	14.7	38,418	5,555	14.5	83,170	12,132	14.6
Texas	113,528	15,063	13.3	101,885	18,860	18.5	215,413	33,923	15.7
Utah	12,705	4,513	35.5	11,978	6,864	57.3	24,683	11,377	46.1
Vermont	5,303	1,620	30.5	4,170	1,481	35.5	9,473	3,101	32.7
Virginia	47,093	4,362	9.3	40,426	5,290	13.1	87,519	9,652	11.0
Washington	29,341	7,102	24.2	28,884	7,908	27.4	58,225	15,010	25.8
West Virginia	28,987	11,244	38.8	31,000	9,331	30.1	59,987	20,575	34.3
Wisconsin	51,487	9,859	19.1	47,771	9,625	20.1	99,258	19,484	19.6
Wyoming	4,609	1,150	24.6	4,411	1,062	24.1	9,060	2,212	24.4

1 0.05 per cent.



TABLE 7.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1924-25

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	22,237	270,347	268,324	264,267	260,572	719,505	740,864	645,424	586,637	402,970	449,042	315,588	369,397	7,625	8,527	2,522,816	2,689,393
Alabama	373	6,163	6,463	5,311	6,090	7,432	8,473	6,770	7,678	4,844	6,084	3,989	5,131	4	9	34,573	39,918
Arizona	57	443	431	434	352	2,938	2,422	1,910	2,000	1,589	1,618	1,068	1,153	60	99	8,075	8,075
Arkansas	370	4,869	5,097	4,402	4,726	6,742	7,420	5,390	6,033	3,838	4,382	2,064	3,075	27	47	28,268	31,404
California	475	18,986	18,325	17,750	17,303	40,736	39,208	34,707	34,408	25,092	25,279	19,170	20,476	1,161	1,318	157,507	156,297
Colorado	228	4,371	4,137	4,071	3,960	6,793	7,088	5,416	5,959	4,269	4,903	3,292	4,060	88	96	28,330	30,203
Connecticut	108	3,151	3,119	2,727	2,723	8,988	8,890	6,948	7,151	4,816	5,429	3,676	4,369	191	90	30,497	31,771
Delaware	30	744	746	592	656	1,144	1,212	794	950	590	740	437	532	1	1	4,301	4,836
District of Columbia	21	1,836	2,042	1,769	2,065	2,491	2,830	1,969	2,355	1,489	1,822	1,272	1,281	1	1	10,826	12,225
Florida	280	5,493	5,819	4,639	5,226	5,989	6,399	4,198	5,509	3,242	4,122	2,598	3,298	4	24	26,365	30,647
Georgia	444	2,790	3,393	2,865	3,473	7,974	9,811	6,841	8,213	5,201	6,491	3,601	5,301	41	18	29,013	36,790
Idaho	172	816	851	899	915	4,031	4,200	3,035	3,510	2,579	2,893	1,973	2,415	18	36	13,351	14,820
Illinois	1,000	8,738	8,180	8,401	8,110	47,969	46,438	36,140	36,463	23,245	25,043	19,712	20,186	24	501	116,440	141,921
Indiana	819	8,426	8,654	8,308	8,119	22,334	22,221	18,284	18,768	14,636	15,076	12,111	13,089	148	139	84,647	86,071
Iowa	959	6,923	7,093	7,034	7,085	16,740	18,141	14,721	16,335	12,088	14,128	9,985	12,257	174	237	67,615	75,247
Kansas	728	6,413	6,514	5,831	5,920	13,878	14,105	11,443	12,358	9,051	10,342	7,706	9,192	246	253	54,598	58,634
Kentucky	682	3,391	3,337	2,891	3,200	10,025	11,302	7,772	9,297	5,299	6,697	4,143	5,562	56	79	33,317	39,474
Louisiana	341	8	8	195	212	6,495	8,043	5,769	6,974	4,270	5,433	3,858	5,333	13	17	20,935	25,720
Maine	217	856	880	969	948	4,331	4,526	3,433	3,821	2,805	3,158	2,201	2,671	67	47	11,592	16,081
Maryland	195	3,884	4,245	3,484	3,658	7,782	8,169	5,129	6,012	3,752	4,842	2,908	3,701	7	29	26,944	30,677
Massachusetts	371	16,379	15,922	13,341	13,441	25,418	24,675	19,721	20,888	14,779	16,044	10,992	12,768	7,09	337	103,389	106,275
Michigan	701	16,377	16,280	17,672	18,065	28,298	29,529	21,710	23,408	15,292	17,103	11,710	13,397	267	312	111,346	118,121
Minnesota	563	6,244	6,354	6,796	7,041	15,341	16,416	11,891	15,192	9,056	11,975	7,338	10,076	47	169	59,716	69,217
Mississippi	630	2,751	3,123	2,449	2,907	6,941	7,865	5,302	6,445	3,873	4,942	3,071	4,037	20	41	24,112	29,360
Missouri	1,002	6,312	6,221	5,936	6,306	17,643	18,721	14,670	15,591	12,479	13,528	9,533	10,941	62	70	66,627	71,478
Montana	1,200	6,539	6,534	5,632	5,963	4,148	4,525	3,049	3,785	2,320	2,941	1,894	2,439	69	100	12,812	15,082

<sup>1</sup> Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.<sup>2</sup> Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and 11-month grade in 13-year systems.



TABLE 7.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska	586	2,270	2,287	2,207	2,155	9,983	10,426	8,191	9,475	6,715	8,153	6,726	7,205	57	96	34,979	39,737
Nevada	34	279	259	289	265	631	586	513	472	359	397	351	332	6	31	2,428	2,310
New Hampshire	105	1,097	1,032	983	1,024	2,386	2,521	2,105	2,105	1,527	1,069	1,181	1,412	17	21	9,133	9,314
New Jersey	215	6,830	6,847	6,130	6,164	24,975	23,499	16,769	16,391	11,195	10,814	8,748	8,593	131	137	74,990	72,435
New Mexico	120	651	657	639	611	1,942	2,110	1,541	1,718	1,172	1,276	969	1,078	99	35	6,423	7,183
New York	943	28,387	26,317	27,422	25,591	100,261	93,187	66,122	61,589	41,042	39,339	30,573	29,064	1,571	1,005	293,278	276,982
North Carolina	88	803	844	1,122	1,021	19,327	21,909	13,169	17,091	9,893	13,829	7,660	11,029	19	77	52,113	66,597
North Dakota	408	773	790	770	847	3,957	4,953	3,076	4,181	2,453	3,371	2,076	3,194	8	12	13,115	17,548
Ohio	1,241	22,241	21,400	21,143	21,031	43,678	44,082	33,760	35,113	24,972	26,729	19,663	22,331	480	366	99,297	171,906
Oklahoma	816	6,114	6,339	6,136	6,380	16,110	17,121	12,528	14,064	9,789	11,056	7,409	9,139	96	160	58,182	61,269
Oregon	284	1,167	1,172	1,293	1,327	8,535	8,196	6,168	6,336	4,920	4,937	3,948	4,321	53	152	26,073	28,461
Pennsylvania	1,169	28,617	28,510	27,546	27,296	53,882	55,024	39,167	40,781	28,266	30,474	22,526	23,283	244	281	169,218	197,572
Rhode Island	33	2,393	2,431	1,882	1,969	3,312	3,351	2,596	2,453	1,714	1,725	1,311	1,369	16	10	13,224	13,531
South Carolina	338	26	32	543	572	7,312	8,275	5,200	6,197	4,222	6,493	2,651	4,152	20	39	26,251	25,496
South Dakota	334	571	583	572	604	4,161	4,877	3,652	4,040	2,840	4,006	2,460	3,175	19	39	18,311	18,204
Tennessee	588	3,443	3,434	2,567	2,568	10,420	12,219	7,683	9,834	5,882	7,037	4,484	6,122	37	46	31,016	42,170
Texas	1,219	7,620	7,443	9,361	9,469	30,061	32,619	24,116	26,567	18,693	21,589	14,124	17,856	112	151	104,387	116,737
Utah	113	2,312	2,201	3,404	3,460	4,223	4,211	3,422	3,550	3,117	3,298	2,251	2,436	98	87	18,827	19,240
Vermont	85	793	827	771	771	1,529	1,671	1,167	1,312	938	1,151	759	913	3	24	3,911	6,614
Virginia	462	2,134	2,228	2,533	2,757	10,258	12,783	5,725	7,967	6,616	8,798	3,459	7,762	31	37	32,726	42,352
Washington	346	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	13,381	13,134	10,600	11,345	7,562	8,967	6,783	7,793	77	68	46,223	48,866
West Virginia	361	5,543	5,711	4,390	4,411	8,802	9,467	6,487	7,279	4,369	5,704	943	4,080	45	20	33,689	37,752
Wisconsin	484	5,057	4,862	7,795	4,880	16,159	17,631	13,473	15,375	10,456	12,115	8,855	10,251	645	570	59,258	66,571
Wyoming	94	601	549	533	530	2,196	1,820	1,278	1,525	1,060	1,033	845	1,077	19	11	7,962	7,944
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska	15	59	22	30	26	117	125	105	89	84	66	39	68	0	0	159	127
Canal Zone	2	107	85	99	94	77	81	81	83	69	6	47	5	0	0	170	147
Guam	1															22	12
Hawaii	13	796	708	643	593	773	650	556	755	749	580	574	404	0	0	4,491	3,780
Philippine Islands	52															24,075	16,017
Puerto Rico	17															1,855	1,982
Virgin Islands	3															167	166



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

707

TABLE S.—Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929-30

State	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States.....	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Alabama.....	400	657	355	617	734	1,277	403	804	278	624	3,800	10,248	80	92	2,170	6,967	715
Arizona.....	1	0	0	0	2	2	31	31	32	32	16	16	0	0	2,19	4,119	3
Arkansas.....	197	392	283	340	231	487	129	262	86	132	18	18	0	0	92	97	22
California.....	382	411	340	349	413	473	374	382	292	283	178	270	17	17	2,016	4,202	21
Colorado.....	58	77	63	59	50	64	30	49	25	30	5	19	2	2	294	28	1
Connecticut.....	43	50	40	41	77	77	39	53	32	30	27	10	0	0	251	310	2
Delaware.....	56	96	60	78	96	103	62	63	42	46	36	36	0	0	279	402	2
District of Columbia.....	598	783	527	883	570	813	465	762	275	388	212	294	0	0	2,967	3,969	2
Florida.....	262	403	179	331	254	324	174	387	115	244	181	158	0	0	1,041	2,052	22
Georgia.....	272	691	298	725	536	1,021	379	867	298	431	181	306	0	0	1,037	3,867	30
Idaho.....	1	0	2	2	4	4	6	4	4	2	2	3	0	0	19	14	1
Illinois.....	99	223	136	270	926	1,239	712	1,133	339	691	296	40	0	0	2,038	3,099	11
Indiana.....	107	114	142	115	265	361	187	427	139	251	264	27	0	0	1,683	1,771	17
Iowa.....	82	68	81	104	84	79	99	171	37	21	8	13	0	0	1,378	1,423	2
Kansas.....	268	317	226	258	308	421	248	327	188	250	125	193	4	4	1,346	1,478	2
Kentucky.....	123	137	96	117	421	704	327	590	213	359	147	254	0	0	1,324	2,171	39
Louisiana.....	546	713	380	673	611	780	294	591	169	281	76	213	0	0	871	1,804	5
Maine.....	122	118	106	118	172	103	107	66	276	436	176	69	0	0	2,112	1,882	18
Massachusetts.....	422	481	373	403	590	708	514	747	253	271	137	177	0	0	2,313	2,477	33
Michigan.....	13	9	23	18	21	22	35	21	14	20	3	3	0	0	30	37	5
Minnesota.....	176	307	170	329	282	421	183	385	116	238	25	139	0	0	1,062	1,180	13
Mississippi.....	517	508	437	601	280	607	178	318	318	318	261	122	0	0	1,662	2,102	41
Missouri.....	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
Montana.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.<sup>2</sup> Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.



TABLE 8. — *Negro pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1929-30—Continued*

State	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
<b>I</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
Nebraska.....	12	9	13	13	70	83	29	50	29	29	8	22	1	0	162	206	
Nevada.....									0	1	1	0			1	1	
New Hampshire.....	266	335	221	200	619	844	378	569	224	245	32	227	1	4	1,841	2,601	1
New Jersey.....	6	6	2	4	2	6	5	7	1	6	3	3	0	1	18	33	
New Mexico.....																	
New York 1.....	104	127	106	134	206	247	116	161	66	113	48	63	2	4	648	849	
North Carolina.....					2,270	3,661	1,262	2,595	818	1,810	605	1,363			4,925	9,459	125
North Dakota.....	12	11			5	11	5	5	2	3	4				23	20	
Ohio.....	1,248	1,364	1,100	1,342	1,166	1,417	769	960	442	566	283	404	2	3	5,010	6,076	3
Oklahoma.....	306	362	241	293	472	665	376	546	260	419	198	359			1,873	2,674	36
Oregon.....	0	1			13	15	24	11	7	5	4	2			48	34	
Pennsylvania.....	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	1,262	1,700	727	923	428	685	268	391	0	1	4,587	6,027	2
Rhode Island.....	23	41	33	19	34	34	13	13	8	15	6	5			117	127	
South Carolina.....					477	1,053	320	727	244	586	124	307			1,174	2,673	34
South Dakota.....					4	4	6	2	2	2	0	1			11	9	
Tennessee.....	200	318	132	246	764	1,441	591	1,127	357	802	307	634			2,351	4,508	43
Texas.....	313	425	380	522	1,965	2,909	1,366	2,831	1,026	1,827	717	1,283	0	1	5,799	9,207	130
Utah.....	4	6	4	4	6	3	5	3	9	7	4	2			32	26	
Vermont.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1			1	2	
Virginia.....	4	4	4	8	911	1,472	581	1,062	363	757	357	680			2,250	3,989	26
Washington.....	5	13	14	8	38	36	45	29	29	13	22	12	1	0	154	111	
West Virginia.....	392	443	248	363	266	363	255	370	168	246	121	195			1,190	2,031	23
Wisconsin.....	18	19	32	20	21	42	22	28	16	7	13	3			122	121	
Wyoming.....	1	7	4	0	3	6	1	3	2	2	3	2			14	20	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>																	
Puerto Rico.....					97	103	82	92	53	72	66	60			298	327	

1 Negro pupils not reported separately for New York City, included with white.



TABLE 9.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	16,460	446,043	460,772	362,414	382,437	262,121	263,509	205,546	239,494	4,085	5,300	1,270,190	1,382,071
Alabama	27	2,135	2,368	1,747	2,063	1,247	1,823	1,055	1,401	65	97	6,184	7,715
Arizona	40	2,136	1,911	1,506	1,584	1,242	1,308	830	917	3	13	5,769	5,817
Arkansas	135	1,932	2,312	1,456	1,722	1,022	1,190	702	867	523	831	5,115	6,104
California	284	21,645	20,863	18,827	19,204	13,177	13,489	10,201	10,874	48	39	64,373	65,261
Colorado	130	2,865	3,143	2,608	2,855	1,973	2,289	1,492	1,862	48	57	8,966	10,188
Connecticut	67	6,156	6,070	5,063	5,064	3,542	3,903	2,739	3,276	125	18	17,655	18,460
Delaware	18	599	624	566	662	419	511	273	355	2	5	1,857	2,152
District of Columbia	8	1,392	1,603	1,969	2,365	1,489	1,522	1,272	1,281	41	18	6,122	6,661
Florida	77	1,567	1,712	1,060	1,364	817	1,066	665	914	2	5	4,141	5,061
Georgia	267	5,459	6,526	4,457	5,732	3,656	4,877	2,605	3,949	16	28	16,218	21,402
Idaho	152	3,062	3,206	2,419	2,739	1,974	2,256	1,582	1,913	201	434	9,053	10,142
Illinois	904	37,671	37,822	30,806	32,441	21,878	22,266	17,016	17,710	86	91	107,472	110,702
Indiana	437	12,994	12,824	10,814	11,100	8,502	8,653	7,100	7,656	61	98	39,496	40,304
Iowa	690	8,455	9,134	7,207	8,182	6,302	7,393	5,253	6,518	42	174	27,258	31,125
Kansas	559	7,004	7,023	5,863	6,485	4,788	5,522	4,174	4,530	5	20	21,901	24,441
Kentucky	535	7,023	8,045	5,783	6,950	3,765	4,733	2,925	4,037	56	79	19,592	23,844
Louisiana	338	6,331	7,852	5,651	6,622	4,183	5,314	3,763	5,142	43	34	18,941	28,847
Maine	170	3,156	3,352	2,499	2,785	1,967	2,343	1,561	1,933	5	20	9,259	10,447
Maryland	169	5,469	5,190	4,405	5,075	3,259	4,145	2,505	3,191	312	214	15,953	17,690
Massachusetts	131	9,996	9,422	6,044	10,005	6,969	7,731	5,406	6,379	1	1	31,547	33,751
Michigan	304	6,895	7,002	6,775	8,589	4,963	5,899	3,550	4,436	109	197	22,192	26,723
Minnesota	459	7,505	9,927	6,446	8,627	6,030	6,914	4,217	5,924	12	124	23,210	31,621
Mississippi	449	4,451	4,906	3,314	3,977	2,451	3,026	1,864	2,424	20	41	12,100	14,374
Missouri	861	12,749	13,561	9,965	10,527	8,431	8,979	6,331	7,202	60	67	37,438	43,306
Montana	179	3,209	3,529	2,508	3,084	1,882	2,398	1,589	1,965	46	82	9,234	11,078
Nebraska	516	7,192	7,459	6,418	6,359	4,610	5,528	3,960	4,937	2	22	21,266	24,325
Nevada	28	457	418	282	295	240	249	239	250	6	31	1,274	1,214
New Hampshire	60	1,365	1,434	1,031	1,190	830	890	621	786	17	19	3,894	4,318
New Jersey	131	18,174	16,570	12,298	11,965	8,425	7,976	6,404	6,340	123	88	45,424	42,969
New Mexico	104	1,344	1,476	1,013	1,160	809	884	655	741	1	16	3,822	4,277



TABLE 9.—White and Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York.....	696	74,101	68,572	54,734	48,640	34,319	31,611	25,311	22,831	1,256	1,228	189,721	172,872
North Carolina.....	859	17,807	20,473	12,385	15,949	9,031	12,853	6,472	10,331	14	30	43,709	56,659
North Dakota.....	374	3,016	3,772	2,214	3,079	1,819	2,587	1,498	2,260	5	5	8,542	11,738
Ohio.....	818	23,159	22,791	18,522	19,160	13,795	14,904	11,164	12,585	427	541	67,007	69,821
Oklahoma.....	682	9,389	10,123	6,975	7,632	5,378	6,248	4,114	5,662	47	58	25,903	26,413
Oregon.....	248	6,780	6,366	4,978	5,119	4,027	3,901	3,196	3,424	65	116	19,046	18,926
Pennsylvania.....	751	26,776	27,418	22,773	24,443	16,569	17,652	13,158	14,690	27	28	79,303	84,571
Rhode Island.....	14	1,601	1,520	1,057	1,471	1,119	1,107	852	970	11	6	5,310	5,083
South Carolina.....	329	6,763	7,513	4,703	5,965	3,873	5,051	2,749	4,013			18,178	22,543
South Dakota.....	316	3,506	4,119	2,970	3,729	2,321	3,225	2,072	2,865	14	38	10,887	13,976
Tennessee.....	543	8,353	9,679	6,292	7,985	4,782	6,331	3,744	5,100	7	17	23,108	26,112
Texas.....	1,064	20,866	23,055	16,045	18,200	12,751	15,290	9,984	12,538	9	3	59,664	69,122
Utah.....	37	1,302	1,232	1,173	1,203	859	972	607	742			3,941	4,149
Vermont.....	34	628	629	404	540	378	418	352	352	3	14	1,788	1,962
Virginia.....	432	7,766	9,965	5,940	8,903	5,490	7,360	4,512	6,441	31	37	21,729	26,706
Washington.....	286	8,980	8,873	7,302	7,740	5,834	6,535	4,881	5,591	3	15	27,000	28,754
West Virginia.....	142	4,040	4,305	2,853	3,172	2,259	2,624	1,705	2,136	17	30	10,014	12,267
Wisconsin.....	391	9,637	10,968	8,743	10,296	6,698	8,515	6,001	7,456	283	149	31,472	37,383
Wyoming.....	72	1,057	1,276	851	1,059	727	898	597	725	19	115	3,221	4,093
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska.....	13	92	99	77	71	62	73	51	52			282	295
Guam.....	1	5	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii.....	3	184	147	191	17	141	95	110	99			626	468
Philippine Islands.....	52	8,002	5,988	6,377	4,247	4,945	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,975	19,017
Puerto Rico.....	17	646	693	483	490	395	412	330	304	1	5	1,855	1,983



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

711

TABLE 10. White pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1920-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States	15,943	434,129	412,409	343,583	307,835	258,072	283,777	201,524	232,829	1,028	5,218	1,230,496	1,332,068
Alabama	25	1,741	1,713	1,452	1,440	1,048	1,331	880	1,000	63	97	5,122	5,564
Arizona	40	2,104	1,868	1,176	1,555	1,223	1,200	814	809	45	97	5,082	5,720
Arkansas	127	1,876	2,203	1,128	1,628	1,000	1,149	698	946	3	13	5,013	5,939
California	283	21,528	20,742	18,132	18,087	13,042	13,342	10,100	10,731	481	172	63,783	61,474
Colorado	130	2,857	3,140	2,002	2,851	1,902	2,288	1,189	1,840	46	39	8,936	10,178
Connecticut	67	6,112	6,019	5,058	5,047	5,517	3,022	2,721	3,244	12	57	17,533	18,280
Delaware	17	598	6,017	564	659	417	510	273	355	12	57	1,852	2,111
District of Columbia	5	1,164	1,252	1,504	1,553	1,214	1,134	1,040	977	2	5	4,922	5,016
Florida	72	1,533	1,637	1,096	1,313	901	1,033	651	870	2	5	4,063	4,858
Georgia	373	5,248	6,440	4,268	5,463	3,551	4,702	2,539	3,846	41	18	15,677	20,469
Idaho	152	3,059	3,201	2,413	2,735	1,970	2,254	1,580	1,912	16	25	9,035	10,130
Illinois	898	36,777	36,841	30,134	31,429	21,502	21,704	16,746	17,346	198	191	105,367	107,769
Indiana	430	12,529	12,331	10,501	10,798	8,298	8,452	6,927	7,457	56	90	38,311	39,088
Iowa	609	8,444	9,125	7,194	8,085	6,294	7,386	5,231	6,312	61	98	27,224	31,080
Kansas	559	6,972	6,986	5,464	6,453	4,759	5,494	4,190	4,917	42	153	21,797	24,083
Kentucky	484	6,062	7,470	5,509	6,457	3,591	4,445	2,807	3,820	26	79	18,025	22,271
Louisiana	332	5,960	7,072	5,357	5,961	4,074	5,033	3,096	4,500	13	17	13,070	23,013
Maine	170	3,151	3,352	2,498	2,784	1,994	2,340	1,560	1,931	41	34	9,205	10,441
Maryland	145	5,128	4,671	4,197	4,795	3,147	3,960	2,129	3,067	5	29	11,966	16,713
Massachusetts	131	9,915	9,332	8,982	9,915	6,969	7,632	5,144	6,328	316	214	31,640	33,441
Michigan	304	6,066	7,319	6,003	8,256	4,780	5,745	3,165	4,355	106	190	21,080	25,895
Minnesota	459	7,498	9,917	6,432	8,612	5,020	6,004	4,209	5,013	12	124	23,171	31,410
Mississippi	426	4,315	4,586	3,217	3,764	2,123	2,945	1,847	2,378	20	41	11,822	13,714
Missouri	841	12,403	13,063	9,614	10,202	8,259	8,812	6,214	7,085	60	67	36,500	39,259
Montana	170	3,206	3,527	2,506	3,082	1,881	2,397	1,589	1,982	46	82	9,228	11,070
Nebraska	516	7,133	7,389	5,100	6,121	4,584	5,507	3,082	4,455	25	22	21,124	24,174
Nevada	28	457	418	282	266	240	248	218	220	6	31	1,223	1,213
New Hampshire	60	1,395	1,434	1,031	1,180	830	890	621	796	17	10	3,804	4,318
New Jersey	131	1,741	15,080	12,028	11,613	8,268	7,733	6,312	6,184	123	86	44,472	41,596
New Mexico	104	1,343	1,475	1,013	1,157	809	883	652	741	1	10	3,819	4,272



TABLE 10.—White pupils enrolled in regular high school, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York	696	74,000	68,436	64,678	48,558	34,277	31,556	25,280	22,797	1,250	1,216	189,401	172,643
North Carolina	734	15,597	16,812	11,063	13,354	8,213	11,043	5,941	8,941	14	50	40,784	50,200
North Dakota	374	3,004	3,761	2,209	3,074	1,818	2,584	1,465	2,289	5	10	8,521	11,718
Ohio	818	22,828	22,453	18,244	18,893	13,635	14,696	11,065	12,241	425	539	66,197	69,822
Oklahoma	656	9,165	9,782	6,811	7,710	5,281	6,094	4,021	4,900	47	58	25,325	28,644
Oregon	248	6,768	6,352	4,957	5,108	4,020	3,897	3,192	3,422	65	116	19,002	18,806
Pennsylvania	781	26,224	26,641	22,267	23,828	15,304	17,559	13,005	14,440	27	28	77,857	82,505
Rhode Island	14	1,088	1,508	1,651	1,466	1,113	1,094	830	978	11	6	5,203	5,059
South Carolina	205	6,316	6,460	4,434	5,239	3,639	4,465	2,625	3,700	19	38	17,004	19,870
South Dakota	316	3,501	4,116	2,965	3,727	2,319	3,223	2,072	2,864	19	38	10,876	13,968
Tennessee	506	7,684	8,406	5,757	7,081	4,480	5,664	3,475	4,542	7	17	21,412	25,750
Texas	943	16,353	20,757	14,941	16,450	11,989	13,855	9,436	11,598	9	9	55,728	62,043
Utah	37	1,268	1,231	1,170	1,202	858	971	607	742	3	14	3,933	4,146
Vermont	34	628	628	464	549	378	418	315	351	3	37	1,786	1,960
Virginia	407	6,861	8,497	3,359	4,841	5,087	6,603	4,155	5,755	31	37	10,493	25,733
Washington	296	8,951	8,851	7,282	7,723	6,816	6,528	4,861	5,581	2	15	26,912	28,698
West Virginia	138	4,027	4,248	2,830	3,133	2,247	2,595	1,688	2,116	17	30	10,809	12,122
Wisconsin	391	9,632	10,996	8,735	10,277	6,990	8,510	6,055	7,454	34	149	31,440	37,358
Wyoming	72	1,065	1,274	851	1,058	726	888	596	724	19	115	3,217	4,030
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska	13	92	99	77	71	62	73	51	52			262	297
Guam	1	8	4	7	2	7	6	0	0			22	12
Hawaii	3	184	147	191	127	141	95	110	99			626	408
Philippine Islands	52	8,002	5,098	6,377	4,247	4,942	3,381	4,151	2,684	3	17	24,076	16,017
Puerto Rico	17	640	590	401	407	342	340	264	344	1	5	1,557	1,656



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

713

TABLE 11.—Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....	1,493	11,914	18,363	8,831	14,602	5,449	9,732	4,012	7,165	57	112	30,293	40,974
Alabama.....	12	394	685	356	613	199	492	175	341			1,003	2,131
Arizona.....	10	22	23	30	29	19	18	16	18			87	88
Arkansas.....	18	66	109	28	94	13	41	4	11			101	255
California.....	160	117	121	196	217	135	147	101	143	12	59	560	687
Colorado.....	8	8	3	6	4	11	1	3	2	2	0	30	10
Connecticut.....	33	44	51	35	47	25	41	18	32			122	171
Delaware.....	11	1	7	2	3	2	1					3	11
District of Columbia.....	13	228	251	465	702	275	388	232	304			1,200	1,045
Florida.....	15	34	75	24	51	10	33	14	44			88	203
Georgia.....	124	211	326	159	269	105	175	66	103			541	933
Idaho.....	10	3	5	6	4	4	2	2	1			15	12
Illinois.....	105	794	981	672	1,012	376	532	290	370	3	38	2,105	2,933
Indiana.....	43	465	463	313	332	274	201	173	179	0	1	1,155	1,206
Iowa.....	22	11	9	13	14	8	7	2	6			34	36
Kansas.....	48	32	37	20	32	29	28	14	13	0	1	104	111
Kentucky.....	51	361	575	274	493	174	288	118	217			927	1,573
Louisiana.....	16	371	790	294	561	109	281	97	212			871	1,834
Maine.....	6	5	0	1	1	3	3	4	2			13	6
Maryland.....	124	361	528	208	280	112	185	76	124			757	1,117
Massachusetts.....	42	81	90	62	90	33	90	22	51	3	0	201	330
Michigan.....	27	190	283	172	333	83	154	55	81			512	854
Minnesota.....	10	7	10	14	15	10	15	8	11			39	51
Mississippi.....	23	136	320	97	213	28	81	17	46			278	690
Missouri.....	22	346	468	251	325	162	167	119	177			878	1,137
Montana.....	7	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	3			6	8

1,857 schools for Negroes only

1 school for Negroes only  
\* 10 schools for Negroes only\* 7 schools for Negroes only  
\* 20 schools for Negroes only



TABLE 11.—Negro pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nebraska.....	4	59	70	18	38	26	21	1	22	1	0	112	151
Nevada.....	2	433	580	270	382	157	243	92	156	0	2	952	1,373
New Jersey.....	2	1	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	5
New Mexico.....	83	101	136	56	82	42	55	31	34	0	2	280	389
North Carolina.....	125	2,210	3,601	1,292	2,595	818	1,810	695	1,393	0	0	4,925	9,459
North Dakota.....	5	12	11	5	5	1	3	3	1	2	2	21	20
Ohio.....	137	331	338	278	306	160	208	99	115	0	0	870	969
Oklahoma.....	27	224	341	164	222	97	154	83	152	0	0	578	809
Oregon.....	15	12	14	21	11	7	4	4	2	0	0	14	31
Pennsylvania.....	134	552	777	476	615	265	373	153	241	0	0	1,446	2,008
Rhode Island.....	7	3	12	6	5	6	13	2	3	0	0	17	33
South Carolina.....	34	477	653	359	727	244	548	124	307	0	0	1,174	2,673
South Dakota.....	6	4	3	5	2	2	6	6	1	0	0	11	8
Tennessee.....	37	669	1,213	525	924	283	697	269	558	0	0	1,756	3,362
Texas.....	121	1,542	2,268	1,104	1,810	702	1,411	528	940	0	0	3,936	6,459
Utah.....	4	4	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Vermont.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Virginia.....	25	905	1,468	581	1,062	363	757	357	686	0	0	2,226	3,973
Washington.....	21	20	22	20	17	18	1	20	10	1	0	88	56
West Virginia.....	14	53	57	28	39	12	29	17	20	0	0	105	145
Wisconsin.....	8	1	2	8	19	8	5	6	1	0	0	23	27
Wyoming.....	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	4	4
Outlying part of the United States													
Puerto Rico.....	16	97	103	82	92	53	72	64	60	0	0	258	327

1 Negro.

126 schools for Negroes only.



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

715

TABLE 12.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
Continental United States	10,739	11,025	713,980	13,233	590,413	11,461	445,615	7,288	362,177	5,518	8,867	169	121,052	37,929
Alabama	21	11	2,308	884	2,051	772	1,661	539	1,288	405			7,398	2,600
Arizona	40	10	3,992	45	3,031	59	2,513	37	1,713	34	162		11,411	175
Arkansas	98	14	3,667	101	2,716	88	2,073	41	1,644	15	16		10,118	245
California	277	68	42,179	237	37,565	412	26,358	282	20,831	244	1,253	101	128,180	1,276
Colorado	126	8	5,960	11	5,431	10	4,250	12	3,349	5	87	2	19,077	40
Connecticut	63	31	11,641	91	9,800	77	7,357	66	5,967	50	162		34,945	24
Delaware	17		1,215		1,223		7,927		628				3,963	
District of Columbia	5	3	2,416	479	3,157	1,167	2,348	663	2,017	536			9,938	2,845
Florida	68	4	3,126	99	2,340	73	1,827	49	1,521	58	7		7,821	279
Idaho	140	94	6,138	8	5,056	9	4,172	0	3,492	3	44		18,902	26
Illinois	648	499	70,196	1,772	58,844	1,680	41,577	905	34,096	630			205,307	5,028
Indiana	409	42	24,572	949	21,065	640	16,653	403	14,384	352	41		76,850	2,345
Iowa	666	22	17,250	20	15,091	27	13,630	13	11,543	8			57,623	70
Kansas	539	48	13,794	69	12,170	61	10,249	57	9,077	27	195	1	45,483	215
Kentucky	405	27	12,852	720	10,867	570	7,779	408	6,627	335			38,128	2,033
Maine	127	6	5,778	5	4,722	2	3,884	6	3,149	6			17,601	19
Maryland	18	12	2,922	57	4,104	23	3,165	22	2,486	8	68		12,749	110
Massachusetts	126	40	17,957	169	17,438	151	13,957	129	11,254	70	547	3	61,525	522
Michigan	226	25	13,168	482	14,185	502	10,502	237	7,850	136		10	46,004	1,397
Minnesota	405	9	16,019	15	14,307	29	11,789	25	10,122	19	136		52,173	88
Mississippi	298	17	7,441	188	6,000	113	4,896	93	4,225	63			22,023	457
Missouri	559	16	20,495	139	16,052	121	15,102	69	11,688	78	61		63,738	407
Montana	167	6	6,021	4	5,505	4	4,255	2	3,571	3			20,080	13
Nebraska	461	4	14,060	129	11,396	56	10,010	47	8,917	30	47	1	44,420	283
Nevada	26	2	893		11,567		486	1	438	1	37		2,413	2

1125 schools for Negroes only.

1 Negro.

1 school for Negroes only.

10 schools for Negroes only.

6 schools for Negroes only.



TABLE 12.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New Hampshire.....	51		2,724		2,130		1,719		1,407		36		8,016	
New Jersey.....	128	77	33,665	1,023	23,607	652	16,001	400	12,496	24	209	2	85,978	2,325
New Mexico.....	81	2	2,018	2	2,018		1,382	1	1,382		17		7,614	9
New York.....	637	79	141,864	237	102,662	132	65,651	96	48,077	63	2,470	2	360,224	532
North Carolina.....		11	246	246		145		121						575
North Dakota.....	327	5	6,397	23	5,013	10	4,283	4	3,774	4	15		19,482	41
Ohio.....	796	133	43,855	966	36,018	575	27,782	368	23,306	244	964	4	131,925	1,837
Oklahoma.....	560	22	17,734	524	13,801	335	11,105	241	8,921	245	105		51,666	1,345
Oregon.....	246	14	12,772	20	9,777	29	7,914	11	6,614	5	181		37,256	96
Pennsylvania.....	568	124	49,553	1,317	43,798	1,080	32,878	636	27,454	304	54		153,737	3,427
Rhode Island.....	13		3,165	15	3,108	11	2,207	19	1,806	5	17		10,303	50
South Dakota.....	278	6	7,335	7	6,438	7	5,400	4	4,826		57		24,196	19
Tennessee.....	314	24	13,816	1,897	11,160	1,305	10,065	929	8,017	827	24		43,113	4,758
Utah.....	33	4	2,380	5	2,245	4	1,829	2	1,349				7,803	11
Vermont.....	25	1	1,172	1	953		796		666	1	17		3,604	2
Virginia.....	3	13	386	614	1,097	400	848	262	739	220	29		3,109	1,496
Washington.....	275	20	17,697	46	14,935	37	12,325	25	10,442	30	17		55,416	139
West Virginia.....	116	14	7,953	110	5,769	62	4,705	41	3,804	37	47	1	22,278	250
Wisconsin.....	387	8	20,544	3	18,971	27	15,497	13	13,509	7	182		68,703	20
Wyoming.....	54	5	2,164	4	1,777	1	1,583	1	1,260	2	131		6,945	5
Outlying parts of the United States														
Alaska.....	13		191		148		135		103				577	
Guam.....	1		12		9		13		0				34	
Hawaii.....	3		331		318		236		219				1,094	
Philippine Islands.....	1		42		36		25		21				124	
Puerto Rico.....	17	16	1,109	200	808	174	482	125	608	13	6		3,253	635

\* 21 schools for Negroes only.

† Negro.



TABLE 13.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	2,775	203	128,574	13,447	96,359	9,373	84,811	6,862	71,286	5,656	255		381,285	35,338
Alabama.....	4	1	1,066	195	881	136	718	152	652	111			3,337	594
Georgia.....	281	9	10,525	317	8,847	232	7,791	197	6,385	169	59		33,607	915
Louisiana.....	311	6	12,739	1,151	11,131	855	9,069	390	8,596	309	30		41,565	2,705
Maryland.....	119	14	6,580	608	4,777	333	3,936	246	2,968	192	25		18,316	1,379
Missouri.....	4	1	1,941	549	1,556	350	1,415	228	1,311	218	26		6,249	1,345
North Carolina.....	640	76	30,713	4,709	23,339	3,191	18,827	2,321	14,808	1,955	64		87,751	12,156
South Carolina.....	286	18	12,698	1,164	9,584	747	8,019	643	6,331	431			36,692	2,985
Texas.....	746	60	37,547	3,063	29,292	2,368	24,236	1,843	21,034	1,468	12		112,115	8,702
Virginia.....	384	18	14,775	1,661	6,952	5,161	10,806	882	9,171	823	39		41,743	4,357
Outlying part of the United States														
Philippine Islands.....	43		13,849		10,322		8,190		6,814		20		39,195	

TABLE 14.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	34	2	1,887	2	1,522	1	1,672	3	890	3	15		3,576	9
Maine.....	29		597		493		421		342		9		1,832	
Massachusetts.....	5	2	1,290	2	1,059	1	641	3	548	3	6		3,544	9



TABLE 15.—Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less, by years (8 elementary grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	1,914	111	25,790	964	18,525	782	6,301	167	139		50,755	1,913
Arkansas	29	4	412	64	340	34	83	13			835	111
California	6	1	91	1	54		26				171	1
Colorado	4		37		22						59	
Connecticut	4	2	490	4	305	5	82				877	9
Delaware		1		8				3				16
Florida	4	1	44	10	39	2	7				90	12
Idaho	12	1	122		92	1	52				266	1
Illinois	250	6	3,422	3	2,719	4	1,689	3	1		7,831	10
Indiana	21	1	288	9	204	5	97	2			589	16
Iowa	33		319		271		60				650	
Kansas	20		164		147		4				315	
Kentucky	79	24	1,280	216	1,099	197	257	54	132		2,768	467
Maine	14		128		97		29				254	
Michigan	78	2	847		671	3	23				1,541	3
Minnesota	54	1	1,396	2	737		135				2,268	2
Mississippi	128	115	1,460	268	981	197	472	16			2,912	481
Missouri	278	13	3,060	126	2,308	105	564	32			5,832	263
Montana	12	1	112	1	83		23				218	1
Nebraska	55		462		335		81				878	
Nevada	2		12		11						23	
New Hampshire	9		105		81		10				196	
New Jersey	3		56		34						90	
New Mexico	23		214		152		110				476	
New York	59	4	1,072		574	6	182	1	2		1,830	7
North Dakota	47		368		270		119				757	
Ohio	110	4	1,426	3	1,119	9	549				3,094	12
Oklahoma	96	5	1,213	41	720	51	270	10			2,203	102
Oregon	2	1	348	6	288	3	3				639	9
Pennsylvania	183	10	3,312	12	2,327	11	985	2	1		6,625	25
Rhode Island	1		31		9						40	
South Dakota	38		282		254		142				678	
Tennessee	192	113	2,334	185	1,658	144	57	31			4,049	360
Utah	4		149		127						276	
Vermont	9		84		60						144	
Washington	11	1	105	5	70		19				194	5
West Virginia	22		322		194		137				653	
Wisconsin	4		58		41		3				102	
Wyoming	18		165		132		31		3		331	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Philippine Islands	1		33		8						41	

<sup>1</sup> Includes 77 schools for Negroes only.<sup>2</sup> For Negroes only.



TABLE 16.—*Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of 3 years or less by years (7 elementary grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools re- porting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Postgradu- ate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	441	152	6,307	2,631	4,599	1,816	2,660	861			13,566	5,308
Georgia.....	92	15	1,163	280	914	196	462	83			2,539	559
Louisiana.....	21		293		187		38				518	
Maryland.....	8	8	297	224	51	132	6	29			354	385
North Carolina.....	94	48	1,696	916	1,108	551	429	186			3,233	1,653
South Carolina.....	9	16	108	366	89	309	75	187			272	862
Texas.....	197	61	2,563	777	2,099	546	1,614	370			6,276	1,693
Virginia.....	20	4	187	68	151	82	36	6			374	156
Outlying part of the United States												
Philippine Islands.....	7		366		238		108					



TABLE 17.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States																	
Alabama	5,777	270,347	298,324	281,267	294,572	273,552	280,092	183,010	204,200	140,849	155,533	110,052	120,403	3,540	3,167	1,252,617	1,307,291
Arizona	346	6,163	6,463	5,371	6,000	5,267	6,075	5,023	5,546	3,597	4,261	2,934	3,750	4	9	28,389	32,283
Arkansas	17	443	431	4,424	352	512	511	404	416	2,267	3,310	2,238	2,236	1	2	2,319	2,254
California	226	4,869	5,067	4,402	4,720	4,810	5,104	3,844	4,331	2,016	3,196	2,282	2,718	22	34	23,115	25,210
Colorado	191	18,986	18,325	17,750	17,303	19,091	18,345	15,890	15,204	11,915	11,770	8,958	9,002	638	487	93,218	91,036
Connecticut	98	4,371	4,137	4,071	3,980	3,928	3,945	2,806	3,104	2,326	2,614	1,800	2,194	40	57	19,344	20,015
Delaware	41	3,157	3,119	2,727	2,723	2,822	2,820	1,855	2,057	1,274	1,496	507	1,003	66	33	12,842	13,311
District of Columbia	12	744	746	1,766	2,066	1,099	1,427	228	288	171	226	104	177	---	---	2,444	2,684
Florida	13	1,836	2,042	1,706	2,066	4,422	5,187	3,408	4,145	2,425	3,056	1,843	2,364	2	19	22,254	25,876
Georgia	183	5,495	5,649	4,659	5,236	4,422	5,187	2,064	2,481	1,545	1,614	990	1,352	---	---	12,705	15,208
Idaho	47	2,790	3,363	2,865	3,473	2,515	2,985	616	771	605	637	391	502	---	---	4,208	4,678
Illinois	20	816	821	899	915	969	994	534	616	3,367	2,747	2,696	2,476	2	8	30,004	34,219
Indiana	92	8,738	8,180	8,401	8,110	10,428	8,616	5,334	4,022	6,134	6,425	5,011	5,453	44	68	45,151	45,767
Iowa	382	8,826	8,654	8,306	8,119	9,340	9,400	7,470	7,668	6,134	6,425	5,011	5,453	62	48	40,387	44,122
Kansas	290	6,923	7,063	7,034	7,086	8,285	9,007	7,514	8,153	6,798	6,735	4,752	5,939	93	139	32,667	34,540
Kentucky	167	6,413	6,444	5,831	5,920	6,874	7,082	5,550	5,913	4,263	4,820	3,532	4,292	204	99	13,965	15,630
Louisiana	147	3,361	3,337	2,891	3,200	3,002	3,257	1,969	2,347	1,504	1,964	1,218	1,525	---	---	6,664	8,73
Maine	8	86	88	195	212	184	191	115	152	87	119	95	191	---	---	5,333	5,634
Maryland	47	866	890	906	948	1,175	1,204	634	1,036	808	815	637	738	14	13	11,281	13,047
Massachusetts	26	3,884	4,245	3,454	3,658	2,293	2,910	724	937	463	697	403	600	417	323	71,542	72,524
Michigan	240	16,379	16,922	15,341	15,441	15,422	15,253	10,677	10,883	7,780	8,313	5,526	6,359	---	---	80,164	91,401
Minnesota	397	10,377	10,280	17,672	18,096	21,403	21,927	14,935	14,819	10,429	11,204	8,160	8,901	188	115	33,606	37,606
Mississippi	104	6,244	6,354	6,790	7,041	7,836	8,459	5,445	6,529	4,026	5,056	3,121	4,152	36	75	12,212	14,946
Missouri	201	2,751	3,123	2,449	2,907	2,493	2,959	1,988	2,468	1,422	1,916	1,109	1,613	---	---	20,186	21,082
Montana	141	6,312	6,221	5,936	6,308	4,894	5,160	4,805	5,164	4,039	4,549	3,201	3,679	2	3	3,578	4,004
Nebraska	21	639	654	632	662	636	696	541	651	438	549	375	474	14	18	13,743	15,412
Nevada	82	2,267	2,287	2,087	2,155	2,791	2,987	2,731	3,116	2,105	2,625	1,736	2,248	11	14	1,204	1,286
New Hampshire	6	270	259	290	265	194	168	176	176	149	146	112	112	---	---	2,875	3,001
New Jersey	45	1,097	1,082	983	1,024	991	1,057	925	925	800	800	560	626	0	2	2,875	3,001
New Mexico	84	6,880	6,847	6,130	6,164	6,801	6,929	4,271	4,398	2,771	2,838	2,144	2,253	28	36	29,406	30,406
	16	651	657	639	511	598	634	528	538	363	392	314	337	8	19	3,001	3,108



New York.....	247	28,387	26,317	27,322	25,591	26,160	24,615	11,388	12,949	6,723	7,928	5,262	6,263	315	447	105,537	104,110
North Carolina.....	24	808	844	1,822	1,621	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	862	973	578	805	5	27	6,403	6,938
North Dakota.....	34	773	760	1,770	1,847	941	1,181	862	1,102	666	984	588	904	3	2	4,603	4,810
Ohio.....	423	22,941	21,400	21,143	21,031	20,619	21,291	15,288	15,944	11,777	11,926	8,329	9,945	53	49	99,230	101,485
Oklahoma.....	134	6,114	6,369	6,136	6,280	6,721	6,998	5,553	6,132	4,411	4,808	3,205	4,107	49	102	32,279	34,886
Oregon.....	36	1,167	1,172	1,292	1,227	1,745	1,830	1,190	1,217	863	1,056	712	897	30	36	7,029	7,535
Pennsylvania.....	418	28,617	28,740	28,546	27,236	27,106	27,606	16,894	16,338	11,697	12,522	9,368	10,663	217	56	119,945	123,061
Rhode Island.....	19	2,363	2,434	1,862	1,969	1,621	1,831	1,012	1,012	565	618	479	560	5	4	7,014	8,448
South Carolina.....	9	28	32	543	587	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	0	1	2,070	2,943
South Dakota.....	18	577	563	572	604	656	758	682	881	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,228
Tennessee.....	45	3,143	3,434	2,567	2,968	2,067	2,540	1,401	1,849	900	1,196	740	1,022	30	29	10,848	13,058
Texas.....	155	7,020	7,443	9,361	9,499	9,196	9,564	8,071	8,337	5,912	6,323	4,460	5,321	103	148	44,723	46,635
Utah.....	76	2,312	2,201	3,404	3,480	2,921	3,009	2,249	2,347	2,238	2,236	1,044	1,751	98	87	14,866	15,091
Vermont.....	51	793	827	730	751	901	1,002	703	783	560	713	435	561	4	15	4,126	4,882
Virginia.....	30	2,134	2,228	2,532	2,757	2,492	2,818	1,786	2,084	1,136	1,438	947	1,321	4	15	11,027	12,046
Washington.....	60	3,554	3,548	3,867	4,041	4,401	4,261	3,298	3,605	2,128	2,432	1,902	2,172	73	53	19,223	20,112
West Virginia.....	219	5,533	5,711	4,390	4,941	4,752	5,462	3,634	4,107	2,540	3,080	1,898	2,444	28	40	22,775	23,485
Wisconsin.....	93	5,057	4,802	4,795	4,830	6,822	6,663	4,730	5,079	3,438	3,900	2,772	3,296	112	421	28,246	29,991
Wyoming.....	22	691	549	533	529	540	544	427	466	353	416	278	352	20	26	2,741	2,881
Outlying parts of the United States.....																	
Alaska.....	2	19	22	30	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone.....	2	107	83	99	94	77	81	83	83	59	56	47	50			470	447
Hawaii.....	10	796	708	643	563	580	543	705	628	648	485	491	305			3,405	3,312
Virgin Islands.....	3	77	78	53	40	24	41	8	5	3	2					107	166

<sup>1</sup> Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

<sup>2</sup> Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.



TABLE 18. — *White pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	5,619	251,657	256,744	253,745	255,946	296,746	270,191	188,910	198,141	138,090	151,544	108,174	129,320	3,548	3,114	1,220,730	1,261,900
Alabama	322	5,763	5,806	5,016	5,443	4,957	5,453	4,915	5,394	3,518	4,120	2,843	3,621	4	9	27,010	29,885
Arizona	17	4,442	4,331	4,294	4,350	4,512	4,507	4,403	4,414	2,843	3,070	2,238	2,236	2	2	2,314	2,249
Arkansas	221	4,672	4,735	4,202	4,443	4,635	4,830	3,743	4,133	2,843	3,105	2,228	2,631	22	34	22,345	23,911
California	191	18,604	17,914	17,410	16,654	18,765	18,011	15,081	15,039	11,788	11,634	8,881	9,485	633	474	91,752	89,521
Colorado	98	4,313	4,060	4,008	3,901	3,877	3,884	2,764	3,059	2,314	2,585	1,794	2,181	40	57	19,110	19,727
Connecticut	41	3,108	3,069	2,687	2,682	2,799	2,794	1,851	2,051	1,267	1,457	935	1,066	96	33	12,713	13,172
Delaware	11	688	650	532	578	450	450	178	228	131	184	131	151			2,110	2,203
District of Columbia	9	1,238	1,259	1,242	1,212	757	829									3,237	3,300
Florida	166	5,223	5,446	4,840	4,905	4,202	4,740	3,278	3,813	2,323	2,845	1,781	2,259	2	19	21,299	24,027
Georgia	41	2,518	2,702	2,567	2,748	2,190	2,350	1,573	2,059	1,382	1,339	881	1,146			11,411	12,344
Idaho	20	815	851	807	913	968	994	616	771	605	637	391	502	2	8	4,204	4,676
Illinois	91	8,639	7,917	8,265	7,840	10,296	8,338	5,294	3,921	3,304	2,678	2,643	2,431	44	68	38,475	33,193
Indiana	382	8,719	8,540	8,168	8,004	9,220	9,287	7,397	7,571	6,088	6,353	4,976	5,405	56	49	44,622	45,202
Iowa	290	6,841	6,985	6,853	6,982	8,212	8,637	7,461	8,064	5,757	6,691	4,729	5,898	163	138	40,043	43,735
Kansas	165	6,145	6,127	5,665	5,662	6,698	6,698	5,311	5,618	4,104	4,568	3,423	4,082	200	88	31,386	32,873
Kentucky	139	3,238	3,200	2,795	3,083	2,942	3,128	1,941	2,250	1,465	1,893	1,180	1,478			13,570	15,032
Louisiana	3	8	8	195	212	164	191	115	152	87	119	95	191			604	873
Maine	47	856	890	909	948	1,173	1,201	932	1,034	806	814	635	738	14	13	5,325	5,628
Maryland	22	3,338	3,502	3,104	2,985	2,010	2,416	495	556	346	443	303	374			9,599	10,270
Massachusetts	240	16,257	15,774	15,222	15,323	15,331	15,150	10,630	10,833	7,751	8,275	5,498	6,349	410	321	71,115	72,025
Michigan	397	15,955	15,799	17,299	17,089	21,042	21,507	14,573	14,607	10,257	11,087	8,090	8,885	177	108	87,293	89,082
Minnesota	104	6,231	6,345	6,777	7,023	7,819	8,477	5,441	6,523	4,018	5,045	3,109	4,146	35	75	33,430	37,634
Mississippi	183	2,591	2,783	2,270	2,581	2,343	2,658	1,874	2,195	1,357	1,729	1,073	1,520			11,498	13,466
Missouri	133	5,795	5,623	5,500	5,705	4,460	4,631	4,578	4,774	3,893	4,360	3,087	3,424			27,312	28,617
Montana	21	638	652	632	660	937	994	540	651	438	549	374	474	14	18	3,573	3,968
Nebraska	82	2,258	2,278	2,044	2,142	2,780	2,954	2,762	3,104	2,102	2,617	1,736	2,248	11	14	13,083	15,357
Nevada	6	279	259	239	265	194	188	231	178	146	146	112	112			1,204	1,296
New Hampshire	45	1,007	1,032	983	1,024	991	1,087	911	924	697	800	590	626	0	2	5,239	5,485
New Jersey	83	6,564	6,512	5,909	5,874	6,615	6,675	4,163	4,212	2,704	2,746	2,104	2,182	27	37	28,066	28,238
New Mexico	16	646	651	537	507	597	629	523	554	362	387	314	334	8	18	2,987	3,080



New York.....	247	28,283	26,190	27,216	25,457	26,055	24,504	11,328	12,870	6,039	7,870	5,245	6,234	313	445	105,139	103,570
North Carolina.....	24	803	844	1,522	1,021	1,520	1,436	1,114	1,142	802	973	578	805	5	27	6,404	6,938
North Dakota.....	34	773	790	770	847	941	1,181	862	1,102	665	984	587	904	3	2	4,101	5,810
Ohio.....	420	20,963	20,036	20,043	19,089	19,684	20,212	14,777	15,270	10,865	11,467	8,645	9,686	53	48	95,060	96,408
Oklahoma.....	124	5,808	5,997	5,885	6,087	6,473	6,644	5,341	5,808	4,228	4,543	3,190	3,900	49	102	30,984	33,081
Oregon.....	36	1,167	1,171	1,292	1,327	1,744	1,829	1,187	1,217	803	1,055	712	807	30	36	7,025	7,532
Pennsylvania.....	416	27,598	27,391	25,683	26,158	26,386	26,683	16,143	16,030	11,534	12,310	9,253	10,413	217	53	116,804	119,040
Rhode Island.....	19	2,370	2,393	1,849	1,940	1,590	1,809	932	1,004	593	616	475	588	5	4	7,814	8,354
South Carolina.....	9	26	32	543	857	519	762	437	531	349	442	202	319	0	1	2,076	2,943
South Dakota.....	18	577	593	572	604	656	757	682	881	519	781	418	610	0	1	3,424	4,227
Tennessee.....	39	2,943	3,116	2,435	2,742	1,972	2,312	1,335	1,646	836	1,061	702	946	30	29	10,253	11,852
Texas.....	146	7,307	7,018	8,981	8,977	8,773	8,953	7,777	7,816	5,644	5,907	4,271	4,978	103	148	42,890	43,797
Utah.....	76	2,308	2,185	3,400	3,456	2,919	3,007	2,247	2,345	2,250	2,230	1,640	1,749	98	86	14,862	15,068
Vermont.....	51	793	825	730	747	901	1,002	702	782	560	713	434	591	4	15	4,124	4,076
Virginia.....	29	2,130	2,224	2,529	2,749	2,486	2,814	1,785	2,084	1,136	1,438	947	1,321	0	0	11,013	12,630
Washington.....	60	3,549	3,535	3,853	4,032	4,392	4,247	3,273	3,563	2,117	2,426	1,900	2,170	73	53	19,157	20,057
West Virginia.....	200	5,141	5,268	4,142	4,578	4,506	4,820	3,402	3,776	2,384	2,953	1,794	2,269	28	40	21,400	23,620
Wisconsin.....	93	5,039	4,783	4,763	4,810	6,812	6,623	4,716	5,070	3,450	3,898	2,765	3,204	612	412	28,147	28,897
Wyoming.....	22	600	542	529	529	548	540	426	464	332	413	276	351	20	26	2,731	2,865
Outlying parts of the United States.....																	
Alaska.....	2	19	22	30	26	25	26	28	18	22	23	8	16	2	2	134	133
Canal Zone.....	2	107	83	96	94	77	81	81	83	59	56	47	50	0	0	470	447
Hawaii.....	10	796	708	643	593	589	503	765	628	698	485	464	385	0	0	3,865	3,312
Virgin Islands.....	3	77	78	55	40	24	41	8	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	197	196

<sup>1</sup> Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems. <sup>2</sup> Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.



TABLE 19.—*Negro pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1929-30*

State	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Num-ber of schools for Negroes only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	8,660	11,580	7,622	10,726	6,806	9,901	4,100	6,059	2,759	3,980	1,878	3,083	32	53	31,987	45,391	138
Alabama	400	657	355	617	340	592	108	191	79	132	91	129			1,373	2,318	24
Arizona	1	0	0	2	0	4	1	2	3	1					5	9	
Arkansas	197	362	200	283	175	278	101	198	73	91	51	87			890	1,290	14
California	382	411	340	349	296	334	199	165	127	136	77	107	5	13	1,426	1,515	
Colorado	58	77	63	59	51	61	44	45	12	29	6	17			254	288	
Connecticut	43	60	40	41	33	28	4	6	7	9	2	7			129	139	1
Delaware	56	96	60	78	95	86	50	60	40	45	33	26			334	391	4
District of Columbia	598	783	527	883	342	568	130	332	102	211	62	125			1,467	2,284	17
Florida	262	403	179	291	220	447	211	422	163	275	115	206			953	1,849	6
Georgia	272	691	268	722	325	635	211	422	163	275	115	206			1,384	2,954	
Idaho	1	0	2	2	1	0									4	2	
Illinois	60	263	136	270	132	278	70	101	63	69	33	45			333	1,046	1
Indiana	107	114	142	115	120	113	73	97	46	72	35	48	6		529	565	
Iowa	82	68	81	104	73	70	53	59	29	44	26	41	0		344	387	
Kansas	208	317	228	258	276	384	239	295	159	222	109	180	4		1,281	1,907	2
Kentucky	123	137	96	117	60	129	48	97	39	71	29	47			395	568	8
Maine					2	3	2	2	2	1	2	6			8	6	
Maryland	546	743	380	673	283	494	229	381	147	254	109	226			1,085	2,771	4
Massachusetts	122	148	109	118	91	103	47	50	29	38	28	40	1		427	496	
Michigan	422	481	373	406	361	420	362	212	172	117	100	76	11		1,801	1,710	
Minnesota	13	9	22	18	17	12	4	6	8	11	12	6			76	62	
Mississippi	170	340	179	326	150	301	114	273	65	187	36	53			714	1,520	18
Missouri	517	598	427	601	434	529	227	390	156	189	114	255	2		1,877	2,565	8
Montana	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	9	3	8	1	0			5	6	
Nebraska	12	9	13	13	11	13	11	12	3	8					50	55	
New Hampshire							0	1							0	1	
New Jersey	296	335	221	290	196	254	108	184	67	92	40	71	1		996	1,228	1
New Mexico	5	6	2	4	5	5	5	4	1	5	0	3	0		11	28	
New York	104	127	106	134	105	111	80	79	24	68	17	29	2		418	540	
North Dakota									1	0	1	0			2	0	



Ohio.....	1,248	1,364	1,100	1,342	835	1,079	491	674	282	358	184	259	0	1	4,140	5,077	3
Oklahoma.....	308	362	241	293	248	354	212	324	183	265	105	207			1,295	1,805	10
Oregon.....	0	1			1	1	3	0	0	1					4	3	
Pennsylvania.....	1,049	1,349	853	1,078	710	923	251	308	183	212	115	150	0	1	3,141	4,021	2
Rhode Island.....	23	41	33	19	31	22	7	8	2	2	4	2			100	94	
South Dakota.....					0	1											
Tennessee.....	200	318	132	246	95	228	66	203	64	135	38	78			0	1	
Texas.....	313	425	380	522	423	611	294	521	284	410	189	343			595	1,206	6
Utah.....	4	6	4	4	2	2	2	2	8	6	4	2	0		3,863	2,838	9
Vermont.....	0	1	0	4			1	1			1	0			24	23	
Virginia.....	4	4	4	8	6	4									2	0	
Washington.....	5	13	14	8	9	14	25	12	11	6	2	2			14	16	1
West Virginia.....	392	443	248	363	243	336	232	331	156	217	104	175			66	55	
Wisconsin.....	18	19	32	20	20	40	14	9	8	2	7	2	0		1,375	1,865	19
Wyoming.....	1	7	4	0	1	4	1	2	1	2	2	1		2	10	84	
																16	

\* Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems and eighth grade in 13-year systems.

\* Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems and ninth grade in 13-year systems.



TABLE 20.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools followed by a 3-year senior high school (12-year schools), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total <sup>1</sup>	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	288	1,539	592,210	11,620	279,520	9,919	273,243	7,792	847,227	29,354
Alabama	35	18	1,272	631	1,206	572	1,108	442	3,586	1,645
Arizona	4	1	128	—	164	—	231	—	523	—
Arkansas	13	11	2,332	8	2,069	5	2,249	7	7,650	20
California	98	59	28,259	722	26,273	620	27,261	561	81,928	1,914
Colorado	20	14	4,758	130	4,483	112	4,049	88	13,325	330
Connecticut	20	14	5,053	90	4,327	78	4,227	56	13,653	224
Delaware	1	—	454	—	416	—	404	—	1,274	—
District of Columbia	1	14	2,497	1,381	2,454	1,410	1,586	940	6,537	3,731
Florida	37	11	5,831	11	5,16	7	4,479	6	15,426	24
Georgia	13	11	4,431	344	3,401	223	2,880	167	10,712	734
Idaho	5	2	732	—	810	4	985	1	2,527	5
Illinois	34	21	12,310	252	11,858	222	11,818	196	35,986	670
Indiana	24	15	3,429	107	3,172	123	3,215	106	9,854	348
Iowa	29	15	5,992	131	5,414	132	6,086	101	17,492	364
Kansas	37	24	7,068	481	6,408	415	7,133	551	20,609	1,447
Kentucky	11	—	1,838	—	1,804	—	1,839	—	5,481	—
Maine	10	—	587	—	602	—	647	—	1,836	—
Maryland	13	13	5,082	1,280	4,516	878	3,119	500	12,717	2,667
Massachusetts	110	50	25,244	216	23,556	199	21,795	150	70,595	565
Michigan	69	38	17,702	707	19,809	648	23,160	650	60,671	2,005
Minnesota	35	12	7,529	19	8,532	33	9,047	23	25,108	75
Mississippi	14	11	585	19	414	25	391	15	1,390	59
Missouri	22	—	4,915	—	4,263	—	3,969	—	13,147	—
Montana	2	1	328	3	414	—	517	—	1,259	3
Nebraska	11	7	1,978	19	1,752	18	2,149	17	5,679	54
Nevada	2	—	520	—	466	—	330	—	1,316	—
New Hampshire	3	—	145	—	134	—	128	—	407	—
New Jersey	46	35	9,547	444	9,230	399	10,503	361	29,280	1,204
New Mexico	3	1	714	10	626	4	688	4	2,028	18
New York	98	28	39,418	152	37,453	144	34,677	117	111,548	413
North Carolina	3	—	884	—	782	—	646	—	2,312	—
North Dakota	2	—	188	—	204	—	336	—	728	—
Ohio	98	70	22,447	1,825	21,467	1,008	20,265	1,095	64,179	4,528
Oklahoma	26	11	5,936	142	6,087	108	6,727	102	19,350	352
Oregon	14	1	1,592	1	1,687	—	2,245	1	5,624	2
Pennsylvania	106	70	30,851	1,843	29,153	1,445	26,678	1,095	86,682	4,383
Rhode Island	10	7	4,454	64	3,524	51	3,129	53	11,107	168
South Carolina	1	—	38	—	30	—	10	—	78	—
South Dakota	4	1	726	—	720	—	782	1	2,228	1
Tennessee	22	14	4,947	487	4,161	356	3,285	308	12,393	1,151
Utah	28	6	2,105	7	3,626	7	3,199	2	8,930	16
Virginia	6	11	1,079	8	1,526	12	999	10	3,604	30
Washington	22	12	5,050	17	5,007	15	5,127	17	15,184	49
West Virginia	77	11	4,977	20	4,071	11	3,827	9	12,875	40
Wisconsin	35	9	5,840	34	5,380	33	6,970	37	18,190	104
Wyoming	2	1	418	6	353	2	348	3	1,119	11
Outlying parts of the United States										
Hawaii	3	—	1,004	—	878	—	795	—	2,677	—
Virgin Islands	2	—	63	—	35	—	20	—	118	—

<sup>1</sup> Includes 254 white pupils and 23 Negro pupils in special classes.<sup>2</sup> Schools for Negroes only, 33.<sup>3</sup> For Negroes only.<sup>4</sup> Total includes 135 white pupils and 11 Negro pupils in special classes.<sup>5</sup> Total includes 35 white pupils in special classes.<sup>6</sup> Total includes 46 white pupils in special classes.<sup>7</sup> Total includes 38 white pupils and 12 Negro pupils in special classes.<sup>8</sup> Includes one school for Negroes only.<sup>9</sup> Includes three schools for Negroes only.<sup>10</sup> Includes two schools for Negroes only.



TABLE 21.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by a 4-year senior high school (12 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	204	171	35,284	367	33,959	298	69,243	665
Alabama	4		195		164		359	
California	2	1	592	1	533		1,035	
Colorado	5	2	1,333	1	1,342	4	2,675	
Delaware	1		221		61		282	
Florida	2		14		12		26	
Idaho	3		461		467		928	
Illinois	15	7	3,028	40	2,678	22	5,706	62
Indiana	12	10	2,407	60	2,492	51	4,899	111
Iowa	15	4	1,591	6	1,634	11	3,225	17
Kansas	16	9	1,312	24	1,226	29	2,538	53
Kentucky	3		610		537		1,147	
Maine	3		466		402		868	
Massachusetts	26	6	3,883	20	3,465	11	7,348	31
Michigan	14	8	2,217	76	2,091	25	4,308	101
Minnesota	2		205		194		399	
Mississippi	1		129		91		220	
Missouri	8		2,268		3,203		5,471	
Montana	4	1	592		530	2	1,092	2
Nebraska	5	1	534	1	438	1	972	2
New Hampshire	10		1,211		1,151		2,362	
New Jersey	4	4	1,192	48	651	39	1,843	87
New York	5		4,330		3,244		7,574	
North Carolina	1		249		298		547	
North Dakota	1		144		167		311	
Ohio	13	12	1,955	82	2,285	92	4,240	171
Oklahoma	1		202		150		352	
Oregon	6		616		676		1,292	
Pennsylvania	5	4	762	7	1,064	9	1,826	16
Utah	9	1	809	1	827		1,606	1
Vermont	2	1	285		282	2	567	2
Washington	1		78		75		153	
West Virginia	2		813		750		1,563	
Wisconsin	3		640		679		1,319	

No schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 22.—*White pupils enrolled in junior high schools followed by 3-year senior high schools, 1929-30*

## A. 11-YEAR SCHOOLS

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	60	12,714	13,886	13,569	40,169
Georgia	1	159	169	142	470
Texas	53	10,543	11,270	10,756	32,569
Virginia	6	2,012	2,447	2,671	7,130

## B. 12-YEAR SCHOOLS

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	15		4,352	4,242	8,594
Louisiana	1		400	344	744
North Carolina	4		734	813	1,547
South Carolina	3		787	649	1,436
Texas	7		2,431	2,436	4,867



TABLE 23.—Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	21	16	4,789	51	5,687	38	10,476	89
Alabama.....	1		143		166		309	
Iowa.....	1	1	336	25	347	15	683	40
Maine.....	2		257		236		493	
Massachusetts.....	1		43		21		64	
Michigan.....	2	1	485	3	576		1,061	3
New York.....	3	1	1,166	8	1,887	7	3,053	15
North Carolina.....	2		347		207		554	
Ohio.....	1		349		379		728	
Pennsylvania.....	2	1	434	12	529	13	963	25
Tennessee.....	1		10		10		20	
Utah.....	1		445		401		846	
Washington.....	3	2	765	3	922	3	1,688	6
West Virginia.....	1		8		6		14	

<sup>1</sup> No schools for Negroes only.

TABLE 24.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	199	139	8,357	421	8,152	343	7,967	301	5,341	220	29,817	1,285
Alabama.....	6	14	123	61	120	52	107	45	83	39	433	197
Arkansas.....	16	14	208	76	206	54	211	82	186	49	811	261
California.....	9	4	1,926	27	1,966	27	1,792	20	1,388	15	7,072	89
Florida.....	32	15	544	92	463	63	385	50	303	32	1,695	237
Indiana.....	3		41		37		26		26		130	
Kentucky.....	3		35		19		23		14		91	
Louisiana.....	1		16		7		11		3		37	
Maine.....	14		40		35		34		25		134	
Massachusetts.....	1		8		7		6		3		24	
Michigan.....	5		147		152		110		90		499	
Minnesota.....	1		279		261		276		141		957	
Mississippi.....	38	18	529	103	388	101	435	73	308	59	1,660	336
Missouri.....	1	1	3	11	9	5	7	5	4	5	23	26
Nebraska.....	3		14		15		10		9		48	
New Hampshire.....	3		47		36		31		23		137	
New Jersey.....	1	1	126	2	126		91	1	105		448	3
New York.....	2		120		82		51		23		276	
Ohio.....	1	1	11	1	12	1	14		17		54	2
Oklahoma.....	3		212		182		166		163		723	
Pennsylvania.....	24	10	2,946	46	2,436	40	2,552	25	1,258	21	9,192	132
Tennessee.....	1		23		22		27		16		88	
Utah.....	19	1	569	2	958		767		683		2,977	2
Vermont.....	2		38		30		20		18		106	
Virginia.....	1				209		499		181		979	
West Virginia.....	18		334		269		301		252		1,156	
Wisconsin.....	1		18		15		15		19		67	
Outlying part of the United States.....												
Hawaii.....	2		104		89		79		53		325	

<sup>1</sup> Schools for Negroes only, 22.<sup>2</sup> For Negroes only.<sup>3</sup> Includes one 3-year junior high school, grades 8, 9, and 10.



TABLE 25.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	906	1,167	62,454	2,173	58,052	2,081	70,488	2,526	62,091	2,164	46,277	1,451	37,624	1,067	1,281	2	338,267	11,464
Alabama	154	18	5,712	280	5,109	262	5,116	335	4,608	178	3,378	131	2,850	148	13		26,784	334
Arizona	2		102		103		87		72		54		23				441	
Arkansas	55	16	2,626	306	2,331	274	2,732	243	2,322	163	1,706	102	1,451	88	5		13,173	1,176
California	19	5	1,714	7	1,580	3	1,684	4	1,537	3	1,194	1	813		16		8,551	18
Colorado	14	1	645		467	1	499		444		367		350				2,673	1
Connecticut	4	2	373	1	276	2	277		414	2	310	3	213	1			1,863	9
Delaware	4	1	257	152	245	138	227	181	167	110	122	85	114	59			1,162	725
Florida	37	16	1,939	366	1,657	277	1,837	483	1,523	310	1,225	224	1,002	27	21		9,205	1,807
Idaho	2		108		90		162		168		146		90				764	
Illinois	3	1	141	37	119	106	189	132	134	93	132	71	111	40			826	479
Indiana	40	9	2,439	35	2,285	53	3,069	74	2,246	42	1,876	32	1,363	16			13,298	262
Iowa	37	2	1,346	2	1,352		1,796	3	1,594	2	1,385	2	1,234				8,782	9
Kansas	31	6	1,747	48	1,617	17	2,039	16	1,838	24	1,433	7	1,192	7			9,868	119
Kentucky	27	1	1,003	130	862	85	973	41	829	47	709	24	583	12			4,959	329
Maine	5		242		198		273		214		172		149		6		1,254	
Maryland	6	1	1,534		1,300	175	1,047	277	672	610	433	401	380	338			5,306	1,789
Massachusetts	6	1	508		460		372		346		288		222		4		2,207	3
Michigan	28	19	4,785	48	4,750	32	5,502	33	5,274	18	3,804	12	3,144	8	20		28,339	151
Minnesota	41	2	3,412	2	3,578	6	5,313	4	4,463	1	3,408	2	2,811	4	65		23,048	19
Mississippi	9		895		843		817		654		478		424				4,111	
Missouri	39		1,976		1,738		2,259		1,832		1,686		1,452				10,943	
Nebraska	22	4	846		773	7	1,162	2	1,066	2	992	2	788				5,627	13
Nevada	1		11		30		17		21		20		20				119	
New Jersey	4	2	765	6	616	3	711	7	466	3	250	1	186	3			2,974	22
New Mexico	2	1	120	1	97	2	123	2	89	1	55	1	62	2			546	9

1 Schools for Negroes only, 32.

1 For Negroes only.



TABLE 25.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan (12 grades) 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New York.....	36	12	4,543	35	4,515	37	5,364	38	7,912	15	4,351	11	3,213	5	108		26,916	143
North Carolina.....	2		212		215		139		116		70		61				813	
North Dakota.....	10		775		732		914		804		652		552				4,429	
Ohio.....	44	19	4,016	182	3,852	184	4,368	240	3,878	167	2,689	96	2,358	67	12		21,273	935
Oklahoma.....	22	14	2,130	77	1,901	54	2,376	63	1,890	48	1,638	22	1,283	16			11,209	280
Oregon.....	1		83		79		135		159		79		85				630	
Pennsylvania.....	89	40	8,188	169	7,332	146	8,622	155	6,721	110	5,300	54	4,271	46	10		40,444	710
South Dakota.....	6		319		335		446		443		379		308		1		2,231	
Tennessee.....	4		590		523		482		351		296		204				2,359	
Utah.....	7		476		466		478		409		339		281				2,446	
Vermont.....	2		40		31		58		54		44		36				275	
Virginia.....	3		612		500		542		368		333		312				667	
Washington.....	14		1,384		1,323		1,434	3	1,342		995	3	919				7,467	
West Virginia.....	20	16	1,074	276	972	210	1,069	190	929	214	729	190	571	91	10		5,384	1,116
Wisconsin.....	26	6	2,751	3	2,659	5	4,691		3,707	3	2,779	3	2,147	2	919		19,674	18
Wyoming.....	2		41		32		37		27		24		15		1	3	177	
Outlying parts of the United States	3																1,230	
Hawaii.....	1		306		299		218		169		96		82				215	
Virgin Islands.....			92		60		45		13		5							

\* For Negroes only.

\* Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

731

TABLE 26.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan (12 grades, 1929-30)

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	637	1,106	30,665	1,276	27,903	1,271	37,752	1,287	29,514	886	23,728	652	50,731	579	319	5	179,612	5,955
Arizona	6	1	323	97	212	95	220	109	199	154	477	24	109	24	3	1	1,220	1
Arkansas	9	11	760	97	581	4	623	60	630	32	477	24	380	24	1	3	3,432	322
California	3	1	205	9	196	4	271	2	150	3	109	2	129	3	1	1	1,060	23
Colorado	36	3	1,273	3	1,116	2	1,321	1	1,075	901	901	1	719	1	6	7	6,411	7
Connecticut	2	1	118	1	191	1	146	1	122	88	88	1	75	1	1	1	6,798	3
Delaware	2	2	156	1	117	1	113	1	92	80	80	1	82	1	1	1	640	450
Florida	6	12	337	70	298	98	395	89	253	82	138	60	162	5	13	1	1,641	1
Idaho	6	1	365	1	443	47	553	11	415	396	280	9	280	2	1	1	2,491	1
Illinois	14	4	822	33	778	47	2,983	11	2,150	11	1,212	9	976	9	1	1	8,921	133
Indiana	40	4	1,582	2	1,518	2	1,800	10	1,455	13	1,403	9	1,157	2	1	1	9,036	36
Iowa	126	6	3,890	3	3,700	7	5,215	5	4,490	3	3,875	6	3,457	2	29	1	24,662	30
Kansas	28	9	1,081	20	965	9	1,360	13	1,069	12	936	6	804	6	1	1	6,246	66
Kentucky	19	12	656	76	633	23	657	30	572	23	434	16	304	11	1	1	3,226	174
Maine	4	1	124	1	101	1	138	1	101	98	98	1	73	1	1	1	7,551	44
Massachusetts	14	9	1,453	12	1,186	7	1,802	10	1,359	5	972	2	758	8	3	3	15,651	83
Michigan	62	7	2,786	13	2,690	17	3,405	19	2,680	19	2,267	6	1,521	9	12	1	15,651	83
Minnesota	1	1	68	1	48	1	61	1	39	34	34	1	22	1	1	1	6,355	1,025
Mississippi	33	14	1,403	209	1,219	234	1,212	181	1,009	181	826	154	689	66	1	1	8,051	2,122
Missouri	20	15	1,064	438	879	428	1,079	510	788	291	723	198	515	252	1	1	9,979	3
Montana	4	1	208	1	155	1	181	2	167	1	125	1	142	1	1	1	4,633	7
Nebraska	14	3	808	1	687	1	906	4	836	2	725	1	600	1	11	1	1,121	38
Nevada	1	1	7	1	8	1	15	1	4	4	4	1	8	1	1	1	1,751	32
New Jersey	2	2	246	17	196	10	235	4	197	4	122	2	125	1	4	4	1,751	32
New Mexico	8	1	422	1	298	1	383	1	233	1	215	1	164	1	1	1	1,751	32
New York	45	14	3,262	28	2,967	32	4,387	30	3,021	17	2,098	17	1,767	8	73	73	17,595	32

\* Includes 4 schools for Negroes only.

\* For Negroes only.

\* Schools for Negroes only, 17.



TABLE 26.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
North Dakota	13		383		357		518		468		381		375		5		2,495	
Ohio	27	10	1,516	19	1,460	12	1,562	21	1,222	18	998	8	771	7	5		7,532	85
Oklahoma	29	4	1,708	239	1,627	211	1,798	241	1,409	143	1,073	111	977	110	5		8,597	1,055
Oregon	1		47		52		54		43		60		34				290	
Pennsylvania	13	4	877	3	672	2	820	2	588	1	391	2	388	1	142		3,878	11
Rhode Island	1		157		161		176		150		104		75				853	
South Dakota	1		52		45		67		70		70		62				366	
Tennessee	6	1	437	31	416	22	418	15	323	17	298	12	203	10			2,088	107
Utah	4	1	273		261		416	2	353		322	1	295				1,890	3
Vermont	21	1	436		399		625		451		370		298	1	1		2,580	1
Virginia	2		201		142		144		67		139		94				787	
Washington	6	2	468	1	609	3	796		577	1	404	2	306				3,030	7
West Virginia	2	1	62	8	55	5	121	13	80	6	60	9	56	5	3		437	46
Wisconsin	3		216		225		318		291		277		249				1,576	
Wyoming	5	2	367	1	324	1	335	2	268	1	237	1	211		13		1,755	6
Outlying parts of the United States																		
Alaska	2		41		56		51		46		45		24		4		267	
Canal Zone	2		190		193		158		104		115		97				917	

2 For Negroes only.

4 Includes 2 schools for Negroes only.



TABLE 27.—Pupils enrolled in 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	142	19	4,371	778	5,735	847	4,052	907	3,276	703	2,607	567	1,991	459			20,032	4,201
Georgia	5	1	547	40	225	50	210	88	159	28	181	30	176	19			1,498	265
North Carolina	2		239		185		188		162		118		65				957	
South Carolina	1		20		24		20		26		24		23				137	
Texas	133	8	3,504	738	3,251	797	3,572	819	2,879	675	2,235	567	1,095	440			17,136	4,036
Virginia	1		61		50		62		50		49		32				304	

1 Includes four 2-year junior high schools and five 4-year senior high schools.

2 Schools for Negroes only.



TABLE 28.—*Pupils enrolled in reorganized 4-year senior and 5-year undivided high schools (13 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools report- ing	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Elev- enth grade	Twelfth grade	Thir- teenth grade	Post- gradu- ate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Massachusetts:								
4-year senior .....	1		132	98	98	62		394
5-year undivided .....	2	842	1,081	832	617	<sup>1</sup> 166	4	<sup>1</sup> 3,538
Total .....	3	842	1,213	930	715	<sup>1</sup> 228	4	<sup>1</sup> 3,932

<sup>1</sup> Includes 1 Negro pupil.



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

735

TABLE 29.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (19 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	1,447	1,226	71,776	3,635	65,919	3,066	77,846	3,146	84,605	2,508	50,562	1,689	40,745	1,222	238	1	371,691	15,262
Alabama	114	14	4,267	85	3,717	96	3,767	110	3,448	82	2,396	80	2,081	72			19,666	515
Arizona	4	2	3,320		283		385		284	2	191	1	172				1,636	3
Arkansas	122	12	3,481	72	3,436	55	3,638	71	3,027	65	2,332	38	1,842	29	36		17,792	320
California	21	12	3,912	27	3,639	34	4,655	36	4,731	30	3,460	19	2,245	11	35		22,097	157
Colorado	7	2	464	1	364	3	391	2	326	1	292		235				2,072	7
Connecticut	9	2	633		575	1	667	3	432	3	390		286				3,003	8
Delaware	3		220		171		208		147		113		96				945	
Florida	43	13	2,014	106	1,841	65	1,846	39	1,641	38	1,321	29	1,031	9			9,604	286
Georgia	11	1		679		470		571		400		311		227			2,564	
Illinois	6	1	255		258		470	5	292	11	216	5	244	6			1,735	28
Indiana	244	22	7,361	17	6,659	28	7,489	9	6,430	11	5,512	12	4,609	10	5		38,065	87
Iowa	17	4	961	8	960	4	1,274	11	994	2	919	1	736	3			5,874	29
Kansas	16	7	1,064	12	1,021	14	1,223	44	1,147	30	934	30	788	12	1		6,177	151
Kentucky	71	16	2,295	124	2,004	105	2,427	118	1,827	75	1,488	70	1,186	53			11,238	646
Maine	8		277		262		416		352		269		218		3		1,787	
Maryland	1		224		159		141		120		66		61				771	
Massachusetts	18	7	938	22	815	8	879	5	652	2	462	2	396	2	1		4,143	41
Michigan	105	13	4,117	69	4,241	44	5,295	51	4,245	18	3,539	15	2,976	12	3		24,387	199
Minnesota	6	3	1,063	1	1,187	1	1,268	2	1,267	1	1,030	4	894	4	13		6,732	13
Mississippi	71	14	1,823	179	1,678	145	1,771	122	1,437	90	1,132	59	905	34			8,746	629
Missouri	25	14	1,192	666	1,092	505	1,298	445	1,104	321	1,134	147	792	117			6,612	2,294
Montana	5		192		180		221		217		160		123				1,083	
Nebraska	10		356		369		517		410		416		323				2,391	
New Hampshire	19		728		696		755		524		426		355				3,474	
New Jersey	10	6	1,200	84	964	60	1,289	67	1,101	42	773	20	699	18	24		5,960	291

1 For Negroes only.

1 Schools for Negroes only, 37.

1 Includes 3 schools for Negroes only.



TABLE 29.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (12 grades), 1929-30—Continued

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
New Mexico.....	1		41		25		32		42		19		13				172	
New York.....	34	11	2,800	16	2,907	17	3,766	19	2,570	11	1,691	8	1,373	3	67	1	15,174	75
North Dakota.....	2		63		77		75		79		78		52				424	
Ohio.....	194	61	11,084	503	9,885	493	12,013	488	9,807	492	7,570	241	6,004	182	5		56,368	2,399
Oklahoma.....	18	3	1,617	210	1,379	161	1,684	196	1,448	183	1,199	203	952	111	5		8,284	1,094
Pennsylvania.....	121	45	11,335	330	10,191	272	12,170	338	9,928	222	7,461	154	6,143	124			57,228	1,440
Rhode Island.....	2	1	122		104	1	94		52		39		25				436	1
South Dakota.....	3		73		66		105		105		98		104				551	
Tennessee.....	1		62		45		62		56		38		27				260	
Utah.....	3	1	214		198	1	198		135		101		73				919	1
Vermont.....	21	2	820	1	731	2	882		675	1	638		489		6		4,241	4
Virginia.....	2		243		187		260		182		135		122				1,129	
Washington.....	2		104		98		125		105		94		69				665	2
West Virginia.....	67	12	3,149	531	2,595	385	3,065	367	2,464	346	1,785	234	1,492	175	12		14,552	2,038
Wisconsin.....	9	1	357		491	14	707	23	498	16	410	6	360	6			2,823	65
Wyoming.....	11	2	316	1	349	1	368		294	2	235		224	2			1,786	6

\* For Negroes only.

\* Includes one 6-year school, 4-2 plan.



TABLE 30.—*White pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (11 grades), 1929-30*

State	Schools report- ing	Sixth grade	Sev- enth grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Elev- enth grade	Post- grad- uate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	15	570	704	738	565	518	410		3,511
Georgia.....	3	83	83	89	50	80	52		437
North Carolina.....	1	63	58	65	51	38	30		305
Texas.....	17	278	436	461	368	351	288		2,182
Virginia.....	24	146	127	123	96	49	46		587

<sup>1</sup> Includes one 6-year high school, 4-2 plan.

<sup>2</sup> Includes one 4-year junior high school, grades, 6, 7, 8, and 9.



TABLE 31.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, and 2-3 high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.....	79	117	5,633	265	6,926	175	5,747	132	4,509	68	3,663	47	38		28,596	685
Arizona.....	1	1	12	2	7		5		4		4				32	2
Arkansas.....	1		12		12		13		12		6				55	
California.....	1	1	178	1	249	1	352	2	290	4	263	4			1,332	12
Colorado.....	4		137		185		154		137		107				720	
Georgia.....	2	1	807	178	568	101	427	89	285	40	183	28			2,470	436
Illinois.....	1	1	414	9	423	7	337	4	253	6	205	2			1,722	28
Indiana.....	1		7		28		10		13		10				68	
Iowa.....	1	2	500	6	554	4	551	5	436	2	365	3	20		2,425	20
Kentucky.....	1		19		35		35		26		32				137	
Maryland.....	1		114		119		30		75		48				386	
Massachusetts.....	2	1	181		466		422	3	372		268		1		1,710	3
Michigan.....	17	2	800	10	1,392	12	1,116	4	818	4	604	3	3		4,753	33
Mississippi.....	12		218		261		222		171		180				1,052	
Missouri.....	1		30		28		34		61		27				180	
Montana.....	1		13		13		6		7		5		1		45	
Nebraska.....	3		152		232		240		205		192				1,021	
New York.....	5	2	319	2	427	5	213	1	193	1	111		13		1,276	9
North Dakota.....	3		80		128		108		89		93				498	
Ohio.....	3	3	322	52	314	42	263	20	219	9	173	6			1,291	129
Oklahoma.....	3		56		58		33		24		17				188	
Oregon.....	1		125		156		122		99		76				578	
Pennsylvania.....	2	2	569	5	645	3	571	2	424	2	327	1			2,536	13
South Carolina.....	1		258		197		135		138		79				807	
South Dakota.....	1		10		13		11		11		7				52	
Utah.....	1	1	75		84		80	2	51		33				323	2
Vermont.....	1		4		26		24		21		25				100	
Washington.....	1		108		161		115		85		98				567	
Wisconsin.....	1		124		155		118		60		35				492	

1 Schools for Negroes only.

1 For Negroes only.



TABLE 32.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year, 2-3, and 3-2 high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.....	31	2	2,025	207	1,873	248	1,388	166	1,136	126	969	99	32		7,423	846
Georgia.....	11	1	630	102	651	33	474	26	364	13	280	7			2,399	181
North Carolina.....	5		524		532		354		290		270		32		2,002	
South Carolina.....	1		301		189		94		86		66				736	
Texas.....	14	1	570	105	501	215	466	140	396	113	353	92			2,286	965



TABLE 33.—Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	458	1224	171,220	3,200	126,576	2,016	102,037	1,369	3,773	51	403,606	6,636
Alabama	7		2,033		1,807		1,483				5,323	
Arizona	1		184		142		125				461	
Arkansas	5		1,708		1,421		1,180		14		4,323	
California	36	26	21,754	31	17,626	230	14,216	161	888	7	54,486	708
Colorado	8	6	2,880	77	2,398	32	1,957	16	55		7,290	125
Connecticut	5	3	2,764	5	1,829	12	1,375	7	53		6,021	24
Florida	8		3,371		2,423		1,845				7,639	
Georgia	6	1	2,822	84	1,811	44	1,336	40			5,969	163
Idaho	4		518		504		366		2		1,390	
Illinois	8	6	4,344	37	2,574	25	2,167	17	80		9,165	79
Indiana	6	4	2,621	78	2,024	41	1,700	45	30		6,381	164
Iowa	18	14	6,407	97	4,501	66	3,781	56	157	1	14,846	220
Kansas	23	20	5,524	443	4,294	323	3,748	247	225	14	13,791	1,027
Kentucky	3		799		606		498				1,903	
Maine	8		651		555		463		2		1,671	
Maryland	1		229		215		188				632	
Massachusetts	36	23	13,042	66	9,857	51	7,437	36	500	2	30,836	155
Michigan	27	18	14,166	502	9,490	243	7,344	139	247	18	31,247	902
Minnesota	15	4	5,733	8	4,328	13	3,299	10	32		13,392	31
Mississippi	4		331		307		352				1,080	
Missouri	10		2,981		2,398		1,952				7,331	
Montana	1		181		162		122				465	
Nebraska	9	3	2,761	18	1,838	9	1,589		14		6,202	27
Nevada	2		382		267		196				845	
New Hampshire	2		92		60		79				231	
New Jersey	15	11	6,237	243	4,109	137	3,208	89	40	3	13,594	472
New Mexico	2	1	713	8	460	5	375	1	22	1	1,570	15
New York	19	12	10,459	95	6,326	43	5,015	30	497	3	22,297	171
North Carolina	1		536		382		272				1,190	
North Dakota	2		399		353		337				1,089	
Ohio	33	19	14,032	455	10,239	278	8,490	186	73		32,834	919
Oklahoma	20	3	5,989	162	4,707	112	3,728	75	137		14,661	349
Oregon	7	1	1,450	3	1,194	1	967		47		3,658	4
Pennsylvania	41	28	12,359	207	9,688	132	7,958	92	120	1	30,126	427
Rhode Island	6	4	1,734	15	1,066	4	963	6	9		3,772	25
South Dakota	4		934		742		547				2,223	
Tennessee	4	1	2,235	252	1,352	187	1,211	104	59		4,857	543
Utah	13	4	2,677	2	3,422	13	2,595	6	184	1	8,878	22
Virginia	1		723		365		314				1,402	
Washington	10	7	4,655	34	2,810	12	2,617	4	126		10,208	50
West Virginia	11		2,706		2,059		1,463		40		6,268	
Wisconsin	14	4	4,803	4	3,526	1	3,002	1	82		11,412	6
Wyoming	2	1	301		249	2	177	1	32		759	3
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii	2		1,171		997		777				2,945	

<sup>1</sup> Schools for Negroes only, 4.<sup>2</sup> Includes two 2-year senior high schools.<sup>3</sup> For Negroes only.<sup>4</sup> Includes one school for Negroes only.<sup>5</sup> Includes one 2-year senior high school.



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

741

TABLE 34.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post graduate and special		Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States.....	142	61	29,341	287	24,398	185	19,735	149	16,250	118	432	3	90,156	742
Alabama.....	1		486		139		66		50				441	
Arizona.....	1	1	89	4	73	1	58	3	41				261	8
California.....	2	1	944	6	808	1	679	7	710	5	13		3,154	19
Colorado.....	4	2	1,316	21	944	11	804	9	607	6			3,671	47
Connecticut.....	1		226		150		107		72				555	
Idaho.....	1		262		256		196		148				870	
Illinois.....	11	6	2,751	38	1,928	15	1,595	16	1,301	11	32		7,607	80
Indiana.....	12	8	2,770	34	2,150	26	1,613	24	1,542	12	18		8,093	96
Iowa.....	10	4	1,877	4	1,519	3	1,342	2	1,051	3			5,789	12
Kansas.....	14	10	1,542	36	1,351	16	1,105	15	973	17	59	1	5,030	85
Kentucky.....	1		126		115		85		64				390	
Maine.....	3	1	630	5	623	4	536	3	470	2	16		2,275	14
Massachusetts.....	17	9	3,927	29	4,709	21	3,350	12	2,539	20	224	1	14,749	83
Michigan.....	11	5	2,138	16	1,609	13	1,346	9	1,056	5			6,149	43
Minnesota.....	3		338		321		265		229				1,153	
Mississippi.....	1	1	114	60	108	57	82	39	43	29			347	185
Missouri.....	4		451		303		316		227				1,297	
Montana.....	4	1	999	2	620		533		456	1	30		2,638	3
Nebraska.....	5	1	698	1	544	1	543		492				2,277	2
New Hampshire.....	7	1	1,164		892	1	776		581				3,413	1
New Jersey.....	1		461		269		196		148				1,074	
North Carolina.....	2		366		543		554		454				1,917	
North Dakota.....	1	1	151		108		96	1	82	1			437	2
Ohio.....	6	5	981	28	828	13	649	8	535	5	6	1	2,999	55
Oklahoma.....	2		308		227		130		132		4		801	
Oregon.....	6	1	983	1	630		526		447				2,005	1
Pennsylvania.....	3	2	1,063	2	748	1	580	1	579	1	19		2,970	5
South Carolina.....	1		216		187		158		94				655	
Utah.....	1		383		255		245		142				1,025	
Vermont.....	2	1	292		262	1	200		177				931	1
Washington.....	1		104		72		85		61				322	
West Virginia.....	2		916		757		614		481		3		2,771	
Wisconsin.....	1		509		350		305		266				1,490	

<sup>1</sup> Schools for Negroes only, 1.<sup>2</sup> For Negroes only.

TABLE 35.—White pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (11 grades), 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Post graduate and special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	42	17,976	13,211	10,841	251	42,279
Louisiana.....	1	204	206	286		756
Missouri.....	3	2,306	1,925	1,543		5,774
New Hampshire.....	1	304	235	171		710
North Carolina.....	1	494	383	321		1,198
South Carolina.....	1	526	385	269		1,179
Texas.....	32	11,880	8,573	6,913	251	27,617
Virginia.....	3	2,202	1,504	1,348		4,054



TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30

## A. TERM OF 150 DAYS OR LESS

State	Population of district									
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	1	438			2	791	1	298	104	4,323
Arkansas.....										
California.....										
Colorado.....										
Florida.....										
Georgia.....										
Idaho.....										
Illinois.....										
Indiana.....										
Iowa.....										
Mississippi.....										
Montana.....										
Nebraska.....										
Nevada.....										
New Mexico.....										
New York.....										
North Carolina.....										
Ohio.....										
Oklahoma.....										
Texas.....										
Virginia.....										
Washington.....										
West Virginia.....										
Wisconsin.....										
Wyoming.....										
Total.....										

## B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district									
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	3	4,837	5	1,431	8	523	10	6,190	2,179	142,480
Alabama.....										
Arizona.....										
Arkansas.....										
California.....										
Colorado.....										
Florida.....										
Georgia.....										
Idaho.....										
Illinois.....										
Indiana.....										
Iowa.....										
Mississippi.....										
Montana.....										
Nebraska.....										
Nevada.....										
New Mexico.....										
New York.....										
North Carolina.....										
Ohio.....										
Oklahoma.....										
Texas.....										
Virginia.....										
Washington.....										
West Virginia.....										
Wisconsin.....										
Wyoming.....										
Total.....										



Kansas.....	1	10	5	179	5	179	5
Kentucky.....	1	10	57	1,946	58	1,946	58
Louisiana.....	1	62	16	1,053	17	1,053	17
Maine.....	1	63	5	102	5	102	5
Maryland.....	1	63	5	102	5	102	5
Massachusetts.....	1	103	1	135	1	135	1
Michigan.....	1	103	1	135	1	135	1
Minnesota.....	1	297	1	12,533	279	12,533	279
Mississippi.....	1	311	184	3,461	187	3,461	187
Missouri.....	1	42	184	3,461	187	3,461	187
Montana.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Nebraska.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Nevada.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
New Mexico.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
North Carolina.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
North Dakota.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Ohio.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Oklahoma.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Oregon.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
South Carolina.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
South Dakota.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Tennessee.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Texas.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Utah.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Vermont.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Virginia.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Washington.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
West Virginia.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Wisconsin.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Wyoming.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Outlying parts of the United States.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Alaska.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10
Hawaii.....	1	103	10	631	10	631	10

## C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States												
Alabama	211	404, 562	93	124, 431	331	240, 548	1, 284	373, 467	11, 266	892, 531	13, 185	2, 025, 569
Arizona	2	3, 069	1	2, 266	3	1, 310	7	1, 951	12	1, 519	25	10, 705
Arkansas			2	5, 546			7	2, 601	26	2, 922	35	10, 660
California								3, 155	61	5, 356	72	8, 511
Colorado	15	30, 547	4	7, 554	16	21, 072	66	31, 906	151	23, 974	252	115, 113
	2	1, 747			4	1, 628	9	3, 553	110	10, 022	125	16, 950



TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Connecticut.....	7	13,033	4	4,678	14	8,226	10	3,220	30	6,391	65	35,568
Delaware.....	1	2,346					2	323	14	1,314	17	3,903
District of Columbia.....	5	9,938									5	9,938
Florida.....			1	1,033	2	1,192		1,582	17	1,790	27	5,597
Georgia.....	1	975	2	1,697	9	3,346	33	7,097	250	19,360	295	32,475
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....												
Indiana.....	3	4,363	11	22,302	25	21,513	12	4,204	131	11,554	145	18,195
Iowa.....	11	18,603	3	4,228	8	5,411	94	31,436	730	57,318	843	136,932
Kansas.....			2	1,239	5	3,047	42	13,146	52	5,883	116	47,301
Kentucky.....							26	8,062	648	43,907	681	57,155
Louisiana.....	6	6,088					14	3,921	538	41,057	553	45,597
Maine.....	5	5,902										
Maryland.....	3	6,479										
Massachusetts.....	19	25,944	5	8,969	16	12,192	32	6,908	36	3,085	108	60,088
Michigan.....	6	11,940	2	1,679	1	86	15	4,976	198	11,587	222	30,298
Minnesota.....	7	9,801					27	8,781	421	33,821	438	54,344
Mississippi.....							13	1,711	132	10,453	146	12,518
Missouri.....	5	8,808	2	1,539	3	2,256	31	7,044	607	42,039	648	61,675
Montana.....			1	1,687	3	3,509	9	3,598	156	10,873	199	19,667
Nebraska.....	5	9,720					8	2,047	493	32,888	506	44,655
Nevada.....							3	421	21	1,342	24	2,163
New Hampshire.....			2	2,702			13	403	42	2,259	60	8,212
New Jersey.....	3	3,710	8	10,053	23	13,744	42	18,451	36	6,642	106	50,200
New Mexico.....					1	282	8	2,470	88	5,072	97	7,824



New York	30	95,743	6	7,562	30	20,160	17	19,600	443	36,277	586	70,402
North Carolina	11	10,231	2	1,398	11	10,231	34	10,008	68	9,631	122	31,568
North Dakota	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	844	366	18,350	371	20,065
Ohio	22	15,261	5	4,960	22	15,261	63	17,658	607	50,427	717	120,006
Oklahoma	4	2,689	4	4,960	4	2,689	21	6,973	500	38,065	625	47,757
Oregon	2	1,657	3	5,741	2	1,657	9	3,908	162	12,650	180	29,375
Pennsylvania	48	31,432	3	1,211	48	31,432	184	42,940	470	31,671	718	141,632
Rhode Island	1	1,760	2	1,512	1	1,760	29	7,877	6	897	13	10,109
South Carolina	7	4,415	1	1,512	7	4,415	8	2,441	254	23,702	292	36,754
South Dakota	1	1,512	1	1,512	1	1,512	8	2,441	297	20,303	306	24,256
Tennessee	6	6,257	4	2,637	6	6,257	35	10,193	463	30,589	504	47,039
Texas	9	13,174	4	2,637	9	13,174	87	25,261	583	52,643	702	108,146
Utah	1	2,768	2	2,663	1	2,768	3	1,213	13	1,801	16	3,044
Vermont	1	2,768	2	2,663	1	2,768	4	1,028	21	1,622	26	3,347
Virginia	11	21,715	1	445	11	21,715	25	5,734	367	31,356	401	44,987
Washington	5	9,962	0	1,962	5	9,962	13	4,419	250	24,709	279	54,946
West Virginia	3	4,739	0	8,347	3	4,739	16	5,624	114	12,526	137	22,913
Wisconsin	3	4,739	0	8,347	3	4,739	38	13,322	329	32,083	382	67,032
Wyoming	1	2,768	2	2,663	1	2,768	2	942	99	5,409	69	7,223
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska									12	532	12	532
Guam												34
Hawaii												409
Philippine Islands												4,739
Puerto Rico												184

## D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

Continental United States	113	323,596	16	16,606	29	15,637	43	10,543	174	18,583	375	355,074
California	2	8,157			1	556	1	602	3	626	7	9,940
Colorado	1	1,921							2	254	2	1,921
Connecticut												254
Georgia												699
Idaho												523
Illinois	20	73,138	2	1,890	1	536	1	406	1	117	30	75,771
Indiana	5	5,481			1	270	1	205	7	447	6	6,017
Kentucky					1			245			2	515
Maine											3	605
Maryland	1	2,309						434	25	4,266	25	7,009



TABLE 36.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30.—Continued  
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
I	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts.....	1	1,097			5	1,696	10	1,563	6	517	72	4,806
Michigan.....	4	6,349	1	1,395	4	2,084	4	875	65	6,439	78	17,142
Missouri.....	4	10,206			2	410					6	10,016
Nevada.....									2	141	2	141
New Jersey.....	10	23,047	7	9,032	3	2,031	1	331	4	827	25	35,808
New York.....	55	175,720				2,440	4	1,098	48	3,394	110	182,652
North Carolina.....			1	1,088							1	1,088
North Dakota.....	2	2,658							1	20	1	20
Ohio.....	2	3,561	1	819	1	1,147	2	340	2	200	8	6,170
Oregon.....											2	3,561
Pennsylvania.....	5	8,988	3	1,682	6	3,948	15	3,812	4	300	33	18,730
Rhode Island.....							1	234			1	234
Texas.....					1	140					1	140
Wisconsin.....	1	364			1	450	1	348	3	430	6	1,592
Outlying parts of the United States												
Philippine Islands.....	1	124	6	9,347	25	21,420	9	2,757	8	1,705	49	35,353
Puerto Rico.....			1	532	3	1,061	10	1,346	1	60	15	3,029



A. TERM OF 160 DAYS OR LESS

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

Continental United States.



TABLE 37.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued  
 B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Carolina.....												650
Tennessee.....											11	76
Texas.....											30	1,345
Utah.....					1	202						9
Virginia.....											1	68
Wisconsin.....											1	1

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS												
Continental United States	116	22,513	72	10,975	177	11,253	380	11,421	446	6,263	1,191	62,455
Alabama.....	1	2,600	1	594							2	3,194
Arizona.....			2	148							10	175
Arkansas.....											5	271
California.....	9	915	3	72	1	79	4	192	20	70	56	1,219
Colorado.....	2	27			1	65	4	107	1	1	8	40
Connecticut.....												
Delaware.....	6	224	3	9	8	19	5	17	10	23	32	202
District of Columbia.....	3	2,845							1	16	3	2,845
Florida.....												
Georgia.....												
Idaho.....												
Illinois.....	2	80	7	313	1	71	1	50	7	344	18	202
Indiana.....	6	1,056	3	48	16	411	2	2	6	22	9	28
Iowa.....			1	6	4	110	26	383	38	208	80	1,395
Kansas.....					4	25	15	25	3	16	32	1,065
					1	22	5	17	12	19	22	70
							5	19	42	174	48	215



# PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

749

Kentucky.....	1	913	1	2	1	63	3	281	19	687	13	415	36	1,476
Louisiana.....	1	913	1	2	1	1,536	2	14	1	133	2	3	4	2,682
Maine.....	1	439	1	1	1	47	2	265	4	302	5	309	6	19
Maryland.....	11	439	4	1	19	19	6	20	7	17	7	17	12	953
Massachusetts.....	4	648	1	1	30	30			4	15	11	37	35	512
Michigan.....	5	81											20	720
Minnesota.....	1	1,345	3	3	214	214	4	353	7	269	4	8	9	409
Mississippi.....	1	1,345	1	1	2	2	2	135	12	278	2	25	10	758
Missouri.....	4	283						4	1	2	3	6	21	1,997
Montana.....	2	17	5	5	483	483	15	487	28	445	2	2	4	14
Nebraska.....	8	132	5	5	64	64	10	52	15	58	34	84	72	263
Nevada.....	14	626	6	6	2,887	2,887	13	3,929	18	1,459	9	587	40	1,586
New Jersey.....	5	40	2	2	34	34	15	252	33	245	61	39	8	9
New Mexico.....	5	40	2	2	34	34	15	367	1	124	20	872	125	390
New York.....	12	2,001	3	3	143	143	23	384	52	311	33	90	123	18,862
North Carolina.....	3	27	1	1	2	2	5	11	7	950	2	10	7	41
North Dakota.....	4	3,074	1	1	6	6	1	944	2	7	3	6	14	1,421
Ohio.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	1,363
Oklahoma.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	57
Oregon.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	2,839
Pennsylvania.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	50
Rhode Island.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	2,706
South Carolina.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	19
South Dakota.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	5,042
Tennessee.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	8,832
Texas.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	2
Utah.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	2
Vermont.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	2
Virginia.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	6,141
Washington.....	3	1,028	6	6	1,028	1,028	9	1,791	18	1,299	13	613	36	144
West Virginia.....	1	6	3	3	21	21	1	37	2	30	1	183	4	250
Wisconsin.....	1	6	3	3	21	21	1	20	1	4	2	2	7	49
Wyoming.....	1	6	3	3	21	21	1	1	1	4	3	3	5	8
Outlying part of the United States														
Puerto Rico.....									2	38			2	38

146151° — 32 — 48



TABLE 37.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools, 1929-30—Continued  
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	48	5,891	8	581	13	459	9	113	10	28	88	7,072
California.....	2	17				29			1	3	4	49
Connecticut.....	12	3,627	1	11			1		1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	3	391							2	4	16	3,643
Indiana.....			1	326		274					3	391
Kentucky.....			1								3	647
Maryland.....			1	63								63
Massachusetts.....	1	10			1		4		1	1	7	19
Michigan.....	3	596	1	41	1	18			2	2	7	640
Missouri.....					2	28					1	18
New Jersey.....	10	572	3	139							15	730
New York.....	8	144			1	1	1		1	2	11	149
Ohio.....	2	57	1	1	1	77	1	54	1	1	6	190
Oregon.....	2	10									2	10
Pennsylvania.....	5	467	4			30	1	2	1	14	11	513
Outlying part of the United States												
Puerto Rico.....			1	155	3	137	9	282	1	13	14	587



TABLE 38.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30<sup>1</sup>

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....												
Alabama.....									9	478	9	478
Arkansas.....								4	169	4	4	169
Florida.....								3	227	3	3	227
Georgia.....								1	41	1	1	41
								1	41	1	1	41

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS												
Continental United States.....												
Alabama.....	8	6,591	1	1,570	15	6,715	25	7,777	549	50,618	508	79,271
Arizona.....									16	606	16	606
Arkansas.....									1	135	1	135
California.....								153	53	4,957	54	5,410
Colorado.....								370	3	598	6	1,568
Florida.....									2	211	2	211
Georgia.....								439	62	4,697	70	9,590
Indiana.....	6	4,454							1	53	1	53
Iowa.....								540	245	31,104	251	32,600
Kansas.....			1	1,570		1,363		833	1	102	3	935
								496			2	2,066
Kentucky.....												
Massachusetts.....	1	733							12	1,047	12	1,047
Michigan.....								208	1	64	3	1,005
Mississippi.....									3	261	3	261
Missouri.....								59	100	6,858	101	6,917
								334			1	334

! No reorganized schools for white pupils were in session less than 121 days.

<sup>1</sup> No reorganized schools for white pupils were in session less than 131 days.



TABLE 38.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued

B. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 9,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500—		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Carolina												
Ohio												
Oklahoma												
Oregon												
Tennessee												
Texas												
Utah												
Vermont												
West Virginia												
Outlying part of the United States												
Hawaii												

C. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 9,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500—		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Alabama	535	641,761	459	381,744	600	373,240	957	377,917	2,065	312,079	4,646	2,086,741
Arizona	2	2,937	1	1,400	17	6,216	32	8,977	250	36,596	302	56,136
Arkansas												
California	73	97,486	6	7,398	11	8,890	27	2,890	10	1,538	10	4,428
Colorado	36	13,385	10	39,007	25	15,795	14	8,631	120	15,760	164	40,019
Connecticut	8	7,716	10	9,999	5	3,063	11	5,704	17	3,165	170	161,157
Delaware	2	1,656										
District of Columbia	9	6,537										
Florida	11	12,609	6	2,701	8	4,802	29	10,876	41	4,647	95	35,695
Georgia	10	11,989	6	5,679	4	2,008	4	1,450	15	2,235	39	23,661



Idaho.....	2	11,053	1,006	12	6,689	6	1,275	20	8,970
Illinois.....	3	1,039	11,039	18	6,392	12	1,832	63	39,376
Indiana.....	10	10,712	13,289	26	11,024	61	11,249	126	47,897
Iowa.....	12	13,436	12,558	46	16,896	158	22,793	254	70,948
Kansas.....	5	3,578	20,660	48	16,135	64	9,596	163	65,193
Kentucky.....	12	16,022	4,014	10	3,734	95	10,671	123	24,811
Louisiana.....	12	16,022	1,955	11	3,964	29	2,645	3	1,837
Maine.....	57	55,227	25,199	35	11,863	28	2,808	47	10,953
Maryland.....	19	32,412	14,304	42	17,647	162	24,104	277	110,199
Massachusetts.....	33	38,778	11,046	32	15,350	25	5,290	104	71,044
Michigan.....	8	11,576	5,096	15	4,782	55	4,752	82	18,047
Minnesota.....	13	14,648	7,360	29	11,204	58	8,891	119	47,812
Mississippi.....	30	48,328	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
Missouri.....	63	75,632	14,853	19	7,850	26	2,368	45	10,734
Montana.....	14	19,982	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	44,508
Nebraska.....	20	48,328	6,470	24	9,464	39	7,228	82	28,050
Nevada.....	13	14,648	1,742	2	419	2	199	6	2,330
New Hampshire.....	30	48,328	4,718	7	1,862	26	2,368	45	10,734
New Jersey.....	63	75,632	14,853	19	7,850	26	2,368	45	10,734
New Mexico.....	14	19,982	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	44,508
New York.....	20	48,328	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
North Carolina.....	63	75,632	14,853	19	7,850	26	2,368	45	10,734
North Dakota.....	14	19,982	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	44,508
Ohio.....	20	48,328	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
Oklahoma.....	63	75,632	14,853	19	7,850	26	2,368	45	10,734
Oregon.....	14	19,982	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	44,508
Pennsylvania.....	20	48,328	14,780	45	21,259	57	11,845	188	131,938
Rhode Island.....	6	6,009	3,141	19	6,645	4	1,252	28	11,038
South Carolina.....	6	6,009	43,900	120	49,911	107	15,627	344	176,085
South Dakota.....	14	19,982	3,598	2	720	9	1,749	16	44,508
Tennessee.....	23	16,687	5,219	2	889	7	1,156	18	7,651
Texas.....	28	36,976	1,280	3	1,055	9	1,404	37	20,426
Utah.....	10	10,709	11,179	39	16,997	25	5,303	137	85,136
Vermont.....	7	10,923	2,256	15	6,116	22	4,388	54	26,239
Virginia.....	14	14,886	5,072	3	1,455	31	3,705	40	7,826
Washington.....	9	11,821	9,772	11	5,602	20	5,258	60	39,214
West Virginia.....	9	11,821	8,201	34	10,768	137	17,440	198	44,633
Wisconsin.....	14	14,886	17,226	21	8,147	12	2,323	89	53,235
Wyoming.....	7	10,923	1,502	4	2,353	16	1,741	22	5,596
<i>Owning parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....				1	216	1	51	2	267
Canal Zone.....				1	585	1	332	2	917
Hawaii.....			994	4	286	4	1,055	8	5,964
Virgin Islands.....				2				2	286



TABLE 38.—Enrollment of white pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued  
D. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	150	203,274	65	60,359	28	21,377	47	17,415	76	13,715	396	316,140
California.....	12	14,376	2	3,214	1	908					15	18,588
Colorado.....			1	316							1	316
Connecticut.....	1	449									2	845
Illinois.....	20	26,603	6	7,170	2	1,519			1	326	28	35,292
Indiana.....	4	6,988	1	1,949							5	8,937
Iowa.....			3	2,895							3	2,895
Kentucky.....			1	1,579							4	2,744
Maryland.....			2	1,703							5	2,157
Massachusetts.....	1	1,936	2	430	1	657			2	261	8	3,573
Michigan.....	18	27,088	17	16,102	11	8,111	19	6,395	52	8,889	117	66,585
Missouri.....	3	2,201			3	2,443			6	2,079	13	7,683
Montana.....			1	686	2	1,038					3	1,724
New Jersey.....	6	7,136	4	4,108							12	11,816
New York.....	48	71,830	1	1,333	1	624	6	436	1	136	59	76,771
Ohio.....	7	8,026	7	4,385					3	750	14	12,411
Pennsylvania.....	29	36,276	14	10,826	7	5,967	15	5,786	7	884	72	59,799
Tennessee.....	1	275									1	275
Wisconsin.....			3	3,648					1	146	4	3,809
Outlying part of the United States												
Virgin Islands.....							1	47			1	47



TABLE 39.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30  
A. TERM OF 151 TO 170 DAYS

State	Population of district												Total	
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500					
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Continental United States.														
Alabama														
Arkansas														
Florida														
Indiana														
Kansas														
Kentucky														
Mississippi														
Ohio														
Texas														
Utah														

## B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS

Continental United States												
281	34,890	255	11,230	299	9,551	258	4,710	170	2,512	1,263	62,863	
Alabama		2	984	6	1,496	7	420	1	219	16	3,119	
Arizona						4	12	1	2	5	14	
Arkansas		1	288	3	790	3	489	1	32	8	1,589	
California	53	2,091	458	14	163	3	20	3	15	101	2,747	
Colorado	9	332	150	4	16	5	15	4	8	29	521	
Connecticut	6	201	37	3	11	4	16			21	265	
Delaware	1	725								1	725	
District of Columbia	4	3,731								4	3,731	
Florida	1	482	380	2	325	1	08	4		5	1,265	
Georgia	1	2,564	1,338	2	436					6	4,338	

1 Includes 1 school having a term of 146 days.



TABLE 39.—Enrollment of Negro pupils, according to population of district, in reorganized high schools, 1929-30—Continued  
B. TERM OF 171 TO 190 DAYS—Continued

State	Population of district											
	100,000 and more		30,000 to 99,999		10,000 to 29,999		2,500 to 9,999		Fewer than 2,500		Total	
	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
1	2	38	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Idaho.....												6
Illinois.....												846
Indiana.....												756
Iowa.....	2	27	12	300	16	192	12	92	12	55	54	960
Kansas.....	9	354	17	201	11	91	10	40	3	4	83	2,851
Kentucky.....	5	1,775	5	49	28	710	30	266	15	51		952
Maine.....												14
Maryland.....												4,456
Massachusetts.....	4	4,456										886
Michigan.....	31	491	26	199	24	61	15	84	8	51	104	2,528
Minnesota.....	11	1,926	20	321	15	159	9	76	17	46	72	138
Mississippi.....	19	135			2	3						1,767
Missouri.....					3	542	6	573	2	164	21	583
Montana.....					4	491	2	96	1	26	7	8
Nebraska.....					2	5						105
New Hampshire.....					7	19	4	15	2	2	19	1
New Jersey.....					1							1,773
New Mexico.....	12	681	10	415	21	455	10	222			53	42
New York.....	7	146	26	362	9	33	1	9			3	838
North Dakota.....					1	94	19	121	12	115	73	2
Ohio.....						2					1	7,477
Oklahoma.....	51	6,011	23	416	26	352	31	351	43	347	174	3,100
Oregon.....	3	1,519	1	837	6	479	2	68	3	197	15	4,539
Pennsylvania.....	18	2,320	25	777	44	806	53	510	20	126	160	3
Rhode Island.....	4	130	3	18	4	45	1	1			12	194



State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000
South Dakota	5	1,004	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee	5	2,901	1	1	107	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Texas	5	1,149	1	1	220	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah	5	1,10	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vermont	5	1,10	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	11	55	3	1	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Washington	11	55	3	1	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
West Virginia	11	55	3	1	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wisconsin	6	120	8	6	1,079	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Wyoming	6	120	8	6	1,079	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

### C. TERM OF 191 DAYS AND MORE

[illegible]



TABLE 40.—*Graduates from all public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930						Graduates in 1929						Total students continuing their education						
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total	Boys	Girls	Total
						Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total					
Continental United States.....	17,235	267,298	324,421	591,719	14,693	227,791	280,105	507,896	81,719	78,147	159,866	19,660	45,655	65,315	101,379	123,892	225,181		
Alabama.....	302	3,303	4,594	7,897	279	2,812	4,195	7,007	961	1,219	2,200	143	484	627	1,104	1,723	2,827		
Arizona.....	55	888	1,010	1,898	50	715	1,466	2,281	333	341	674	43	132	175	876	473	849		
Arkansas.....	286	2,673	3,300	5,973	256	2,236	2,982	5,218	854	1,036	1,890	186	343	529	1,040	1,379	2,419		
California.....	360	15,882	17,699	33,581	341	14,306	16,589	30,895	5,462	5,335	10,797	759	1,681	2,440	6,221	7,016	13,237		
Colorado.....	200	3,050	3,914	6,964	195	2,814	3,638	6,450	962	1,088	2,050	103	283	386	665	1,371	2,036		
Connecticut.....	84	3,267	3,989	7,256	83	3,109	3,761	6,870	678	727	1,405	242	824	1,066	920	1,651	2,571		
Delaware.....	27	398	483	881	22	329	471	800	139	105	244	42	89	131	181	194	375		
District of Columbia.....	8	958	1,066	2,024	8	922	1,073	1,995	138	108	246	17	128	145	155	236	391		
Florida.....	168	2,094	2,867	4,961	158	1,800	2,793	4,593	778	911	1,689	100	190	290	878	1,011	1,979		
Georgia.....	213	2,301	3,584	5,885	202	2,082	3,086	5,168	876	1,027	1,903	183	365	548	1,059	1,392	2,451		
Idaho.....	124	1,451	1,845	3,296	119	1,345	1,579	2,924	420	369	819	89	236	325	509	635	1,144		
Illinois.....	698	17,979	19,307	37,286	688	15,855	17,502	33,357	5,814	6,060	10,904	737	1,959	2,696	6,551	7,049	13,600		
Indiana.....	750	10,406	11,692	22,098	625	8,749	9,768	18,517	2,485	2,143	4,628	693	1,435	2,128	3,178	3,578	6,756		
Iowa.....	864	8,936	11,191	20,127	666	7,174	9,165	16,339	2,076	2,232	4,308	334	919	1,253	2,410	3,151	5,561		
Kansas.....	650	6,928	8,384	15,312	627	6,882	8,425	15,307	2,154	2,194	4,348	443	801	1,244	2,597	2,995	5,592		
Kentucky.....	543	3,649	5,071	8,720	489	3,266	4,414	7,680	1,523	1,911	3,434	152	402	554	1,675	2,313	3,988		
Louisiana.....	316	2,770	3,767	6,537	269	2,443	3,383	5,826	945	1,213	2,158	235	598	833	1,180	1,811	2,991		
Maine.....	181	1,978	2,537	4,515	178	1,805	2,462	4,327	268	178	446	213	540	753	481	718	1,199		
Maryland.....	160	2,430	3,441	5,871	154	2,191	3,175	5,366	530	409	939	268	817	1,085	798	1,226	2,024		
Massachusetts.....	225	10,601	12,573	23,174	209	9,790	11,739	21,529	2,483	1,406	3,889	1,109	2,338	3,447	3,592	3,744	7,336		
Michigan.....	526	9,904	11,994	21,898	492	8,502	10,505	19,027	2,506	2,535	5,040	711	1,797	2,508	3,216	4,332	7,548		
Minnesota.....	469	6,662	9,355	16,017	345	6,791	11,509	18,300	1,576	1,533	3,109	384	1,648	2,032	1,960	3,201	5,161		
Mississippi.....	288	1,817	2,568	4,385	358	2,216	3,148	5,364	1,211	1,494	2,705	81	194	275	1,292	1,688	2,980		
Missouri.....	674	7,911	9,463	17,374	608	8,414	10,432	18,846	2,917	3,269	6,186	406	773	1,179	3,323	4,042	7,365		
Montana.....	180	1,721	2,204	3,925	165	1,450	1,954	3,404	502	614	1,116	100	292	392	602	906	1,508		



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

759

	525	5,507	6,991	12,468	371	3,243	4,389	7,632	706	874	1,670	227	542	769	1,023	1,416	2,439
Nebraska.....	30	310	296	605	19	141	161	302	44	41	85	14	26	40	58	67	125
Nevada.....	80	1,115	1,374	2,489	155	1,100	1,315	2,415	278	137	435	203	509	713	481	666	1,147
New Hampshire.....	159	7,219	7,527	14,748	80	6,487	7,287	13,774	2,543	1,469	4,012	916	1,945	2,861	3,459	3,414	6,873
New Jersey.....	94	803	954	1,757	59	535	688	1,223	238	256	504	40	106	146	278	372	650
New Mexico.....																	
New York.....	764	23,288	23,587	46,855	731	21,109	21,382	42,491	10,473	7,229	17,702	3,280	5,648	8,937	13,702	12,877	26,639
North Carolina.....	794	8,477	9,490	14,937	452	3,583	5,873	9,456	1,548	2,289	3,837	280	884	1,174	1,838	3,173	6,011
North Dakota.....	356	3,013	3,013	4,919	301	1,698	2,697	4,335	1,217	1,028	2,243	487	731	1,218	1,704	1,757	3,461
Ohio.....	1,001	17,361	20,114	37,475	764	13,090	15,650	28,740	4,196	4,021	8,217	1,009	2,352	3,361	5,405	6,373	11,578
Oklahoma.....	676	6,085	7,921	13,976	421	4,123	5,228	9,351	1,677	1,984	3,641	314	536	850	1,991	2,500	4,491
Oregon.....	249	2,869	3,187	6,066	245	2,517	2,942	5,459	831	819	1,650	171	501	672	1,002	1,320	2,322
Pennsylvania.....	826	23,496	23,771	46,257	786	19,185	22,109	41,354	5,858	4,223	10,081	1,935	5,433	7,388	7,793	9,676	17,469
Rhode Island.....	23	1,029	1,360	2,389	22	1,020	1,368	2,328	495	311	806	84	139	223	379	450	1,029
South Carolina.....	306	2,406	3,696	6,102	145	1,095	1,663	2,758	634	811	1,445	45	204	249	679	1,015	1,694
South Dakota.....	251	2,018	2,843	4,861	241	1,818	2,664	4,482	781	1,068	1,849	292	431	723	1,073	1,400	2,572
Tennessee.....	353	3,685	5,472	9,157	318	3,289	4,709	7,908	1,322	1,712	3,084	191	449	637	1,513	2,158	3,671
Texas.....	862	11,234	16,064	26,298	503	7,376	9,300	16,676	3,435	4,112	7,547	388	737	1,125	3,823	4,849	8,672
Utah.....	61	1,835	2,228	4,063	54	1,743	2,143	3,885	727	740	1,473	68	162	230	795	908	1,703
Vermont.....	72	696	912	1,608	50	517	609	1,128	124	91	215	96	168	264	220	259	479
Virginia.....	420	3,137	5,253	8,370	398	2,847	4,905	7,752	1,267	1,690	2,966	273	904	1,267	1,540	2,693	4,233
Washington.....	306	5,613	6,857	12,470	282	5,146	6,139	11,295	1,554	1,511	3,065	486	1,124	1,560	1,990	2,635	4,625
West Virginia.....	224	3,251	4,283	7,514	219	2,910	3,707	6,677	1,082	1,374	2,456	269	525	794	1,351	1,899	3,250
Wisconsin.....	440	7,271	9,490	16,731	398	6,435	8,437	14,992	1,827	1,865	3,412	811	2,015	2,826	2,638	3,900	6,288
Wyoming.....	73	760	910	1,670	65	669	900	1,569	182	1,192	3,174	39	109	148	221	3,301	5,522
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska.....	14	53	63	116	7	30	28	58	15	9	24	2	9	11	17	18	35
Canal Zone.....	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	18	31	1	5	6	14	23	37
Guam.....					1	4	3	7				2	3	5	2	3	5
Hawaii.....	8	527	267	814	7	224	194	418	56	34	90	47	49	96	103	83	196
Philippine Islands.....	42	3,499	1,948	5,447	28	1,094	796	2,490	428	189	615	163	118	281	589	307	896
Puerto Rico.....	17	302	372	674	15	266	355	621	108	93	201	48	88	143	191	181	377



TABLE 41.—*Graduates from all public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930				Total number				Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....	13,526	88,221	114,526	302,747	11,238	73,083	95,249	168,342	21,846	25,176	47,022	8,062	19,212	27,274	29,908	44,388	74,296
Alabama.....	239	1,813	2,063	3,876	215	1,403	1,914	3,317	426	570	996	93	327	420	519	897	1,416
Arizona.....	40	261	262	523	36	237	237	474	84	74	158	13	43	56	97	117	214
Arkansas.....	231	1,269	1,595	2,864	199	1,031	1,303	2,334	339	388	725	126	204	330	465	590	1,055
California.....	182	2,104	2,433	4,537	168	1,842	2,116	3,958	484	543	1,027	166	423	579	840	996	1,696
Colorado.....	161	1,043	1,448	2,491	157	1,075	1,355	2,430	285	321	606	60	178	238	345	499	844
Connecticut.....	36	482	668	1,150	35	482	595	1,077	142	67	209	69	172	241	211	239	450
Delaware.....	21	149	191	340	18	105	184	289	26	34	60	32	58	90	58	92	150
Florida.....	107	487	804	1,291	99	450	769	1,225	144	177	321	31	69	100	175	246	421
Georgia.....	161	914	1,552	2,466	154	948	1,444	2,392	316	451	767	124	224	348	440	675	1,115
Idaho.....	106	774	922	1,696	102	762	855	1,617	208	200	408	57	150	207	266	350	616
Illinois.....	508	4,723	5,235	9,958	497	3,924	4,805	8,729	1,130	1,151	2,281	293	790	1,083	1,423	1,941	3,364
Indiana.....	627	4,582	5,028	9,610	522	3,814	4,119	7,933	881	747	1,628	404	795	1,199	1,285	1,642	2,827
Iowa.....	771	5,082	6,178	11,260	591	3,922	4,964	8,886	918	1,173	2,091	237	662	899	1,155	1,835	2,990
Kansas.....	584	4,048	4,772	8,820	559	4,035	4,696	8,731	1,021	946	2,017	321	577	898	1,342	1,573	2,915
Kentucky.....	450	2,110	2,968	5,078	409	1,809	2,480	4,289	778	1,057	1,835	124	236	360	902	1,293	2,195
Louisiana.....	265	1,439	1,879	3,318	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	309	474	613	838	1,554
Maine.....	154	914	1,214	2,128	149	889	1,167	2,056	90	60	140	102	201	303	192	311	503
Maryland.....	120	856	1,258	2,114	113	784	1,200	1,984	193	162	355	136	433	569	329	596	924
Massachusetts.....	59	365	444	810	51	306	363	669	66	25	91	80	139	219	140	164	310
Michigan.....	397	3,034	3,711	6,745	372	2,610	3,446	6,056	578	723	1,301	376	938	1,314	954	1,661	2,615
Minnesota.....	390	2,647	3,951	6,598	281	1,689	2,696	4,375	430	466	896	210	928	1,136	840	1,392	2,032
Mississippi.....	356	1,207	1,589	2,796	317	1,553	2,063	3,636	809	955	1,764	70	170	240	879	1,125	2,004
Missouri.....	576	3,527	4,101	7,628	516	4,250	5,191	9,441	1,079	1,441	2,520	247	439	686	1,326	1,880	3,206
Montana.....	164	903	1,140	2,043	147	787	1,047	1,834	219	289	508	52	196	248	271	456	766
Nebraska.....	452	3,334	4,331	7,665	345	2,219	3,018	5,237	503	562	1,065	182	451	633	685	1,013	1,698



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

761

Nevada.....	25	144	143	287	16	65	106	200	32	27	59	11	20	31	43	47	90
New Hampshire.....	50	358	358	614	50	222	310	532	41	35	76	42	144	186	83	179	262
New Jersey.....	31	449	587	1,026	31	373	511	894	114	88	202	59	153	212	173	241	414
New Mexico.....	81	398	458	843	48	257	304	561	88	102	190	18	44	62	106	146	252
New York.....	486	2,517	3,323	5,840	460	2,181	2,998	5,179	692	528	1,220	510	1,465	1,975	1,202	1,963	3,196
North Carolina.....	609	3,520	6,054	9,574	373	2,167	3,553	5,720	853	1,213	2,066	223	631	854	1,076	1,844	2,920
North Dakota.....	345	1,444	2,340	3,784	286	1,270	1,990	3,266	1,023	791	1,814	438	698	1,046	1,461	1,309	2,860
Ohio.....	779	3,728	6,567	12,295	596	4,244	4,975	9,219	1,028	1,096	2,124	473	1,065	1,668	1,501	2,191	3,692
Oklahoma.....	507	3,195	4,130	7,325	308	1,946	2,539	4,485	694	911	1,605	211	359	570	905	1,270	2,175
Oregon.....	226	1,265	1,455	2,720	216	1,214	1,469	2,673	288	273	501	56	333	418	373	606	979
Pennsylvania.....	384	2,973	3,570	6,543	356	2,696	3,266	5,942	652	628	1,290	390	1,014	1,404	1,042	1,864	2,684
Rhode Island.....	6	61	88	149	6	50	84	134	20	24	44	9	15	24	29	38	68
South Carolina.....	252	1,360	2,146	3,535	115	648	973	1,521	247	395	642	31	156	187	278	551	828
South Dakota.....	236	1,428	2,060	3,498	226	1,279	1,881	3,160	524	740	1,264	276	379	655	800	1,119	1,919
Tennessee.....	285	2,008	2,769	4,777	256	1,691	2,345	4,036	594	864	1,458	127	267	304	721	1,131	1,852
Texas.....	646	4,221	5,837	10,058	362	2,268	2,931	5,199	944	1,319	2,263	222	342	664	1,166	1,661	2,827
Utah.....	44	677	840	1,517	37	570	694	1,264	221	259	480	54	93	147	275	352	627
Vermont.....	60	338	508	846	41	262	314	576	63	42	105	61	114	178	124	186	290
Virginia.....	362	1,761	3,060	4,821	343	1,535	2,745	4,280	597	911	1,508	210	698	908	807	1,609	2,416
Washington.....	259	2,081	2,543	4,630	236	1,950	2,334	4,264	452	396	848	289	681	970	741	1,077	1,818
West Virginia.....	159	1,433	1,837	3,270	151	1,322	1,693	3,015	467	587	1,054	144	278	422	611	865	1,476
Wisconsin.....	343	2,590	3,529	6,109	311	2,381	3,132	5,513	541	586	1,127	398	1,067	1,465	939	1,653	2,592
Wyoming.....	65	496	584	1,050	57	381	545	926	73	112	185	21	80	107	94	1,198	2,292
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	13	47	50	97	6	20	23	43	11	9	20	0	6	6	11	15	26
Canal Zone.....	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12	0	2	2	5	9	14
Hawaii.....	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	4	10	1	3	4	7	7	14
Philippine Islands.....	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	240	24	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico.....	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9



TABLE 42.—*Graduates from regular high schools having a course of 4 years, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930						Graduates in 1929						Total students continuing their education					
	Schools reporting			Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Continental United States	13,401	170,729	298,523	379,213	11,265	144,059	176,291	320,350	51,252	48,511	99,766	13,617	30,078	44,595	61,809	79,492	144,301	
Alabama	27	867	1,313	2,180	27	719	1,254	1,973	197	191	388	2	27	29	199	218	417	
Arizona	40	688	785	1,473	36	515	592	1,137	267	272	539	34	108	142	301	380	681	
Arkansas	100	659	911	1,570	91	616	876	1,492	217	270	487	62	130	182	279	300	579	
California	277	8,609	9,626	18,215	265	7,557	9,056	16,613	2,547	2,565	5,112	405	1,174	1,669	3,012	3,739	6,781	
Colorado	125	1,351	1,781	3,135	121	1,316	1,676	2,992	388	401	792	69	158	227	457	562	1,019	
Connecticut	63	2,557	3,076	5,633	63	2,427	2,808	5,235	534	654	1,188	161	738	902	688	1,392	2,080	
Delaware	17	280	316	575	12	234	284	518	108	61	169	21	42	63	129	105	235	
District of Columbia	8	958	1,066	2,024	8	922	1,073	1,995	138	108	246	17	128	145	155	236	391	
Florida	69	590	789	1,340	67	473	731	1,204	107	202	309	42	81	123	208	283	491	
Georgia	182	1,414	2,419	3,833	176	1,401	2,168	3,559	594	771	1,275	141	291	438	614	1,065	1,713	
Idaho	112	1,102	1,369	2,471	108	1,020	1,198	2,228	311	294	605	72	202	274	383	491	879	
Illinois	655	15,582	17,069	32,651	643	13,612	15,380	29,022	5,022	4,492	9,514	630	1,727	2,357	3,452	6,219	11,871	
Indiana	411	6,108	6,774	12,882	333	5,056	5,556	10,612	1,527	1,328	2,855	380	802	1,182	1,907	2,130	4,037	
Iowa	649	4,754	5,829	10,583	501	3,843	4,774	8,617	950	1,110	2,060	296	586	882	1,150	1,696	2,852	
Kansas	537	3,841	4,590	8,431	516	3,818	4,421	8,239	935	945	1,890	301	541	842	1,239	1,486	2,722	
Kentucky	416	2,552	3,695	6,237	360	2,241	3,090	5,340	1,028	1,327	2,355	105	289	404	1,133	1,629	2,759	
Louisiana	315	2,722	3,705	6,127	298	2,390	3,328	5,718	907	1,158	2,065	235	598	833	1,142	1,756	2,868	
Maine	154	1,469	1,846	3,315	150	1,362	1,788	3,150	179	125	304	148	360	508	327	485	812	
Maryland	151	2,119	2,922	5,041	145	1,877	2,697	4,544	420	286	725	253	673	926	682	969	1,651	
Massachusetts	130	5,163	6,062	11,225	116	4,068	6,050	10,208	1,216	705	1,921	559	1,172	1,731	1,775	1,877	3,652	
Michigan	225	2,985	4,041	7,026	209	2,401	3,134	5,535	575	509	1,144	252	634	886	827	1,203	2,030	
Minnesota	404	3,838	5,465	9,303	293	2,653	4,026	6,679	843	813	1,656	255	1,110	1,365	1,088	1,923	3,021	
Mississippi	169	872	1,146	2,018	247	1,292	1,816	3,108	676	821	1,497	55	133	188	210	285	495	
Missouri	566	5,243	6,205	11,448	504	5,740	6,940	12,730	1,839	2,121	3,960	262	404	666	2,101	2,585	4,686	
Montana	161	1,401	1,753	3,187	151	1,191	1,599	2,790	381	478	850	78	248	326	459	726	1,185	



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

763

Nebraska.....	461	3,725	4,703	8,428	326	2,120	3,188	5,608	560	675	1,185	191	432	623	751	1,057	1,808
Nevada.....	28	205	194	399	17	128	151	270	40	37	77	14	96	40	54	63	117
New Hampshire.....	51	586	708	1,354	61	595	716	1,311	151	76	227	94	291	345	245	367	612
New Jersey.....	128	5,394	5,610	11,004	127	4,751	5,286	10,037	1,901	1,029	2,933	690	1,405	2,065	2,504	2,431	5,028
New Mexico.....	81	581	665	1,246	47	327	406	733	141	157	298	29	48	77	170	205	375
New York.....	624	18,879	18,034	30,913	598	17,197	16,341	33,538	8,650	5,507	14,157	2,746	1,384	7,130	11,306	9,891	21,287
North Carolina.....	710	5,035	8,756	13,811	441	3,243	5,355	8,598	1,381	2,096	3,447	2,777	819	1,136	1,658	2,015	4,573
North Dakota.....	325	3,375	3,533	7,000	272	1,185	1,901	3,086	1,011	807	1,818	433	520	959	1,441	1,333	2,777
Ohio.....	701	9,783	11,228	20,979	518	6,075	7,900	14,635	1,978	1,814	3,792	507	1,297	1,804	2,435	3,111	5,598
Oklahoma.....	574	3,432	4,411	7,843	339	1,884	2,453	4,337	654	835	1,489	109	328	527	853	1,103	2,010
Oregon.....	233	2,242	2,390	4,632	231	2,027	2,241	4,368	636	603	1,239	154	422	576	790	1,025	1,815
Pennsylvania.....	565	11,888	13,771	25,659	540	11,017	12,554	23,901	3,558	2,480	6,038	1,223	3,337	4,590	4,781	5,817	10,588
Rhode Island.....	13	631	852	1,453	13	612	795	1,407	291	202	403	61	83	154	352	295	647
South Carolina.....	301	2,219	3,397	5,686	143	1,007	1,567	2,571	551	740	1,291	40	193	253	591	953	1,524
South Dakota.....	237	1,611	2,314	3,955	228	1,408	2,170	3,608	624	851	1,475	285	380	674	970	1,240	2,110
Tennessee.....	337	3,165	4,655	7,840	303	2,777	3,944	6,721	1,098	1,450	2,524	185	430	615	1,253	1,896	3,139
Texas.....	774	7,792	10,587	18,349	432	4,407	5,584	9,991	2,001	2,596	4,513	287	507	794	2,291	3,016	5,490
Utah.....	32	507	678	1,185	29	409	538	947	177	211	388	35	67	102	212	278	490
Vermont.....	25	290	341	631	18	241	265	506	51	27	41	46	55	101	100	82	182
Virginia.....	405	2,611	4,353	6,964	383	2,302	3,969	6,271	901	1,372	2,333	258	466	1,124	1,219	2,238	3,457
Tennessee.....	337	3,165	4,655	7,840	303	2,777	3,944	6,721	1,098	1,450	2,524	185	430	615	1,253	1,896	3,139
Texas.....	774	7,792	10,587	18,349	432	4,407	5,584	9,991	2,001	2,596	4,513	287	507	794	2,291	3,016	5,490
Utah.....	32	507	678	1,185	29	409	538	947	177	211	388	35	67	102	212	278	490
Vermont.....	25	290	341	631	18	241	265	506	51	27	41	46	55	101	100	82	182
Virginia.....	405	2,611	4,353	6,964	383	2,302	3,969	6,271	901	1,372	2,333	258	466	1,124	1,219	2,238	3,457
Washington.....	272	4,061	4,203	9,054	219	3,846	4,406	8,342	1,197	1,156	2,353	311	820	1,171	1,538	1,967	3,524
West Virginia.....	117	1,555	1,953	3,518	114	1,420	1,802	3,222	499	427	1,136	126	271	397	625	898	1,523
Wisconsin.....	386	4,941	6,538	11,479	314	5,298	5,602	9,405	1,175	1,132	2,307	323	1,422	1,945	1,698	2,554	4,252
Wyoming.....	53	503	593	1,096	48	444	603	1,047	103	112	215	12	91	123	135	203	378
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Alaska.....	12	45	48	93	5	18	21	38	11	8	10	0	6	6	11	14	25
Guam.....																	
Hawaii.....	3	107	97	204	1	4	3	7				2	3	5	2	3	5
Philippine Islands.....	42	3,099	1,948	5,417	3	104	94	108	19	22	11	16	31	53	38	56	94
Puerto Rico.....	17	302	372	674	15	296	355	621	108	93	201	48	88	136	156	307	896
																	337



TABLE 43.—*Graduates of regular high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930										Graduates in 1929										Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting			Total number			Going to college				Going to other institutions			Boys			Girls			Total			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total				
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18							
Continental United States																							
Alabama	11,278	70,896	93,012	163,908	9,298	58,246	70,461	134,707	17,548	20,417	37,965	0,572	15,535	22,107	24,120	35,952	60,072						
Arizona	12	100	145	245	12	88	100	248	35	40	84	1	9	10	36	58	94						
Arkansas	30	188	210	398	27	176	192	308	65	60	125	11	39	50	76	99	175						
California	86	447	620	1,007	75	429	559	968	136	143	279	53	82	135	189	225	414						
Colorado	168	1,971	2,275	4,216	158	1,749	2,002	3,751	455	524	979	149	398	547	604	922	1,526						
Connecticut	110	685	984	1,699	106	747	941	1,688	199	226	425	48	116	164	247	342	589						
Delaware	30	448	600	1,048	30	436	539	975	131	61	192	65	159	224	106	220	416						
Florida	14	75	100	175	11	53	73	126	13	11	24	17	24	41	30	35	65						
Georgia	54	248	391	639	52	233	412	645	70	98	168	17	45	62	87	143	230						
Idaho	148	836	1,411	2,247	143	860	1,312	2,108	280	400	680	108	211	319	388	611	999						
Illinois	101	731	1,465	1,567	97	695	790	1,485	197	191	388	56	148	204	253	339	592						
Indiana	486	4,594	5,091	9,085	485	3,815	4,470	8,201	1,080	1,118	2,207	287	771	1,058	1,376	1,889	3,265						
Iowa	337	2,377	2,578	4,955	270	1,876	1,977	3,853	426	353	779	213	413	626	639	796	1,405						
Kansas	617	3,763	4,611	8,274	478	2,965	3,096	6,061	891	862	1,753	182	517	699	813	1,379	2,222						
Kentucky	524	3,487	4,096	7,583	501	3,470	3,981	7,457	895	841	1,721	280	596	702	1,151	1,362	2,513						
Louisiana	358	1,588	2,302	3,890	314	1,379	1,874	3,253	584	809	1,393	93	172	265	339	481	820						
Maine	265	1,439	1,879	3,314	252	1,269	1,735	3,004	448	629	1,077	165	300	474	613	938	1,551						
Maryland	136	801	1,055	1,856	131	762	1,004	1,766	70	44	114	95	230	325	105	274	439						
Massachusetts	118	852	1,246	2,098	111	780	1,185	1,965	193	190	383	131	425	559	327	585	912						
Michigan	42	270	310	586	35	224	222	446	52	20	72	48	80	128	100	200	300						
Minnesota	183	1,303	1,644	2,947	179	1,078	1,489	2,567	215	271	486	173	437	610	388	708	1,096						
Mississippi	370	2,388	3,008	5,996	267	1,519	2,440	3,959	386	431	817	192	836	1,028	578	1,267	1,845						
Missouri	267	774	903	1,777	236	1,168	1,502	2,730	907	705	1,312	49	118	167	650	823	1,479						
Montana	516	3,026	3,499	6,526	458	3,074	4,446	8,120	920	1,249	2,169	287	344	553	1,127	1,365	2,722						
Nebraska	154	1,025	1,025	1,839	138	722	948	1,670	194	257	451	48	170	218	242	427	669						
Nevada	447	2,870	3,725	6,595	318	1,922	2,572	4,494	438	505	943	161	392	553	599	897	1,496						



Nevada.....	23	138	130	208	14	82	95	177	28	23	51	11	20	31	39	43	82
New Hampshire.....	33	142	214	356	33	137	100	333	30	20	50	22	91	113	52	111	183
New Jersey.....	31	449	587	1,080	31	373	511	984	114	88	202	59	153	212	173	241	414
New Mexico.....	72	324	377	701	40	190	216	405	73	83	166	16	31	47	89	114	203
New York.....	429	2,047	2,706	4,753	406	1,806	2,476	4,282	554	398	952	437	1,204	1,701	991	1,652	2,653
North Carolina.....	608	3,494	6,026	9,520	371	2,154	3,528	5,682	851	1,208	2,059	221	619	840	1,072	1,827	2,809
North Dakota.....	322	1,262	2,000	3,262	268	1,074	1,737	2,811	950	742	1,094	421	501	922	1,377	1,243	2,620
Ohio.....	889	4,190	4,844	9,034	432	3,012	3,571	6,583	710	758	1,468	337	707	1,104	1,047	1,525	2,572
Oklahoma.....	546	2,706	3,600	6,206	327	1,554	2,033	3,687	524	690	1,214	190	295	475	704	985	1,689
Oregon.....	223	1,202	1,375	2,577	213	1,157	1,389	2,546	272	257	520	82	311	393	354	568	1,022
Pennsylvania.....	304*	2,243	2,701	4,944	286	2,042	2,515	4,557	478	477	945	284	747	1,031	762	1,224	1,986
Rhode Island.....	5	59	86	145	5	49	80	129	20	23	43	9	14	23	29	37	66
South Carolina.....	251	1,384	2,135	3,519	114	545	970	1,515	244	394	638	31	156	187	275	550	825
South Dakota.....	229	1,305	1,904	3,329	220	1,236	1,801	3,037	510	712	1,222	274	357	631	784	1,098	1,853
Tennessee.....	290	1,906	2,721	4,687	251	1,098	2,304	3,972	588	847	1,445	123	290	383	711	1,117	1,828
Texas.....	617	3,973	5,514	9,487	340	2,082	2,674	4,750	963	1,188	2,051	293	306	509	1,066	1,494	2,560
Utah.....	30	439	578	1,017	25	345	438	783	190	193	353	35	61	90	195	254	440
Vermont.....	20	151	191	342	14	119	117	236	29	15	44	28	33	61	57	48	105
Virginia.....	358	1,733	3,005	4,738	339	1,510	2,702	4,212	583	863	1,476	298	680	888	791	1,573	2,364
Washington.....	244	1,849	2,259	4,108	221	1,707	2,070	3,777	396	354	750	290	627	863	602	981	1,643
West Virginia.....	92	873	1,118	1,991	90	761	1,051	1,812	296	345	631	78	189	284	344	551	865
Wisconsin.....	331	2,446	3,378	5,824	299	2,248	2,962	5,210	512	559	1,071	372	1,025	1,307	884	1,584	2,468
Wyoming.....	50	377	469	846	45	304	439	743	58	88	146	17	78	95	75	160	241
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	12	45	48	93	5	18	21	39	11	8	19	0	6	0	11	14	25
Philippine Islands.....	5	291	10	301	4	238	2	240	21	0	24	1	2	3	25	2	27
Puerto Rico.....	1	3	13	16	1	5	7	12	2	3	5	3	1	4	5	4	9



TABLE 44.—*Graduates from reorganized public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930										Graduates in 1929									
	Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions					Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Continental United States...																				
Alabama.....	3,834	96,578	115,898	212,476	3,428	83,732	103,814	187,546	30,467	20,633	60,100	6,043	14,677	20,720	36,510	44,810	80,820			
Arizona.....	275	2,436	3,281	5,717	252	2,093	2,941	5,034	764	1,048	1,812	141	457	598	905	1,505	2,410			
Arkansas.....	15	200	225	425	14	170	159	329	60	69	135	9	24	33	75	93	168			
California.....	186	2,014	2,449	4,463	165	1,630	2,106	3,726	637	766	1,403	124	223	347	761	989	1,750			
Colorado.....	83	7,273	8,043	15,316	76	6,749	7,533	14,282	2,915	2,770	5,685	264	607	771	3,179	3,277	6,456			
Connecticut.....	75	4,696	2,133	3,829	74	1,498	1,960	3,458	574	684	1,258	34	125	159	608	809	1,417			
Delaware.....	21	740	913	1,653	20	782	893	1,675	144	73	217	78	180	264	222	259	481			
Florida.....	10	139	167	306	10	95	187	282	31	41	72	21	47	68	52	88	140			
Georgia.....	99	1,534	2,078	3,612	91	1,387	2,062	3,449	612	709	1,321	58	100	167	670	818	1,498			
Idaho.....	31	887	1,165	2,052	26	661	898	1,559	372	256	628	39	71	110	411	327	738			
Illinois.....	12	349	476	825	11	315	381	696	109	105	214	17	34	51	126	139	265			
Indiana.....	43	2,397	2,238	4,635	43	2,213	2,122	4,335	792	688	1,390	107	232	339	899	830	1,729			
Iowa.....	336	4,298	4,918	9,216	292	3,693	4,212	7,905	938	815	1,773	313	633	946	1,271	1,448	2,719			
Kansas.....	215	4,182	5,362	9,544	162	3,331	4,391	7,722	1,126	1,122	2,248	128	333	461	1,254	1,455	2,709			
Kentucky.....	113	3,057	3,794	6,851	111	3,064	4,004	7,068	1,219	1,249	2,468	142	260	402	1,361	1,509	2,870			
Louisiana.....	127	1,097	1,386	2,483	120	1,025	1,315	2,340	495	584	1,079	47	103	150	542	687	1,229			
Maine.....	1	48	62	110	1	53	55	108	38	55	93				38	55	93			
Maryland.....	27	509	691	1,200	28	503	674	1,177	89	53	142	65	180	245	154	233	387			
Massachusetts.....	9	311	519	830	9	314	508	822	101	113	214	15	144	159	116	257	373			
Michigan.....	301	6,438	6,511	12,949	583	6,122	6,109	12,231	1,267	701	1,968	650	1,166	1,716	1,817	1,867	3,684			
Minnesota.....	95	6,919	7,953	14,872	283	6,121	7,371	13,492	1,930	1,965	3,896	459	1,163	1,622	2,389	3,129	5,518			
Mississippi.....	65	2,824	3,890	6,714	52	2,065	2,765	4,830	733	740	1,473	129	538	667	962	1,278	2,240			
Missouri.....	119	945	1,422	2,367	111	924	1,332	2,256	535	673	1,208	26	61	87	561	734	1,295			
Montana.....	108	2,668	3,255	5,923	104	2,674	3,442	6,116	1,078	1,148	2,226	144	309	453	1,222	1,457	2,679			
Nebraska.....	15	317	421	738	14	259	355	614	121	136	257	22	44	66	143	180	323			
Nevada.....	64	1,782	2,288	4,070	43	823	1,201	2,024	236	249	485	36	110	146	272	359	631			



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

767

Nevada.....	4	105	102	207	2	13	10	23	4	4	8	4	4	8
New Hampshire.....	29	529	605	1,135	29	505	600	1,105	127	81	208	229	239	535
New Jersey.....	31	1,825	1,917	3,742	28	1,736	2,001	3,737	639	440	1,079	865	980	1,845
New Mexico.....	13	222	289	511	12	208	282	490	97	109	206	108	167	275
New York.....	140	4,389	5,553	9,942	133	3,912	5,041	8,953	1,823	1,722	3,545	2,366	2,986	5,352
North Carolina.....	14	422	704	1,126	11	340	518	858	167	223	390	180	258	438
North Dakota.....	31	531	855	1,396	20	483	765	1,249	205	219	425	54	280	424
Ohio.....	300	7,608	8,888	16,490	246	6,415	7,690	14,105	2,218	2,207	4,425	2,720	3,282	684
Oklahoma.....	102	2,623	3,510	6,133	82	2,239	2,775	5,014	1,023	1,129	2,152	1,557	2,720	5,952
Oregon.....	16	627	797	1,424	14	490	601	1,091	195	216	411	138	1,337	2,475
Pennsylvania.....	261	10,568	10,000	20,598	246	8,138	9,315	17,453	2,300	1,743	4,043	3,012	3,559	6,871
Rhode Island.....	9	398	508	906	9	408	513	921	313	109	233	69	165	282
South Carolina.....	5	167	299	466	2	88	98	164	53	71	154	11	88	170
South Dakota.....	14	377	529	906	13	320	494	814	157	217	374	49	164	259
Tennessee.....	16	500	817	1,317	15	512	765	1,277	254	266	510	22	260	423
Texas.....	88	3,472	4,477	7,949	71	2,969	3,716	6,685	1,431	1,603	3,034	331	532	832
Utah.....	29	1,328	1,550	2,878	25	1,334	1,605	2,939	550	535	1,085	128	1,583	3,365
Vermont.....	47	408	571	977	32	276	344	620	70	64	134	95	120	1,213
Virginia.....	15	526	880	1,406	15	545	836	1,481	306	327	633	128	177	297
Washington.....	34	1,552	1,864	3,416	33	1,300	1,643	2,943	357	355	712	321	455	776
West Virginia.....	117	1,696	2,300	3,996	105	1,490	1,965	3,455	583	747	1,330	397	649	1,101
Wisconsin.....	54	2,330	2,922	5,252	54	2,232	2,895	5,097	652	453	1,105	726	1,001	1,727
Wyoming.....	20	257	317	574	17	225	297	522	79	80	159	86	98	1,986
Outlying parts of the United States.....														184
Alaska.....	2	8	15	23	2	12	7	19	4	1	5	5	4	10
Canal Zone.....	2	46	50	96	2	42	51	93	13	18	31	14	23	37
Hawaii.....	5	420	190	610	4	120	100	220	37	12	49	65	27	92



TABLE 45.—*Graduates of reorganized public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1930					Total number					Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Continental United States.....																			
Alabama.....	2,248	17,325	21,514	38,839	1,970	14,847	18,788	33,635	4,298	4,759	9,057	1,490	3,077	5,167	5,788	9,430	14,224		
Arizona.....	227	1,513	1,918	3,431	203	1,315	1,754	3,069	391	521	912	92	318	410	483	839	1,322		
Arkansas.....	10	73	82	155	9	61	45	106	19	14	33	2	4	6	21	18	39		
California.....	145	852	975	1,827	124	602	744	1,346	203	243	446	73	122	195	276	365	641		
Colorado.....	14	133	158	291	10	93	114	207	29	19	48	7	25	32	36	44	80		
Connecticut.....	51	338	464	822	51	328	414	742	89	95	181	12	62	74	98	157	255		
Delaware.....	6	34	68	102	5	46	56	102	11	6	17	4	13	17	15	19	34		
Florida.....	7	74	91	165	7	62	111	163	13	23	36	15	34	49	28	57	85		
Georgia.....	53	239	413	652	47	223	357	580	74	79	153	14	24	38	88	103	191		
Idaho.....	13	78	144	222	11	92	132	224	36	51	87	16	13	29	52	64	116		
Illinois.....	5	43	86	129	5	67	65	132	12	9	21	1	2	3	13	11	24		
Indiana.....	12	129	144	273	12	109	120	229	41	33	74	6	19	25	47	52	99		
Iowa.....	290	2,205	2,448	4,653	252	1,938	2,142	4,080	455	394	849	191	382	573	646	776	1,422		
Kansas.....	154	1,319	1,677	3,006	113	967	1,094	2,061	257	311	568	55	145	200	312	456	768		
Kentucky.....	60	561	676	1,237	58	559	715	1,274	156	140	296	35	71	106	191	211	402		
Maine.....	101	522	666	1,188	95	430	606	1,036	194	248	442	31	64	95	225	312	537		
Maryland.....	18	113	159	272	18	127	163	290	20	6	26	7	31	38	27	37	64		
Massachusetts.....	2	4	12	16	2	4	15	19	0	2	2	2	8	10	2	10	12		
Michigan.....	17	90	134	224	16	62	141	223	14	6	19	32	69	91	46	64	110		
Minnesota.....	204	1,731	2,067	3,798	183	1,532	1,957	3,489	363	452	815	203	501	704	566	953	1,519		
Mississippi.....	20	259	343	602	14	170	246	416	44	35	79	18	90	108	62	125	187		
Missouri.....	89	433	566	1,029	81	385	521	906	202	250	452	21	52	73	223	302	525		
Montana.....	60	498	602	1,100	58	576	746	1,321	159	192	351	40	93	133	199	285	484		
Nebraska.....	10	80	115	204	9	65	90	164	25	32	57	4	26	30	29	58	87		
Nevada.....	35	464	606	1,070	27	297	446	743	65	57	122	21	59	80	86	116	202		



New Hampshire.....	17	114	144	258	17	85	114	199	11	15	26	20	53	73	31	68	99
New Mexico.....	9	64	78	142	18	57	89	156	16	19	34	2	13	15	17	32	49
New York.....	57	470	617	1,087	54	375	522	867	138	130	208	73	201	274	211	231	542
North Carolina.....	3	26	28	54	2	13	25	38	2	5	7	2	12	14	4	17	21
North Dakota.....	23	182	340	522	21	196	259	455	67	49	116	17	107	124	84	156	240
Ohio.....	190	1,538	1,723	3,261	154	1,232	1,404	2,636	318	338	656	136	328	464	454	666	1,120
Oklahoma.....	51	489	630	1,119	41	392	506	894	170	221	391	31	64	95	201	285	486
Oregon.....	3	63	80	143	3	57	70	127	16	16	32	3	22	25	19	38	57
Pennsylvania.....	80	730	869	1,599	70	644	741	1,385	174	151	325	106	267	373	280	418	698
Rhode Island.....	1	2	2	4	1	1	4	5	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2
South Carolina.....	1	6	10	16	1	3	3	6	3	1	4	4	22	24	3	1	4
South Dakota.....	7	63	96	159	6	43	80	123	14	28	42	2	7	11	16	50	66
Tennessee.....	5	42	48	90	5	23	41	64	6	7	13	4	7	11	10	14	24
Texas.....	29	248	323	571	22	186	257	443	81	131	212	19	36	55	100	167	267
Utah.....	14	238	262	500	12	225	256	481	61	60	127	19	32	51	80	98	178
Vermont.....	40	187	317	504	27	143	197	340	34	27	61	33	81	114	67	108	175
Virginia.....	4	28	55	83	4	25	43	68	14	18	32	2	18	20	16	36	52
Washington.....	15	232	280	522	15	243	264	507	56	42	98	23	64	77	70	96	175
West Virginia.....	67	560	719	1,279	61	561	642	1,203	201	222	423	66	92	158	267	314	581
Wisconsin.....	12	134	151	285	12	133	170	303	29	27	66	25	42	68	65	69	124
Wyoming.....	15	89	115	204	12	77	106	189	15	24	39	4	8	12	19	32	51
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	1	2	2	4	1	2	2	4	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	1
Canal Zone.....	1	9	14	23	1	15	17	32	5	7	12	0	3	4	5	9	14
Hawaii.....	2	31	19	50	2	27	12	39	6	4	10	1	3	7	7	7	14



TABLE 46.—Number of persons engaged more than half time in high-school administration and in high-school supervision, 1929-30

State	In administration						In supervision					
	All high schools			Reorganized high schools			All high schools			Reorganized high schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	13,843	2,394	16,237	4,393	1,445	5,838	3,080	2,238	5,318	1,334	1,071	2,405
Alabama.....	249	20	269	226	14	240	113	17	130	103	11	114
Arizona.....	61	23	84	76	3	79	51	28	79	19	10	29
Arkansas.....	138	22	160	90	19	109	60	26	86	21	14	35
California.....	583	279	862	259	187	446	410	344	754	180	163	343
Colorado.....	199	40	239	103	30	133	110	34	144	62	24	86
Connecticut.....	97	42	139	38	19	57	80	25	105	37	15	52
Delaware.....	27	9	36	10	3	13	22	20	42	10	14	24
District of Columbia.....	19	11	30	7	4	11	21	12	33	4	6	10
Florida.....	160	29	189	127	26	153	99	55	154	73	61	134
Georgia.....	152	28	180	35	15	50	94	16	110	30	7	37
Idaho.....	126	8	134	17	2	19	27	11	38	10	3	13
Illinois.....	725	128	853	70	70	140	218	119	337	51	23	74
Indiana.....	630	66	696	280	35	315	243	105	348	136	29	165
Iowa.....	651	170	821	226	105	331	111	110	221	50	22	72
Kansas.....	648	38	686	159	20	179	60	36	96	57	25	82
Kentucky.....	268	26	294	56	14	70	15	12	27	13	7	20
Louisiana.....	249	17	266	1	1	2	10	7	17	1	1	2
Maine.....	67	12	79	23	5	28	31	12	43	3	6	9
Maryland.....	87	22	109	24	8	32	52	18	70	5	5	10
Massachusetts.....	321	111	432	193	83	276	145	151	296	50	80	130
Michigan.....	464	182	646	302	153	455	57	45	102	53	40	93
Minnesota.....	425	68	493	89	41	130	26	39	65	25	36	61
Mississippi.....	210	5	215	65	3	68	3	5	8	3	5	8
Missouri.....	372	77	449	97	30	127	18	7	25	7	4	11
Montana.....	146	14	160	12	4	16	9	12	21	0	1	1



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

771

Nebraska.....	336	43	379	72	17	89	12	14	26	10	8	18
Nevada.....	16	2	18	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire.....	62	6	68	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	253	81	334	81	32	113	30	55	85	24	41	65
New Mexico.....	64	3	67	11	1	12	1	10	11	1	2	3
New York.....	940	257	1,197	262	161	423	442	390	822	70	134	204
North Carolina.....	508	21	529	21	10	31	11	16	27	4	4	8
North Dakota.....	128	4	132	20	3	23	3	5	8	0	0	0
Ohio.....	864	138	1,002	325	94	419	63	61	124	46	29	75
Oklahoma.....	291	48	339	100	29	129	95	15	110	10	9	19
Oregon.....	123	19	142	31	5	36	15	15	30	0	4	4
Pennsylvania.....	1,057	122	1,179	366	61	427	143	187	330	67	90	147
Rhode Island.....	39	10	49	24	7	31	11	14	25	9	8	17
South Carolina.....	221	7	228	7	3	10	2	13	15	1	0	1
South Dakota.....	114	5	119	16	4	20	18	18	36	4	5	9
Tennessee.....	243	14	257	19	8	27	4	6	10	0	5	5
Texas.....	448	66	514	136	52	188	47	65	112	24	57	81
Utah.....	78	7	85	48	7	55	6	8	14	4	8	12
Vermont.....	36	1	37	22	0	22	3	8	11	3	4	7
Virginia.....	276	25	301	26	12	38	14	16	30	9	12	21
Washington.....	264	13	277	58	7	65	11	11	22	8	4	12
West Virginia.....	168	17	185	108	14	122	11	15	26	9	14	23
Wisconsin.....	207	33	240	99	21	120	48	36	84	36	28	64
Wyoming.....	43	5	48	23	2	25	4	4	8	2	3	5
Outlying parts of the United States												
Alaska.....	12	0	12	1	0	1	3	1	4	1	0	1
Canal Zone.....	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Guam.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	13	14	27	9	13	22	2	0	1	0	0	0
Philippine Islands.....	44	8	52	0	0	0	17	2	19	0	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	13	5	18	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0



TABLE 47.—*Teachers in regular high schools for white pupils, and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929-30*

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,171	21,228	36,172	13,732	21,268	31,155	15,903	42,406	67,327
Alabama	13	97	263	12	24	42	25	121	305
Arizona	10	129	185	30	79	102	40	208	287
Arkansas	12	38	82	115	165	191	127	203	273
California	109	1,743	2,640	174	669	921	283	2,412	3,561
Colorado	16	126	227	114	257	370	130	383	597
Connecticut	35	423	834	32	90	224	67	513	1,058
Delaware	3	32	82	14	35	43	17	67	125
District of Columbia	5	99	308	0	0	0	5	99	308
Florida	12	37	139	60	97	163	72	169	302
Georgia	46	138	391	327	440	561	373	878	1,052
Idaho	17	110	158	135	272	316	152	382	474
Illinois	156	2,198	3,716	742	1,318	2,080	898	3,516	5,796
Indiana	76	821	1,245	354	725	853	430	1,546	2,098
Iowa	33	194	405	666	1,002	1,455	699	1,196	1,860
Kansas	15	82	134	544	808	1,514	559	890	1,648
Kentucky	44	218	365	440	566	613	484	784	978
Louisiana	47	209	562	285	396	673	332	605	1,235
Maine	19	121	255	151	220	325	170	341	580
Maryland	23	268	379	122	231	406	145	499	785
Massachusetts	89	1,003	1,570	42	51	139	131	1,054	1,709
Michigan	37	452	767	267	396	477	304	848	1,244
Minnesota	38	284	587	421	564	1,002	459	848	1,589
Mississippi	15	17	83	411	483	686	428	500	769
Missouri	50	402	686	791	1,015	1,160	841	1,417	1,846
Montana	13	88	227	166	245	394	179	333	621
Nebraska	13	130	338	503	594	1,053	516	724	1,391
Nevada	3	19	21	25	36	46	28	55	67
New Hampshire	18	107	159	42	36	105	60	143	264
New Jersey	97	1,208	2,125	34	90	225	131	1,298	2,350
New Mexico	9	36	83	95	121	160	104	157	249
New York	205	3,870	6,149	491	462	1,861	696	4,332	8,010
North Carolina	64	203	653	670	1,075	1,556	734	1,278	2,209
North Dakota	5	28	44	369	426	460	374	454	504
Ohio	121	1,262	1,739	697	1,122	1,440	818	2,384	3,188
Oklahoma	25	131	220	631	1,056	1,333	656	1,187	1,553
Oregon	23	247	511	225	309	443	248	556	954
Pennsylvania	277	2,187	3,159	474	698	857	751	2,885	4,076
Rhode Island	8	142	244	6	13	28	14	155	273
South Carolina	38	169	398	257	398	683	295	567	1,081
South Dakota	9	58	94	307	509	628	316	567	722
Tennessee	41	198	400	465	615	711	506	813	1,111
Texas	129	648	1,326	814	1,392	1,585	943	2,040	2,911
Utah	3	26	18	34	160	103	37	186	121
Vermont	5	25	43	29	27	63	34	52	106
Virginia	34	110	375	373	445	943	407	555	1,318
Washington	29	407	663	257	420	737	286	827	1,400
West Virginia	23	153	247	115	283	317	138	436	564
Wisconsin	56	514	822	335	693	843	391	1,207	1,665
Wyoming	3	21	51	69	140	150	72	161	201
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	0	0	0	13	21	23	13	21	23
Guam	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
Hawaii	3	18	41	0	0	0	3	18	41
Philippine Islands	44	453	335	8	38	7	52	489	342
Puerto Rico	16	63	114	1	2	2	17	65	116



## PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

773

TABLE 48.—Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to population of district, 1929-30

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	2,890	23,730	58,609	2,729	6,603	10,356	5,619	30,333	68,965
Alabama	52	178	531	270	542	1,018	322	720	1,549
Arizona	6	50	97	11	41	46	17	91	143
Arkansas	45	209	632	176	321	499	221	530	1,131
California	171	2,456	5,301	20	62	110	191	2,518	5,411
Colorado	46	358	967	52	128	218	98	486	1,185
Connecticut	35	207	758	6	14	40	41	221	798
Delaware	4	19	68	7	26	42	11	45	110
District of Columbia	9	45	217				9	45	217
Florida	62	323	1,165	104	147	329	166	470	1,464
Georgia	24	246	436	17	28	58	41	274	494
Idaho	14	100	174	6	15	26	20	115	200
Illinois	79	741	1,701	12	26	57	91	767	1,758
Indiana	76	744	1,193	306	1,037	1,096	382	1,781	2,289
Iowa	101	622	1,743	159	384	689	200	1,006	2,432
Kansas	101	698	1,518	64	197	278	165	895	1,796
Kentucky	32	176	550	107	206	279	139	382	829
Louisiana	2	7	47	1	1	1	3	8	48
Maine	18	81	239	20	45	76	47	126	315
Maryland	18	125	593	4	6	9	22	131	602
Massachusetts	208	1,507	4,192	32	41	114	240	1,548	4,306
Michigan	180	1,984	3,800	217	575	838	397	2,559	4,638
Minnesota	70	642	1,933	25	81	175	104	723	2,108
Mississippi	28	78	392	155	210	325	183	288	717
Missouri	69	446	1,166	64	163	306	133	609	1,472
Montana	10	58	146	11	35	42	21	93	188
Nebraska	43	223	621	39	107	215	82	330	836
Nevada	4	17	55	2	3	5	6	20	60
New Hampshire	19	91	242	26	45	77	45	136	319
New Jersey	80	704	1,689	3	2	11	93	706	1,700
New Mexico	7	34	115	9	19	42	16	53	157
New York	187	1,600	5,907	60	133	455	247	1,733	6,362
North Carolina	19	101	349	5	15	23	24	110	372
North Dakota	10	73	175	24	54	96	34	127	271
Ohio	215	2,148	4,185	205	591	793	420	2,739	4,978
Oklahoma	70	501	1,267	54	156	239	124	657	1,506
Oregon	32	135	300	4	13	37	36	148	427
Pennsylvania	302	2,963	5,894	114	306	454	416	3,269	6,338
Rhode Island	18	127	516	1	1	2	19	128	518
South Carolina	7	47	145	2	2	7	9	49	152
South Dakota	11	77	188	7	16	33	18	93	221
Tennessee	30	146	555	9	25	35	39	171	590
Texas	113	668	2,380	33	81	174	146	749	2,554
Utah	35	334	444	41	154	106	76	488	550
Vermont	9	38	133	42	57	159	51	95	292
Virginia	22	152	677	7	4	38	29	156	715
Washington	40	326	804	20	74	129	60	400	933
West Virginia	62	350	763	138	332	426	200	682	1,189
Wisconsin	80	732	1,459	13	50	69	93	782	1,628
Wyoming	6	43	107	16	32	60	22	75	167
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska	1	3	5	1	2	3	2	5	8
Canal Zone	1	7	11	1	4	6	2	11	17
Hawaii	6	63	182	4	20	20	10	83	202
Virgin Islands	3	10	5				3	10	5



TABLE 49.—*Teachers in high schools for Negro pupils classified according to population of district, 1929-30*

## A. REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	308	811	1,094	249	295	367	557	1,106	1,461
Alabama	2	21	64	0	0	0	2	21	64
Arkansas	7	9	10	1	0	1	8	9	11
California	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1
Delaware	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
District of Columbia	3	63	63	0	0	0	3	63	63
Florida	5	7	12	0	0	0	5	7	12
Georgia	14	15	33	10	11	10	24	26	43
Illinois	7	22	47	3	1	6	10	23	53
Indiana	7	42	35	0	0	0	7	42	35
Kentucky	31	40	54	20	13	16	51	53	70
Louisiana	6	28	57	0	0	0	6	28	57
Maryland	12	20	23	12	15	18	24	35	41
Mississippi	13	14	22	10	8	4	23	22	26
Missouri	19	47	30	1	1	0	20	48	30
North Carolina	53	137	203	72	107	90	125	244	293
Oklahoma	5	13	14	21	30	27	26	45	41
South Carolina	20	37	74	14	13	18	34	50	92
Tennessee	24	82	82	13	11	17	37	93	99
Texas	59	142	152	62	70	138	121	212	290
Virginia	17	65	118	8	8	20	25	73	138
West Virginia	3	5	0	1	4	2	4	9	2

## B. REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS

Continental United States	124	541	945	34	56	76	158	597	1,021
Alabama	17	20	76	7	11	18	24	31	94
Arkansas	11	26	10	3	3	5	14	29	45
Delaware	1	7	15				1	7	15
District of Columbia	4	40	121				4	40	121
Florida	13	29	82	4	5	7	17	34	89
Georgia	6	43	73				6	43	73
Illinois	1	6	14				1	6	14
Kansas	2	20	27				2	20	27
Kentucky	7	22	23	1	0	2	8	22	25
Maryland	4	61	94				4	61	94
Mississippi	10	17	33	8	11	14	18	28	47
Missouri	7	88	80	1	1	0	8	89	80
New Jersey	1	3	6				1	3	6
Ohio	3	14	23				3	14	23
Oklahoma	9	41	53	1	4	5	10	45	58
Pennsylvania	2	6	9				2	6	9
Tennessee	6	10	45				6	10	45
Texas	7	45	84	2	2	4	9	47	88
Virginia	1	1	0				1	1	0
West Virginia	12	42	47	7	19	21	19	61	68



TABLE 50.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools, for white pupils and for white and Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929-30*

State	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	9,128	29,393	38,521	13,381	25,456	38,837	7,824	14,116	21,940	99,298
Alabama.....	60	134	194	582	1,256	1,838	78	159	237	2,208
Arizona.....	7	15	22	70	99	169	14	29	43	234
Arkansas.....	63	194	257	426	835	1,261	41	102	143	1,661
California.....	1,049	2,842	3,891	510	978	1,483	959	1,586	2,545	7,929
Colorado.....	120	544	664	206	344	550	160	297	457	1,671
Connecticut.....	108	464	572	57	182	239	56	152	208	1,019
Delaware.....	9	53	62	36	57	93				155
District of Columbia.....	45	217	262							262
Florida.....	161	555	716	227	716	943	82	223	305	1,964
Georgia.....	101	235	336	66	154	220	107	105	212	768
Idaho.....	33	85	118	45	60	105	37	55	92	315
Illinois.....	272	1,075	1,347	262	248	510	233	435	668	2,525
Indiana.....	201	439	640	1,312	1,526	2,838	268	324	592	4,070
Iowa.....	157	680	837	590	1,215	1,805	259	537	796	3,438
Kansas.....	227	661	888	362	615	977	306	520	826	2,691
Kentucky.....	73	229	302	287	519	806	22	81	103	1,211
Louisiana.....	5	24	29				3	24	27	56
Maine.....	34	96	130	40	105	145	52	114	166	441
Maryland.....	71	387	458	53	194	247	7	21	28	733
Massachusetts.....	580	2,496	3,076	312	506	818	656	1,304	1,960	5,854
Michigan.....	758	1,737	2,495	1,177	1,917	3,094	638	984	1,608	7,197
Minnesota.....	197	796	993	338	915	1,253	188	397	585	2,831
Mississippi.....	62	72	134	210	591	801	16	54	70	1,005
Missouri.....	166	483	649	280	642	922	163	347	510	2,081
Montana.....	13	68	81	35	49	84	45	71	116	281
Nebraska.....	62	208	270	182	389	571	86	239	325	1,166
Nevada.....	5	32	37	3	5	8	12	23	35	80
New Hampshire.....	26	90	116	46	112	158	64	117	181	455
New Jersey.....	322	997	1,319	136	296	432	248	407	655	2,406
New Mexico.....	9	56	65	30	62	92	14	39	53	210
New York.....	831	3,688	4,519	629	2,043	2,672	273	631	904	8,095
North Carolina.....	35	131	166	34	114	148	47	127	174	488
North Dakota.....	11	26	37	89	203	292	27	42	69	398
Ohio.....	753	1,934	2,687	1,374	2,271	3,645	612	773	1,385	7,717
Oklahoma.....	148	486	634	318	649	967	191	371	562	2,163
Oregon.....	48	201	249	16	44	60	84	182	266	575
Pennsylvania.....	1,095	2,767	3,862	1,556	2,787	4,343	618	784	1,402	9,607
Rhode Island.....	65	351	416	11	39	50	52	128	180	646
South Carolina.....	11	50	61	17	52	69	21	50	71	201
South Dakota.....	20	72	92	39	85	124	34	64	98	314
Tennessee.....	75	350	425	47	118	165	49	122	171	761
Texas.....	233	1,193	1,426	178	473	651	338	888	1,226	3,303
Utah.....	211	276	487	114	92	206	163	182	345	1,038
Vermont.....	4	25	29	84	236	320	7	31	38	387
Virginia.....	46	386	432	45	163	208	65	166	231	871
Washington.....	142	428	570	141	271	412	117	234	351	1,333
West Virginia.....	200	459	659	358	494	852	124	236	360	1,871
Wisconsin.....	194	582	776	894	620	1,014	194	326	520	2,310
Wyoming.....	10	24	34	57	120	177	8	23	31	242
Outlying parts of the United States.....										
Alaska.....				5	8	13				13
Canal Zone.....				11	17	28				28
Hawaii.....	36	87	123	16	28	44	37	87	118	285
Virgin Islands.....	4	1	5	6	4	10				15



TABLE 51.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1929-30*

State	Schools for Negro pupils only	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total teachers
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	158	149	362	511	420	625	1,045	28	34	62	1,618
Alabama	24	12	41	53	19	53	72				125
Arkansas	14	4	8	12	25	37	62				74
Delaware	1				7	15	22				22
District of Columbia	4	40	121	161							161
Florida	17	7	11	18	27	78	105				123
Georgia	6	3	14	17	36	57	93	4	2	6	116
Illinois	1				6	14	20				20
Kansas	2	10	18	28				10	9	19	47
Kentucky	8				22	25	47				47
Maryland	4	35	56	91	26	38	64				155
Mississippi	18	9	11	20	18	29	47	1	7	8	75
Missouri	8	1	0	1	68	80	148				169
New Jersey	1	3	6	9							9
Ohio	3	14	23	37							37
Oklahoma	10	0	11	11	35	43	78	10	4	14	103
Pennsylvania	2	6	9	15							15
Tennessee	6	3	32	35	4	1	5	3	12	15	55
Texas	9				47	88	135				135
Virginia	1	1	0	1							1
West Virginia	19	1	1	2	60	67	127				129

TABLE 52.—*Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929-30*

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	6,095	\$1,554,227,122	6,079	\$158,846,742	6,013	12,025,549	2,282	\$91,158,841
Alabama	149	13,368,607	145	1,372,478	145	162,795	76	475,274
Arizona	37	6,056,522	37	708,071	39	78,744	16	548,746
Arkansas	53	5,950,493	61	680,275	60	90,866	28	282,570
California	419	142,998,952	414	20,972,277	395	1,320,625	214	7,514,993
Colorado	101	21,104,926	100	2,039,624	100	212,442	36	170,552
Connecticut	73	32,070,704	72	2,697,899	71	141,940	18	1,075,075
Delaware	4	2,186,930	4	175,300	3	11,100	2	56,800
Dist. of Columbia	17	15,207,217	15	1,627,055	17	38,837	1	30,248
Florida	85	20,312,810	85	1,517,116	86	132,662	36	1,473,995
Georgia	83	9,858,107	81	1,147,328	76	129,876	28	297,930
Idaho	54	4,665,788	53	413,601	53	70,637	25	458,092
Illinois	472	127,321,908	475	13,118,764	473	855,287	175	11,335,732
Indiana	165	41,203,280	151	3,258,809	156	307,417	45	1,045,155
Iowa	124	28,656,997	120	2,944,004	122	216,958	31	300,085
Kansas	353	35,433,159	352	4,576,416	355	493,694	144	1,563,918
Kentucky	72	11,203,047	73	1,000,444	75	117,084	25	382,700
Louisiana	72	12,247,630	73	1,341,530	72	94,942	29	921,900
Maine	77	8,563,628	75	667,612	76	57,865	21	418,550
Maryland	47	12,859,500	46	1,420,912	54	74,348	22	1,216,810
Massachusetts	229	88,396,318	210	7,658,636	209	254,742	35	3,671,809



TABLE 52.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in all separately housed high schools, 1929-30—Continued

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Michigan.....	152	\$74,171,676	150	\$8,468,200	141	487,931	56	\$4,289,745
Minnesota.....	95	32,425,179	93	2,663,004	89	313,064	24	682,415
Mississippi.....	77	6,439,924	77	717,339	75	98,070	35	367,863
Missouri.....	197	32,549,076	195	3,435,385	198	459,903	71	2,094,080
Montana.....	56	6,576,300	56	817,247	52	99,279	24	1,531,037
Nebraska.....	99	18,781,359	100	1,865,826	122	155,779	35	528,507
Nevada.....	17	2,061,050	16	198,915	17	24,220	8	422,581
New Hampshire.....	28	4,445,380	29	404,023	36	33,066		
New Jersey.....	123	58,223,429	120	5,743,565	107	246,336	28	2,025,756
New Mexico.....	32	3,400,798	33	275,370	28	50,331	12	88,300
New York.....	218	169,967,808	220	13,600,728	216	864,022	74	17,484,442
North Carolina.....	130	18,895,709	129	1,435,433	130	168,622	59	1,832,931
North Dakota.....	22	2,272,948	26	288,731	26	37,360	8	9,225
Ohio.....	321	105,871,177	323	9,615,098	307	715,823	100	3,869,980
Oklahoma.....	132	20,860,561	136	2,558,731	137	265,036	51	1,553,238
Oregon.....	107	12,523,548	112	1,715,329	100	129,471	39	275,024
Pennsylvania.....	465	146,959,789	467	14,429,630	477	831,050	185	4,275,861
Rhode Island.....	26	15,152,852	26	1,851,419	23	41,646	4	138,145
South Carolina.....	102	8,138,248	102	604,647	98	98,827	22	472,603
South Dakota.....	42	5,426,623	45	640,014	45	78,601	17	122,961
Tennessee.....	103	11,406,987	105	1,183,060	100	126,926	49	618,505
Texas.....	239	41,539,470	236	5,195,991	240	591,024	104	5,640,752
Utah.....	60	10,422,037	61	1,041,379	58	82,105	31	613,069
Vermont.....	22	2,915,050	23	288,100	24	13,696	9	71,050
Virginia.....	77	12,310,427	77	1,013,453	78	113,629	40	138,730
Washington.....	161	24,339,939	159	3,115,918	129	247,735	51	584,456
West Virginia.....	153	21,338,658	157	1,890,856	158	301,589	69	1,182,016
Wisconsin.....	132	39,758,599	136	3,843,871	135	433,009	55	6,540,097
Wyoming.....	31	5,396,053	28	597,027	30	54,568	15	464,468
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	3	313,000	3	34,500	3	6,500	2	114,000
Guam.....	1	47,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii.....	9	2,369,807	9	239,456	9	37,658	5	81,540
Philippine Islands.....	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico.....	12	666,254	12	104,370	13	13,636	6	2,307
Virgin Islands.....	2	35,000	2	9,000	2	968		



TABLE 53.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed regular high schools, 1929-30

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	3,554	\$713,099,451	3,560	\$73,207,342	3,533	6,064,638	1,419	\$48,776,608
Alabama	19	3,503,000	18	271,165	19	34,110	6	118,070
Arizona	24	4,309,522	24	553,446	26	56,539	12	337,261
Arkansas	18	644,000	22	61,865	22	23,698	8	18,650
California	268	71,313,443	265	10,778,354	252	667,321	166	5,271,750
Colorado	44	5,528,175	44	534,970	44	76,460	17	63,650
Connecticut	44	20,520,672	44	1,919,655	42	87,037	13	296,205
Delaware	1	831,930	1	15,300	1	6,800		
District of Columbia	7	10,592,614	7	1,189,485	7	30,340	1	30,248
Florida	15	1,703,000	15	150,770	16	15,982	6	4,360
Georgia	55	4,431,000	53	483,698	50	62,157	21	189,430
Idaho	44	3,354,188	43	280,784	44	53,492	23	380,239
Illinois	424	104,804,765	428	9,977,303	424	730,913	155	5,125,092
Indiana	75	20,704,790	73	1,831,504	76	163,287	22	686,084
Iowa	54	6,540,637	51	716,281	52	82,096	17	174,974
Kansas	250	14,334,073	251	1,846,971	253	230,287	104	978,897
Kentucky	42	4,724,594	43	397,052	44	65,769	17	160,800
Louisiana	70	11,206,664	71	1,242,916	70	88,716	29	921,950
Maine	54	4,504,466	52	383,362	54	37,612	14	112,850
Maryland	40	8,048,500	40	1,169,750	42	55,369	18	1,130,039
Massachusetts	85	28,632,085	83	2,684,059	87	117,620	14	1,063,401
Michigan	34	11,754,176	32	1,448,376	34	107,766	13	1,791,842
Minnesota	40	7,593,636	38	455,742	40	139,079	13	349,296
Mississippi	36	1,820,200	36	241,580	35	32,989	15	82,732
Missouri	132	16,109,602	130	1,776,007	134	236,781	45	377,139
Montana	45	4,426,300	45	613,747	44	78,723	18	1,447,750
Nebaska	55	9,773,235	56	986,045	71	86,293	20	57,402
Nevada	14	1,444,050	13	117,220	14	18,470	8	422,581
New Hampshire	12	2,454,780	13	206,823	18	13,959		
New Jersey	69	33,898,420	66	3,595,925	58	132,395	15	1,464,916
New Mexico	24	1,628,798	25	205,423	20	33,741	10	63,300
New York	110	102,113,688	110	6,921,253	109	478,970	39	10,906,592
North Carolina	115	12,491,054	114	865,270	115	128,008	54	746,908
North Dakota	14	1,292,248	17	103,481	17	21,284	4	1,525
Ohio	139	31,185,435	138	3,488,361	133	221,131	45	747,480
Oklahoma	48	2,866,701	50	489,341	49	51,142	23	96,662
Oregon	89	10,237,414	94	1,342,910	80	85,316	34	260,524
Pennsylvania	228	45,499,288	231	4,440,632	241	330,013	82	1,700,524
Rhode Island	9	4,761,495	9	786,419	9	22,059	3	8,145
South Carolina	94	6,673,730	94	466,634	90	83,609	20	357,521
South Dakota	31	2,065,944	34	330,818	33	46,792	12	17,581
Tennessee	89	7,427,677	91	710,847	91	106,943	48	558,505
Texas	144	15,154,661	141	2,057,422	140	294,788	69	2,991,924
Utah	18	2,263,395	19	242,263	18	24,433	11	61,766
Vermont	9	690,050	10	91,000	11	6,826	4	4,050
Virginia	56	5,107,022	56	429,410	57	62,330	36	96,575
Washington	115	13,508,080	113	1,811,897	85	170,415	39	504,985
West Virginia	54	6,443,756	57	645,808	59	112,500	30	287,375
Wisconsin	78	18,255,845	83	1,573,972	84	219,980	36	6,225,320
Wyoming	20	2,946,053	17	274,027	19	32,298	10	81,718
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	1	113,000	1	9,500	1	3,650	1	113,000
Guam	1	7,500	1	1,000	1	275		
Hawaii	3	410,809	3	91,376	3	4,130	3	34,740
Philippine Islands	33	2,002,696	33	276,374	37	199,625	19	98,892
Puerto Rico	12	666,254	12	104,870	13	12,686	6	2,307



TABLE 54.—Value of property and equipment, size of libraries, and capital outlay in separately housed reorganized high schools, 1929-30

State	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Libraries		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	2,541	\$841,127,671	2,519	\$85,639,400	2,480	5,960,911	893	\$42,382,233
Alabama	130	9,865,607	127	1,101,313	126	123,685	70	357,204
Arizona	13	1,747,000	13	214,625	13	22,205	4	211,485
Arkansas	35	5,306,493	39	618,410	38	67,168	20	263,920
California	151	71,685,506	142	10,193,923	143	653,304	48	2,243,243
Colorado	57	15,576,751	56	1,504,654	56	135,982	19	106,902
Connecticut	29	11,550,032	28	778,244	29	54,903	5	778,870
Delaware	3	1,355,000	3	100,000	2	4,300	2	56,800
District of Columbia	10	4,614,603	8	437,570	10	8,497		
Florida	70	18,609,810	70	1,366,346	70	116,680	30	1,469,635
Georgia	28	5,427,107	28	663,630	26	67,719	7	108,500
Idaho	10	1,331,600	10	132,817	9	17,145	2	77,833
Illinois	48	22,517,138	47	3,141,461	49	124,374	20	1,210,660
Indiana	80	20,498,440	78	1,427,305	80	144,130	23	359,071
Iowa	70	22,116,360	69	2,227,723	70	134,862	14	125,111
Kansas	103	21,099,086	101	2,729,445	102	293,407	40	585,021
Kentucky	30	6,478,453	30	603,392	31	51,265	8	221,000
Louisiana	2	1,040,966	2	98,915	2	6,226		
Maine	23	4,059,162	23	284,250	22	20,273	7	305,700
Maryland	7	4,811,000	6	251,162	12	18,979	4	86,771
Massachusetts	143	59,733,638	127	4,974,579	122	137,122	21	2,608,408
Michigan	118	62,417,500	118	7,019,824	107	380,165	43	2,497,903
Minnesota	55	24,831,543	55	2,207,262	49	173,985	11	333,119
Mississippi	41	4,619,724	41	475,750	40	65,081	20	285,131
Missouri	65	16,439,474	65	1,659,378	64	223,122	26	1,716,941
Montana	11	2,150,000	11	203,500	8	20,556	6	83,287
Nebraska	44	9,008,124	44	879,781	51	69,486	15	471,105
Nevada	3	617,000	3	81,695	3	5,750		
New Hampshire	16	2,010,600	16	197,200	18	19,107		
New Jersey	54	24,325,009	54	2,147,640	49	113,941	13	560,840
New Mexico	8	1,772,000	8	69,947	8	16,500	2	25,000
New York	108	67,854,120	110	6,679,475	107	385,052	35	6,577,850
North Carolina	15	6,404,655	15	570,163	15	40,614	5	1,086,023
North Dakota	8	980,700	9	185,250	9	16,076	4	7,700
Ohio	182	74,685,742	185	6,126,737	174	494,092	55	3,122,500
Oklahoma	84	17,993,860	86	2,069,390	88	213,894	28	1,456,576
Oregon	18	2,286,134	18	372,419	20	44,155	5	14,500
Pennsylvania	237	101,460,501	236	9,988,908	236	501,037	103	2,575,337
Rhode Island	17	10,391,357	17	1,065,000	14	19,587	1	130,000
South Carolina	8	1,464,518	8	138,013	8	15,218	2	115,082
South Dakota	11	2,360,679	11	309,196	12	31,809	5	105,380
Tennessee	14	3,979,300	14	472,213	9	19,083	1	60,000
Texas	95	26,384,809	95	3,138,569	100	296,236	35	2,648,828
Utah	42	8,158,642	42	799,116	40	57,672	20	551,303
Vermont	13	2,225,000	13	207,100	13	6,870	5	67,000
Virginia	21	7,203,405	21	584,043	21	51,209	4	42,165
Washington	46	10,831,859	46	1,304,021	44	77,320	12	79,471
West Virginia	99	14,894,902	100	1,245,048	99	189,089	39	894,641
Wisconsin	54	21,502,754	53	2,269,899	51	213,029	19	314,777
Wyoming	11	2,450,000	11	323,000	11	22,270	5	382,750
Outlying parts of the United States								
Alaska	2	200,000	2	25,000	2	2,850	1	1,000
Hawaii	6	1,958,998	6	148,080	6	33,528	2	46,800
Virgin Islands	2	35,000	2	9,000	2	968		



## CHAPTER VII

### STATISTICS OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES 1929-30

This chapter gives the statistics of 2,760 private high schools and academies in continental United States for the school year 1929-30.<sup>1</sup> In addition there are 200 schools listed in our files from which reports have been received in some past year but which did not report in 1930, and 298 schools to which forms have been sent but which have never responded. The forms from none of these schools have been returned unclaimed. This makes a total of 3,258 schools which apparently are still in existence. Reports were therefore received from 84.7 per cent of these schools. In addition to secondary school pupils, many of these schools have elementary and college departments. Some of the tables in this chapter deal with the secondary departments only. Others give some data on the elementary and college work.

Table 1 shows a general review of statistics of these schools as reported to this office since 1890. There were 312 more schools reported in 1930 than 2 years before and 667 more than reported 10 years before, in 1920. While part of this increase is due to the growth in the number of schools, much is due to better reporting. In 1929-30 the secondary departments of these schools enrolled more than 309,000 pupils including 9,800 Negroes, employed 22,000 teachers, and graduated more than 50,000 pupils.

Table 2 compares the figures for enrollment of secondary students by grades and collegiate students in 1930 with similar data for other years. The gradual increase in the percentage of students in the fourth year of high school since 1920 shows the holding power of these schools. In 1910 only 16.5 per cent of the students reported by grade were in the fourth year; in 1920, 16.6 per cent; but in 1930 the figure increased to 19.9 per cent.

Table 3 shows the enrollment of secondary students in 1920 according to the denominational control of the schools compared with similar data reported in previous years. As more complete returns are received from schools of some denominations than from others in any

<sup>1</sup> The tables also include data from 53 schools in the outlying parts of the United States which are not considered in this discussion.



one year and in different years, care should be taken in drawing conclusions as to the relative growth of enrollments in denominational schools.

Table 4 gives a distribution of secondary and collegiate pupils and secondary instructors for 1930 according to the denominational control of schools. The six denominations reporting the largest number of schools are Roman Catholic, 1,648; Episcopal, 97; Methodist, 77; Seventh-day Adventist, 74; Presbyterian, 71; and Baptist, 66. There were 647 schools reported nonsectarian.

Table 5 shows by States the number of elementary and secondary instructors, the elementary, secondary, and collegiate students, the bound volumes in the library, value of property, and the number of schools having boarding departments for the 2,760 schools reporting.

There were enrolled 329,050 elementary pupils, 309,052 secondary pupils, and 8,069 postgraduate and collegiate students in these schools in 1930. This is a total of 646,171 students, as against 553,260 reported in 1928 and 437,008 in 1920. In 1928 statistics showed 49.31 per cent of the enrollment in elementary departments, 48.67 per cent in secondary departments, and 2.02 per cent in postgraduate and college departments. In 1930 these percentages were 50.92, 47.83, and 1.25, respectively, which shows little change in the proportion. This change may be due to the character of the 300 additional schools reporting in 1930.

In 1930 these 2,760 schools had more than 6,300,000 bound volumes in their libraries and endowment funds of about \$79,500,000. Their physical plants were worth about \$625,600,000. About half of these schools maintain boarding departments.

Table 6 shows the number of graduates in 1930 and in 1929 from the schools reporting on this item and the number of 1929 graduates continuing their education. Of the boys, 53.98 per cent went on to college and 7.14 per cent to other institutions, 61.12 per cent continuing their education. For girls these percentages are 31.03, 23.95, and 54.98 respectively. This is a smaller percentage continuing their education than reported in 1928 for the class of 1927, of which 57.54 per cent of the boys went to college and 7.72 per cent went to other institutions, 65.26 per cent in all; and 32.68 per cent of the girls went to college and 24.34 per cent to other institutions, 57.02 per cent in all.

Table 7 shows the secondary students only, giving by States those enrolled in each year of the high-school course and the special students not classified by year. The percentage of unclassified pupils has fallen from 5.8 per cent in 1920 to 3.6 per cent in 1930.

Table 8 shows by States the number of schools for boys only, girls only, and for both with their enrollment, the number of schools having teacher-training courses with their enrollment, and the number



of schools reporting 4-year curricula with their enrollments. There were 504, or 18 per cent, of the schools for boys only, but they enrolled 28 per cent of the secondary pupils. The 873 schools for girls only were 32 per cent of the schools, but enrolled only 30 per cent of the pupils. The remaining 1,383 coeducational schools were 50 per cent of all, but enrolled only 42 per cent of the pupils. Eighty-six per cent of the schools offered a 4-year curriculum and enrolled 91 per cent of the pupils. The remainder of the pupils were enrolled in schools offering less than four years or in reorganized schools having 5 or 6 year courses.

Table 9 brings together data for schools for the Negro race which have been included in the previous tables. There were 18 more schools reported in 1930 than in 1928 and 10 fewer than in 1920, so that the figures show an apparent decrease in private secondary schools for Negroes since 1920. This, however, may be only an apparent decrease, due to fewer reporting.

Table 10 shows by States the enrollment in academic, commercial, technical, agricultural, home economics, general, and industrial courses. The enrollment in teacher-training courses is given in Table 8. Similar data on enrollment by courses were collected in 1924 and published in the Biennial Survey of Education, 1922-1924. A comparison of these two studies is given below.

*Enrollment by course of study in private secondary schools in 1924 and 1930*

Course of study	1924			1930		
	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Per cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Academic.....	2,115	194,940	86.05	2,127	202,824	70.66
General.....				929	49,018	17.08
Commercial.....	740	18,210	8.04	704	26,002	9.06
Technical or manual training.....	77	1,980	.87	52	1,657	.58
Agricultural.....	71	1,308	.62	53	858	.30
Home economics.....	254	6,772	2.99	152	3,475	1.21
Industrial or trade.....	27	745	.33	14	242	.08
Teacher training.....	161	2,497	1.10	404	2,957	1.03
Total.....		226,542	100.00		287,033	100.00

As enrollments in general courses were not requested in 1924, it is assumed that they were included under academic courses. With this in mind it appears that proportionately 29.19 per cent more pupils are enrolled in academic and general courses in 1930 than in 1924. A smaller percentage were enrolled in each of the other courses in 1930 than in 1924 except in the commercial course, which increased by 42.79 per cent, although 36 fewer schools reported this course.

There were 243 more schools that reported students in teacher-training courses. The increase in students, however, was 460, and the percentage of all students in these classes decreased by 0.07 per cent.



A large number of schools under religious control reported a very few students each in this course, which raises the question whether in these schools it is a teacher-training course or a prevocational course leading up to professional training later.

Table 12 gives certain data for each school reporting 100 or more students enrolled in secondary courses. For 1930 detailed statistics are given for 956 institutions, which are 34.6 per cent of those reporting. A 10-year comparison of the number of these larger schools is not possible because detailed statistics were not published for any schools in 1920. However, in 1922, eight years ago, only 594, or 30.3 per cent, of the schools reporting enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils.

As there are so few private secondary schools that have a 5-year or 6-year high-school organization, no summary of these schools is given, but they can be located by reference to column 6 in Table 12, which gives the length of the high-school course.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1890 to 1930

Item	1890	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools reporting	1,632	2,180	1,978	1,627	1,781	2,248	2,003	2,448	2,760
Secondary instructors:									
Men	3,272	3,991	4,275	4,065	4,512	5,776	5,698	7,866	8,580
Women	3,937	4,568	5,842	5,785	6,634	8,250	9,248	12,467	13,434
Total	7,209	8,559	10,117	9,850	11,146	14,026	14,946	20,333	22,014
Secondary students:									
Boys	47,534	57,354	55,734	51,778	55,474	73,208	84,222	128,596	146,517
Girls	47,397	60,993	55,063	55,429	61,926	81,836	99,931	140,653	162,585
Total	94,931	118,347	110,797	107,207	117,400	155,044	184,153	269,249	309,052
Colored secondary students, included above:									
Boys		1,110	990	1,013	1,408	2,222	3,185	2,585	3,248
Girls		2,233	1,400	1,761	2,480	4,316	6,341	6,707	6,620
Total		3,343	2,390	2,774	3,888	6,538	9,526	8,302	9,868
Graduates:									
Boys		6,052	6,226	6,268	6,876	10,419	10,560	21,047	24,285
Girls		5,908	5,990	6,601	7,533	11,866	13,576	25,142	27,162
Total		8,070	11,960	12,216	14,409	22,285	24,166	46,189	51,447
Military drill:									
Schools having it						113	205	116	
Students in it		6,237	8,900	8,919		8,836	24,056	16,528	
Schools:									
For boys only				327	348	451	385	467	504
For girls only				508	511	799	728	808	873
Coeducational				792	922	998	980	1,173	1,353
Enrollment in secondary:									
Boys' schools				23,780	26,838	38,543	47,925	74,954	88,137
Girls' schools				27,438	28,317	46,945	55,658	78,775	91,605
Coeducational schools				55,989	62,245	69,556	80,570	115,520	129,310
Secondary teachers to a school	4.4	2.9	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.2	7.1	8.3	7.9
Secondary students to a school	58.2	54.0	56.0	65.9	66.9	70.0	88.0	110.0	111.9
Secondary students to a teacher	13.2	14.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	11.1	12.3	13.2	14.0
Libraries:									
Schools reporting		1,361	1,372	1,381	1,222	1,577	1,801	2,245	2,549
Volumes (in thousands)	961	1,498	1,734	2,360	1,976	2,817	3,622	5,771	6,344
Average number of volumes per school		1,101	1,264	1,709	1,617	1,786	2,011	2,570	2,488



TABLE 2.—Distribution of secondary and collegiate students in private high schools and academies, 1907-1930<sup>1</sup>

Item	1907	1910	1915	1920	1928	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Unclassified students:						
Boys						
Girls				4,724	3,435	5,144
Total				6,048	5,004	6,154
Students in first year:				10,772	8,439	11,208
Boys	11,008	17,880	23,745	27,499	30,639	44,196
Girls	10,848	19,895	26,921	33,409	42,547	49,189
Total	21,856	37,775	50,666	61,358	82,186	93,385
Per cent	33.1	35.2	34.4	36.1	31.5	31.3
Students in second year:						
Boys	9,223	13,851	18,622	21,265	32,626	37,409
Girls	8,387	15,285	20,474	24,384	35,649	41,767
Total	17,610	29,136	39,096	45,649	68,275	79,176
Per cent	26.5	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.2	26.5
Students in third year:						
Boys	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	28,362	31,314
Girls	7,050	11,881	15,997	18,850	30,846	34,535
Total	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	59,208	65,849
Per cent	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	22.7	22.1
Students in fourth year:						
Boys	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	24,534	28,454
Girls	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	26,607	30,910
Total	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	51,141	59,364
Per cent	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	19.6	19.9
Post graduate and collegiate students:						
Boys				1,440	4,535	3,583
Girls				1,540	6,665	4,486
Total				2,980	11,200	8,069

<sup>1</sup> No data collected prior to 1907.<sup>2</sup> Per cent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.



TABLE 3.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1895-1930, as to denominational control

Denominations	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1925	1930
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Baptist:								
Schools	109	96	74	74	105	107	68	66
Students	7,424	7,173	6,450	6,983	7,439	10,903	7,145	7,300
Congregational:								
Schools	56	51	41	45	31	29	15	21
Students	2,882	2,671	2,402	2,322	2,231	2,348	1,265	2,075
Episcopal:								
Schools	119	98	91	71	99	91	82	97
Students	5,552	5,145	5,400	4,788	6,389	7,761	7,310	7,968
Friends:								
Schools	57	55	46	48	36	28	23	25
Students	3,851	3,428	3,526	2,243	2,144	2,324	2,571	2,964
Latter-day Saints:								
Schools					18	12	2	2
Students					4,765	3,959	1,337	1,144
Lutheran:								
Schools	36	32	28	42	57	47	26	33
Students	1,908	2,032	1,819	3,339	3,881	4,005	3,016	3,381
Methodist:								
Schools	60	65	60	67	77	71	71	62
Students	5,958	5,522	6,328	6,007	6,506	7,902	8,411	7,632
Methodist Episcopal, South:								
Schools	51	38	36	25	33	21	10	15
Students	3,871	2,863	3,035	2,281	3,044	2,200	933	1,261
Presbyterian:								
Schools	102	93	68	67	65	64	60	71
Students	4,654	4,574	3,511	3,570	3,734	5,267	5,405	8,016
Roman Catholic:								
Schools	280	361	389	630	975	976	1,345	1,648
Students	12,777	15,872	20,150	30,124	56,182	76,054	158,612	201,495
Seventh-day Adventist:								
Schools					20	22	35	74
Students					1,834	1,992	3,159	4,866
Other denominations:								
Schools	40	50	50	84	70	58	52	52
Students	3,564	4,344	6,575	9,490	5,380	5,305	5,623	5,984
Total denominational:								
Schools	910	945	883	1,143	1,586	1,527	1,789	2,166
Students	52,441	53,624	59,256	71,147	103,829	130,019	204,787	254,068
Nonsectarian:								
Schools	1,270	1,033	744	638	662	566	650	647
Students	65,906	57,173	47,951	46,253	51,215	64,134	75,662	80,507



TABLE 4.—Classification of private high schools and academies, instructors, and secondary students according to religious influence or control, 1929-30

Religious denomination	Schools	Secondary in-		Enrollment										Postgraduate and collegiate students	
		structors		Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year			
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
2	66	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Baptist.....	4	249	211	177	145	930	913	804	733	771	714	879	668	254	308
Brethren.....	1	12	11	2	6	35	38	33	37	18	24	25	27	14	11
Christian.....	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Reformed.....	1	19	5	2	0	60	48	109	124	71	84	67	61	0	0
Christian Science.....	1	3	3	8	8	3	8	13	5	3	8	5	5	0	0
Church of Christ.....	4	11	8	0	0	39	45	27	24	19	34	25	39	0	0
Church of New Jerusalem.....	3	8	6	0	0	9	18	7	27	15	11	21	21	0	2
Congregational.....	21	79	116	4	20	177	302	171	285	186	235	139	265	56	255
Disciples of Christ.....	4	11	15	10	10	73	77	39	69	34	47	25	52	3	3
Episcopal.....	97	444	507	260	333	1,077	827	1,199	893	1,060	894	938	487	7	23
Evangelical Free Church.....	1	2	2	0	0	12	5	7	2	3	2	7	1	0	0
Friends.....	25	161	146	39	21	333	345	371	359	379	400	345	354	2	16
Holiness.....	3	6	9	20	21	13	24	20	21	15	24	14	17	17	12
Jewish.....	3	27	31	0	2	204	27	130	37	251	46	80	49	0	18
Latter-day Saints.....	2	37	21	2	12	222	212	229	200	8	7	8	3	100	81
Lutheran.....	33	182	65	74	29	520	318	477	269	410	180	442	232	371	59
Mennonite.....	4	14	7	11	8	37	33	25	40	0	23	25	31	36	30
Methodist Episcopal.....	62	244	306	189	186	694	851	670	706	791	818	808	884	426	519
Methodist Episcopal South.....	15	51	41	5	1	180	163	157	144	191	108	119	133	11	19
Moravian.....	1	1	9	0	0	0	18	0	18	0	17	0	29	0	24
Nazarene.....	4	11	12	3	2	36	33	48	39	56	34	29	46	148	178
Pillar of Fire.....	1	0	4	0	0	6	4	6	2	0	1	2	2	1	1
Presbyterian.....	71	218	280	150	40	950	1,154	812	1,009	688	896	648	751	505	443
Reformed Church.....	9	91	9	3	5	160	155	287	53	314	34	250	44	35	18
Roman Catholic.....	1,648	3,419	8,238	1,573	3,428	29,303	39,842	22,840	20,619	17,042	23,283	14,099	20,065	1,598	1,173
Schwankfelder.....	1	10	0	0	0	17	0	16	0	36	0	67	0	0	0
Seventh-day Adventist.....	74	206	177	163	204	654	608	546	627	419	519	332	520	88	126
Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant.....	1	6	3	5	5	14	19	18	21	15	21	23	37	0	0
Unitarian.....	3	6	7	4	2	31	37	20	33	24	25	15	31	0	0
United Brethren.....	1	1	3	0	0	1	10	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Universalist.....	1	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonsectarian.....	647	3,394	3,467	2,847	2,084	9,850	7,265	9,679	7,211	9,027	6,917	9,501	6,832	5,936	2,738
Total (continental United States and out-lying parts).....	2,813	8,837	13,714	5,554	6,575	45,647	50,412	38,760	42,752	32,439	35,439	29,558	31,754	9,436	6,037



TABLE 5.—Private high schools and academies—Schools, instructors, students, and property, 1929-30

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils		Collegiate students		Bound volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thous. dollars)	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc. (thous. dollars)	Permanently-endowment funds (thous. dollars)	Schools maintaining boarding departments
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Continental United States	2,790	8,580	13,431	146,517	102,535	1,072	9,738	151,711	177,339	5,783	4,486	6,344,139	573,922	51,770	79,469	1,321
Alabama	45	415	196	1,000	4,858	9	102	1,424	2,014	243	101	77,035	47,755	490	799	23
Arizona	12	33	29	265	233	0	30	476	604	24	0	9,270	1,046	81	0	7
Arkansas	20	42	53	431	624	3	35	782	772	54	48	37,325	2,405	166	91	15
California	141	473	731	5,919	7,712	81	413	4,961	6,576	927	218	249,242	19,370	1,694	161	76
Colorado	25	47	106	997	1,251	8	108	1,793	2,068	1	1	65,562	3,240	251	29	11
Connecticut	60	418	395	4,089	4,121	31	141	914	1,236	167	71	174,962	15,366	1,463	6,503	38
Delaware	5	25	28	358	200	0	32	310	375	0	0	12,447	1,865	101	130	2
District of Columbia	33	95	249	1,369	1,973	16	127	1,499	1,991	0	231	865,382	6,265	683	83	16
Florida	24	61	160	659	750	7	75	1,344	1,825	91	57	39,377	6,145	329	88	16
Georgia	36	127	159	4,788	1,962	14	85	1,293	1,832	41	37	66,792	4,489	471	19	28
Idaho	13	73	59	296	420	1	28	469	465	67	84	23,378	969	131	30	9
Illinois	137	615	982	12,607	11,173	42	336	5,069	5,683	234	117	192,885	51,182	3,663	1,276	60
Indiana	48	187	181	3,363	2,549	10	124	2,558	2,550	22	10	115,042	13,047	1,261	105	16
Iowa	129	120	442	3,052	4,645	25	459	6,370	8,429	71	74	220,841	10,150	817	401	44
Kansas	48	84	150	1,500	1,801	9	92	4,331	1,873	120	89	86,476	7,021	880	229	20
Kentucky	86	147	302	2,371	3,746	24	226	4,017	4,621	69	74	119,406	9,756	572	1,161	44
Louisiana	62	121	197	2,072	2,588	43	251	5,320	4,896	0	104	97,323	7,491	582	1,079	29
Maine	60	133	214	3,018	3,163	0	16	1,110	1,317	47	57	84,547	5,548	667	1,457	23
Maryland	53	180	203	2,420	2,536	22	196	1,965	2,305	9	207	120,221	15,099	1,693	1,423	32
Massachusetts	114	406	638	7,274	8,407	41	601	9,892	11,796	106	169	298,897	41,259	3,556	17,210	54
Michigan	113	182	497	5,802	7,590	30	701	15,503	16,123	124	134	213,526	17,715	1,335	3,223	13
Minnesota	77	186	368	3,937	5,051	42	150	4,192	4,379	81	52	204,177	12,895	1,724	999	32
Mississippi	33	93	47	1,269	1,172	21	111	2,062	2,477	59	11	56,158	3,252	3,383	3,327	24
Missouri	80	217	370	3,803	5,039	31	403	4,129	5,822	128	112	253,634	15,357	1,354	406	18
Montana	13	29	40	592	768	11	37	288	778	0	0	30,170	1,199	80	2	7
Nebraska	48	80	142	776	1,887	6	177	3,062	3,381	0	108	79,390	4,477	467	83	28
New Hampshire	30	116	116	2,353	1,161	8	65	1,158	1,250	0	98	120,030	7,401	782	11,332	21
New Jersey	83	427	474	6,792	4,853	61	315	4,436	4,989	33	49	145,671	19,052	1,771	1,673	36



New Mexico.....	18	273	36	70	543	566	11	53	1,047	1,115	28	36	44,746	2,935	278	17	15
New York.....			1,103	1,671	19,114	20,097	190	1,491	18,727	22,475	33	423	755,536	91,014	7,512	10,727	107
North Carolina.....			190	202	2,350	3,397	11	87	1,112	1,481	106	302	121,832	10,335	798	1,098	47
North Dakota.....			22	54	310	583	4	45	921	978	0	0	18,035	1,035	89	0	12
Ohio.....			384	781	9,236	10,220	53	565	9,826	10,745	127	0	318,663	36,546	3,151	3,417	44
Oklahoma.....			44	163	821	1,309	10	106	2,583	2,964	51	44	57,386	3,543	3,384	3,448	20
Oregon.....			36	146	630	1,164	1	51	441	575	0	0	44,658	1,953	225	25	14
Pennsylvania.....			700	1,225	13,594	13,819	85	909	10,550	17,637	177	277	555,390	55,446	5,416	8,501	73
Rhode Island.....			121	100	1,565	1,186	18	89	1,269	1,356	0	0	51,093	6,048	6,091	291	11
South Carolina.....			61	100	1,835	1,254	7	74	673	1,100	131	163	41,790	1,973	191	643	19
South Dakota.....			32	68	397	721	2	32	558	639	46	32	43,667	1,836	156	318	15
Tennessee.....			169	136	2,718	1,617	19	70	888	1,048	33	85	94,521	5,669	592	594	34
Texas.....			182	309	2,301	3,004	29	271	3,302	4,075	100	315	198,012	14,558	1,361	505	51
Utah.....			40	55	550	727	2	20	181	307	100	81	25,105	1,107	208	0	4
Vermont.....			40	86	856	1,115	1	26	413	463	0	0	43,375	2,177	292	0	11
Virginia.....			281	229	4,014	2,419	16	114	1,666	2,213	22	55	90,364	8,217	928	1,138	47
Washington.....			74	180	1,207	2,013	10	141	1,769	3,563	215	199	79,505	4,202	447	134	19
West Virginia.....			28	61	572	623	10	52	830	1,012	40	6	24,381	1,605	190	190	4
Wisconsin.....			221	322	4,135	4,439	17	123	2,489	2,518	223	69	185,614	15,304	1,424	918	30
Wyoming.....			1	4	37	25	0	7	86	114	0	0	2,100	150	10	0	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....	9	75	75	71	1,172	678	3	56	602	818	0	0	37,628	3,949	211	12,274	8
Philippine Islands.....	34	172	149	149	4,198	3,115	71	188	2,858	3,351	6,001	1,450	80,859	3,508	686	40	26
Porto Rico.....	10	19	19	69	161	694	2	60	138	1,060	52	101	14,271	1,253	135	279	6



TABLE 6.—*Graduates from high schools having a course of four years and number of graduates continuing their education, 1929-30*

State	Graduates in 1929					Graduates in 1929					Graduates in 1929					Graduates in 1929				
	Total number of—					Going to college					Going to other institutions					Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	2,340	24,285	27,162	51,447	2,194	22,248	24,901	47,149	12,009	7,727	19,736	1,589	5,964	7,553	13,468	13,601	27,269			
Alabama	29	178	244	422	24	175	218	393	121	90	211	7	32	39	128	122	250			
Arizona	8	31	35	66	7	23	23	46	17	17	34	1	9	10	20	12	32			
Arkansas	15	58	106	164	6	53	140	193	30	30	60	1	17	18	31	47	78			
California	112	1,040	1,416	2,456	110	1,018	1,319	2,337	615	444	1,060	38	348	386	654	792	1,446			
Colorado	21	160	213	373	19	126	195	321	62	62	124	11	26	37	73	88	161			
Connecticut	58	760	633	1,393	36	740	534	1,274	535	114	649	31	151	182	565	265	831			
Delaware	4	73	28	101	4	60	26	86	35	13	48	4	8	12	39	21	60			
District of Columbia	28	242	266	508	26	200	281	481	111	103	217	27	83	110	141	186	327			
Florida	18	74	123	197	17	68	86	154	33	41	74	10	24	34	43	65	108			
Georgia	25	307	265	572	20	272	292	474	153	71	224	9	47	56	162	118	280			
Idaho	11	48	67	115	11	37	65	102	15	23	38	6	22	28	21	45	66			
Illinois	126	1,863	2,434	4,297	125	1,655	2,251	3,906	902	782	1,684	98	411	509	1,000	1,223	2,223			
Indiana	41	573	677	1,250	36	559	746	1,305	317	112	429	27	79	105	344	100	444			
Iowa	113	548	873	1,421	94	477	773	1,250	152	164	316	40	179	219	192	343	535			
Kansas	40	244	314	558	39	234	311	545	115	89	204	18	47	65	133	136	269			
Kentucky	75	347	564	911	74	280	551	840	150	187	337	30	122	152	180	309	489			
Louisiana	61	306	410	716	60	322	441	763	134	127	261	49	149	198	183	276	469			
Maine	56	536	596	1,132	55	534	579	1,113	136	58	194	85	150	235	221	208	429			
Maryland	44	460	519	979	40	411	324	735	211	110	321	8	83	91	219	103	322			
Massachusetts	81	1,355	1,476	2,831	81	1,314	1,446	2,760	857	362	1,219	88	429	517	945	811	1,756			
Michigan	97	923	1,239	2,162	99	962	1,172	2,134	351	275	626	72	275	347	423	550	973			
Minnesota	61	603	790	1,393	62	596	765	1,361	240	194	434	55	212	267	205	406	701			
Mississippi	32	238	212	450	31	221	181	402	109	75	184	7	22	29	116	97	213			
Missouri	67	660	849	1,509	62	589	776	1,365	308	287	595	14	89	103	322	376	698			
Montana	11	72	122	194	11	90	141	231	11	58	69	8	33	41	19	91	110			



Nebraska.....	38	128	371	499	29	97	398	405	42	72	114	0	31	30	51	103	151
New Hampshire.....	28	943	182	785	20	580	214	794	410	41	451	32	68	100	442	100	551
New Jersey.....	63	967	648	1,615	59	947	615	1,562	554	177	731	69	223	292	623	400	1,023
New Mexico.....	10	65	84	149	10	47	95	142	8	25	33	4	13	17	12	38	50
New York.....	224	5,016	3,235	6,251	221	2,644	3,015	5,659	1,641	1,309	2,850	303	808	1,201	1,941	2,107	4,051
North Carolina.....	50	417	608	1,085	42	353	605	958	137	195	332	11	85	99	151	280	431
North Dakota.....	13	39	102	141	12	30	130	180	11	36	47	3	32	35	14	68	82
Ohio.....	107	1,370	1,906	2,976	101	1,191	1,444	2,635	473	365	838	115	276	391	588	641	1,229
Oklahoma.....	57	125	193	318	53	89	158	217	54	52	106	8	51	59	62	103	165
Oregon.....	20	96	194	200	26	80	201	281	32	72	104	0	46	46	32	118	160
Pennsylvania.....	168	2,573	2,443	5,016	166	2,369	1,962	4,531	1,287	636	1,923	136	511	647	1,423	1,147	2,570
Rhode Island.....	15	225	261	486	14	233	245	458	90	36	126	2	80	82	92	116	208
South Carolina.....	21	180	108	378	17	234	169	403	115	48	163	2	6	8	117	54	171
South Dakota.....	15	68	133	201	11	34	83	117	16	16	32	7	27	34	23	43	69
Tennessee.....	38	546	291	837	36	409	266	675	278	143	421	22	42	64	300	185	485
Texas.....	61	355	441	795	51	292	427	719	177	163	340	11	116	127	188	279	467
Utah.....	5	23	36	59	5	31	63	94	13	29	42	4	28	32	17	57	74
Vermont.....	15	164	215	379	15	158	233	391	63	29	65	15	41	56	81	70	151
Virginia.....	57	679	441	1,120	57	622	455	1,077	417	161	578	25	111	136	442	272	714
Washington.....	283	190	397	527	33	152	301	453	86	87	173	7	85	92	163	472	265
West Virginia.....	15	89	129	218	15	88	119	204	27	30	57	10	38	48	37	68	105
Wisconsin.....	51	698	798	1,495	50	620	635	1,255	347	210	557	17	80	127	394	260	694
Wyoming.....	2	2	3	5	2	3	5	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
Outlying Parts of the United States.....																	
Hawaii.....	6	159	119	278	6	153	47	260	17	16	33	4	14	18	21	30	51
Philippine Islands.....	30	763	482	1,245	28	768	400	1,228	540	243	803	134	109	243	694	352	1,046
Porto Rico.....	10	37	85	122	10	39	130	169	12	29	41	5	17	22	17	46	63



TABLE 7.—*Classification, by years, of secondary students enrolled in private high schools and academies, 1929-30*

State	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	5,144	6,154	44,196	49,169	37,499	41,707	31,314	34,535	28,454	30,910
Alabama	96	38	367	524	441	482	381	402	285	412
Arizona	57	42	53	68	65	53	55	33	35	35
Arkansas	8	6	139	194	128	152	79	158	77	114
California	180	243	1,736	2,073	1,576	2,002	1,270	1,772	1,158	1,622
Colorado	7	7	305	419	290	321	236	279	189	234
Connecticut	483	289	1,236	1,037	1,138	975	959	987	873	823
Delaware	13	10	96	64	80	44	85	44	84	38
District of Columbia	138	114	378	416	334	460	256	534	263	399
Florida	35	17	268	201	164	180	180	179	111	173
Georgia	151	33	398	544	397	539	448	416	391	370
Idaho	3	18	107	125	63	116	62	98	61	93
Illinois	47	1,229	3,818	4,273	3,178	3,581	2,698	2,730	2,266	2,351
Indiana	5	23	1,118	893	918	768	714	482	608	383
Iowa	26	79	944	1,412	886	1,206	649	1,037	597	911
Kansas	33	24	489	593	392	496	307	430	279	348
Kentucky	55	130	835	1,259	582	954	490	746	409	657
Louisiana	0	79	765	807	553	625	404	576	350	501
Maine	237	116	882	893	719	832	575	694	605	629
Maryland	205	78	625	766	587	625	527	519	476	548
Massachusetts	836	506	1,629	2,257	1,561	2,021	1,555	1,772	1,693	1,911
Michigan	6	51	2,003	2,388	1,495	2,058	1,298	1,556	1,100	1,467
Minnesota	169	221	1,183	1,455	1,108	1,297	759	1,114	718	964
Mississippi	26	24	353	337	365	326	308	252	247	233
Missouri	22	190	1,250	1,647	1,634	1,238	841	1,057	726	907
Montana	0	4	186	271	135	217	106	153	75	123
Nebraska	4	18	271	567	193	480	163	430	145	302
New Hampshire	98	97	514	346	518	282	567	230	656	206
New Jersey	63	69	2,117	1,671	1,768	1,278	1,397	981	1,357	854
New Mexico	24	47	184	196	137	132	108	102	90	92
New York	449	720	5,990	6,346	5,022	5,117	3,974	4,268	3,679	3,706
North Carolina	13	15	623	937	559	808	616	813	548	794
North Dakota	2	16	124	202	83	140	59	125	42	110
Ohio	397	511	3,058	3,291	2,387	2,572	1,864	2,092	1,530	1,754
Oklahoma	7	31	267	432	233	374	174	272	140	200
Oregon	50	61	165	325	153	306	154	263	106	209
Pennsylvania	338	328	4,243	4,167	3,391	3,558	2,814	2,982	2,718	2,784
Rhode Island	11	1	469	330	427	316	360	273	298	266
South Carolina	0	98	243	328	201	313	187	277	204	238
South Dakota	20	34	122	179	108	203	79	168	68	137
Tennessee	45	25	754	462	645	416	663	359	611	355
Texas	99	77	708	974	625	779	497	616	464	558
Utah	2	9	244	268	249	340	30	74	25	36
Vermont	46	84	256	317	202	246	154	246	195	222
Virginia	518	133	854	610	835	615	961	558	846	503
Washington	63	82	364	576	208	514	284	473	198	368
West Virginia	7	78	185	156	139	138	137	129	104	122
Wisconsin	49	47	1,317	1,543	1,117	1,264	905	830	747	755
Wyoming	0	0	3	10	15		15	5	4	3
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	43	6	292	190	355	177	261	165	221	140
Philippine Islands	363	270	1,099	885	952	710	818	662	846	618
Porto Rico	4	145	60	168	44	128	16	77	37	86



TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929-30

State	Schools for boys only			Schools for girls only			Co-educational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			
	Students		Schools	Students		Schools	Boys		Girls	Schools		Boys	Girls	Secondary students		
	Schools	2	3	4	5	Schools	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States	504		88,137	873	91,005	1,383	58,380	70,930	404	626	2,457	134,767	147,352	13	14	15
Alabama	8		791	13	703	24	809	1,155	3	3	44	33	1,108	1,203	2,371	282,119
Arizona	4		103	2	58	6	72	175	1	1	1	12	265	233	498	
Arkansas	2		72	2	177	16	359	447	5	14	32	16	370	591	970	
California	32		4,671	61	5,940	48	1,230	1,772	11	5	97	121	5,833	7,100	13,023	
Colorado	3		285	4	260	18	712	901	3	0	17	21	972	1,156	2,128	
Connecticut	23		3,205	24	2,941	13	1,484	1,180	6	1	126	43	3,020	3,590	7,180	
Delaware	1		200	1	82	3	158	118	1	2	0	4	313	157	470	
District of Columbia	6		892	21	1,721	6	487	232	1	0	3	20	1,268	1,742	3,040	
Florida	5		252	3	144	16	467	606	2	0	6	19	552	568	1,120	
Georgia	7		1,168	9	785	20	620	1,117	6	21	91	29	1,511	1,619	3,130	
Idaho	1		36	2	131	10	290	319	3	0	5	12	234	392	626	
Illinois	32		9,651	61	11,364	44	2,398	2,809	24	11	245	131	11,807	13,978	25,785	
Indiana	10		2,534	17	1,782	21	829	767	5	6	25	40	3,215	3,262	5,597	
Iowa	4		734	16	1,003	109	2,318	3,042	16	3	27	104	2,365	3,708	6,073	
Kansas	6		430	12	754	30	1,070	1,137	4	3	18	41	1,462	1,819	3,281	
Kentucky	5		890	25	1,937	56	1,461	1,809	13	25	51	76	2,214	3,511	5,725	
Louisiana	14		1,824	32	2,421	16	248	467	13	1	70	61	2,072	2,462	4,534	
Maine	5		471	8	539	47	2,547	2,614	15	12	130	59	2,928	3,015	5,941	
Maryland	19		2,068	20	2,036	14	322	700	3	0	5	45	2,183	2,433	4,616	
Massachusetts	29		4,425	57	6,060	28	2,848	2,377	23	9	120	85	6,055	6,750	12,755	
Michigan	9		1,564	18	2,190	86	4,218	5,321	35	23	324	60	5,466	6,865	12,331	
Minnesota	10		2,158	19	2,413	48	1,779	2,658	13	4	37	63	3,733	4,684	8,417	
Mississippi	9		890	6	406	18	409	766	6	122	216	23	1,269	1,172	2,471	
Missouri	16		3,058	29	4,021	35	865	1,018	9	115	50	64	3,535	4,783	8,338	
Montana	2		387	5	664	6	115	104	1	0	2	12	493	759	1,252	



TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1929-30—  
Continued

State	Schools for boys only			Schools for girls only			Coeducational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses			4-year schools			Total
	Schools		Students	Schools		Students	Schools		Boys	Schools		Boys	Schools		Boys	
	2	3		4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Nebraska.....	0	0	0	6	525	42	776	1,361	11	5	93	37	725	2,332	1,800	2,332
New Hampshire.....	7	1,451	9	9	470	14	902	1,631	4	0	8	28	2,323	1,103	1,103	3,426
New Jersey.....	26	4,491	32	32	2,328	25	2,211	2,527	17	70	224	65	5,823	4,135	4,135	9,958
New Mexico.....	4	4	269	6	6	244	244	270	4	4	7	14	425	516	516	9,941
New York.....	66	13,932	106	106	12,462	101	5,182	7,635	42	61	181	219	16,923	17,581	17,581	34,504
North Carolina.....	5	405	8	8	607	39	1,954	2,709	7	13	97	50	2,318	3,303	3,303	5,621
North Dakota.....	0	0	0	1	25	13	310	538	3	1	7	13	286	509	509	865
Ohio.....	15	4,457	40	40	5,477	73	4,779	4,743	20	13	69	108	8,496	9,058	9,058	17,584
Oklahoma.....	2	94	11	11	302	38	727	1,007	2	0	6	43	772	1,220	1,220	1,992
Oregon.....	4	195	6	6	684	14	435	480	5	5	12	21	605	1,121	1,121	1,726
Pennsylvania.....	32	8,405	68	68	7,747	90	5,099	6,072	31	13	139	171	13,157	12,456	12,456	25,613
Rhode Island.....	8	1,474	9	9	1,052	2	91	134	2	2	8	15	1,325	1,173	1,173	2,499
South Carolina.....	3	231	5	5	287	15	604	967	6	18	143	22	817	1,155	1,155	1,972
South Dakota.....	0	0	8	8	155	14	397	565	2	3	28	16	392	714	714	1,106
Tennessee.....	12	1,817	9	9	608	21	501	1,069	3	11	35	39	2,702	1,408	1,408	4,170
Texas.....	10	1,767	30	30	2,064	31	624	940	6	9	18	70	2,267	2,726	2,726	4,983
Utah.....	0	0	3	3	170	3	550	557	0	0	0	5	113	275	275	388
Vermont.....	0	0	1	1	63	14	876	1,032	1	0	23	1	856	1,115	1,115	1,971
Virginia.....	19	2,935	18	18	1,407	24	1,074	1,012	5	3	23	28	3,735	2,453	2,453	6,088
Washington.....	7	901	18	18	1,586	12	300	417	6	3	69	60	1,297	1,998	1,998	3,206
West Virginia.....	2	308	3	3	286	10	264	337	1	0	1	15	572	623	623	1,195
Wisconsin.....	10	2,097	14	14	2,091	30	2,098	2,348	4	12	24	43	3,929	4,106	4,106	8,035
Wyoming.....	1	28	0	0	0	1	9	26	0	0	0	2	37	26	26	103
Outlying parts of the United States																
Hawaii.....	3	782	3	3	347	3	360	331	0	0	0	7	821	440	440	1,264
Philippine Islands.....	5	1,361	15	15	1,385	14	2,747	1,700	5	7	97	21	4,024	3,046	3,046	7,070
Porto Rico.....	1	35	4	4	273	5	126	331	1	0	2	10	161	694	694	7,075



TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART I

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	113	505	487	3,248	6,620	27	32	4,485	6,670
Alabama	13	24	73	339	718	3	47	898	1,013
Arkansas	5	18	11	123	153	0	10	79	88
District of Columbia	2	0	8	12	69	0	1	0	18
Florida	5	21	27	200	243	0	10	404	147
Georgia	15	45	64	421	884	7	52	731	1,093
Illinois	1	0	4	19	49	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2	9	10	115	95	0	2	40	22
Kentucky	4	7	14	33	91	0	4	48	74
Louisiana	6	8	26	62	210	0	26	235	587
Maryland	1	0	6	9	16	0	6	0	61
Mississippi	12	32	44	262	543	4	48	859	1,222
North Carolina	19	68	84	684	1,815	2	32	470	824
Oklahoma	4	8	9	89	109	1	9	82	118
South Carolina	10	31	44	401	770	6	48	485	777
Tennessee	2	6	5	50	80	3	2	74	65
Texas	4	9	20	18	237	0	5	6	46
Virginia	8	19	38	420	532	1	23	374	515



TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART II

State	Graduates		Collegiate students		Volum- es in li- braries	Value of build- ings and grounds (thou- sands of dollars)	Value of furni- ture, scien- tific appa- ratus, etc. (thou- sands of dollars)	Perma- nent endow- ment funds (thou- sands of dollars)
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	474	1,177	414	749	174,368	13,644	1,657	1,640
Alabama.....	51	136	54	72	22,358	1,632	171	733
Arkansas.....	55	29	54	48	8,296	459	58	16
District of Columbia.....	0	6	0	0	6,000	175	161	0
Florida.....	32	75	77	52	7,277	1,497	154	80
Georgia.....	50	112	6	16	25,135	1,332	124	3
Illinois.....	3	5	0	0	730	60	5	0
Kansas.....	13	15	38	34	4,140	796	188	0
Kentucky.....	9	9	0	4	2,725	64	81	12
Louisiana.....	3	26	0	0	2,692	157	12	0
Maryland.....	0	3	0	0	1,555	110	2	0
Mississippi.....	33	85	22	29	18,425	1,042	143	104
North Carolina.....	118	357	51	63	33,408	3,885	269	475
Oklahoma.....	12	22	0	0	1,742	155	23	10
South Carolina.....	78	133	105	137	17,890	1,272	135	207
Tennessee.....	8	16	0	0	6,000	206	5	0
Texas.....	3	65	7	24	9,230	437	61	0
Virginia.....	28	83	0	0	6,765	358	65	0



TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1929-30—PART III

State	Enrollment by years					4-year schools			Graduates
	Un-classified	In first year	In second year	In third year	In fourth year	Schools reporting	Students		
							Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	258	2,901	2,509	2,181	2,019	95	2,744	5,726	1,540
Alabama.....	0	304	302	237	214	4	95	316	81
Arkansas.....	9	76	52	75	64	4	94	123	51
District of Columbia.....	7	34	25	9	6	1	0	49	6
Florida.....	10	114	99	109	111	4	118	130	55
Georgia.....	63	398	351	265	228	11	342	708	180
Illinois.....	0	24	20	16	8	1	19	49	8
Kansas.....	32	65	51	31	31	2	115	95	28
Kentucky.....	4	52	21	26	21	4	33	91	18
Louisiana.....	14	99	79	49	31	6	62	210	28
Maryland.....	0	7	3	3	3	1	0	16	3
Mississippi.....	24	242	248	163	128	12	262	543	118
North Carolina.....	1	737	578	550	633	18	644	1,751	499
Oklahoma.....	1	62	50	46	39	4	89	109	34
South Carolina.....	11	347	298	283	238	9	383	677	192
Tennessee.....	0	39	31	36	24	2	50	80	24
Texas.....	20	41	52	65	77	4	18	237	68
Virginia.....	42	260	249	218	163	8	420	532	138

146151°—32—51



TABLE 10.—Private high schools and academies—Enrollment of

State	Academic courses				Commercial courses				Technical or manual training courses			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	2,127	105,000	97,820	202,824	794	8,239	17,763	26,002	52	1,497	160	1,657
Alabama	31	995	932	1,927	12	57	51	108	2	45		45
Arizona	7	228	177	405	1		21	21				
Arkansas	16	470	352	822	3	20	8	28				
California	105	4,492	5,271	9,763	34	304	655	959	1	10		10
Colorado	21	645	734	1,379	7	99	108	207				
Connecticut	51	3,642	1,958	5,600	17	655	480	1,135				
Delaware	5	346	186	532	2	9	14	23				
District of Columbia	28	1,215	1,428	2,643	7	9	258	267				
Florida	19	530	512	1,042	10	54	87	141	1	15		15
Georgia	28	1,339	1,311	2,650	5	58	30	88	1	1	1	2
Idaho	10	200	248	448	4	9	22	31				
Illinois	109	5,817	6,879	12,696	34	998	1,823	2,821	6	283	64	347
Indiana	37	2,507	1,683	4,190	25	310	541	851				
Iowa	94	2,213	3,299	5,512	26	112	319	431				
Kansas	31	787	1,021	1,808	16	143	245	388	2	105	1	106
Kentucky	59	1,532	2,449	3,981	22	46	449	495	2	1	8	9
Louisiana	32	1,460	1,471	2,931	11	30	201	231				
Maine	56	1,582	1,184	2,766	24	372	861	1,233	2	66		66
Maryland	43	2,028	1,839	3,867	10	127	45	172				
Massachusetts	95	6,408	5,206	11,614	33	258	1,354	1,612	1	9		9
Michigan	81	3,949	4,823	8,772	18	137	448	585	1	2		2
Minnesota	61	2,548	3,343	5,891	17	473	500	973	3	54	8	62
Mississippi	28	1,065	836	1,901	14	134	103	237	3	26	15	41
Missouri	42	2,236	3,140	5,376	23	181	620	801				
Montana	12	371	353	724	7	83	163	246	1	3	7	10
Nebraska	31	430	866	1,296	18	78	173	251				
New Hampshire	23	1,868	476	2,344	9	76	245	321	1	19		19
New Jersey	72	5,429	2,621	8,050	17	196	670	866				
New Mexico	12	349	493	842	5	13	9	22				
New York	206	14,146	11,226	25,372	51	560	1,070	1,630	1	31	45	76
North Carolina	44	2,043	2,768	4,811	5	24	60	84	3	37		37
North Dakota	8	166	303	469	2	21	13	34				
Ohio	112	6,953	6,129	13,082	46	392	1,382	1,774	7	399	11	410
Oklahoma	31	575	834	1,409	12	79	123	202	1	12		12
Oregon	18	482	844	1,326	3	57	25	82				
Pennsylvania	174	9,380	9,182	18,562	57	1,003	2,686	3,749				
Rhode Island	17	1,107	513	1,620	9	200	207	407				
South Carolina	19	678	867	1,485	4	5	24	29				
South Dakota	13	321	496	817	6	26	54	79				
Tennessee	30	2,074	842	2,916	8	86	37	123	3	28		28
Texas	53	1,866	1,919	3,785	21	39	149	188	2	15		15
Utah	4	110	228	338	2	2	41	43				
Vermont	15	452	383	835	10	130	355	485				
Virginia	53	3,467	1,638	5,105	11	99	101	200	1	255		255
Washington	30	984	1,342	2,326	2	19	18	37				
West Virginia	13	526	490	1,016	5	61	56	117				
Wisconsin	44	2,866	2,759	5,625	22	335	860	1,195				
Wyoming	2	37	26	63								
Outlying parts of the United States												
Hawaii	7	535	399	934	4	411	108	519				
Philippine Islands	2		280	280	5	19	28	47				
Porto Rico	7	134	240	380	4	4	96	100	1			



*secondary students by courses of study, 1929-30*

Agricultural courses				Home economic courses				General courses				Industrial or trade courses			
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
53	67	181	858	153	152	3,323	3,475	929	18,665	30,325	49,018	14	177	65	242
2	21	17	38	6		152	152	18	516	671	1,187				
6	12	59		6		149	149	3	37	32	69				
				3		15	15	5	76	155	231				
				1		45	45	10	1,000	1,627	2,627				
3	26		26	2		64	64	22	287	391	678		13	11	24
									604	1,124	1,728				
4	98	66	164	11	1	114	114	10	196	302	498				
						227	227	9	129	184	313		50		50
								13	132	527	659				
1	10		10	4		91	91	28	87	208	295				
1	4	1	5	1		30	30	5	655	1,087	1,742				
3	23	10	33	3		69	69	45	115	224	339				
1	8	2	10	5	12	76	76	24	720	991	1,711				
									564	589	1,153				
9	143		143	5		176	188	31	776	869	1,645				
				5		111	111	32	582	1,023	1,605				
				2		106	106	44	772	843	1,615				
						8	8	18	238	620	858				
								38	489	1,571	2,060				
1	1		1	5	67	180	247	34	1,314	1,749	3,063				
5	31	30	61	4	2	20	22	28	562	807	1,369				
				5		197	197	10	146	265	411				
2	12	5	17	2		13	13	23	1,144	929	2,073				
				1		25	24	5	40	160	200				
3	30		30	6		99	99	22	254	777	1,031				
				1		12	12	13	156	268	424				
								32	306	965	1,271				
				1		4	4	6	254	14	268				
7	118	17	135	9	10	143	153	73	870	2,794	3,664				
								5	119	302	421		11		11
				17		416	416	6	143	275	418				
2	15	11	26	4		74	74	49	926	1,499	2,425		53	31	86
								18	192	375	567		10		10
								8	69	241	310				
				8	52	58	110	58	2,268	1,564	3,832				
1	5		5	4		291	291	6	153	274	407		12		12
								5	122	276	398				
3	63	10	73	9		174	174	5	47	172	199				
								14	183	331	514				
				0	2	133	135	29	260	889	1,149		14		14
								3	1	44	45				
1	2		2	4		42	42	11	137	186	323				
				1	6	10	16	14	152	542	694		2	4	6
								15	211	647	858		10		10
								2	46	74	120				
								19	583	908	1,491				
1	28		28	6		182	182	5	100	169	269				
				2		60	60	31	4,017	2,328	6,345		104		104
								4	23	213	236		12		12



TABLE 11. Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30

Location	School	Religious Influence	Board- ing de- part- ment	Ele- men- tary depart- ment	Years in high- school course	Secondary Instructors		Secondary Students		(Graduates, 1930)		Perma- nent en- dow- ment fund (thous- ands of dollars)	Bound vol- umes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>ALABAMA</b>													
Anniston	Alabama Military Institute	Presb.	Yes	No	4	0	0	138	0	22	0	0	1,500
Birmingham	Louise Compton Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	101	0	31	0	0	2,228
Do.	Simpson School	M. E. so.	No	No	4	0	0	122	0	25	14	0	2,000
Hoast	John H. Sneed Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	4	5	11	125	162	25	22	5	2,000
Mobile	Bishop Toolin High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	0	142	0	21	0	0	1,500
Do.	McCall Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	0	0	121	0	13	0	0	2,000
St. Bernard	St. Bernard High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	10	0	107	0	25	0	0	12,405
Spring Hill	Spring Hill High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	14	0	185	0	44	0	0	1,910
<b>ARIZONA</b>													
Phoenix	Prophy College High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	11	0	113	0	50	0	0	2,500
<b>ARKANSAS</b>													
Fort Smith	St. Anne's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	0	42	72	5	13	0	4,025
Little Rock	Mount St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	117	0	23	0	1,030
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>													
Berkeley	The Anna Head School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	0	0	178	0	54	0	0
Do.	St. Joseph's Presentation Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	118	0	31	0	0
Do.	St. Mary's College High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000
Eureka	Humboldt Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	5	0	0	22	0	0	0	1,500
Glendora	Glendora Union Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	54	70	19	20	0	3,150
Hollywood	Girls' Collegiate School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	18	0	8	0	0	1,950
Immaculate Heart College	Immaculate Heart College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	105	0	17	0	8,100
Lodi	Lodi Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	4	0	0	107	0	18	0	0
Long Beach	St. Anthony's High School	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	7	4	65	97	7	0	0	1,000
Los Angeles	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	81	0	0	0	1,155
Do.	Catholic Girls' High School	R. C.	No	No	4	12	0	327	0	33	0	0	2,500
Do.	Harvard School	P. F.	Yes	No	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,890
Do.	Los Angeles Academy	S. D. A.	No	Yes	4	21	3	212	0	63	0	0	4,000
Do.			No	No	4	5	0	57	83	13	21	2	0



COLORADO



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1929		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT													
Avon.....	Avon Old Farms.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	14	0	103	0	10	0	0	1,500
Bloomfield.....	St. Thomas Seminary.....	R. C.	Yes.....	No.....	4	12	0	133	0	20	0	0	2,000
Cheshire.....	Roxbury School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	21	0	160	0	69	0	0	5,000
Farmington.....	Miss Porter's School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	0	27	0	185	0	49	0	5,000
Greenwich.....	Rosemary Hall.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	19	0	108	0	24	0	5,000
Kent.....	Kent School.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	5	20	0	254	0	45	0	20	4,000
Lakeville.....	Hotchkiss School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	30	0	325	0	78	0	400	6,000
Middlebury.....	Westover School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	5	0	18	0	151	0	31	0	5,000
Millford.....	Willford School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	18	0	110	0	70	0	0	300
New Haven.....	Collegiate School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	13	3	165	73	42	28	0	500
New London.....	Bulkeley School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	18	0	396	0	71	0	0	400
Do.....	Williams Memorial Institute.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	1	21	0	440	0	0	300	2,500
New Milford.....	Canterbury School.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	6	11	0	145	0	0	0	0	0
Norwich.....	Norwich Free Academy.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	13	35	515	588	75	103	840	21,000
Simsbury.....	Ethel Walker School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	5	1	17	0	159	0	41	0	2,500
Do.....	Westminster School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	13	0	125	0	25	0	110	2,000
Stamford.....	Lowell-Heywood School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	12	0	150	0	0	0	0
Do.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	0	10	0	110	0	21	0	2,020
Sufield.....	Sufield School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	13	1	156	74	31	11	241	0
Wallingford.....	The Choate School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	42	0	450	0	101	0	0	6,000
Waterbury.....	St. Margaret's School.....	P. E.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	4	13	0	139	0	28	73	5,000
Do.....	Waterbury Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	1	17	0	477	0	93	0	1,000
Watertown.....	The Taft School.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	5	25	0	297	0	46	0	500	4,550
West Hartford.....	Mount St. Joseph Academy.....	R. C.	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	10	19	0	173	0	36	0	6,430
Windsor.....	The Loomis Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes.....	No.....	4	25	5	280	48	47	11	629	3,500
Winsted.....	The Olbert School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	No.....	4	6	14	207	246	36	45	1,116	13,352
DELAWARE													
Wilmington.....	Salesianum School.....	R. C.	No.....	No.....	4	9	0	200	0	42	0	0	2,200
Do.....	Tower Hill School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes.....	4	6	14	50	50	9	13	0	4,690



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
Washington.....	Devitt School.....	Yes	No.	4	11	0	154	0	47	0	5	2,000
Do.....	Emerson Institute.....	No.	No.	4	11	0	193	27	34	5	0	1,100
Do.....	Friends School.....	No.	Yes	4	6	6	84	48	12	4	0	1,500
Do.....	Georgetown Visitation Convent.....	Yes	No.	4	0	12	0	105	0	25	17	10,000
Do.....	Gonzaga High School.....	No.	No.	4	10	0	226	0	53	0	20	500
Do.....	Holton-Arms School.....	Yes	Yes	5	0	16	0	157	0	43	0	5,000
Do.....	Miles Madeira's School.....	No.	No.	4	0	23	0	158	0	42	0	2,669
Do.....	National Cathedral School.....	Yes	Yes	4	0	25	0	214	0	39	0	6,290
Do.....	Notre Dame Academy.....	No.	Yes	4	1	12	0	181	0	32	0	6,290
Do.....	St. John's College.....	No.	Yes	4	14	0	301	0	60	0	0	15,290
Do.....	Washington Y. M. C. A. Preparatory School.....	No.	No.	4	11	2	167	24	7	2	0	550
FLORIDA												
Miami.....	Gesu High School.....	No.	Yes	4	0	6	47	56	5	5	0	6,500
Montverde.....	The Montverde School.....	Yes	Yes	4	6	3	73	60	16	16	0	2,105
Tampa.....	Tampa College High School.....	No.	No.	4	9	0	117	0	0	0	0	3,900
GEORGIA												
Atlanta.....	Marist High School.....	No.	No.	6	10	0	103	0	8	0	0	1,311
Do.....	North Avenue Presbyterian School.....	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	180	0	11	5	650
Do.....	Washington Seminary.....	Yes	Yes	4	0	16	0	241	0	54	0	2,515
College Park.....	Georgia Military Academy.....	Yes	Yes	4	14	1	280	0	56	0	0	2,364
Gainesville.....	Riverside Military Academy.....	Yes	Yes	4	20	0	403	0	115	0	0	1,100
Rome.....	Darlington School for Boys.....	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	164	0	50	0	0	5,000
HAWAII												
Honolulu.....	Kamehameha School for Boys.....	Yes	Yes	4	18	2	183	0	29	0	10,000	4,500
Do.....	Kamehameha School for Girls.....	Yes	Yes	4	0	17	0	107	0	28	0	2,500
Do.....	Mid-Pacific Institute.....	Yes	Yes	4	11	7	138	85	11	20	800	5,000
Do.....	Punahou School.....	Yes	Yes	6	17	29	211	238	59	38	1,443	21,000
Do.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	160	0	24	0	400
Do.....	St. Louis College.....	Yes	No.	4	20	0	517	0	105	0	0	2,278
IDAHO												
Boise.....	St. Teresa's Academy.....	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	0	101	0	17	0	5,000
Nampa.....	Northwest Nazarene Academy.....	Yes	Yes	6	4	2	62	58	15	22	0	0
ILLINOIS												
Alton.....	Marquette High School.....	No.	No.	4	1	11	122	170	17	37	0	2,378
Do.....	Western Military Academy.....	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	278	0	56	0	0	2,770
Aurora.....	Fox Valley Catholic High School.....	No.	No.	4	8	0	173	0	21	0	0	900
Do.....	Madonna High School.....	No.	No.	4	0	11	0	109	0	27	0	1,900
Belleville.....	Academy of Notre Dame.....	No.	No.	4	1	18	0	113	0	30	0	0
Bloomington.....	Trinity High School.....	Yes	Yes	4	2	10	130	53	29	30	0	20,000

† Now located at Greenway Fairer Center, V.

\* The endowment covers both the boys' and girls' schools.

† Now located at Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Grades, 1930		Permanently-endowed fund (thousands of dollars)	Bond volume in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
ILLINOIS—continued													
Chicago	Academy of Our Lady	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	3	27	0	381	0	0	0	10,000
Do	Alvernia High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	26	0	650	0	0	0	3,000
Do	Aquinas High School	R. C.	No	No	4	2	10	71	241	17	37	0	1,000
Do	Central Y. M. C. A. Day High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	11	0	275	0	82	0	0	0,000
Do	Chicago Christian High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	38	0	195	115	130	15	0	7,000
Do	De Paul University Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	8	2	142	0	124	0	0	1,000
Do	Francis W. Parker School	R. C.	No	No	4	21	0	569	0	20	25	0	4,535
Do	Good Council High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	12	11	82	0	143	0	0	10,303
Do	Holy Family Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	7	0	144	0	18	0	10,300
Do	Holy Trinity High School	R. C.	No	No	4	12	0	283	0	47	0	0	2,300
Do	Immaculate High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	46	0	968	0	190	0	10,300
Do	Jewish People's Institute	Jewish	No	Yes	4	9	3	142	110	18	25	0	3,672
Do	Josephinum High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	151	0	19	0	3,210
Do	Leo High School	R. C.	No	No	4	20	0	550	0	98	0	0	3,100
Do	Loretto Academy (Englewood)	R. C.	No	No	4	1	15	0	105	0	33	0	4,000
Do	Loretto Academy (Woodlawn)	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	15	0	222	0	43	0	1,847
Do	Luther Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	6	9	161	157	12	8	0	1,000
Do	Mercy High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	42	0	873	0	101	0	20,000
Do	Mount Carmel Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	251	0	50	0	0	5,895
Do	Mount Carmel High School	R. C.	No	No	4	40	0	880	0	140	0	0	4,500
Do	Providence High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	32	0	700	0	0	0	40,000
Do	Quigley Preparatory Seminary	R. C.	No	No	4	34	0	618	0	0	0	0	3,800
Do	St. Casimir Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	548	110	0	0	0	10,748
Do	St. Ignatius High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	25	0	0	841	0	150	0	3,200
Do	St. Louis Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	5,000
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
Do	St. Mel High School	R. C.	No	No	4	25	0	305	0	117	0	0	3,200
Do	St. Michael Central High School	R. C.	No	No	4	11	0	319	0	27	0	0	1,500
Do	St. Patrick Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	13	0	0	131	0	17	0	1,000
Do	St. Patrick's Girls' High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	7,500
Do	St. Philip's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	13	0	390	0	51	0	0	1,000
Do	St. Rita High School	R. C.	No	No	4	17	0	335	0	48	0	0	7,500



Do	St. Scholastica's School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	14	0	167	20	0	3,500
Do	St. Xavier Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	178	42	0	4,000
Do	St. Ignace Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	16	0	425	70	35	2,000
Do	Starrett School for Girls	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	17	0	121	0	0	1,200
Do	Vivian High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	16	0	485	46	0	2,000
Do	Weber High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	18	0	0	339	0	77	11,000
Edin	Edin Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	7	2	0	81	0	23	3,500
Evanston	Marywood School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	201	33	0	5,300
Do	Royce School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	0	15	0	130	0	0	1,800
Do	St. George High School	R. C.	No	No	4	17	0	0	440	0	0	6,000
Freeport	Aquin High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	6	0	57	6	0	1,800
Jacksonville	Routt College High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	8	0	49	8	0	6,000
Joliet	De La Salle High School	R. C.	No	No	4	12	0	0	314	0	0	13,287
Do	Providence High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	5	0	135	0	0	2,500
Do	St. Francis Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	20	0	305	0	0	1,500
Do	St. Patrick High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	6	0	66	13	0	1,100
Kankakee	Vivian High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	5	0	53	11	0	4,000
Kewanee	Nazareth Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	108	14	20	5,300
La Grange	Lake Forest Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	17	0	0	200	0	0	8,000
Lake Forest	Monseigneur High School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	22	0	228	41	0	6,000
Moonshart	St. Xavier Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	0	117	0	31	2,500
Ottawa	Academy of Our Lady	R. C.	No	No	4	2	13	0	283	0	67	1,500
Peoria	Spalding Institute	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	190	0	35	0	3,453
Do	St. Bede College	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	140	0	31	0	2,500
Perru	Harris High School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	2	7	92	103	17	0	3,000
Petersburgh	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	146	0	15	2,000
Quincy	Quincy College	R. C.	No	No	4	13	0	176	0	25	0	3,000
Do	Trinity High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	13	0	383	0	74	2,356
River Forest	Blanchard High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	11	0	184	0	20	2,415
Rockford	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	0	177	0	31	3,000
Rock Island	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	1	11	0	180	0	28	2,415
Springfield	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	14	0	104	9	18	3,000
Do	St. Mary-Sacred Heart	R. C.	No	No	4	1	10	68	104	9	22	2,415
Sterling	Italy Child High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	110	0	28	3,000
Waukegan	Waukegan	R. C.	No	No	4	0	8	0	150	0	28	2,415
Winnetka	Madison High School	R. C.	No	No	4	12	13	67	60	10	10	1,549
Winnetka	North Shore Country Day School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	150	0	28	3,000
Zion	Zion Preparatory College	(?)	No	Yes	4	6	8	112	125	24	361	5,798
INDIANA												
Collegeville	St. Joseph's College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	213	0	40	0	15,000
Culver	Culver Military Academy	Nonsect.	No	No	4	53	0	603	0	150	0	3,021
East Chicago	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No	No	4	2	10	147	81	25	13	3,000
Evansville	Reitz Memorial High School	R. C.	No	No	4	7	0	190	0	31	0	2,000
Fort Wayne	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	219	0	45	0	1,500
Do	Concordia College	Ev. Luth.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	170	0	24	0	11,000
Do	St. Augustine Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	1	8	0	150	0	28	2,800
Do	St. Catherine Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	7	0	142	0	18	1,500
Hammond	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No	No	4	2	10	147	81	25	0	3,000
Howe	Howe School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	16	2	184	0	34	105	5,900



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA—continued													
Indianapolis	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	25	0	598	0	93	0	0	4,900
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	11	0	261	0	34	0	2,870
Do.	St. John Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	8	0	291	0	34	0	2,800
Do.	Tudor Hall School for Girls	Nonsect.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	13	0	134	0	46	0	2,600
Jasper	Jasper Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	10	0	111	0	19	0	0	6,000
La Fayette	St. Francis High School	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	2	9	0	146	0	12	0	1,040
Michigan City	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	6	46	78	13	8	0	1,800
Vincennes	St. Rose Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	5	0	100	0	15	0	1,800
Washington	Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	4	4	80	81	10	14	0	1,800
IOWA													
Burlington	St. Paul Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	6	63	49	8	10	0	2,300
Carroll	St. Angela Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	8	0	112	0	23	0	2,560
Cedar Rapids	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	1	5	71	68	11	12	0	800
Clinton	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	2	8	67	66	9	12	0	800
Davenport	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	9	64	67	16	20	0	4,820
Des Moines	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	14	0	187	193	33	35	0	5,000
Do.	Des Moines Catholic Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	0	0	213	0	37	0	10,800
Dubuque	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	12	0	111	0	30	0	2,700
Do.	Academy of the Visitation	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	15	0	878	0	76	0	135	2,500
Do.	Columbia Academy	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	0	9	0	132	0	31	0	3,400
Do.	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	6	0	168	0	21	0	3,000
Fort Dodge	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	2	5	48	56	7	8	0	1,521
Fort Madison	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	2	10	60	83	11	20	0	2,267
Iowa City	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	4	57	70	7	25	0	2,000
Keokuk	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	4	40	61	7	11	0	2,900
Keokuk	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	4	40	61	7	11	0	2,900
St. Louis	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	5	104	136	17	21	0	3,000
Do.	Trinity College	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000



# PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

807

## KANSAS

Atchison.....	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	11	0	152	0	34	0	53	5,100
Enterprise.....	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	6	3	46	46	14	14	0	3,000
Kansas City.....	R. C.	Yes.	No.	4	1	8	150	135	24	29	0	2,500
Lawrence.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	6	6	48	55	5	5	0	1,000
Leavenworth.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	6	90	94	20	13	0	2,500
Salina.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	7	10	70	8	11	0	2,200
Topeka.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	6	102	151	11	21	0	3,375
Wichita.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	7	127	137	22	26	0	2,000

## KENTUCKY

Annville.....	Ref. Ch.	Yes.	Yes.	4	3	3	49	54	6	11	0	7,000
Blackey.....	Presb.	Yes.	Yes.	0	1	5	64	55	7	11	2	1,500
Buckhorn.....	Presb.	Yes.	Yes.	4	4	7	70	93	7	14	122	4,000
Covington.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	1	0	163	0	12	0	2,324
Louisville.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	139	0	21	1	1,075
Do.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	16	0	223	188	15	9	0	831
Do.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	128	0	24	0	9,750
Do.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	23	1	535	0	90	0	0	1,332
Do.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	5	0	133	0	27	0	750
Lyndon.....	Nonsect.	Yes.	Yes.	4	18	2	178	0	54	0	450	3,000
Midway.....	Christian	Yes.	Yes.	1	0	14	0	195	0	48	0	2,500
Newport.....	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	1	0	5	0	124	0	19	0	6,016
Onsida.....	Nonsect.	Yes.	Yes.	0	5	3	44	72	9	13	75	2,859
Pikeville.....	Presb.	Yes.	Yes.	4	5	5	85	86	9	16	200	0

## LOUISIANA

Alexandria.....	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	5	0	103	0	19	0	2,125
Baton Rouge.....	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	4	0	135	0	24	0	0	1,300
Lafayette.....	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	5	0	104	0	24	0	0	1,200
New Orleans.....	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	1	3	0	100	0	10	0	3,600
Do.....	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	10	0	288	0	27	0	540	2,800
Do.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	24	0	599	0	73	0	0	6,034
Do.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	126	0	19	0	1,000
Do.....	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	12	0	230	0	27	0	0	840
Do.....	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	8	0	141	0	15	0	5,000
Do.....	R. C.	No.	Yes.	4	0	5	0	103	0	19	0	800
Do.....	R. C.	Yes.	Yes.	4	0	9	0	192	0	57	434	3,950

## MAINE

Bangor.....	R. O.	No.	No.	4	5	8	106	116	0	25	0	1,050
Bethel.....	Nonsect.	Yes.	No.	4	5	8	90	84	17	15	35	2,000
Bucksport.....	M. E.	Yes.	No.	4	4	5	112	58	18	16	40	1,000
Calais.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	2	6	114	177	21	34	19	500
Charleston.....	Bapt.	Yes.	No.	4	3	4	73	57	22	11	35	2,000
Foxcroft.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	3	7	118	111	15	22	35	1,200
Fryeburg.....	Nonsect.	Yes.	No.	4	3	5	87	60	14	9	40	1,400
Hampden.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	2	3	44	69	3	12	0	4,000
Hebron.....	Bapt.	Yes.	No.	4	15	0	200	0	39	0	207	0



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Per capita amount of fund (dollars)	Bound volume in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MAINE—continued													
Hackley	Goodwill High School	Nonsect	No	No	4	1	3	69	41	5	2	60	3,000
Houlton	Ricker Classical Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	6	5	61	72	12	16	205	10,000
Kents Hill	Kents Hill Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	4	7	0	98	98	28	20	17	3,000
Liberty	Robert W. Trap Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	2	4	100	112	17	25	0	3,000
Lee	Lee Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	3	3	48	53	6	7	0	3,000
Lincoln	Mattawcook Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	4	77	77	8	13	2	0
Mars Hill	Arroctook Central Institute	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	3	51	60	10	6	0	400
New Castle	Lincoln Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	5	68	81	8	6	22	0
North Bridgton	Bridgton Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	6	3	2	92	41	13	11	34	6,000
Pittsfield	Maline Central Institute	Bapt	Yes	No	4	3	6	141	102	36	29	78	1,200
Portland	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	8	0	225	0	0	0	2,780
Do	Cheverus Classical High School	R. C.	No	No	4	7	0	150	0	15	0	0	300
Do	Portland Country Day School	Nonsect	No	No	4	4	2	202	0	2	0	0	0
Do	Thornton Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	7	9	124	135	19	26	149	8,000
Do	Berwick Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	6	52	69	83	13	48	1,500
Do	Wilton Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	2	5	84	87	14	10	8	0
MARYLAND													
Baltimore	Bryn Mawr School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	15	0	124	0	12	0	7,402
Do	Calvert Hall	R. C.	No	Yes	4	14	0	374	0	0	0	150	2,000
Do	Friends School	Friends	No	Yes	4	0	4	66	107	14	33	0	3,300
Do	Gillman Country School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	151	0	36	0	0	9,000
Do	Institute of Notre Dame	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	163	0	16	0	3,000
Do	Mount St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	279	0	63	0	0	3,000
Do	Roland Park Country School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	3	0	118	0	27	25	3,000
Do	Seton High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	24	0	733	0	133	0	3,776
Do	Charlotte Hall School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	7	0	106	0	10	0	0	3,000
Do	Le Salle Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	150	0	20	0	0	1,000
Do	Mount St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	8	0	119	0	32	0	260	2,500
Do	Georgetown Preparatory School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	14	0	128	0	28	0	0	4,000
Do	Oldfields School	P. E.	Yes	No	4	0	12	0	110	0	18	0	0
Do	Mount St. Agnes High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	131	0	42	0	6,225



Port Deposit	Yes	No	4	3	0	180	0	20	0	164	10,000
Do.....	Yes	No	0	10	0	57	78	0	22	657	3,250
Savanna Park.....	Yes	No	4	10	0	128	0	34	0	0	800
MASSACHUSETTS											
Andover.....	Yes	No	5	4	25	0	183	0	0	316	2,299
Do.....	Yes	No	4	49	0	667	0	173	0	6,281	25,000
Ashtaburnham.....	Yes	No	4	8	0	110	94	45	32	223	2,173
Boston.....	Yes	No	4	0	11	0	149	0	39	0	10,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	7	0	125	0	0	0	0	0
Do.....	Yes	No	4	15	0	233	0	60	0	0	1,500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	17	0	110	0	28	41	1,500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	14	0	366	0	70	0	2,400
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	5	0	151	0	28	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	261	0	65	0	10,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	134	0	24	0	60	10,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	106	0	45	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	108	0	22	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	180	0	32	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	13	0	110	0	36	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	34	91	0	22	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	148	0	26	0	53	3,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	1	344	0	67	0	0	5,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	19	2	216	10	100	2	0	5,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	4	0	107	0	20	0	3,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	174	0	35	0	0	3,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	509	0	82	1,565	13,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	10	102	84	97	44	350	2,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	1	121	0	20	0	2,568	9,500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	11	155	101	22	21	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	6	52	81	13	18	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	208	0	36	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	147	0	37	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	173	0	46	0	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	8	0	161	0	33	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	118	0	19	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	100	0	2	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	5	0	68	0	10	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	0	184	79	43	22	0	4,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	20	622	0	71	0	1,000	17,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	13	0	123	0	32	0	2,500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	9	125	172	25	39	0	500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	11	84	118	10	26	0	500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	7	46	73	6	10	0	500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	13	0	104	0	15	0	500
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	7	163	197	34	32	0	3,000
Do.....	Yes	No	4	0	8	94	79	18	19	0	800

\* Students are not classified by years.



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious Influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors				Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thous. dollars)	Round volume in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
MASSACHUSETTS—CON.															
Roxbury	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	3	0	5	0	174	0	48				
Somerville	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	0	0	101	0	35				12,000
Southboro	St. Mark's School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	0	194	0	31	0	700			
South Braintree	Twaer Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	5	6	10	194	116	30	20	740			3,000
Springfield	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	5	0	27	450	364	71	84	0			1,500
Waltham	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	5	6	173	179	24	0	0			6,000
Wellesley	Dana Hall School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	27	6	413	0	105	0			4,000
Westfield	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	51	69	15	12	0			1,000
West Somerville	St. Clement High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	4	10	77	169	13	27	0			
Woburn	St. Charles High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	0	106	0	24	0			1,125
Worcester	Assumption College	R. C.	No.	No.	4	18	0	163	0	40	0	0			1,500
Do.	St. John's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	9	0	314	0	35	0	0			800
Do.	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	7	116	99	28	27	0			5,000
Do.	Worcester Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	24	0	248	0	75	0	0			
MICHIGAN															
Adrian	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	193	0	33	0			7,000
Battle Creek	St. Philip High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	44	50	6	9	0			2,000
Bay City	St. James High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	8	68	72	14	15	0			1,140
Do.	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	45	64	6	7	0			1,525
Big Rapids	Ferris Institute	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	14	4	148	68	56	18	125			1,000
Cedar Lake	Cedar Lake Academy	D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	54	49	7	7	0			2,200
Dearborn	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	3	46	74	7	6	0			600
Detroit	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	23	46	126	29	28	0			2,000
Do.	Cathedral Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	11	0	250	0	48	0			2,860
Do.	Holy Name Institute	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	214	0	32	0	0			2,750
Do.	Holy Redeemer Boys' High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	5	0	101	0	21	0	0			1,900
Do.	Holy Redeemer Girls' High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	10	0	258	0	41	0	0			3,576
Do.	Liggett School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	5	0	9	0	266	0	50	0			1,560
Do.	Miss Newman's School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	0	18	0	144	0	30	0			3,500
Do.	Sacred Heart Seminary	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	16	0	291	106	0	14	0			1,300
									0	38	0	3,000			10,500





ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



TABLE 14.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>MISSISSIPPI—continued</b>														
St. Joseph	St. Benedict's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	15		0	107	0	34	0	10,700
St. Paul	Bethel Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	5	4		94	138	22	32	175	4,000
Do.	Creston High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	24	0		705	0	126	0	0	6,000
Do.	Derham Hall	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	13		0	146	0	45	0	1,500
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	20		0	458	0	100	30	6,000
Do.	St. Paul Institute Evening High School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	8	10		489	843	7	7	0	0
Wabash	St. Felix High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	5		45	67	8	8	0	1,625
Winona	Cotter High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	0		138	0	22	0	0	4,000
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>														
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	16	0		192	0	38	0	0	3,000
Blaze Mountain	Mississippi Heights Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	3	1		103	0	23	0	0	1,000
Guilford	Gulf Coast Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0		272	0	63	0	0	1,180
Mathiston	Bennett Academy	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	1	6		54	97	7	20	0	3,063
<b>MISSOURI</b>														
Cape Girardeau	St. Vincent's College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	8	0		102	0	21	0	0	10,000
Clayton	Academy of Chaminade College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0		133	0	25	0	0	8,624
Do.	John Burroughs School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	6	2		104	160	21	8	0	1,046
Columbia	University of St. Joseph	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	3	7		52	64	12	8	0	3,050
Conception	Academy of St. Joseph	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0		110	0	25	0	0	6,000
Hannibal	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6		43	59	6	0	0	2,960
Hollister	School of the Ozarks	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	2	6		82	79	14	15	78	6,000
Kansas City	De La Salle Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0		226	0	31	0	0	8,000
Do.	Loretto Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8		0	104	0	20	0	6,500
Do.	Redemptorist High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	11		0	387	0	45	0	6,000
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0		0	136	0	23	0	6,000
Do.	St. Aloysius Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6		0	152	0	40	0	2,000
Do.	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	9		0	166	0	27	0	2,000
Kirkwood	St. Joseph's Preparatory College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	12	0		101	0	18	0	35	3,167
Marion	Missouri Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0		160	0	39	0	0	2,500



St. Joseph	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	204	0	27	0	0	0	3,970
Do.	Convent of the Sacred Heart	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	191	0	35	0	0	3,034
St. Louis	Academy of the Visitation	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	128	0	38	0	0	15,538
Do.	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	11	327	0	30	0	0	0	10,500
Do.	Mary Institute	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	0	0	218	0	46	0	0	3,000
Do.	Rosati-Kain High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	776	0	113	0	0	8,010
Do.	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	215	0	22	0	0	3,214
Do.	St. Anthony High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	104	0	11	0	0	5,024
Do.	St. Elizabeth Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	13	224	0	50	0	30	5,000
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	184	0	44	0	0	2,500
Do.	St. Louis Country Day School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	11	137	0	26	0	0	0	14,615
Do.	St. Louis University High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	28	562	0	119	0	0	0	1,790
Do.	St. Mark High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	181	0	48	0	0	6,000
Do.	William Oullen McBride High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	30	699	0	147	0	100	0	0
MONTANA													
Butte	Boys' Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	9	330	0	50	0	0	0	5,000
Do.	Girls' Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	9	0	40	0	0	0	3,500
Great Falls	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	132	0	17	0	0	3,800
Helena	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	0	105	0	20	0	0	3,600
Missoula	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	107	0	23	0	0	0
NEBRASKA													
Allamore	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	31	79	10	22	0	0	4,000
Greely	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	46	61	14	14	0	0	800
Lincoln	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	67	56	12	8	0	0	2,200
Omaha	Mount St. Mary's Seminary	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	133	0	23	0	0	3,000
Do.	St. John's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	5	144	0	32	0	0	600
Sidney	St. Patrick Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	42	70	4	18	0	1,728	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Andover	Procter Academy	Unitarian	Yes	Yes	4	5	76	50	10	12	85	2,500	0
Concord	St. Paul's School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	46	330	0	70	0	3,215	30,000	0
Derry	Pinkerton Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	6	124	125	16	15	200	7,500	0
Exeter	Phillips Exeter Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	51	953	0	225	0	4,818	19,000	0
Kingston	Sanborn Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	4	91	64	13	9	175	3,600	0
Manchester	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	171	0	40	0	0	1,000	0
New Hampton	New Hampton School for Boys	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	130	0	65	0	30	17,000	0
Tilton	Tilton School	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	15	224	52	76	12	465	11,090	0
Wallsboro	Brewster Free Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	8	128	101	27	25	1,000	1,000	0
NEW JERSEY													
Atlantic City	Holy Spirit High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	169	156	27	18	218	838	0
Blairtown	Blair Academy	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	19	285	0	66	0	0	3,376	0
Bordentown	Bordentown Military Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	164	0	31	0	2,650	0
Camden	Camden Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	5	416	393	53	62	0	1,900	0
Elizabeth	Pingry School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	9	0	132	0	23	0	300	0
Englewood	St. Cecilia High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	12	145	17	10	0	3,500	0
Fort Lee	Holy Angels High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	107	0	17	0	6,195	0



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound endowment volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW JERSEY—contd.													
Hackettstown.....	Centenary Collegiate Institute.....	M. F.	Yes	No	4	4	17	0	109	0	25	21	3,296
Hightstown.....	Peddie School.....	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	27	0	338	0	0	40	212	11,581
Hoboken.....	Stevens School.....	Nonsect.	No	No	4	9	0	101	0	27	0	0	0
Jersey City.....	Academy of St. Aloysius.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	172	0	45	0	0
Do.....	St. Dominic Academy.....	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	0	128	0	25	0	0
Do.....	St. Michael's High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	2	6	60	79	2	5	0	0
Do.....	St. Peter's College High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	29	0	557	0	110	0	461	1,300
Lawrenceville.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	50	0	441	0	103	0	274	12,000
Montclair.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	14	158	290	26	0	0	8,000
Do.....	Kimberley School.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	0	13	0	110	0	17	0	1,890
Do.....	Montclair Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	14	1	157	0	30	0	0	4,000
Do.....	Moorestown Friends' School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	5	6	7	54	61	11	10	0	2,125
Moorestown.....	Bayley High School.....	Nonsect.	No	No	5	2	8	78	104	14	19	0	1,000
Morristown.....	Newark Academy.....	Nonsect.	No	Yes	5	17	0	183	0	32	0	0	800
Newark.....	Our Lady of Good Counsel High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	1	8	54	143	0	18	0	500
Do.....	St. Benedict's Preparatory School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	26	0	673	0	102	0	0	2,070
Do.....	St. Vincent Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	142	0	60	0	2,140
New Brunswick.....	St. Peter's High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	0	12	151	161	21	25	0	1,450
Orange.....	Miss Beard's School for Girls.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	6	1	10	0	112	0	28	0	2,100
Paterson.....	St. Joseph High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	1	9	54	123	5	12	0	425
Do.....	St. Peter's High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	5	72	57	8	2	0	2,200
Pennington.....	Pennington School for Boys.....	M. F.	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	126	0	20	0	22	1,028
Phillipsburg.....	St. Philip and James High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	7	93	78	11	19	0	0
Princeton.....	Hun School of Princeton.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	0	164	0	56	0	38	0
Ramsey.....	Don Bosco Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	131	0	23	0	0	2,500
South Amboy.....	St. Mary High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	8	8	127	121	0	0	0	1,800
South Orange.....	Seton Hall High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	19	0	474	0	33	0	0	1,600
Summit.....	Kent Place School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	14	0	181	0	34	0	1,750
Trenton.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	108	149	16	28	0	1,543
Union City.....	St. Michael's High School.....	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	262	20	30	0	0
Westfield.....	Holy Trinity High School.....	R. C.	No	No	4	2	16	283	61	7	10	0	4,000



NEW MEXICO									
Albuquerque.....	6	5	0	114	0	15	0	0	2,100
Do.....	4	1	0	83	60	11	7	0	1,500
East Las Vegas.....	4	0	0	53	70	12	8	0	1,283
Gallup.....	4	0	0	53	48	8	7	0	1,500
Santa Fe.....	4	2	0	0	147	0	28	0	12,000
Do.....	4	3	0	0	0	32	0	0	4,000
St. Michael's College High School.....	4	8	0	143	0	0	0	0	0
NEW YORK									
Albany.....	4	0	0	0	103	0	23	0	2,485
Do.....	4	12	0	169	0	31	0	0	1,100
Albany Academy for Boys.....	4	1	0	0	117	0	32	0	5,500
Christian Brothers Academy.....	4	12	0	415	0	68	0	0	2,550
Do.....	4	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	5,000
St. Joseph's Academy.....	4	1	5	43	70	6	34	0	1,985
Vincentian Institute.....	4	3	11	118	197	17	7	0	6,000
St. Mary's Catholic Institute.....	4	1	8	73	75	3	0	0	1,465
St. Joseph's Normal Institute.....	4	7	0	118	0	8	0	0	6,000
St. Patrick's Academy.....	4	0	7	111	107	15	33	0	1,475
Academy of St. Joseph.....	4	0	19	0	169	0	27	0	7,500
Mrs. Dow's School.....	4	3	16	0	111	0	20	0	3,500
Concordia Collegiate Institute.....	4	13	0	131	0	24	0	0	10,500
Adelphi Academy.....	4	8	11	73	134	15	37	0	1,775
Berkley Institute.....	4	0	16	0	104	0	26	0	2,734
Bishop Loughlin Memorial High School.....	4	25	0	718	0	58	0	0	3,400
Bishop McDonnell Memorial High School.....	4	1	68	0	990	0	268	0	2,829
Boro Hall Academy.....	4	8	8	105	19	28	12	0	1,000
Brooklyn Preparatory School.....	4	35	0	979	0	130	0	0	3,900
Friends School.....	4	10	6	54	51	10	5	0	2,020
Holy Trinity High School.....	4	7	0	185	0	21	0	0	2,700
Marquand School.....	4	8	0	100	0	17	0	0	8,000
Packer Collegiate Institute.....	4	1	31	0	472	0	74	0	11,459
Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School.....	4	18	1	311	0	66	0	0	5,953
Queen of All Saints High School.....	4	0	16	0	354	0	0	0	1,200
St. Barbara High School.....	4	0	7	0	160	0	0	0	1,300
St. Brendan Diocesan High School.....	4	0	23	0	507	0	0	0	1,641
St. Francis Xavier Academy.....	4	0	11	0	239	0	34	0	1,325
St. James Diocesan High School.....	4	0	27	0	694	0	42	0	3,800
St. Saviour High School.....	4	0	8	0	239	0	42	0	1,409
Buffalo Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	4	0	10	0	218	0	43	0	4,875
Buffalo Seminary.....	4	0	22	0	160	0	36	0	3,100
Canisius High School.....	4	20	0	367	0	72	0	0	3,008
Immaculate Heart of Mary Academy.....	4	0	10	0	171	0	13	0	4,921
Institute of the Sisters of St. Joseph.....	4	0	14	0	367	0	55	0	4,887
Mount Mercy Academy.....	4	0	12	0	198	0	29	0	2,913
The Nardin Academy.....	4	0	13	0	136	0	25	0	2,500
Nichols School.....	4	20	0	106	0	31	0	0	5,006
St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute.....	4	12	1	370	0	50	0	0	3,460
Drew Seminary.....	4	0	13	0	105	0	33	0	2,000
Augustinian Academy.....	4	2	6	53	67	9	10	0	1,135
Cazenovia.....	4	2	8	131	102	49	51	0	3,100
Cazenovia Seminary.....	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

NEW MEXICO

NEW YORK



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		(Graduates, 1930)		Permanent endowment fund in thousands of dollars	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued													
College Point.....	St. Agnes Academic School.....	R. C.	Yes	No.....	4	0	9	91	294	9	26	0	3,647
Cooperstown.....	The Knox School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	6	0	33	0	159	0	22	19	2,725
Cornwall on Hudson.....	New York Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	298	0	55	0	0	1,000
Do.....	The Storm King School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.....	5	15	1	127	0	17	0	0	1,200
Dobbs Ferry.....	The Masters School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	242	0	38	0	5,000
Dunkirk.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	6	50	83	4	14	0	2,215
Elmhurst.....	St. Bartholomew Diocesan High School.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	2	0	5	0	168	0	0	0	400
Garden City.....	Cathedral School of St. Mary.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	0	108	0	16	0	3,810
Do.....	St. Paul's School.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	153	0	27	0	0	7,555
Genesee.....	St. Francis de Sales High School.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	1	11	93	115	14	14	10	1,900
Glens Falls.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	13	155	167	25	26	0	2,535
Houghton.....	Wesleyan Methodist Seminary.....	Wes. Meth	Yes	No.....	4	1	5	55	48	11	9	0	7,830
Hudson.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	5	58	54	18	14	0	1,403
Lackawanna.....	Our Lady of Victory Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	6	61	52	13	4	0	1,050
Lancaster.....	St. Mary's High School.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	5	60	41	7	5	0	1,580
Lima.....	Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	5	7	8	78	62	17	21	204	3,000
Little Falls.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	7	60	68	3	7	0	2,535
Malone.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	6	34	92	3	17	0	1,490
Manlius.....	Manlius School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	309	0	86	0	0	4,000
Montour Falls.....	Cook Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.....	4	10	3	172	52	60	9	98	2,800
New Brighton.....	St. Peter's High School.....	Bapt.	No.....	No.....	4	13	0	186	231	40	40	0	2,092
New Rochelle.....	Marici School for Girls.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	0	7	0	105	0	20	0	2,400
Do.....	Academy of Mount St. Ursula.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	1	10	0	301	0	68	0	6,000
Do.....	All Hallows Institute.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	10	0	332	0	45	0	76	5,350
Do.....	Barnard School for Boys.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	9	0	104	0	20	0	0	4,000
Do.....	Barnard School for Girls.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	1	7	0	105	0	18	0	2,000
Do.....	Brearley School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	0	24	0	131	0	20	322	8,500
Do.....	Calhoun School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	0	15	0	130	0	30	0	2,000
Do.....	Cathedral High School.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	6	0	16	200	1,005	46	134	21	2,500
Do.....	Miss Chapin's School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	5	0	17	0	107	0	18	0	2,173
Do.....	Columbia Grammar School.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	11	0	147	0	45	0	0	2,500
Do.....	Dalton Academy.....	Nonsect.	No.....	Yes	4	3	10	0	104	0	31	0	4,363
Do.....	De La Salle Institute.....	R. C.	No.....	Yes	4	9	0	214	0	37	0	1,800	





ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued.

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		(Graduates, 1930)		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK—continued													
Utica.....	Assumption Academy.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	8	0	180	0	19	0	0	300
Do.....	St. Francis de Sales Academy.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	1	6	0	150	0	17	1,338	
Watertown.....	Immaculate Heart Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	5	43	61	9	14	0	3,218
Yonkers.....	Sacred Heart High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	6	50	77	6	8	300	1,919
NORTH CAROLINA													
Ashville School.....	Ashville School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	22	0	140	0	36	0	0	2,576
Banner Elk.....	Lees-McRae College.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	2	9	70	133	16	17	96	2,622
Boling Springs.....	Boling Springs High School.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	2	2	62	43	5	9	8	2,462
Brevard.....	Brevard Institute.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	4	9	53	70	8	10	0	2,488
Buies Creek.....	Campbell College.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	5	6	142	114	30	20	0	4,899
Hemp.....	Elsie Academy.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	3	2	44	67	12	11	0	3,000
Hendersonville.....	Fruitland Institute.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	2	6	67	96	8	18	0	2,166
Misenheimer.....	Mitchell High School.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	8	38	77	3	11	105	7,876
Mountain Park.....	Mountain Park Institute.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	6	4	48	55	5	15	0	4,120
Oak Ridge.....	Oak Ridge Institute.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	11	0	181	3	45	2	0	4,403
Oxford.....	Oxford Orphanage High School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	3	3	46	59	4	9	0	2,026
Rich Square.....	Rich Square High School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	3	5	46	70	10	18	0	2,800
Swannanoa.....	Ashville Farm School.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	7	2	100	1	11	1	0	3,910
Thomasville.....	Mills Home High School.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	2	4	35	84	5	14	0	3,359
Washington.....	Washington Collegiate Institute.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	5	1	48	55	11	16	0	2,000
NORTH DAKOTA													
Harvey.....	Sheyenne River Academy.....	S. D. A.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	6	3	50	40	8	12	0	2,500
Jamestown.....	St. John's Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	7	26	75	1	18	0	4,000
OHIO													
Akron.....	St. Mary High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	4	6	75	83	18	17	0	4,208
Do.....	St. Vincent High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	1	12	228	150	41	37	0	1,200
Ballard.....	St. John's High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	5	57	48	9	12	0	8,000
Canton.....	Academy of the Immaculate Conception.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	14	0	169	0	27	0	0



Do.	St. John Baptist High School	R. C.	4	7	104	77	26	13	0	1,400
Cincinnati	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	4	4	47	58	7	8	0	2,000
Do.	Elder High School	R. C.	4	1	420	0	49	0	0	4,200
Do.	God's Bible School	Nonsect.	4	3	42	66	8	13	0	2,540
Do.	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	4	10	137	157	10	16	0	2,540
Do.	Ohio Mechanics Institute	Nonsect.	4	12	137	10	9	1	590	13,000
Do.	Our Lady of Mercy High School	R. C.	4	11	0	195	0	1	0	5,000
Do.	Furell High School	R. C.	4	27	0	580	80	15	0	5,000
Do.	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	3	15	242	0	36	0	1,500
Do.	St. Xavier High School	R. C.	4	22	0	437	92	0	60	11,500
Cleveland	Seton High School	R. C.	4	17	0	445	0	40	0	3,081
Do.	Cathedral Latin School	R. C.	4	35	0	1,083	202	0	0	3,081
Do.	Central Institute	Nonsect.	4	5	2	100	13	0	0	700
Do.	Cleveland Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	20	71	193	13	8	0	400
Do.	Hathaway-Brown School	R. C.	4	13	198	157	44	0	0	4,000
Do.	Holy Name High School	R. C.	4	0	22	96	0	53	0	1,875
Do.	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C.	4	7	0	105	0	15	0	1,400
Do.	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	4	7	0	24	0	24	0	2,500
Do.	St. Colman High School	R. C.	4	13	0	180	0	31	0	2,200
Do.	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	4	1	17	101	3	24	0	680
Do.	St. Stephen High School	Nonsect.	4	17	205	0	42	0	40	4,500
Do.	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	4	0	0	138	0	42	0	2,250
Do.	Villa Angela-Ursuline Academy	R. C.	4	1	0	101	0	16	0	2,500
Columbus	Y. Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	25	304	28	49	3	12	3,300
Do.	Aquinas High School	R. C.	4	16	370	0	84	0	0	3,000
Do.	Columbus School for Girls	R. C.	4	10	0	149	0	31	0	3,000
Do.	Holy Family High School	R. C.	4	3	44	57	4	6	0	950
Do.	Holy Rosary High School	R. C.	4	0	75	141	10	14	0	420
Do.	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	4	7	138	182	18	45	0	5,550
Do.	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	4	11	607	0	92	0	0	4,000
Do.	Chaminade High School	R. C.	4	2	0	609	0	99	0	5,000
Do.	Julienne High School	R. C.	4	25	0	73	10	14	0	2,400
Do.	St. John High School	R. C.	4	6	84	111	18	20	0	1,120
Do.	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	2	200	0	32	0	0	7,265
Do.	Catholic High School	R. C.	4	8	0	178	0	30	0	800
Do.	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	4	12	115	0	23	0	2,225	800
Do.	Western Reserve Academy	Nonsect.	5	12	0	49	7	4	0	824
Do.	Academy of St. Theresa	R. C.	4	0	60	138	0	27	0	3,500
Do.	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	0	69	98	6	12	0	1,035
Do.	St. John High School	R. C.	4	4	51	90	4	10	0	3,000
Do.	St. Rose High School	R. C.	4	5	76	98	12	7	0	1,200
Do.	St. Mary Academy	R. C.	4	2	61	52	13	10	0	2,000
Do.	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	4	1	62	72	6	17	0	1,862
Do.	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	0	53	61	4	8	0	10,000
Do.	St. Francis Seminary	R. C.	4	0	142	0	19	0	0	2,570
Do.	Mount Vernon Academy	R. C.	5	8	0	89	99	24	0	1,575
Do.	St. Francis de Sales High School	S. D. A.	4	6	70	75	83	16	0	1,700
Do.	St. Paul High School	R. C.	4	0	48	270	0	26	0	1,097
Do.	Regina High School	R. C.	4	1	6	48	11	12	0	2,146
Do.	SS. Peter and Paul High School	R. C.	4	2	0	68	52	14	0	2,146
Do.	St. Mary High School	R. C.	4	0	57	66	66	12	0	2,146



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO—continued													
Bandusky.....	St. Mary's High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	69	64	11	12	0	2,750
Sidney.....	Holy Angels High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	53	47	8	5	0	500
Springfield.....	Catholic Central High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	7	23	250	229	44	36	0	2,700
Steubenville.....	Catholic Central High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	6	67	62	6	11	0	2,600
Tiffin.....	Calvert High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	96	142	16	36	0	0
Do.....	School of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	6	2	12	112	116	16	22	0	5,000
Toledo.....	Central Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	13	37	599	682	94	94	0	5,800
Do.....	Notre Dame Academy.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	13	0	213	0	43	0	3,669
Do.....	St. Ursula's Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	187	0	40	0	8,559
Xenia.....	Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	4	69	88	9	9	0	2,500
Youngstown.....	Ursuline High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	10	0	185	0	31	0	3,000
Zanesville.....	St. Nicholas High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	51	51	9	9	0	600
OKLAHOMA													
Tulsa.....	Holy Family School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	84	107	14	11	0	2,000
OREGON													
Gaston.....	Laurelwood Academy.....	R. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	6	2	92	117	7	21	0	8,000
Portland.....	Hill Military Academy.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	4	113	0	20	0	0	5,000
Do.....	Immaculate Academy.....	R. O.	No.	No.	4	0	6	0	132	0	22	0	2,000
Do.....	Oregon Institute of Technology.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	6	1	167	33	35	3	0	900
Do.....	St. Helen's Hall.....	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	20	0	115	0	34	0	3,050
Do.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	5	19	0	251	0	48	0	6,000
PENNSYLVANIA													
Allentown.....	Allentown Preparatory School.....	Luth.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	177	0	105	0	0	40,000
Altoona.....	Altoona Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	3	17	225	274	36	47	0	2,625
Bethlehem.....	Bethlehem Catholic High School.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	130	128	22	23	0	2,100
Birmingham.....	Birmingham School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	2	14	0	101	0	46	0	2,000





ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA—contd.													
Pittsburgh	St. Mary of the Mount High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	8	93	129	19	18	0	2,500
Do	St. Paul's Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	4	16	103	0	12	0	2,800
Do	St. Rosalia's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	16	92	16	23	0	489
Do	Shady Side Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	21	0	171	0	36	0	0	4,000
Pittston	Winchester School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	1	16	0	169	0	60	0	1,639
Pottstown	St. John's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	9	133	207	30	49	0	5,000
Pottsville	Hill School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	40	1	34	0	66	0	1,975	8,375
Pottsville	Pottsville Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	74	82	9	9	0	1,690
Renova	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	3	57	59	10	10	0	2,000
St. Marys	St. Mary's Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	19	9	97	106	14	13	0	1,250
Salisbury	Kiskiminetus Springs School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	0	0	224	0	58	0	0	2,000
Scranton	Holy Rosary School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	56	80	0	9	7	1,000
Do	St. John the Evangelist High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	50	65	10	5	0	1,300
Shamokin	St. Edward's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	55	79	12	10	0	2,200
Shenandoah	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	77	81	12	17	0	1,000
Swarthmore	Swarthmore Preparatory School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	77	81	12	17	0	1,000
Wayne	Valley Forge Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	108	0	37	0	0	1,200
West Chester	St. Agnes High School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	222	0	45	0	0	500
Westtown	Westtown School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	44	72	9	16	0	7,500
Wilkes-Barre	St. Ann's Academy	Friends	Yes	Yes	4	13	10	103	124	29	40	1,400	7,500
Do	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	0	154	0	26	0	2,000
Williamsport	Williamsport Dickinson Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	180	182	52	50	0	2,000
York	York Collegiate Institute	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	10	19	71	62	20	19	344	4,262
		Presb.	No.	Yes	4	6	3	55	49	8	9	200	7,000
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS													
Atimonan	Our Lady of the Angels' Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	71	54	13	7	0	800
Batangas	St. Bridget's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	142	0	23	0	1,025
Cuyapo	Cuyapo Institute	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	6	2	105	58	11	8	0	377
Dumagueta	St. Paul's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	4	0	117	0	9	2	1,900
Do	Silliman Institute	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	13	4	347	72	64	22	0	15,285
Himamaylan	Himamaylan Catholic School	R. C.	No.	Yes	2	2	1	50	65	0	0	1	653



[illegible]



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Eleman-tary depart-ment	Years in high-school course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates 1930		Perma-nent en-dow-ment fund (thous-ands of dollars)	Bound vol-umes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE													
Barter Seminary.....	Barter Seminary.....	M. E.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	4	5	50	76	5	15		3,000
Baylor School.....	Baylor School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	14	0	186	0	47	0		1,796
Do.....	Do.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	10	10	0	114	0	18	0	1,450
Do.....	Do.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	15	2	259	0	87	0		2,500
Collegedale.....	Southern Junior College.....	S. D. A.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	6	7	46	93	15	21	90	5,200
Columbia.....	Columbia Military Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	9	0	174	0	42	0	0	1,300
Lebanon.....	Castle Heights Military Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	18	2	383	0	75	0	0	1,800
Livingston.....	Livingston Academy.....	Disc. of Chr.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	3	5	88	117	4	21	0	1,607
Memphis.....	Mrs Hutchison's School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	6	0	9	0	120	0	29	0	1,121
Nashville.....	Duncan College—Preparatory School.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	2	2	109	0	15	0		1,000
Do.....	Father Ryan High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	4	0	21	0	20	0		4,000
Do.....	Montgomery Bell Academy.....	Nonsect.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	4	2	103	0	29	0	60	4,000
Petersburg.....	Morgan School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	5	1	74	53	16	13		2,000
Pleasant Hill.....	Pleasant Hill Academy.....	Cong.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	5	6	46	55	10	8	20	5,000
Spring Hill.....	Brainham and Hughes Military Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	9	0	137	0	42	0	25	1,000
Sweetwater.....	Tennessee Military Institute.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	8	0	102	0	30	0	0	1,300
Washington College.....	Washington College High School.....	Presb.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	6	4	116	130	15	23	200	4,000
TEXAS													
Beaumont.....	St. Anthony's High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	2	7	74	92	10	24		2,563
Bryan.....	Allen Military Academy.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	No.....	4	11	0	194	0	35	0		3,296
Dallas.....	Buckner Home Academy.....	Bapt.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	1	0	78	153	12	21	0	2,679
Do.....	Miss Hockaday's School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	6	0	22	0	139	0	32	0	5,608
Do.....	Terrill School.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	10	0	137	0	35	0	0	2,000
El Paso.....	Cathedral High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	No.....	4	6	0	140	0	15	0	0	2,000
Do.....	Loretto Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	0	0	102	0	15	0	3,675
Fort Worth.....	Masonic Home and School of Texas.....	Nonsect.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	8	0	81	0	12	400	5,000
Do.....	Our Lady of Victory Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	1	10	0	145	0	24	0	1,200
Galveston.....	Kirwin High School.....	R. C.....	No.....	Yes.....	4	0	8	0	107	0	0	0	3,320
Houston.....	Incarinate Word Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	5	0	105	0	14	0	4,000
Do.....	St. Agnes Academy.....	R. C.....	Yes.....	Yes.....	4	0	9	0	131	0	29	0	





ERIC  
Full Text Provided by ERIC



TABLE 11.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30—Continued.

Location	School	Religious Influences	Boards- ing (de- part- ment)	Ele- men- tary depart- ment	Years in high- school course	Secondary Instructors		Secondary Students		(Graduates, 1930)		Perma- nent en- dow- ment fund (thous- ands of dollars)	Bound vol- umes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON—contd.													
Seattle	O'Dea High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	5	0	205	0	16	0	0	1,142
Do	Seattle College High School	R. C.	No	No	4	15	0	200	0	36	0	0	5,000
Spokane	Holy Names Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	242	0	40	0	8,275
Tacoma	Aquinas Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	6	0	119	0	21	0	9,265
Do	Bellmarine High School	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	168	0	30	0	0	3,840
Do	St. Leo High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	14	0	103	0	21	0	450
Yakima	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	127	0	20	0	2,499
WEST VIRGINIA													
Wheeling	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	11	0	183	0	26	0	10	1,800
Do	Linsley Institute	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	8	0	125	0	14	0	175	1,712
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	162	0	30	0	1,200
WISCONSIN													
Ashland	De Padua High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	7	57	69	0	12	0	1,360
Beaver Dam	Wayland Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	6	4	70	73	20	27	272	4,989
Chippewa Falls	McDonnell Memorial High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	4	7	63	137	0	0	60	3,200
Delafield	St. John's Military Academy	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	386	0	18	0	0	2,000
Fond du Lac	St. Mary's Springs Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	12	0	129	0	18	0	2,400
Green Bay	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	143	0	22	0	3,000
La Crosse	Aquinas High School	R. C.	No	No	4	3	13	168	214	8	18	0	3,500
Lake Geneva	Northwestern Military and Naval Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	15	0	188	0	43	0	5	3,556
Madison	Edgewood High School of the Sacred Heart	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	12	106	154	20	39	0	6,000
Marionette	Our Lady of Lourdes High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	7	62	80	11	26	0	2,500
Menasha	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	4	74	72	12	11	0	2,000
Milwaukee	Concordia College	Luth.	Yes	No	4	13	0	238	0	50	0	0	10,000
Do	Holy Angels Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	27	0	505	0	65	0	5,500
Do	Lutheran High School	Luth.	Yes	No	4	10	1	132	217	17	49	50	2,400
Do	Mercy High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	17	0	350	0	51	0	1,000
Do	Messner High School	R. C.	No	No	4	6	18	284	218	70	40	0	1,000
Do	Milwaukee-Downer Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	17	0	221	0	58	0	1,762







TABLE 12.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for Negroes which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1929-30

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1930		Payment toward fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
Birmingham	Miles Memorial College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	6	4	5	40	97	13	20	0	5,825
Do	St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	55	133	9	27	0	5,607
Selma	Knox Academy High School	Presb.	No.	Yes	6	3	6	22	93	1	13	20	1,500
FLORIDA													
Daytona Beach	Bethune Cookman High School	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	74	80	14	24	7	3,400
Jacksonville	Edward Waters College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	6	5	12	82	113	14	38	72	2,500
GEORGIA													
Augusta	Haines Normal and Industrial Institute	Presb.	Yes	No.	4	3	5	90	180	14	31		
Do	Walker Baptist Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	4	5	43	72	6	12		400
Fort Valley	Fort Valley High and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	13	11	60	123	0	22	3	5,070
Macon	Ballard Normal School	Cong.	No.	Yes	4	4	8	43	107	11	23	0	3,500
KANSAS													
Topeka	Kansas Vocational School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	4	7	83	62	8	7	0	1,640
MISSISSIPPI													
Edwards	Southern Christian Institute	Dia. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	39	63	5	8	0	2,000
Union Institute	Union Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	8	87	117	7	7	40	4,000
NORTH CAROLINA													
Elizabeth City	Roanoke Institute	Bapt.	No.	Yes	4	4	1	32	97	7	17	0	650
Franklin	Albion Academy	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	5	3	53	130	9	21	0	360
Do	Franklin Christian College	Ch. of Chr.	Yes	Yes	4	4	2	42	63	8	8		1,111
Greensboro	Bennett High School	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	1	8	0	147	0	31		4,023
Henderson	Henderson Institute	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	6	7	90	229	12	61	0	1,373
Laurinburg	Laurinburg Normal and Industrial Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	2	7	99	196	17	50	62	2,000



Lumberton.....	Redstone Academy.....	Presb.	Yes	No.	4	4	4	1	40	135	6	28	3	700
Do.....	Thompson Institute.....	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	2	2	3	38	74	3	9	0	645
Orford.....	Mary Potter Memorial School.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	6	6	5	100	193	15	41	0	1,243
Sodala.....	Palmer Memorial Institute.....	Cong.	Yes	Yes	4	5	5	5	41	81	8	20	10	3,000
SOUTH CAROLINA														
Camden.....	Mather Academy.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	0	0	0	12	18	90	5	14	2	800
Charleston.....	Avery Normal Institute.....	Cong.	No.	Yes	4	6	6	5	82	125	13	21	2	3,000
Chesler.....	Brainerd Institute.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	7	7	2	45	62	7	9	2	2,000
Orangeburg.....	Clafin College High School.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	2	3	69	114	19	27	130	6,440
Sumter.....	High School Department of Morris College.....	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	3	87	171	15	31	50	5,000
Trenton.....	Bettis Academy.....	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	3	22	80	2	14	15	150
VIRGINIA														
Chase City.....	Thyne Institute.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	1	1	6	42	80	10	15	1	1,100
Hampton Institute.....	Hampton Institute.....	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	11	11	12	313	42	14	14	0	1,200
Richmond.....	Van de Vyver Institute.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	1	6	21	95	3	5	0	1,200
Rock Castle.....	St. Francis de Sales Institute.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	1	6	0	134	0	20	0	1,400



# INDEX

- Academies. *See* Private high schools and academies.
- Administration, public high schools, 770-771.
- Administrative officers, State school systems, 62-63.
- Americanization classes, city school systems, 106, 114-115, 118-119, 190-205.
- Anæmic and fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170-173.
- Attendance, school. *See* School attendance.
- Average daily attendance, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-181; elementary and secondary schools, 48; State school systems, 21, 46-48.
- Badger, Henry G., expenditures in universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526-589.
- Benefactions, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 378-379.
- Blind, 2-3; city school systems, 174-176.
- Blose, David T., Statistics of State school systems, 13-87.
- Bonds and school debts, State school systems, 31-33.
- Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, 111, 296-319.
- Buildings and grounds, public high schools, 608.
- Cardiacs. *See* Tubercular and cardiac cases.
- City school systems, 89-319. *See also* State school systems.
- Colleges, city school systems, 166-169. *See also* Universities, colleges, and professional schools.
- Commercial schools (private) 2-3.
- Continuation schools, city school systems, 108, 182-189.
- Correspondence courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.
- Cost of instruction, city school systems, 94-95, 165-181, 190-205; State school systems, 29-30, 57, 79.
- Current expenses, State school systems, recapitulation of payments, 74-75.
- Day schools, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-141; State school systems, 76-77, 81.
- Deaf, 2-3; city school systems, 174-176.
- Deffenbaugh, Walter S., Statistics of city school systems, 89-319; Statistics of State school systems, 13-87.
- Degrees, land-grant colleges and universities, 591-592, 594, 600-602; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 332-335, 339, 354-355, 380-413.
- Delinquents, 2-3.
- Denominational schools, 78.
- Elementary and secondary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40-41.
- Elementary day schools, including kindergartens, State school systems, statistics for 14 States, 80.
- Elementary schools, 2-3; city school systems, 101, 142-164; State school systems, 48. *See also* Pupils; Students.
- Endowment funds, private high schools and academies, 800-829.
- Endowments and property, value, 12.
- Enrollment, 3; by educational levels, 1890-1930, 6; city school systems, 89-92, 112-113, 116-117, 142-164, 182-205; junior high schools, 726-728; junior-senior high schools, 729-739, land-grant colleges and universities, 594, 596-599; Negroes, public high schools, 755-757; private high schools and academies, 784, 787, 793-794, 798-799; public elementary and secondary schools, 49, 51; public high schools, 688-689, 699-704, 711-712, 715-723, 742-746, 751-754; pupils by grades, 52-54; schools and colleges, according to control, 4; senior high schools, 740-741; State school systems, 13-18, 43-45, 51; statistics, 82; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 325-330, 343-353; white and Negro pupils, 705-706, 709-710. *See also* High schools, Pupils; Students.
- Equipment, public high schools, 698, 776-779.
- Exceptional children, city school systems, 170-181.
- Expenditures, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 96-97, 108-109, 114-115, 118-119, 182-189; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 604; private teacher-training schools, 642, 684; public and private education, 11, 698, 776-779; State normal schools, 633-634, 677-678; State school systems, 26-29, percentage analysis, 78, recapitulation, 76-77; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 626-627, 664-667; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 526-589.
- Expenses, city school systems, 111, 228-319.
- Extension courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.
- Feeble-minded, 2-3.
- Financial support, State school systems, 24-26.
- Foster, Emory M., statistical summary of education 1-12; statistics of city school systems, 80-319; statistics of public high schools, 685-779; statistics of State school systems, 13-87; statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321-525.
- Fresh-air classes, city school systems, 170-173.
- Funds, school. *See* school funds.
- General control, State school systems, payments, 72-73.
- Graduates, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; per cent continuing their education, 6-7; private high schools and academies, 784, 790-791, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 679-681; public high schools, 692-694, 697, 758-769; State normal schools, 629-630, 674; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 617, 623, 656-659; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 424-478.



- Greenleaf, Walter J., land-grant colleges and universities, 590-605.
- High schools, 2-3.
- High schools (city school systems), 142-164. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
- High schools (public), 685-779; administration and supervision, 770-771; buildings and grounds, 698; enrollment, 688-689, 697, 699-725, 742-757; expenditures, 698; graduates, 692-694, 697, 758-769; length of term, 691-692; libraries, 695, 698; military drill, 697; property, 695-696, 776-779; reorganization, 689-691; size, 686-688; students, 697-698; teachers, 694-695, 697, 772-776.
- High schools and academies (private), classification according to religious denominations, 786-787, to sex of students, 793-794; enrollment, 783-784, 798-799; graduates, 784, 790-791, 800-829; instructors, 784, 787-789, 800-829; libraries, 784; military drill, 784; Negroes, 784, 795-797; property, 788-789; students, 784-785, 787-789, 792, 800-829.
- High schools (State school systems), 48-55. *See also* Junior high schools; Secondary schools.
- Higher education, city school systems, 103-104.
- Income, city school systems, 95-96; State school systems, 24-26, 65-69. *See also* Sources of income.
- Incorrigible (truant), city school systems, 177-181.
- Indebtedness, State school systems, 61.
- Instruction, city school systems, 165-205; distribution of expenses, 109-110; expenses in day schools, 251-273.
- Instructors, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; private high schools and academies, 784, 787-789, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 638, 680-681; State normal schools, 628, 670-671; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614-615, 621, 648-651.
- Jessen, Carl A., statistics of public high schools, 685-779.
- Junior colleges, 322-324, 525; expenditures, 535-537, 541-543, 545-546, 549-551, 553-554.
- Junior high schools, city school systems, 101, 142-164; enrollment, 726-728; State school systems, statistics for seven States, 80.
- Junior-senior high schools, enrollment, 729-739; State school systems, 80.
- Kelley, Russell M., statistics of public high schools, 685-779.
- Kelly, Frederick J., statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools, 321-325.
- Kindergartens, city school systems, number and personnel, 100-101, 142-164.
- Land-grant colleges and universities, 590-605.
- Libraries, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 695, 698, 776-779.
- Mentally defective, city school systems, 174-176.
- Military drill, private high schools and academies, 784; public high schools, 697.
- Negroes, enrollment, by grades, 85; higher institutions, 325; private high schools and academies, 784, 795-797; public high schools, 697, 705-708, 713-714, 724-725, 747-750, 755-757; State school systems, 82, 84.
- Night schools, city school systems, 102-104, 108, 112-119, 190-205; personnel and cost of instruction, 67.
- Nonrevenue receipts, State school systems, 70-71.
- Normal schools (city), 165-169, 635-636; expenditures, 636; graduates, 635; instructors, 635; property, 636; sessions, 635; students, 635.
- Normal schools (county), 637; expenditures, 637; graduates, 637; instructors, 637; property, 637; receipts, 637; students, 637.
- Normal schools (State), 628-634, 670-678; expenditures, 633-634, 677-678; graduates, 629-630, 674; instructors, 628, 670-671; length of sessions and facilities for observation and student teaching, 668-669; property, 631, 675-676; receipts, 632; students, 629-630, 672-673. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
- Nurse-training schools, 2-3.
- Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Observation and student teaching, State normal schools, 668-669; teachers colleges, 643-647.
- Parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86. *See also* High schools and academies (private).
- Part-time and continuation schools, city school systems, 106.
- Per capita costs, State school systems, 79.
- Personnel, city schools system, 112-113; State school systems, 57.
- Physical education training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Population, school. *See* School population.
- Practice teaching, private teacher-training schools, 679.
- Principals, 80; city school systems, 142-189; State school systems, 62-63.
- Private and parochial schools, enrollment, 87; teachers employed, 86.
- Private high schools and academies, 781-829.
- Private teacher-training schools. *See* Teacher-training schools (private).
- Professional schools, 321-525.
- Professors and instructors, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338, 340-342, 380-413, 424-478.
- Property, city normal schools, 636; city school systems, 296-319; county normal schools, 637; private high schools and academies, 788-789; private teacher-training schools, 640, 682-683; public high schools, 695-696, 776-779; State normal schools, 631, 675-676; State school systems, 59; teachers colleges and normal schools, 618, 624, 660-663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 337-338, 366-371, 414-417, 479-501.
- Property and endowments, value, 12.
- Public day schools, State school systems, 76-77.
- Public high schools. *See* High schools (public).
- Pupil-teacher ratio, city school systems, 92; State school systems, 23-24.
- Pupils, city school systems, 165-181; enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, 49; private and parochial schools, 87; State school systems, 42, 44-45, 52-53, 81-82.
- Receipts, city school systems, 108, 206-227; county normal schools, 637; land-grant colleges and universities, 592-593, 603; private teacher-training schools, 641, 682-683; State normal schools, 632, 675-676; State school systems, 64-65, 70-71; teachers colleges and normal schools, 614, 619-620, 625, 660-663; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 335-337, 372-379, 418-423, 503-524.
- Rural and urban schools, comparison, 35-39.
- Salaries, land-grant colleges and universities, 593, 603.



- Salaries, supervisors. *See* Supervisors' salaries.  
 Salaries, teachers'. *See* Teachers' salaries.  
 School attendance, city school systems, 89-92, 105-107, 112-113, 116-117, 120-141, 165-181; Federal census, 18; State school systems, 13-18, 50, 79, 84. *See also* Average daily attendance; City school systems; Kindergartens; State school systems.  
 School buildings, city school systems, 114-115, 118-141; State school systems, 34-36, 58.  
 School census, city school systems, 120-141; State school systems, 44-45.  
 School debt, city school systems, 97-98.  
 School funds and lands, State school systems, 30, 60, 65, 79.  
 School personnel, city school systems, 105-107.  
 School plant, city school systems, 274-285; State school systems, 72-73.  
 School population, city school systems, 105; State school systems, 44-45, 82.  
 School property, city school systems, 98-99, 114-115, 118-141, 296-319; State school systems, 33-34.  
 School session, teachers colleges, length, 643-647.  
 School term, city school systems, 120-141; public high schools, 691-692; State school systems, 18-21, 50, 82.  
 Schools, various types by States, 2-3.  
 Secondary and elementary schools, State school systems, summary of statistics, 40-41.  
 Secondary schools, city school systems, 101; State school systems, average daily attendance, 48.  
 Senior high schools, city school systems, 102-103; enrollment, 740-741; State school systems, statistics, 80.  
 Sessions, city normal schools, 635; private teacher-training schools, 679; State normal schools, length, 668-669.  
 Sinking funds, State school systems, 61.  
 Sources of income, public and private education, 9-11.  
 Special education, 2-3, city school systems, 170-176.  
 Special schools and classes, city school systems, 103-104, 170-181.  
 Staff, land-grant colleges and universities, 591.  
 State debts to permanent school funds, State school systems, 60.  
 State normal schools. *See* Normal schools (State).  
 State school systems, 13-87. *See also* City school systems.  
 Statistical summary of education, 1-12.  
 Students, city normal schools, 635; county normal schools, 637; junior colleges, 525; land-grant colleges and universities, 591, 592; private high schools and academies, 784-785, 787-789, 792-794, 800-829; private teacher-training schools, 639, 680-681; public high schools, 697-698; State normal schools, 629-630, 672-673; teachers colleges and normal schools, 613-614, 616, 622, 652-655; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 338-339, 380-413, 424-478. *See also* Graduates; Pupils.  
 Summer schools, city school systems, 57, 103-104, 108, 112-119, 190-205; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331, 353.  
 Supervising and teaching staff, city school systems, 93.  
 Supervision, public high schools, 770-771.  
 Supervisors, 80; city school systems, 112-113, 120-189; State school systems, 62-63.  
 Supervisors' salaries, city school systems, 165-169.  
 Taxation and values, city school systems, 111.  
 Taxation for schools, city school systems, 99, 296-319.  
 Teacher-training schools (private), 638-642; expenditures, 642, 684; graduates, 639, 679-681; instructors, 638, 680-681; practice teaching, 679; property, 640, 682-683; receipts, 641; sessions, 679; students, 639, 680-681.  
 Teachers, city school systems, 112-113, 116-117, 120-205; distribution, 8; private and parochial schools, 86; public high schools, 694-695, 697-698, 772-776; State school systems, 21-24, 54-56, 62-63, 82, 84.  
 Teachers colleges and normal schools, 2-3, 607-684; changes in list, 607-609; expenditures, 664-667; graduates, 656-659; instructors, 648-651; length of session and facilities for observation and student teaching, 643-647; property and receipts, 660-663; students, 652-655. *See also* Normal schools.  
 Teachers' salaries, city school systems, 93-94, 165-169; State school systems, 56.  
 Teaching and supervising staff, city school systems, 93.  
 Teaching staff, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 331-332.  
 Tubercular and cardiac cases, city school systems, 170-173.  
 Universities, colleges, and professional schools, 2-3, 321-605.  
 Urban and rural schools, comparison, 36-39.  
 Vocational high schools, State school systems, statistics, 80.  
 Vocational schools, city school systems, 105, 165-169, 182-189.  
 Winter courses (short), universities, colleges, and professional schools, 330-331.